

Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

Kese Bible
Kisi Bible

AionianBible.org
The world's first Holy Bible untranslation
100% free to copy and print
also known as " The Purple Bible "

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®

Kese Bible
Kisi Bible

CC Attribution ShareAlike 4.0, 2018-2024

Source text: eBible.org

Source version: 2/21/2024

Source copyright: CC Attribution ShareAlike 4.0
Door43 World Missions Community, 2020

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 4.19.2 (Pro) on 5/16/2024

100% Free to Copy and Print

TOR Anonymously

<https://AionianBible.org>

Published by Nainoia Inc

<https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

We pray for a modern public domain translation in every language

Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc

Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Kese at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aīdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aīdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is *eternal*! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to *eternal* life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Take the time to understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read online at AionianBible.org, with Android, and TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal... and purple is the color of royalty!

Table of Contents

NEW TESTAMENT

Matayo	11
Marko	33
Luka	47
Yohana	71
Matendo ya Mitume	89
Bharumi	111
1 Wakorintho	121
2 Wakorintho	130
Wagalatia	136
Waefeso	139
Wafilipi	143
Wakolosai	146
1 Wathesalonike	149
2 Bhathesalonike	151
1 Timotheo	152
2 Timotheo	155
Tito	157
Filemoni	159
Waebrania	160
Yakobo	168
1 Petro	171
2 Petro	174
1 Yohana	176
2 Yohana	179
3 Yohana	180
Yuda	181
Ufunuo	182

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide

Glossary

Maps

Destiny

Illustrations, Doré

NEW TESTAMENT



Yesu ajobhili, "Dadi ubhasamehajhi, kwandabha bhamanyilepi iya bhikheta."

Na bhene bhakapiga kura, kugabha mavazi gha bhene.

Luka 23:34

Matayo

1 Kitabu kya lukholo Iwa Yesu Kristu mwana ghwa Daudi, ni mwana ghwa Ibrahimu. 2 Ibrahimu aj'hele tata ghwa Isaka, ni Isaka aj'hele tata ghwa Yakobo, ni Yakobo tata ghwa Yuda ni bhalongomunu. 3 Yuda aj'hele tata ghwa Peresi ni Sera kwa Tamari, Peresi tata ghwa Hezeroni, ni Hezeroni tata ghwa Ramu. 4 Ramu ajhele tata ghwa Aminadabu, Aminadabu tata ghwa Nashoni, ni Nashoni tata ghwa Salimoni. 5 Salimoni ajhele tata ghwa Boazi kwa Rahabu, Boazi tata ghwa Obedi kwa Ruth, Obedi tata ghwa Yese, 6 Yese ajhele tata ghwa mfalme Daudi. Daudi ajhele tata ghwa Sulemani kwa n'dala ghwa Uria. 7 Sulemani ajhele tata ghwa Rehoboamu, Rehoboamu tata ghwa Abiya, Abiya tata ghwa Asa. 8 Asa ajhele tata ghwa Yehoshafati, Yehoshafati tata ghwa Yoram, ni Yoram tata ghwa Uzia. 9 Uzia ajhele tata ghwa Yotham, Yotham tata ghwa Ahazi, Ahazi tata ghwa Hezekia. 10 Hezekia ajhele tata ghwa Manase, Manase tata ghwa Amoni ni Amoni tata ghwa Yosia. 11 Yosia ajhele tata ghwa Yekonia ni bhalongomunu bhwakati bhwa kutolibhwa kulota Babeli. 12 Ni baada jha kutolibhwa kul'ota Babeli, Yekonia ajhele tata ghwa Shatieli, Shatieli ajhele kokho munu ni Zerubabeli. 13 Zerubabeli ajhele tata ghwa Abiudi, Abiudi tata ghwa Eliakimu, ni Eliakimu tata ghwa Azori. 14 Azori ajhele tata ghwa Zadoki, Zadoki tata ghwa Akimu, Akimu tata ghwa Eliudi. 15 Eliudi ajhele tata ghwa Elieza, Elieza tata ghwa Matani ni Matani tata ghwa Yakobo. 16 Yakobo ajhele tata ghwa Yusufu n'gosi ghwa Mariamu, ambajhe kwa muene Yesu ahogoliki, j'haikutibhwa Kristu. 17 Fizazi fyoha kuh'omela Ibrahimu hadi Daudi faj'hele fizazi kumi na nne, kuh'omela Daudi hadi kutolibhwa kulota Babeli fizazi kumi na nne, ni kuhomela kutolibhwa kulota Babeli hadi Kristu fizazi kumi na nne. 18 Kuhogoleka kwa Yesu Kristu kwajhele namna e'j'he. Ndebhuate, Mariamu, achumbilibhu ni Yusufu, lakini kablakhabrona kuhbonana, abhonekene kujha nu luleme kwa ngofo sya Roho Mtakatifu. 19 Ngwanamunu Yusufu, aj'hele munu mwenye haki alondeghe lepi kun'haibisyahadharani. Aamuili kuleka uchumba bhwake kwa siri. 20 Bho ifikirira juu j'ha mambo agha, Malaika ghwa Bwana an'hidili mu ndoto, ajobhili, "Yusufu muana ghwa Daudi, usilili kun'tola Mariamu kama n'dalabhu, kwa ndabha luleme lwaaj'henabhu ni kwa bhuweza bhwa Raho Mtakatifu. 21 Ibetakuhogola mwana ghwa n'gosi ni ghwibeta kun'kuta lihina lyake Yesu, kwa ndabha ibetakubaokola bhanu bhake ni dhambi syabhene." 22 Ghoha agha ghahomili kutimisibhwa k'hela kyaka nenebbu ni Bwana kwa nj'hela j'ha nabii ajobhili, 23 "Langai, bikira ibetakukabha luleme ni kuhogola muana n'gosi, na bhibetakun'kuta lihina lyake Imanuell"— maana ghiake, "K'yara pamonga natu." 24 Yusufu aj'humuiki kuh'omela mulugono ni kuhombwa kama malaika ghwa Bwana kyaan'jobhili na an'tolili kama n'dala. 25 Hata nahu agonililepi naku mpaka bho akifunguili muana n'gosi ni kunkuta lihina lyake Yesu

2 Baada jha Yesu kuhogoleka mu Bethelehem j'ha Bhuj'hahudi mu magono gha mfalme Herode, bhanu bhasomi kuh'oma mashariki gha patali bhahidili Yerusalemu bhajobhili, 2

"Aj'hendaku muene ambajhe ahogoliki Mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi? Twaj'hibhuene nyota j'hiake mashariki natu tuhidili kumwabudu." 3 Pindi Mfalme Herode bhoapelli agha adadili sanan, ni Yerusalemu j'hioha pamonga nu muene. 4 Herode abhabhongene bhak'alo bha makuhani bhoha ni bhaalembesi bha bhanu, nu muene akabhakota, "Kristu ibetakuhogoleka ndaku?" 5 Bhan'j'hobhili, "Mu Bethelehemu j'ha Bhuj'hahudi, kwa kuj'ha efe ndo kyaj'hilembibhu ni nabii, 6 Naghwe Bethelehemu, mu nchi j'ha Yuda, n'debe lepi mionganu mwa bhalongosi bha Yuda, kwa kuj'ha kuhoma kwa bhebbe ibetakuhida mtawala j'haibetakuhadima bhanu bhangu Israeli." 7 Efyo Herode abhakutili bhala bhasomi kwa siri ni kuhakhota ndo bhwakati gani hasa litondo libhonekege. 8 Akabhatuma Bethelehem, akajobha, "Mlotai kwa bhuangalifu mu kandondaghe muana j'ha ahogoliki. Bhwakati pamwibeta kumbona, mundetayi habari ili nani nibhwiessiyi kuhida ni kumwabudu." 9 Baada j'ha kuj'ha bhamp'heliki mfalme, bhaj'hendelili ni safuari syabhu, ni litondo lela ambalyo bhalibhwene mashariki j'habhalongolili hadi pa j'ha'hemili panani pa muene pa ahogoliki. 10 Bhwakati bho bhaj'hibhuene litondo, bhahobhwaki kwa furaha m'baha munu. 11 Bhaj'hingili mu nyumba ni kumbona muana j'haahogoliki ni Mariamu ndebhuake. Bhansujidili ni kumwabudu. Bhabhopuili hazina syabhu ni kumpisya zawadi sya dhababu, bhuvumba, ni manemane. 12 K'yara abbaonyili mu ndoto bhasibuj'hi kwa Herode, hiyyo, bhabhokili kubhuj'ha mu nchi syabhu kwanj'ela j'henge. 13 Baada j'ha kuj'ha bhabhokhili, malaika ghwa Bwana antokili Yusufu mu ndoto ni kujobha, "J'hinukai ntolai muana ni nyinamunu na mulotai Misri. Mubakilai okhu mpaka panibeta kuhajobhela, kwa kuj'ha Herode akandonda muana ili anj'hanganisaghe. 14 Pakilu apu Yusufu ajhumuiki ni kuntola muana ni ndebhuake ni kukhem'belela Misri. 15 Atamili okhu hadi Herode bho afuili. Ejhe j'hatimisibhukhela Bwana bhoajobhili kup'hetela nabii, "Kuhoma Misri nu nkutili mwanabhangu." 16 Kisha Herode bho abhuene adhihakibhu ni bhanu bhasomi, adadili sana. Alaghisi kukomibhwa kwa bhana bho bhabhaj'hele Bethelehemu ni bhabha mu lieneo lela ambalyo bhaj'hele ni umri bhabha miake mibhele ni pasi pa apu kul'engana ni bhwakati bhabha aj'hele athitishiki kabisa kuhoma kwa bhalabhasomi. 17 Ndipo palyatimisibhukhela lilaobhi lyalyajobhibusi kwa kinywa kya nabii Yeremia, 18 "Sauti j'hap'helekiki Ramah, kilelu ni maombolezo mabbaha, Raheli bho ikabbalelela bhabha mu mu mu abelili kufarajibhwa, kwwa ndabha bhajhelepi kabhele." 19 Herode bho afuili, langai malaika ghwa Bwana an'tokili Yusufu mu ndoto okhu Misri ni kujobha, 20 "J'hinukayi n'tolayi muana ni ndebhuake, na mulotai mu nchi j'ha Israeli kwa ndabha bhabhalongege bhuhai bhwa muana bhabfuili." 21 Yusufu aj'hinuiki, an'tolili muana pamonga nu ndebhuake, na bhabidili mu nchi j'ha Israeli. 22 Lakini bho ap'eliki kuj'ha Arikelau aj'hele itawala Yuda mahali pa tata ghwake Herode, atilili kulota okhu. Baada j'ha K'yara kumwonya mu ndoto, abhokhili kulota mkoaa ghwa Galilaya 23 na alotili kutama okhu mu mji bhabhukutibhwa Nazareti. E'le lyatimisi k'hela kyakaj'hele kimallii kujobhibusi kwa nj'hela j'ha manabii, kuj'ha ibetakukutibhwa Mnazareti.

3 Mu magono ghala Yohana Mbatizaji ahidili akihubiri mu nyika j'ha Yuda akajha ijobha, 2 "Mtubuayi kwa maana bhufalme bhwa mbinguni bhwikaribila." 3 Kwa ndabha oj'ho ndo j'haananibhu nu nabii Isaya ajobhili, "sauti j'ha munu j'haikutibhwa kuhoma jangwani; 'mubhekai tarayi nj'hela j'ha Bwana, mughanyosiaghe mapito ghake." 4 Henu Yohana afuele maj'hoj'ha gha ngamia ni nkanda ghwa ngosi mu nsana ghwake kyakulya kiake kyaj'hele nzige ni bhuoki bhwa munsitu. 5 Kisha Yerusalem, Yuda j'hoiha, ni lieneo lyoha lyalisonguiki kiholo Yorodani bhalotili kwa muene. 6 Bhaj'hele bhibatisibwa nu muene mu kuh'olo Yorodani khoni bhitubu dhambi syabho. 7 Lakini bhoabhabhuene bhingi bha mafarisayo ni masadukayo bhihida kwa muene kubatisibwa, abhajobhili, "Muenga bhuzao bhwa liyoka bhwabhu'ha ni sumu niani j'ha abhaonyili kuj'hijumba ghadhabu j'haj'hihida? 8 Muhogolai matunda ghaipasyayo toba. 9 Na msifiriri ni kujobhesana mionganon mwinu, 'Tuj'henaku Ibrahimu kama tata j'hitu.' Kwa kujha nikabhabatibhwa K'yara ibhwesya kun'jhinula Ibrahimu bhana hata kuhoma mu maganga agha. 10 Tayari libhangu limalili kubhekibhwa mu mzizi bhwa libehe. Kwa ejhu kila libehe lyalibelili kuhogola matunda manofu lidumulibhwa ni kutaghishibwa mu muoto. 11 Nikabhabatibhwa kwa masi kwa nj'ela j'ha toba. Lakini muene ibetakubhabatibhwa kwa Roho Mtakatifu ni kwa muoto. 12 Ni pepeto lyake lijhele mmabhoko mwa muene kusuka kabisa bhuwanda bhuake ni kuj'hishongana ngano j'hiake mu lighala. Lakini ibetakughanyanya makapi kwa muoto ambabho bhwibhwesya lepi kusimika. 13 Kisha Yesu akahida kuhoma Galilaya mpaka kih'olo Yorodani kubatisibhwa ni Yohana. 14 Lakini Yohana alondeghe kum'besya akajobha, "Nene nilonda kubatisibhwa naghwe, bhebbe ghwihida kwa nene?" 15 Yesu an'jibili akajobha, "Ruhusuayi ej'helai naha henu, kwa kuj'ha ndo kya j'hitakulondeka kutimisa haki j'hoiha." Kisha Yohana akanduhusu. 16 Baada j'ha kuj'ha abatisibh, mara Yesu abhokili mmasi, ni langai, Mbingu syafunguiuki kwa muene. Na ambuene Roho ghwa K'yara kyaiselela kwa mfano ghwa nj'hebba ni kut'ola panani pa muene. 17 Langai, sauti j'ha'omili kumbinguni j'hikawa j'hijobha, "O'ho ndo mwanabhangu. J'hanipendesibhu sana naku."

4 Kisha Yesu alongosibhu ni Roho mpaka kulijangwa ili akajaribibhwayi ni ibilisi. 2 Bho afunguili kwa magono arobaini pamusi ni pakilu akabhili njala. 3 Mjarabu akahida na akan'jobhela, "Kama bhehe ndo Mwana ghwa K'yara, liamurauj'hi maganga agha kuj'ha nkate." 4 Lakini Yesu an'jibili ni kun'jobhela, "J'hilembibhu, Munu ibetalepi kutama nkate tuu bhuene, bali kwa kila lilohi lyalihomela mu kinywa mwa K'yara." 5 Kisha ibilisi akandongosya mpaka pa mji ntakatifu ni kumbeka panani sana pa lijengo lya lihekalu, 6 ni kun'jobhela, "kama bhebbe Muana ghwa K'yara, kitaghai pasi, kwandabha j'hilembibhu, 'betakumuru malaika bha muene bhahidayi bhakudakayi,' ni, bhibetakuj'hinula kwa mabhoko ghabhu, ili ukatakwikungufula kig'o lo kyako mu liganga." 7 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Kabhele j'hilembibhu, 'Usin'jaribu Bwana K'yara ghwaku.'" 8 Kisha, ibilisi akantola ni kundongosya sehemu j'ha panani zaidi akandasya falme siyoha sya bhulimwengu ni

fahari j'ha e'su sioha. 9 Akan'jobhela, "Nibetakupela fenu fyoha efe ukansujidilai ni kuniabudu." 10 Kisha Yesu akan'jobhela, "Lotai okhu naubhokai apa, lisyetani, kwandabha j'hilembibhu, J'hilondeka kumwabudu Bwana Kyara ghwaku, na un'tumikiayi muene tu." 11 Kisha ibilisi akandeka, na langai, malaika bhakahida bhakan'tumikila. 12 Basi Yesu bho ap'heliki kuj'ha Yohana akamuliki, abhokhili mpaka Galilaya. 13 Abhokhili Nazareti atolili ni kutama Kaperanaumu, j'haj'hij'hele kandokando ni Bahari j'ha Galilaya, mumipaka ghyu majimbo ghyu Zabuloni ni Naftali. 14 Ej'he j'hatomili kutimisa khela kyakyajobhibusu ni nabii Isaya, 15 "Mu mji ghwa Zabuloni ni mji ghwa Naftali, kolutela kubahari, kwiselya j'ha Yorodani, Galilaya j'ha bhamataifa!" 16 Bhanu bhabhatamili mu ngisi bhabhubhwene mwanga m'mbahua, na bhalu bhabhaj'hele bhatamili mu maeneo ni kivuli kya mauti, panani pa bhene nuru ibhamuliki." 17 Kuhomela bwakati obhu Yesu aj'handili kuhubiri ni kujobha, "Mutubuaj'hi kwa ndabha bhufalme bhwa K'yara bhwikaribila." 18 Bhoigenda kandokando j'ha Bahari j'ha Galilaya, abhabhuene bhalongo bhabhele, Simoni j'haakutibhweghe Petro, ni Andrea nd'hombo munu, bhithega n'kuabhu mu bahari, kwa kuj'ha bhaj'hele bhavuvi bha somba. 19 Yesu akabhabatibhela, "Muhidai munikhesiaghe, nibeta kubhabhomba kuj'ha bhavuvi bha bhanu." 20 Mara j'himonga bhasilekili mikwabhu na bhankesili. 21 Ni Yesu bho ij'hendolela kuh'omela apu abhabhuene bhangi bhabhele, Yakobo mwana ghwa Zebedayo, ni Yohana nd'h'ombo munu. Bhaj'hele mu bhuatu pamonga ni Zebedayo tata ghwabho bhishona mikwabhu ghiabhu. Akabhabakuta, 22 ni mara j'himonga bhakankesy. 23 Yesu atolili karibia Galilaya kuoha, akaj'hai manyisa mu masinagogi ghabhu, akaj'ha ihubiri injili j'ha bhufalme, na akaj'ha ikabhabponyesya kila aina gha maradhi ni bhubhine mionganoni mwa bhanu. 24 Habari sya muene sysambere Siria j'hoiha, ni bhanu bhakabhaleta kwa muene bhala bhabhalwaleghe ni maradhi mbalimbali ni maumivu, bhabhaj'hele ni mapepo, ni bhenye kifafa na bhabhopozili. Yesu abhaponyisi. 25 Umati m'mbahua ghwa bhanu bhwa mfwatili kuhomela Galilaya, ni Dekapoli, ni Yerusalem ni Bhuyahudi na ku'homma kwiselya j'ha Yorodani.

5 Yesu bho abhuene bhumati, akabhabka ni kulota Kukidonda. 2 Bho atamili pasi bhanafunzi bha muene bhakahida. 2 Akafunula kinywa kiaké ni kubhafundisy, akajobha, 3 "Heri bhabhaj'hele bhab'onyi bha roho kwandabha bhufalme bhwa kumbinguni ndo bhwa bhene. 4 Heri bhabhaj'hele ni huzuni, kwa ndabha bhibetakufarrijibhwa. 5 Heri bhenye bhololo, kwandabha bhibetakurithi nchi. 6 Heri bhenye njala ni kiu, j'ha kiki, kwa ndabha obhu bhibetakushibhwa. 7 Heri j'habhaj'hele ni Rehema. 8 Heri j'ha bhaj'hele, ni muoyo safi kwa ndabha abhu bhibetakumbona K'yara. 9 Heri bhapatanihi, kwa ndabha abhu bhibetakukutibhwa bhanu bha K'yara. 10 Heri bhala bhabhitesibhwa kwa ndabha j'ha hakki kwandabha bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ndo bhwa bhene. 11 Heru muenga ambabho bhanu bhakabhaligha ni kubhatesya, au kujobha kila aina j'ha bhubhibhi dhidi j'ha muenga kwa bhuadesi kwa ndabha j'ha nene. 12 Muohbhokai ni kushangiilia. kwa ndabha thawabu j'ha muenga ndo m'baha kunani kumbinguni. Kwa kuj'ha efe ndo bhanu kyabhabhatesili manabii bhabhatamili kabla j'ha

muenga. **13** Muenga ndo muinyu ghwa dunia. Lakini kama muinyu ghu'jhaseli ladha j'hiake, j'hibetabhwsya bhuli kuj'ha muinyu kabhele? Kamwe jhibhwesya lepi kuj'ha j'hinofu kwa khenu khenge kyokyoha khela, isipokuwa kutaghibhwah kwbihala ni kukanyibhwah ni magolo gha bhanu. **14** Muenga ndo nuru j'ha bhulimwengu. Mji ghwa ghujengibhu panani pa kid'honda ghwifighika lepi. **15** Bhwala bhanu bhibhwasya lepi taa ni kubheka pasi pa kikapu, bali kwenye kinara, naghu ghikabhaangasya bhoha bha bhaj'hele, mugati mu nyumba. **16** Lekai nuru j'hamuenga j'hij'hakai mbele j'ha bhanu kwa namma ambaj'ho kujha, bhaghabbonai matendo jhinu manofu ni kuntukusya dadi j'hinu j'haaj'hele kumbunguni. **17** Mkaufukirira nihidili kuj'hionanga sheria bhwala manabii. Nihidili lepi kujhonanga lakini kutimisya. **18** Kwakueli nikabhajobhela kujha mpaka mbingu ni dunia syoha sipetay hijj'helepi yodi imonga bhwala nukta j'himonga j'ha sheria jhibetakubhosibhwah mu sheria hadi apo khila khenu pakibetakuj'ha kimali kutimisibhwah. **19** Henu j'hij'hioha j'holu j'haibeta kubomola amri sidebesidebe mojawapo j'ha amri e'se ni kubhamanyisa bhangi kubhomba agha ibetakukutibhwah n'debe mubhufalme bhwah mbinguni. Lakini jhejhoha azishikaye na kuzifuata ataitwa mkubwa mu bhufalme bhwah mbinguni. **20** Kwa ndabha nikabhajobhela haki j'ha muenga j'hikatayi kujhongeseka haki j'ha bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, kwa fyofyoha fela mwibetalepi kuj'hingila mu bhufalme bhwah mbinguni. **21** Mup'heliki j'hajobhibusi muandi sana, "Usikomi" na j'haj'hioha j'haibeta kuhkoma basi ajhele mu hatari j'ha hukumu.' **22** Lakini nikabhajobhela j'hej'hioha j'haikan'dadila ndongomunu ibetakuj'ha mu hukumu. Na j'hej'hioha j'haibetakumbola ndongomunu kuj'ha, 'Bhebbe ndo munu j'haghwi'londeka lepi!' ibetakuj'ha mu hatari j'ha baraza. Ni j'hej'hioha j'haijobha, 'Bhebbe n'jinga!' ibetakuj'ha mu hatari j'ha muoto bhwah jehanamu. (**Geenna g1067**) **23** Na kama ghwipisyah sadaka j'ha j'hobhi munu madhabahu na ghwikhomboka, kuj'ha ndongobhu aj'he ni lijambo dhidi j'ha bhebbe, **24** jhilekai sadaka mbele j'ha madhabahu, kisha kamulai nj'hela j'hiaku kapatana j'hi hoti ni ndongobhu, na kisha uhidai kupisyah sadaka j'ha j'hobhi. **25** Patanai ni mshtaki ghwa j'hobhi manyata, ukajhiaghe pamonga nu muene munj'hela ku'ota kumahakama, bila naha mshtaki ghwa j'hobhi ibnhwesya kukuleka mabhoko mwa hakimu, ni hakimu akulekai mmabhoko gha askari, naghwe ghwisopibhwah muligereza. **26** Amini kya nikabhajobhela, kamwe wibetalepi kuj'ha huru hadi ulepai senti j'ha mwishu j'ha pesa j'hawidaibhwah. **27** Mup'heliki j'henenibhu kuj'ha, 'Ukatai kuzini.' **28** Lakini nikabhajobhela j'hej'hioha jhiambona n'dala kwa kun'noghela amalili kuzini naku mun'teema ghwake. **29** Na kama lihu lya bhebbe lya kulia liikusababisa kwikungufula, libhosiaj'hi na ultaghai kutali nu bhebbe. Kwa kuj'ha ndo afadhalii kiungo kimonga mu m'bele bhwako kyongikai kuliko m'bele bhuoha kutangibhwah jehanamu. (**Geenna g1067**) **30** Ni kama kiubhoko kya bhebbe kya kulia kikusababishila kwikungufula, dumulayi kisha utaghai patali nabhi. Kwandabha ni afadhalii kiungo kimonga mu mbele bhwaku kuliko m'bele bhuoha kusopibhwah jehanamu. (**Geenna g1067**) **31** J'hijobhibusi pia, j'hej'hioha j'ha ikamb'enga n'dala, na ampelai hati j'ha talaka. **32** Lakini nene nikabhajobhela, j'hoj'hioha j'hiakandeka n'dala

munu, isipokuj'ha kwa ndabha j'ha zinaa, ambombayi kuj'ha mzinzzi. Na j'hej'hioha j'hiikan'gega baada j'ha kup'elihbwa talaka abhombaghe bhuzinzi. **33** Kabhele, mp'heliki lyajobhibusi kwa bhala bha muandi, 'Mkatai kulapa kwa bhudesi, bali mupelekaghe fiapo fynu kwa Bwana.' **34** Lakini nikabhajobhela, mkatai kulapa hata kidogo, ama kwa mbingu, kwa ndabha ndo enzi j'ha K'yara; **35** bhwala kwa dunia, kwandabha ndo mahali pa kubheka kiti kya kukanyila njayu syake, ama kwa Jerusalemu, kwa ndabha ndo miji ghyah mafalme m'mbaha. **36** Bhwala usilapi kwa mutu bhwaku, kwandabha ghwibhwesya lepi kubhomba lui'huwili limonga kuj'ha lubhalafu au lutitu. **37** Bali malobhi ghinu ghaj'helayi, 'Ena, ena, Lepi, lepi.' Kwa kuj'ha ghaghizidi aghu ghihoma kwa j'holu mwovu. **38** Mup'heliki j'hijobhibusi kuj'ha, 'Lihu kwa lihu, ni linu kwa linu.' **39** Lakini nene nikabhajobhela, Musitolani ni munu muovu; lakini akakutobhai litama lya kulia nsanusilaghe ni leng'he pia. **40** Na kama j'hoj'hioha ilonda kulota ni bhebbe mahakamani na akunyakili kanzu lya bhebbe, ndekelaghe ni joho lya bhebbe pia. **41** Na j'hej'hioha j'haikulasimisa kulota naku maili j'himonga, lotayi naku maili mbili. **42** J'hej'hioha jhaikus'oma mpelai, na ukatakunjepa j'hoj'hioha j'hailonda ku kuj'hasima. **43** Mp'heliki j'hij'hobhibhu un'ganai jiranj ghwa j'hobhi, na un'dadilayi adui ghwa jhobhi.' **44** Lakini nikabhajobhela, mubhaganai maadui bhinu, mubhas'omelayi bhabhakabhadadisa. **45** Ili kuj'ha muj'helaghe bhana bha tata j'hinu j'haaj'hele kumbunguni. Kwa kuj'ha ibhomba lijhobha libhaangasila j'hobhibhi ni bhanofu, na ikabhatonyela fula bhaovu ni bhanofu. **46** Kama m'beta kubhagana bhabhikabtagana muenga, mwikabha thawabu gani? Kwani bhatoza ushuru bhibhomba lepi naha? **47** Na kama mkaibhasalimila bhalongobhinu tu mwikabha kiki zidi j'ha bhangi? Je! Bhanu bha mataifa bhibhomba lepi naha? **48** Henu j'hilondeka kuj'ha bhakamilifu, kama tata ghwenu ghwa kumbunguni kyaaj'hele n'kamilifu.

6 Zingatilayi kutokubhomba matendo gha haki mbele sysa bhanu ili kwilasya, vinginevvo ghikabhalepi thawabu kuhomela kwa Tata j'ha aj'hele kumbunguni. **2** Hiyyo basi paghwih'omesya usikhobhi tarumbeta ni kwisifu muene bhanafiki kyabhibhomba mu masinagogi ni mu mitaa, ili kuj'ha bhanu bhabhasifua j'hi. Kwelli nikabhajobhela, bhamalikupokela thawabu j'ha bhene. **3** Lakini bhebbe paghwih'omesya kibhoko kya bhebbe kya kushoto kisimanyi kya kibhoko mbeka nikibhoko kya kulia, **4** ili kuj'ha zawadi j'ha bhebbe j'hihomesibhwaghe kwa siri. Ndipo Tata ghwako alangai sirini ibetakup'hela thawabu j'hiaku. **5** Na paghwih'ha ghwis'oma, usij'hi kama bhanafiki, kwa kuj'ha bhlonda kuj'hema ni kus'oma mu masinagogi ni mu kona sysa mitaani, ili kwamba bhanu bhabhalangai. Kueli nikabhajobhela bhamalili kuj'hambelela thawabu sysa bhene. **6** Lakini bhebbe, paghwis'oma, j'hingilaghe kugati. Fungai ndiangu na usomaghe kwa dadij'hu j'ha aj'hele sirini. Ndipo Tata ghwako j'hairanga mu siri ibetakupela thawabu j'hiaku. **7** Na paghwijha ghwis'oma usikhelukirni malobhi ghaghadulili ni maana kama mataifa kya bhibhomba kwa kuj'ha bhifikiri kuj'ha bhibeta kuphelekipbhwah kwandabha j'ha malobhi mingi ghabbijobha. **8** Henu, usij'hi kama bhene, kwa kuj'ha Tata ghwako amanyili mahitaji gha

bhebbe hata kabla us'omili lepi kwa uene. 9 Henu s'omaghe na: Tata ghwetu j'ha uj'hele kunani, ulitukusiaghe litabhu liaku. 10 Bhufalme bhuaku uhidai mapenzi ghaku ghabhombekai apa paduniani kama okhu kumbinguni. 11 Utupelaghe n'kate ghwitu ghwila kila ligono. 12 utusameayi lideni lytu, kama tete kyatukabhasamehe bhadeni bhitu. 13 Na usituleti mu majaribu, lakini utuj'hepusiaghe kuhoma kwa j'holu mwovu. 14 Ikaj'hiaghe m'beta kubhasamehe bhanu makosa ghabhu, Tata ghuakhu j'haaj'hele kumbinguni pia ibetakubhasamehe muenga. 15 Lakini ikaj'hiaghe mwibetalepi kubhasamehe makosa ghabhu, bhwala Tata ghuakho ibetalepi kubhasamehe muenga makosa ghinu. 16 Zaidi j'ha ghoha, paghwijsa ufungili, usilasi sura j'ha huzuni kama bhanafiki kya bhibhomba, kwa kuj'ha bhikunja sura sya bhene ili kuj'ha bhanu bhabhamanyai kuj'ha bhabfungili. Kueli nikabhabhola, bhamalili kuj'hambelela thawabu j'ha bhene. 17 Lakini bhebbe, pa ghwij'he ufungili, bakaghe mafuta mutu ghwa j'hophi na usukaghe pamihu pa j'hophi. 18 Hivyo haitakuonyesha mbele ya watu kuwa umefunga, lakini tu itakawa kwa Baba yako aliye sirini. Na Tata ghwako j'hailola sirini ibetakup'hela thawabu j'ha bhebbe. 19 Ukatakwitunzila hazina j'ha bhebbe muene apa pa dunia, ambapo nondo ni kutu sij'honanga, ambapo bhaheji bhibomola ni kuh'eja. 20 Baada j'hiake, ghwitunzilaghe hazina j'hiaku muene kumbinguni, ambapo bhwala nondo bhwala kutu jibhwesy lepi kuj'honanga, na ambapo bhab'ejji bhibhwsy lepi kubomola ni kuh'eja. 21 Kwa kuj'ha hazina j'ha bhebbe j'hi'hele, ndipo ni muoyo ghwakho paghwibeta kuj'ha pia. 22 Lihu ndo taa j'ha m'bele. Henu ikaj'helayi lihu lyakhu lisima, m'mbele bhuoha bhwibeta kujasibhwa ni nuru. 23 Lakini ikaj'hiaghe lihu lya bhebbe libovu, m'bele bhwakhu bhuovu bhumemili ngisi totoro. Henu, ikaj'hiaghe nuru amba'ho ij'hele mugati j'ha bhebbe ndo ngisi hasa ndo ngisi mmbaha kiasi gani! 24 J'hi'helepi hata mmonga j'haibhuwesa kubhatumikila mabwana bhabhele, kwa kuj'ha ibetakun'dadila mmonga ni kun'gana j'hongi, au la siyvo ibetakwih'omesya kwa mmonga ni kun'dharau j'hongi. Mwibhwsy lepi kun'tumikila K'yara ni mali. 25 Henu nikujobhela, usiwi ni mashaka kuhusu maisha ghakhu, kuj'ha ghwibeta kulya kiki au ghwibeta kunywa kiki, au kuhusu m'mbele ghwaku, ghwibeta kufuala kiki. Je! Maisha zaidi lepi j'ha kyakulya ni m'bele zaidi lepi ya mavazi? 26 Langai fidege fya fij'hele kunani. Bhipanda lepi na bhivuna lepi na bhibhonganya lepi na bhikutunza gharani, lakini Tata ghwa kunani akabahalesya bhene. Je muenga bha thamani lepi zaidi kuliko bhene? 27 Na niani mionganu mwa muenga kwa kujihangaisya ibhwesya kuj'hongesya dhiraa j'himonga mu bhuhai bhuwa maisha ghake? 28 Na kwandabha j'ha kiki mwij'ha ni bhuogha kuhusu mavazi? Fikirini kuhusu maua mu mig'onda, jinsi kya ghij'ha. Ghibhomba lepi mbombo na ghibhwsy lepi kwifweka. 29 Bado nikabhajobhela hata Sulemani mu bhutukufu bhwake bhuoha akifweki lepi kama mmonga ghwa agha. 30 Ikaj'hiaghe K'yara akaghafueka mat'ondo mu mig'onda, ambaghyo ghidumu ligono limonga ni kilabhu ghitaghishwa mu muoto, je, ni kwa kiasi gani ibetakufwaliha muenga, muenga j'ha muj'hele ni imani ndusu? 31 Henu musij'hi ni bhuogha ni kujobha, 'Je twibetakulya kiki?' au 'Je twibetakunya kiki?' au 'Je twifuala ngobho gani?' 32 Kwa kuj'ha mataifa bhlonda

mambo kama agha, ni dadi j'hinu ghwila mbinguni amanyili kuj'ha mwilonda aghu. 33 Lakini h'oti mulondai bhufalme bhuake ni haki j'hiakhe na agha ghoha ghibetakubakidhibhwa kwa j'hoghwe. 34 Henu, usibhoni shaka kwandabha j'ha kilabhu, kwa kuj'ha j'hibetakwughulikila j'hiene. Khila ligono kuj'ha ni litalisu lya muene.

7 Ukataghe kuhukumu naghwe usihidi kuhukumulibhwa.

2 Kwa hukumu j'ha ghwihukumu, naghwa ghwibeta kuhukumulibhwa. Na kwa kip'hemu kya ghwip'hema naghwe pia ghwibeta kup'hemibhwa kyakueku. 3 Na kwa ndabha j'ha kiki ghwilota kipandi kya libehe kya kuj'hele mu lihu lya ndongobhu, lakini umanyilepi kipandi kya ligogo ambakyo kuj'hele mu lihu lya bhebbe? 4 Ghwibhesyabhu kujobha kwa ndongobhu, lendai nikubhosiaqhe kipandi kya kij'hele mu lihu lyakhu, bhwakali kipandi kya ligogo kij'hele mu lihu lya j'hoghwe? 5 Mnafiki bhebbe; kwanza bhosiqhe ligogo lyaj'hele mu lihu lya j'hophi, na ndipo ghwibetakubhwesya kulola nikukibhosya kipandi kya libehe kyakij'hele mu lihu lya ndongobhu. 6 Usibhap'heli mabwa kyakij'hele kitakatifu, na usibhakhesusili maghororbi, mbele j'ha bhene. Vinginevyo bhibetakufiharibu ni kufikanyatila kwa magolo, na kabhele bhibetakugeukila bhebbe ni kukurura fipandi fipandi. 7 Somaghe, naghwe ghwibetakup'helihwua. Londai, naghwe ghwibetakubhabha. Bishaj'hi hodi naghwe ghwibetakubhopolibhwa. 8 Kwa j'hej'hoiha j'holu j'haisoma, ij'hamb'elela. Na kwa j'hej'hoiha j'holu j'hailonda, ikabha. 9 Na kwa munu ambaj'he j'haibisha hodi ibekubhopolibhwa. Au kuj'ha ni munu mionganu mwa muenga ambaj'he, ikaj'hiaghe mwanabhe an'somili kipandi kya nkati akampela liganga? 10 Au ikaj'hiagha an'somili somba ni muene akampela liyoka? 11 Henu, ikaj'hiaghe muenga mwe bhaovu mm'anyili kubhap'hela bhanabhuinu zawadi sinofu, Je! Ni kiasi gani zaidi tata j'ha aj'hele kunani ibetakubhuela fenu finofu bhala bhabhan's'oma muene? 12 Kwa ndabha ej'hu, paghwilonda kubhombibhwa khenu kyokyoha khela ni bhanu bhangi, naghwe pia j'hikulondeka kubhabhombela mebhwa bhene. Kwa kuj'ha ej'hu ndo sheria ni manabii. 13 Muj'hingilaghe kwa kup'hetela ligeti lisekele. Kwa kuj'ha ligeti ndo lipana ni nj'hela ndo j'hiapanuki j'ha j'longosya mu bhuharibfu, na bhajhenabhu bhangi bhabhip'hetela nj'hela ej'hu. 14 Legeti lisekele, Ligeti lisekele ndo nj'hela j'ha j'longosya mu bhusima na ni bhadabe bhabhbwesya kujibhona. 15 Mwikhadhariaj'hi ni manabii bha bhuadesi, bhabhihida bha fuele ngozi j'ha ng'osi, lakini bhukuwelni ndo mbweha mkalii. 16 Kwa matunda ghabho m'beta kubhamanya. Je bhanu bhibhwsy kuvuna matunda mu mifwa, au mulibeha mu mbeyu j'ha mbaruti? 17 Kwa namma ej'hu, khila libehe linofu lihogola matunda manofu, lakini libehe libhibhi lihogola matunda mabhibhi. 18 Libehe linofu libhwesya lepi kuhogola matunda mabhibhi, bhwala libehe libhibhi libhwesylepi kuhogola matunda manofu. 19 Khila libehe lya lihogola lepi matunda manofu lidumulibhwa ni kutaghibhwa mu muoto. 20 Henu, mwibeta kubhamanya kutokana ni matunda gha bhene. 21 Si khila munu j'ha ikam'mbola nene, 'Bwana, Bwana,' ubetaku j'longila mu bhufalme bhuwa kumbinguni, bali muene j'haibhomba mapenzi gha tata ghwangu j'ha aj'hele kumbingni. 22 Bhanu bhangi bhibetakumbola

ligono e'l'u, 'Bwana, Bwana, twah'omisi lepi bhunabii kwa lihina lya bhebbe, twabhosi lepi mapepo kwa lihina lya bhebbe, na kwa lihina lya bhebbe twabhombili matendo mingi mabhabah?' 23 Ndipo nibetakubhajobhela bwasi, 'nabhatambuili lepi muenga! Mubhokaj'ihi kwa nene, muenga j'ha mwibhombwa maovu!' 24 Kwa ej'hu, khila mmonga j'haip'heleka malobhi ghangu ni kutii ibetakufuana ni munu j'haaj'hele ni hekima j'haajengili nyumba j'ha muene panani pa muamba. 25 Fula ikatonya, mafuriko ghakahida, ni mp'ongo ukahida na ukatobha nyumba ej'hu, lakini j'habhwesilepi kubina pasi kwa kuj'ha j'hajengibhu panani pa mwamba. 26 Lakini khila munu j'haip'heleka lilibhi lyangu naasilitii ibetakufananisibhwa ni munu mpumbafu j'haajengili nyumba j'ha muene panani pa nsanga. 27 Fula j'hikahida, mafuriko ghakahida ni mp'ongo ukahida ni kuj'hitobha nyumba ej'hu. Na j'habinili, ni buharibifu bhwake bhukamilikia." 28 Bhafikiri bhwakati ambabho Yesu bho amalili kulongela malobhi agha, makutano bhasyangesibhu ni mafundisu gha muene, 29 kwa kuj'ha afundisi kama munu j'ha aj'hele ni mamlaka, na sio kama bhalembesi bha bhene.

8 Bhwakati Yesu aselili pasi kuh'oma pa kid'onda, bhumati m'mbaha bhwamfwatili. 2 Langai, mkoma ahidili ni kusujudu m'b'ele j'ha muene, akajobha, "Bwana, ikaj'hiaghe ujhe tayari ghwihwesya kunibhombba nj'hiaghe kinofu". 3 Yesu anyosisi kibhoko kya muene ni kun'gusa, akajobha, "Nj'hela tayari. Uj'hiaghe n'safi." Bahuapu atakasibhu bhukhoma bhuake. 4 Yesu an'jobhili, "Langai kwamba usijobhi kwa munu j'hej'hioha. Kamulai nj'hela j'ha bhebbe, na ghwilasiaghe ghwimuene kwa kuhani na uh'omesiaghe zawadi ambayo Musa alaghisi, kwa ndabha j'ha bhushuhuda bhuaku" 5 Bhwakati Yesu afikiri Kapernaumu, Jemedari akahida kwa muene akan'kota 6 akajobha, "Bwana, n'tumishi ghuangu agonili kunyumba apoozili na ajhele ni maumivu gha kutisya." Yesu akan'jobheli, 7 "Nibetakuhida ni kumponesa". 8 Jemedari ajibili ni kun'jobheli, "Bwana, nene ghwa thamani lepi hata uhidai ni kuj'hindila mugati mu dari j'ha nene, jobhai lilibhi tu ni n'tumishi ghwangu ibetakupona. 9 Kwa kujha nene pia ndo munu j'haniyele ni mamlaka, na njele ni askari bhabhajhele pasi pa nene. Nikajobhai kwa oj'ho "Lota!" na ilota, na kwa j'ongi "Hidajhi" na ihida, ni kwa n'tumishi bhwangu, 'Bhombaghe naha,' nu muene ibhomba naha" 10 Bhwakati Yesu ap'heliki aghu asyangele ni kubhajobhela bhalal ambabho bhamfuateghe, "Bhukweli nikabhajobhela. Nibhwarzili lepi kubhona munu mwenye imani kama oj'ho mu Israeli. 11 Nikabhajobhela, bhangi bhibetakuhida kuh'omela mashariki ni magharibi, bhibetakutama mu meza pamonga ni Abrahamu, Isaka, ni Yakobo mu bhalafme bhwambinguni. 12 Lakini bhana bha ufalme bhibeta kutaghishwa mu ngisi lya kubhala, ambapo kwibekujha ni khilelu ni kusiagha minu." 13 Yesu akabhabajobhela Jemedari, "Lotaghe! Kama kyaumalili kukiera, na j'hibhombekaghe naha kwa bhebhe." Ni n'tumishi aponyisibhu mu lisaa luel'u. 14 Bhwakati Yesu afikiri pa nyuma j'ha Petro, ambwene nkwbibhi ghwa Petro agonili akaj'ha n'tamu ghwa homa. 15 Yesu ankamuili kibhoko kya muene, ni homa j'ha muene j'hikan'ndeka. Kisha akaj'humuka akaj'handi kun'hudumila 16 Na bhoj'hifikiri kimihi, bhanu

bhakandetela Yesu bhangi bhabhatalibhu ni pepo. Akabhab'enga mapepo ni bhala bhabhaj'he bhabhine abhaponis. 17 Kwa jinsi ej'he ghatimili ghalah ghangamali kujobhishwa ni Isaya nabii, "Muene atolli bhuhwene bhwetu na ap'hendili maradhi ghitu" 18 Kisha Yesu bho alibhwene likusanyiku lya bhanu lin'syongukhi, apisili maelekezo gha kulota lubhafu longi mwa Bahari j'ha Galilaya. 19 Kisha mwandishi ahidili kwa muene ni kun'jobheli, "Mwalimu, nibetakufuata popoa pala paghwibeta kul'ota." 20 Yesu an'jobhili, "Mbweha bhana mal'ende ni fidege fya angani bhangi he ni fiota, lakini mwana ghwa Adamu aj'helepi ni sehemu j'ha kugoneka mutu bhwakhe." 21 Mwanafunzi j'ongi an'jobhili, "Bwana, niruhusighe oti nilotaghe kun'siela tata ghwangu." 22 Lakini Yesu an'jobhili, "Un'kesiaghe, na ubhalekai bhabafu bhasyelayi bhabafu bha j'hinu." 23 Yesu bho aj'hangili mu bhuatu, bhanafunzi bhakankesya mu bhuatu. 24 Langai, Iyaj'handili linyegha libhaa panani pa bahari, kiasi kwamba bhuatu bhwafunikibhu ni manyegha. Lakini Yesu agonili lugono. 25 Bhanafunzi bhakahida kwa muene ni kunjumusya bhakaj'ha bhijobha, "Bwana, tuokolayi tete, twilotu kufawa!" 26 Yesu akabhabajobheli, kwa ndabha j'ha kiki mwitila, muenga j'ha muj'he ni imani idusu?" Ndipo akaj'humuka ni kubhubesa mp'ongo ni bahari. Kisha kukabhwaa ni bhutuliu m'mbaha, 27 bhagosibhakamuliki ni mshangao m'baha bhakajobha, "Oj'ho ghwa namna gani, kwamba hata mp'ongo ni bahari figudeme kwa muene?" 28 Bhwakati Yesu ahidili lubhafu longilwa nchi j'ha Magadala, bhagosibhabhele bha bhatatalibhu ni pepo bhabhonene naku. Bhakaj'ha bhihomela kumakaburi na bhakaj'ha bhibhombwa vurugu sana, kiasi kwamba aj'he lepi msafiri ghwa kubhwesya kup'hetu nj'hela j'hela. 29 Langaghe, bhakwesili sauti ni kujobha, "Tuj'he ni kiki kya kubhombwa kwa bhebbe, mwana ghwa K'yara? Uhidili apa kututesya kabla j'ha bhwakati kufika?" 30 Henu likundi libhaa lya maghorobhi aj'hele likidima, pa'j'helelepi patali ni pabhaj'hele, 31 pepo bhaj'handelili kulanlimika kwa Yesu ni kujobha, "Ikaj'hiaghe wibetakutuamuru kubhoka, tulongosiaghe mu likundi lya maghorobhi." 32 Yesu akabhabajobheli, "Mlotaghe!" Pepo bhakabhoka ni kubanga kwa maghorobhi. Na langaghe, likundi lyoha lyselili kuhomela kuki'donda kuserelela ku bahari na lyoha lyawfelili mu masi. 33 Bhagosibhabaj'hele bhidima maghorobhi bhajumbili. Na bho bhalotili kumjini bhakaj'helesya khila khenu, hususani kyakyatokili kwa bhagosibhabhatalibhu ni mapepo. 34 Langaghe, mji bhuoha ukahida kubbonana ni Yesu. Bho bhabhuene, bhakan'sihi abhokai mu mkoaa ghwa bhene.

9 Yesu akaj'hangila mu liboti, akalobhokha na akafika mu mji ghwa atameghe. 2 Langaghe bhandetili munu j'haapoziili agonili mu ligodoro. bho ajhibhuene imani j'ha bhene, Yesu akan'jobheli munu j'ha apoozili, "Mwanabhangu, uj'hiaghe ni furaha, Dhambi sa j'habhi lisamehibhu" 3 Langaghe, Baadhi j'ha bhalimbu bha sheria bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, "Munu oj'ho ikufuru" 4 Yesu akaghamanya mabhuas gha bhene na akajobha, "Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki mwibhuasya maovu mu miyo ghuinu?" 5 Khelekhlu kya kij'hoj'hofu kujobha, 'Dhambi sa j'habhi simalikusamehebhwa' au kujobha, 'Uj'hemaghe na ugendayi?' 6 Lakini mmanyaghe j'he kuj'ha Mwana ghwa

Adamu aj'he ni bhuwezo bhwa kusamee dhambi..." aghajobhi agha kwa j'holo amalikupooza, "J'hemai. tolai ligodoro lya j'hobhi, na ulota'hi kunyumba kwa j'hobhi" 7 Ndipo munu j'holo akaj'hema ni kubhoka kulota kunyumba kwa muene. 8 Makutano bho bhaghabhuene agha, bhashangale ni kunsifu K'yara, ambaj'he abhapelili bhuwezo obhu bhanu. 9 Na Yesu bho ip'hetu kuh'omela apu ambwene munu ambaj'he akutibhu kwa lihina lya Mathayo, ambaj'he aj'hele atamili sehemu j'ha bhatoza ushuru. Ni muene akan'jobhela, "Nikhesiayi nene" Ni muene aj'hema nu kunkesya. 10 Ni Yesu bho atamili ili alaiyi kyakulya mugati mu nyumba bhakahida bhatoza ushuru bhangi ni bhanu bhaovu bhakashiriki pamonga ni Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene. 11 Ndipo Mafarisayo bho bhaghabhuene agha bhakabhabjohbela bhanafunzi "Kwandabha j'ha kiki mwalimu ghwa j'homu ilya kyakulya ni bhatoza ushuru ni bhanu bhaovu pamonga?" 12 Yesu bho ap'heliki ni afya j'hinofu bhilonda lepi n'ganga, isipokuj'ha kwa bhala bhabhine tu. 13 J'hibkhalondeka mul'otaghe mukwimanyisiaghe maana j'hiake, "Niganili rehema na siyo dhabihu" Kwa kuj'ha nahidili, si kwa bhenye haki kutubu, lakini kwa bhabhajhe ni dhambi. 14 Ndipo bhanafunzi bha Yohana bhakahida kwa muene ni kujobha, "Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki tete ni mafarisayo twifunga, lakini bhanafunzi bha j'hobhi bhifunga lepi?" 15 Yesu akabhabjohbela, Je bhasindikizaji bha harusii bhibhwesyia kuj'ha ni huzuni pindi Bwana arusi pajija pamonga nabhu? Lakini magono ghihida ambapo Bwana arusi ibetakutolibhwa kuh'oma kwa bhene, na ndipo pabbhetakufunga. 16 Aj'helepi munu j'haibheka kipandi kya ngobho mpya mu ngobho j'ha muandi, kiraka kibetakubhosibhwa kuh'oma mu ngobho ni kakachulilu kabhaa kibetakutokela. 17 Bhaj'helepi bhanu bha bhibheka mvinyo mpya mu khenu kya mvinyo bhwa muandi, ikaj'hiaghe bhibeta kubhomba, ngosi j'hihatuka, mvinyo bhwibhokha ni ngozi j'hij'honangheka. Badala j'hiakhe, bhibheka mvinyo mpya mu ngozi mpya na fyoha fibetaku j'ha salama. 18 Bhwakati Yesu bho aj'hele akabhabjohbela mambo agha, langaghe, afisa akahida akasujudu mb'ele j'ha muene, Nu muene akajobha, "Mwalibhangu afuili henu naha, lakini hidayi na ubhekai kibhoko kya j'hobhi panani pa muene nu muene ibetakuishi kabhele. 19 Ndipo Yesu akaj'hema ni kun'kesya ni bhanafunzi bha muene pia. 20 Langaghe, n'dala ambaj'he aj'hele ihoma muasi kwa muda ghwa miaka mibhele, akahida karibu ni Yesu na akakamula sehemu j'ha pindo lya livazi lyake. 21 Kwa kuj'ha ajobhili, "Kama nibetakumula livazi la muene, ni nene nibekukabha uponyaji." 22 Yesu asanuiki ni kundanga ni kun'jobhela." Mwalibhangu, kip'elaiy muoyo, imani j'ha bhebbe j'hiukubhombili uponayi," Na muda bhobhuobu n'dala akakabha kupona. 23 Na Yesu bho afikiri pa nyumba j'ha afisa abhabhuene bhalehobha tarumbeta ni bhumati bhwa bhanu bhakaj'ha bhipiga makhelele. 24 Ni muene akajobha, "Mubhok'hi apa, kwa ndabha mwali oj'ho awfilepi agonili. Lakini bhene bhakaheka ni kunkebehi. 25 Na bhala bhana bho bhaomesibhu kwibhala, ni akaj'hingila kugati ni kunkamula kibhoko ni n'dala akaj'humuka. 26 Ni habari e'se sikaj'henela katika mji bhuoha. 27 Ndipo Yesu bho ip'hetu kuhoma pala, bhagosii bhabhele fipofu bhakankesya. Bhakaj'handeleta kukwesya sauti bhakaj'ha bhibjobha, "Twis'oma uturehemu, Mwana ghwa Daudi." 28 Pindi Yesu bho afikiri mu nyumba, bhala

fipofu bhakahida kwa muene, Yesu akabhabjohbela, "Mwikyera kuj'ha nibhwsya kubhomba?" Na bhene bhakan'jobhela "Ena, Bwana" 29 Ndipo Yesu akakamula mihu gha bhene ni kujobha "Na j'hibhombekai naha kwa muenga kama imani j'ha muenga kyaj'hele" 30 Na mihu gha bhene ghakafumbuka. Ndipo Yesu akasisitisya akabhaamuru nikujobha "Mulangayi munu j'hej'ioha j'holo asimanyi kuhusu lijambo e'le." 31 Lakini bhanu abha bhabhele bhakabhboka ni kutangasya habari e'se sehemu syoha sya mji. 32 Ndipo bhala bhagosii bhabhele bhabhikwilotela, Langayi, munu mmonga bubu ambaj'he apagewa ni mapepo alitibhu kwa Yesu. 33 Ni pepo bhambokili, yola munu bubu aj'handha kulongela. Bhumati bhusyangasibhwa ni kujobha "Ej'he j'hibhwaj'hi lepi kuh'omela mu Israeli. 34 Lakini mafarisayo bhakaj'ha bhibjobha "Kwa bhabhaha bha pepo, akabhabbhenga mapepo" 35 Yesu akalota mu mji ghihoa ni vijiji. Nu muene akaj'hendelela kumanyisa mu masinagogi, akihubiri injili j'ha bhufalme, ni kuponesya bhubhine bhwa kila aina ni bhudhaifu bhwa aina syoha. 36 Bhwakati ilola bhumati, kwa ndabha bhasumbukhi ni kudumuka mioyo. Bhaj'hele kama makondoo ghaghadulili n'dimaji. 37 Nu muene akabhabjohbela bhanafunzi bha muene. "Mavuno ndo mingi, lakini bhabhomba mambo bhadabe. 38 Henu manyata mun'somaghe Bwana ghwa mavuno, ili abhatumaghe bhabhomba mbombo mu mavuno ghakhe.

10 Yesu akabhabhuta bhanafunzi bha muene kumi na bhabhele pamonga ni kubhapelaa mamlaka juu j'ha pepo bhachafu, kubhakemela ni kubhabbhenga ni kuponesya aina syoha sya maradhi ni aina syoha sya bhubhine. 2 Mahina kumi na mabhele ndo agha. Lya kubhwandelu simeoni (ambaj'he pia ikutibhwa Petro), ni Andrea n'dombobhe, Yakobo mwana ghwa Zebedayo, ni Yohana ndombomunu: 3 Philipo, ni Bartelemayo, Thomaso, ni Mathayo mtoza ushuru, Yakhobo mwana ghwa Alfayo, ni Tadeo, 4 Simoni mkananayo, ni Yuda iskariote, ambaj'he ansaliti. 5 Abha kumi ni bhabhele Yesu abhatumili. Nu muene akabhabj'helekesya akajobha "Musitolii sehemu kwa bhitama mataifa na musijihingili mu mji ghy aphasamalia. 6 Badala j'hiakhe, mlotaghe kwa makondoo ghaghaj'haghili gha nyumba j'ha Israeli. 7 Na pamwilita muhubinaghe ni kujobha bhufalme bhwa mbinguni bhukaribiri." 8 Mubhaponyaghe bha bhine, mubhafufulaghe bhafu, mutakasiaghe bhenye bhokhoma na mubhengai pepo. Mupokhiri mebhui, mupisiaghe mebhui. 9 Musitolii dhahabu, almasi au shaba mu pochi syinu. 10 Usitolii nkoba mu safuarji j'hinu, au nghobho sya ziada, firatu au ndonga, kwa kuj'ha mmbombambombo ilondeka kukabha kyakulya kya muene. 11 Mji bhobhuaha bhola au kijji kya mwibeta kuj'hingila, mulondayi ambaye ilondeka na mtamayi pala mpaka pa mwibhokha. 12 Pamwibeta kuj'hingila mu nyumba muponesiaghe, 13 endapo nyumba j'hilondeka amani j'hinu j'hisyalaghe pala, lakini kama nyumba j'hilondeka lepi, amani j'ha muenga j'hibhokaghe pamonga namu. 14 Na kwa bhala bhabhapokili lepi muenga au kubhap'helekesya malobhi ghu, bhwakati mwibhokha mu nyumba au mji obhu, mwikipolosiyi mafumbo gha nyayo sya muenga mahala apu. 15 Kweli nikabhabjohbela, j'hibetaku j'ha j'ha kustahimili zaidi mji ghy Sodoma ni Gomorah ligono lya hukumu kuliko mji

obhu. **16** Langai, nikabhalaghisya kama kondoo pagati pa mbwamwitu, kwa henu, muj'hiaghe ni bhorevu kama liyoko ni bhapole kama nj'hebha. **17** Muj'hiaghe bhaangalifu ni bhanu, bhibetakubhap'eleka mu mabaraza, na bhibetakubhatobha mu masinagogi. **18** Na mwibetakuletibhwu m'bele j'ha bhabhaha ni bhabfalte kwa ndabha j'hangu, kama bhushuhuda kwa bhene ni kwa mataifa. **19** Pindi pahibetakubhashutumu, musij'hi ni bhuogha jinsi gani au kiki kya kulongela, kwa kuj'ha k'henu kya kujobha mwibekupelihwa kwa bhwakati bhabhuobhu. **20** Kwa kuj'ha sio muenga mwamwibeta kulongela, lakini Roho ghwa Tata j'hinu ibetakulongela, mugati mwinu. **21** Ndongo ibetakunjinukila ndongomunu kunkoma, ni tata kwa mwanabhe. Bhana bhibetaku'jinuka dhidi j'ha bhazazi, ni kubhasababishila kufwa. **22** Namu nibetakudadibhwu ni kila munu kwandabha j'ha lihina lya nene. Lakini j'hej'hoiha j'holo j'haibetakuvumilia mpaka kumwishi munu oyu ibetakuokolibhwu. **23** Pindi bhikabhatesya mu mji obhu, mujumbilayi mji ghwa ghifuafila, kwa kuwele nikabhabjobhela mwibetalepi kuj'ha mulotilli mu mji ghoiha ghyi Israeli kabla ya mwana ghwa Adamu kukerebhuka. **24** Mwanafunzi nkholo lepi kuliko mwalimu ghwa muene, bhwala n'tumwa j'haaj'hele panani pa Bwana ghuake. **25** J'hitosya kwa mwanafunzi kuj'ha kama mwalimu ghwa muene ni n'tumishi kuj'ha kama Bwana ghwakhe. Ika'hiaghe bhankutili Bwana ghwa nyumba Belzabuli, ni kwa kiasi gani zaidi bhibetakubhakashfu bha nyumba j'hiakhe! **26** Hivyo basi musij'hi ni bhuogha kwa bhene, kwa kuj'ha lij'helepi ljambo ambalyo libetalepi kufunulibhwu na lij'hele lepi lyalikifighili ambalyo libetawifigha. **27** Khela kyanikabhabjobhela mu ngisi, musijobhi mu nuru, na kyamukakipeleka kwa bhlaini mu m'bolokhoto syinu, mukitangasighe mkaj'hiaghe panani pa nyumba. **28** Musibhatili bhala ambabho bhikhoma m'bhele lakini bhaj'helepi ni bhuwezo bhwa kukhoma roho. Badala j'hiakhe, mwuntilaghe j'holo ambaj'he j'haibhwesya kuj'hangamisya m'b'ele ni roho khola kuzimu. (*Geenna g1067*) **29** Je kasuku bhabhele bhigolesibhwu lepi kwa senti idebe? Hata iyo aj'helepi j'ha ibhwesya kubina pasi bila Tata j'hinu kumanya. **30** Lakini hata idadi j'ha njuwili sa muenga sibhalangibhu. **31** Musij'hi ni hofu, kwa kuj'ha muj'he ni thamani zaidi kuliko kasuku bhangi. **32** Hivyo basi khila mmonga j'haibetakunkiri mb'ele sya bhanu, nani pia nibetakunkiri mbele sya Tata ghwangu j'haaj'hele kumbinguni. **33** Lakini muene j'haibetakunibela nene mbele sya bhanu, nani pia nibetakumb'ela mbele j'ha Tata ghwangu j'ha aj'hele kumbinguni. **34** Musifikiriri kuj'ha nichidili kuleta amani pa duniani. Nikahidi lepi kuleta amani, lakini bhupanga. **35** Kwa kuj'ha nichidili kumb'heka munu apingana'hi ni tata ghwake, ni binti dhidi j'ha nyinamu, ni nkuwibi dhidi j'ha mkwe ghwa muene. **36** Adui ghwa bhanu bhibhetakuj'ha bhala bha kunyumba kwa muene. **37** Muene j'ha an'ganili tata au mabhu zaidi kuliko nene ojh'u nikandondalepi. Na muene j'ha an'ganili nsongolo au mmenja zaidi kuliko nene ojh'u nikandondalepi. **38** Muene ambaj'he ibetalepi kup'enda nsalaba ni kunikhesya nene ojh'u nikandonda lepi. **39** Muene j'haibetakulonda maisha ibetakughaj'hasya. Lakini muene j'haibetakughaj'hasya maisha kwa ndabha j'hangu ibetakughakabha. **40** Muene j'haibetakubhakaribisa anikaribisi nene, ni muene j'haibetakunikaribisa nene an'karibisi muene

j'ha anitumili nene. **41** Nu muene j'haibetakunkaribisa nabii kwa ndabha ndo nabii ibetakupokela thawabu j'ha nabii. Nu muene j'haibetakunkaribisa mwenye haki kwa ndabha ndo munu ghwa haki ibetakupokela thawabu kwa munu ghwa haki. **42** J'hoj'hoiha j'haibetakumpela mmonga ghwa bhadebe abha, hata kikombi kya masi gha kunywa masisimu, kwa ndabha muene ndo mwanafunzi, kweli nikabhabjobhela, muene ibhwesylepi kudula kwa nj'hela j'hoj'hoiha thawabu j'hiakhe.

11 Ikabhwu baada j'ha Yesu kumala kubhaj'helekesya bhanafunzi bha muene kumi na bhabhele abhokhili pala kulota kumanyisa ni kuhubiri mu miji ghiabhu, **2** ni Yohana bho aj'he kuligereza bho ap'heliki aj'hele panani pa matendo gha Kristu, alaghisyen bhujujbe kup'etela bhanafunzi bha muene, **3** na bhakankota, "Bhebbe ndo j'holo j'ha ihida, au aj'hele j'hongi twilondeka kundendela?" **4** Yesu ajibili nikujobha kwa bhene "Mulotayi mukan'jobhilayi Yohana ghala gha mukaghabhwu ni kughap'heleka. **5** Bhanu bhabhilolalepi bhibeta kulola, viwete bhibeta kutakasibhwu, bhana bhabhipeleke lepi bhib'eta kup'eleka kabhele, bhana bhabhafulli bhibetakufulibhwu kukabha bhuhibu, na bhanu bhabhilonda bhihubirwa habari jhinofu. **6** Na abarikibu jholo jhaibhonalepi shaka juu jha nene. **7** Pindi bhanu abha bhabhabhokili, Yesu akaj'handha kujobha ni bhumati kuhusu Yohana, "Kiki mwalotili kulola kulijangwa lidete lihugunisibhwu ni mp'ongo? **8** Lakini kiki mwalotili kuhbona munu j'haafuele mavazi mololo? Hakika, bhala bhabhifuala mavazi mololo bhitama mu nyumba sya bhabfalte. **9** Lakini mwabhabhokili kulola kiki-Nabii? Ena, nikabhabjobhela, na zaidi j'ha Nabii. **10** Oj'ho ndo aj'handikibhu, 'Langai, nikandaghisya mjujube ghwangu mbele j'ha uso bhuaku, ambaj'he ibetakuandala nj'hela j'ha bhebbe mbele j'ha bhebbe. **11** Nene nikabhabjobhela bhukweli, kat i'ha bhabhahogoliki ni bhadala aj'helepi j'haaj'he m'mbaha kuliko Yohana Mbatizaji. Lakini aj'hele n'debe mu bhufulme bhwa mbinguni ndo mmbaha kuliko muene. **12** Kuhoma magono gha Yohana Mbatizaji mpaka henu, bhufulme bhwa mbinguni ni bhwu ngofu, na bhanu bhenye ngofu, bhikautola kwa ngofu. **13** Kwa kuj'ja manabii ni sheria, imekuwa bhakitaribira mpaka kwa Yohana. **14** Na kama muj'ha tayari kuj'hetekela, oj'ho ndo Eliya, j'holo j'haihida. **15** J'haaj'hele ni mbolokhoto sya kup'heleka na ap'heleka. **16** Nikil'eng'enesiayi ni kiki kizazi e'khe? ni mfwani ghwa bhanu bhabhikhina maeneo gha pa soko, babhitama ni kukutana. **17** ni kujobha, 'Twabhabhobhili zamori na mwakinilepi. Twaombolizi, na mwal'elililepi.' **18** Kwa kuj'ha Yohana ahidili bila kulya nkate au kunywa mvinyo, na bhakaj'ha bhijobha, 'Aj'he ni pepo.' **19** Mwana ghwa Adamu ahidili akaj'ha ilya ni kunywa na bhajobhili 'Langai, munu mlyaji ni n'defi, nkamu ghwa bhatoza ushuru na bhenye dhambil!' Lakini heshima j'hidhihirishibhwu kwa matendo ghakhe." **20** Yesu aj'handili kuj'hihemela miji ambamo baadhi j'ha matendo ghakhe gha ajabu ghahombiki, kwa ndabha bhabeli kutubu, **21** Ole bhwakhu, Kolazini, Ole bhwakhu Bethsaida! Kama matendo mabhabha ngaghabhombiki Tiro ni Sidoni ghala ghaghabhombiki apa, ngabahaj'hele bhamali kutubu muandi kwa kufuala magunila ni kubakala malyenge. **22** Lakini j'hibetaku'ha bhuvumilivu kwa Tiro ni Sidoni ligono lya hukumu kuliko kwa bhene. **23** Bhebbe, Kapernaum, ghwidhanila ghwibetakuj'hinulibhwu hadi

kumbunguni? Lepi ghwibeta kuselesibhwa hadi pasi kuzimu. Kama kwa Sodoma ni kubhombibhwa matendo mabhaba, kama kyaghabbombiki kwa bhebbe, ngaj'hij'hele hadi lelu. (**Hades g86**)

24 Bali nijobha kwa bhebbe kuj'ha j'hibetakuj'ha rahisi kwa nchi j'ha Sodoma kuj'hema ligono lya hukumu kuliko bhebbe. **25** Katika muda obho Yesu ajobhili, "Nikusifu bhebbe, Tata, Bwana ghwa Mbingu ni Nchi, kwa ndabha ghwahabfighili mambo agha bhenye hekima ni bhufalme, ni kiughafunula kwa basio ni elimu, kama bhana bhadebe. **26** Tata kwa kuj'ha j'hapupendisi naaha pamihu pa bhebbe. **27** Mambo agha ghakabidhibhu kwa nene kuhoma kwa Tata. Na aj'helepi j'ha ammanyili mwana isipokuj'ha Tata, na aj'helepi j'haammanyili Mwana, na j'hej'hoiha j'holo ambaj'he Mwana aj'he ni hamu j'ha kumfunulila. **28** Muhidai kwa nene, muenga mwebhobha mwamisumbulibhwa ni kuelemehbwa ni misighu misitu, nani nibetakukup'omosesya. **29** Mwikipelai nira j'hangu ni mwifikundisiaghe kuhoma kwa nene, kwa kuj'ha nene ne nyenyekevu na mololo ghwa muoyo na mwikabha kuj'homosekelu ka nafsi syenu. **30** Kwa kuj'ha nira j'hangu j'hilaini ni misighu ghiangu mipepe.

12 Bhwakati obhu Yesu alotili ligono lya sabato kup'hetela mumigonda. Bhanafunzi bha muene bha j'hele ni njala na bhakayanda kughadumula masuke ni kulya. **2** Lakini Mafarisayo bho bhabhuene aghu, bhakan'jobhela Yesu "Langai bhanafunzi bha j'hopbi bhifunja sheria bhibombwa ligono lyaliruhusibhu lepi ligono lya Sabato" **3** Lakini Yesu akabhabjhobhela, "Msomilepi jinsi Daudi kya abhombili, bhwakati aj'hele ni njala, pamonga ni bhana bha aj'he nabhu? **4** Namna kyaaj'hingili mgati mu nyumba j'ha K'yara ni mikate ghyahyesho, ambaghyo ghyaj'hele lepi halali kwa muene kulya ni bhala bhaaj'hele nabhu, ila halali kwa Makuhani? **5** Bado musomilepi mu sheria, kuj'ha ligono lya Sabato Makuhani mugati mu lihekulu j'hikainajisi Sabato, lakini bhaj'helepi ni hatia? **6** Lakini nijobha kwa muenga kuj'ha j'ha aj'he mmomba kuliko hekalu aj'he apa. **7** Kama ngamumanyi ej'he j'himaanisha kiki; nilonda rehema na sio dhabihu ngamubhahukumui lepi bhabhaduli hatia, **8** Kwa kuj'ha Mwana ghwa Adamu ndij'je Bwana ghwa Sabato." **9** Kisha Yesu akabhaboka pala akalota mu lisinagogi lyabhu. **10** Langaghe twaj'hele ni munu j'haapozili kibhoko. Mafarisayo bhakankota Yesu, bhakajobha. "Je, ndo halali kuponesya ligono lya Sabato?" ili bhabhwesiaghe kumshtaki kwa kubhomba dhambi. **11** Yesu akabhabjhobhela, "Niani kati j'ha muenga, ambaj'he ikaj'hiaghe ni likondoo limonga, ligono e'l'u likabina mu li'l'ende ligono lya sabato, ibetalepi kun'kamula ni kumbosya kwa ngofu ligono lya sabato mulil'ende? **12** Je, k'heleku kyakij'hele ni thamani, zaidi hoti, si zaidi j'ha likondoo! Henu ni halali kubhomba manofu ligono lya Sabato." **13** Kisha Yesu akabhabjhobhela munu y'ola, "Nyoosyaghe kibhoko" Akanyosa, na ukakabha afya, kama bhongi bhola. **14** Lakini Mafarisayo bhakap'hita kwibhala ni kupanga jinsi j'ha kunjangamisa bhakalota kwibhala kupanga kinyume kyake. Bhaj'hele bhilonda jinsi j'ha kun'koma. **15** Yesu bho aj'helihu e'l'e akabhaboka apu. Bhanu bhangi bhakan'kesya na akabhaponya bhoha. **16** Akabhalaghisia bhasihidi bhakambomba amanyikanai kwa bhangi, **17** kwamba j'hitimilayi j'hele kweli, j'haj'hikajobhibusu ni nabii Isaya, akajobha,

18 Langai, mtumishi bhwangu j'hanin'salili n'ganwa ghwangu, kwa muene nafsi j'ha nene j'hihobhwiki. Nibetakubheka Roho j'hangu panani pa muene, na ibetakutangasya hukumu kwa Mataifa. **19** Ibetalepi kuhanagaika bhwala kulela kwa ngofu; bhwala j'hoj'hoiha j'holo kup'heleka sauti j'ha muene mitaani. Ibetalepi kulidumula lidete lyalichubulibhu; **20** ibetalepi kusimisyia bhutambi bhabhuoha bhwabhwihomesya liosi, mpaka pa mwibeta kuleta hukumu na j'hitolaghe. **21** Ni Mataifa bhibetakuj'ha ni bujasiri mu lihina lyake. **22** Munu fulani kipofu ni bubu, j'haapagawa ni pepo aletibhu mbele j'ha Yesu. Amponyi, pamonga ni matokeo gha munu bubu ajobhili ni kulola. **23** Makutano bhoha bhashangale ni kujobha, "J'hibhwesekana munu oj'ho muana ghwa Daudi?" **24** Lakini pindi Mafarisayo bho bhap'heliki muujiza obho bhakajobha, "Munu oj'ho ibhosya lepi pepo kwa ngofu sysa muene isipokuj'ha kwa ngofu sysa Belzebuli, m'baha ghwa pepo. **25** "Lakini Yesu amanyili fikra sysa bhene na akabhabjhobhela, "Kila bhufalme bhwa bhugawanyiki bhuene bhwiharibika, ni khila mji au nyumba j'haj'higawanyika j'hiene j'hij'hema lepi. **26** Ikaj'hiaghe Syetani, ibetakumbosya Syetani, basi ikipinga mu nafsi j'ha muene. **27** Ni namna gani bhufalme bhwake bhwibeta kuj'hema? Na kama nibhosya pepo kwa ngofu sysa Belizabuli, bhafuasi bhinu bhibetakubhosya kwa nj'hela j'ha niani? Kwa ndabha j'ha e'l'e bhibetakuj'ha mahakimu bhinu. **28** Na kama nibhosya pepo kwa ng'hofu sysa Roho ghwa K'yara, basi bhufalme bhwa K'yara bhuhidili kwa muenga. **29** Na munu ibetakubhwesya bhuli kuj'hingila mu nyumba j'ha munu mwenye nghofu ni kuh'ejia, bila kun'konga mwenye nghofu hosii? Ndipo ibetakuh'ejia mali ghakhe kuhoma mugati mu nyumba. **30** J'hej'hoiha j'holo j'haabelli kuj'ha pamonga nani aj'he kinyume ni nene, ni j'haibetalepi kubhongan'ya pamonga nani oj'hu itabhwanya. **31** Kwa hiyo nijobha kwa muenga, kila dhambi ni kufuru bhana bhibetakusamehebhwa, ila kun'kufuru Roho Mtakatifu bhibetakusamehebhwhalepi **32**. Na j'hej'hoiha j'haijobha lilobhi kinyume kya Mwana ghwa Adamu, e'l'u libetakusamehebhwa. Lakini j'hej'hoiha j'holo j'haijobha kinyume ni Roho Mtakatifu, oj'hu ibetalepi kusamehebhwa mu bhlumwengu obho, na bhwala bhola bhwah bhwihida. (aiōn g165) **33** Ama ubhombaghe libene kuj'ha linofu ni litunda lyake kuj'ha linofu, au uharibuaj'hi litunda ni libehe lyake, kwa kuj'ha libehe litambilisibhwa kwa litunda lyakhe. **34** Muenga kizazi kya liyoka, muenga bhaovu, mwebhwesya bhuli kujobha mambo manofu? Kwa kuj'ha kinywa kijobha kuhoma mu akiba j'ha ghaghaj'hele mu muoyo. **35** Munu nnofu mu akiba j'linofu j'ha muoyo bhwake ghihoma manofu, na munu muovo mu akiba ovu j'ha muoyo bhwake ghih'omesya kyakaj'hele kiovu. **36** Nikabhabjhobhela kuj'ha mu ligono lya hukumu bhanu bhibetakuh'omesya hesabu j'ha khila lilobhi lyalij'helepi ni maana lyabhalijobhili. **37** Kwa kuj'ha malobhi gha j'hopbi ghwibetakubhalangibhwa haki ni kwa malobhi gha j'hopbi ghwibetahukumibhwa." **38** Kisha baadhi j'ha bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo bhan'jibili Yesu bhakajobha" Mwalimu, tulondeghe kubhona ishara kuhoma kwa bhebbe." Lakini Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, "Kizazi kiovu na lya zinaa kilonda ishara. **39** Lakini j'hij'helepi ishara j'haj'hibetakupisibhwa kwa bhene isipokuj'ha j'hele ishara j'ha Yona nabii. **40** Kama vile nabii Yona kyaaj'hele mugati mu lileme lya somba m'baha kwa

magono madatu pamusi ni pakilu, hivyo ndivyo Mwana ghwa Adamu kyaibetakuj'ha mugati mu mioyo ghy a nchi kwa magono madatu pamusi ni pakilu. **41** Bhanu bha ninawi bhibetakuj'hema mbele j'ha hukumu pamonga ni kizazi kya bhanu abha ni bhibetakukihukumu. Kwa kuj'ha bhatubuili kwa mahubiri gha Yona, na langai, munu fulani m'baha kuliko Yona apa. **42** Malkia ghwa kusini ibetakujhinuka mu hukumu pamonga ni bhanu bha kizazi e'khe ni kukihukumu. Ahidili kuhoma miisho ghy a dunia kuhida kup'heleka hekima j'ha Selemani, na langai, munu fulani m'baha kuliko Selemani aj'hele apa. **43** Bhwakati pepo bhachafu bhakamboka munu ghip'hetu mahali papaj'helepi ni masi ilonda kup'homoseka, lakini akapabbona lepi. **44** Kisha ijobja, "Nibetakherebhuka mu nyumba j'hangu j'hanihomili." Paikhherebhuka akajhikhole nyumba j'hisafishibhu na ij'hele tayari. **45** Kisha huenda ni kubhaleta bhangi roho bhachafu saba bhabhaj'hele bhabhibhi zaidi kuliko muene, ghihida kutama ghoha pala. Ni hali j'hiakhe j'ha mwisho huwa j'hibhibhi kuliko j'ha kubhwandelu. Efe ndo kyaj'hibeta kuj'ha kwa kizazi ekhe kiovu. **46** Bhwakati Yesu ilongela ni bhumati langai, nyinamunu ni bhalongomunu bhakhaj'hema kwibhala, bhakaj'ha bhilonda kulongela nakhu. **47** Munu mmonga akan'jobhela, "Langai nyinuaku ni bhalongobhu bhaj'hemili kwibhala bhilonda kulongela ni bhebe". **48** Lakini Yesu ni kun'jobhela j'haan'jobheleghe, "Mabhu ndo niani? Ni bhalongobhangu ndo bha niani?" **49** Nu muene akanyosya kibhokho kya muene kwa bhanafunzi ni kujobja, "Langai abha ndo mabhu ni bhalongobhangu! **50** Kwa kuj'ha j'hej'ioha j'holo j'haibhomba mapenzi gha Tata ghwangu j'haaj'hele kumbinguni, munu ojh'u ndo ndongobhangu, n'dombo bhangu ni mabhu ghwa nene".

13 Ligono e'lü Yesu abhokili pa nyumba ni kutama kando j'ha bahari. **2** Bhumati m'baha bhwakusanyiki ni kun'syonghoka, aj'hingili mugati mu bhuatu ni kutama. Bhumati bhuoha bhwa j'hemili kando j'ha bahari. **3** Kisha Yesu akajobja malobhi ghamehele kwa mifuano, Akajobja, "Langai, mpanzi alothili kubhiala. **4** Bho ibhiala baadhi j'ha mbeyu syabinili kando j'ha nj'hela ni fidege fikahida fikadonola. **5** Mbeyu seng'he syabinili panani pa muamba, ambapo syakabhili lepi bhud'hopi bhwa kutosha. Ghafla sikakhipula kwa ndabha bhud'hopi bhwaj'helepi ni kina. **6** Lakini lijhobha bho liyakili syanyanyibhu kwandabha syaj'helepi ni mizizi, na syaj'homili. **7** Mbeyu s'enge syabinili mu bhud'hopi bhunofu, mbeyu senge syabinili mu mab'ehe gha mifwa. Mab'ehe ghenye mifwa j'halotili kunani ghikaip'eta. **8** Mbeyu s'enge syabinili mu bhud'hopi bhunofu ni kuhogola mbeyu, s'enge mara mia moja zaidi, s'enge sitini ni s'enge thelathini. **9** J'haaj'hele ni mb'holokhoto na ap'elekai. **10** Bhanafunzi bhakahida ni kun'jobhela Yesu, "Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki ghwilongela ni makutano kwa mifano?" **11** Yesu akajibu akabhabjhobhela, "Mup'helibhu bhupendeleo bhwa mbinguni, bali bhene bhapelihulepi. **12** Lakini j'hej'ioha j'haaj'henaku, kwa muene ibetakuj'hongesibhwa nesu, na ibetakukabha faida ibhaha nesu. Ila j'haabelikuj'ha naku hata khela kidebe kyaaj'henaku ipokibhwa. **13** Hivyo nilongela nabhu kwa mifano kwa ndabha ingabhwu bhilola, bhasibhoni kweli. Na ingabhwu bhij'heleka, bhasip'heleki bhwala kumanya. **14** Bhunabii bhwa Isaya bhutimili kwa bhene, bhola bhwabhwijobja, "Pamwip'heleka mup'helekeyi,

lakini kwa namna j'hej'ioha mwibetalepi kuj'helebhwa; bhwakati pamwilola mubhwesiayi kulola, lakini kwa namna j'hej'ioha j'hela musimanyi. **15** Na mioyo ghy a bhanu abha j'himaliku j'ngisi, ni figumu kup'heleka na bhafumbili mihu gha bhene, ili bhasibhwesi kulola kwa mihu gha bhene, au kup'heleka kwa mb'olokhoto sya bhene, au kumanya kwa mioyo ghy a bhene, hivyo ngabhanisanikili kabhele na nganibhapyosi.' **16** Bali mihu gha j'homu ghabarikibu, kwa ndabha ghilola, ni mbolokhoto sya j'homu kwa kuj'ha sip'heleka. **17** Hakika nikabhabjhobhela manabii bhingi ni bhanu bhabhajhele ni haki bhaj'hele ni hamu j'ha kughabbona mambo ghala gha mkaghabbona, na bhabhwesilepi kughabbona. Bhanyonyweghe kup'heleka mambo agha gha mwip'heleka, bhashindilu kughap'heleka. **18** Henu mp'helekesiyi mfuano ghwa mpanzi. **19** Bhwakati j'hej'ioha pa ip'heleka lilobhi lya mfalme na asilimanyi, ndipo mwovu ihida ni kukitola kyakimalikuj'ha kimali kubhyalibhu mugati mu n'teema ghwakhe. Ej'he ndo mbeyu j'hela j'haj'habhyalibhu kando j'ha nj'hela. **20** Muene j'ha abhyalibhu mu miamba ndo j'holo j'haip'heleka lilobhi ni kulisamb'elela nyata kwa kuhobhoka. **21** Bado aj'helepi ni mizizi mugati mwake, ila isindamala kwa muda bhudebe. Bhwakati matatisu au malombosi paghihida kwandabha j'ha lilobhi ikwikungufula ghafla. **22** Jhaabhyalibhu kati j'ha mabehe ghy mifwa ojh'o ndo j'holo j'haap'heliki lilobhi lakini malombosi gha bhulimwengu ni bhusiobhi bhwa bhutajiri bhukalisiotha lela lilobhi lisihidi likahogola matunda. (aiōn g165) **23** J'haabhyalibhu mu bhud'opi bhunofu, ojh'o ndo j'holo j'haip'heleka lilobhi ni kulisimanyi. Ojh'o ndo j'holo j'haihogola matunda ni kuj'hendelela kuhogola limonga zaidi j'ha mara mia, s'enge sitini, s'enge thelathini." **24** Yesu akabhab'ela mfuano bhongi. Akajobja, "Bhufalme bha kumbinguni bhwifanansibhwa ni munu j'ha abhiele mbeyu sinofu mu n'gonda ghwake. **25** Lakini bhanu bho bhisinila, adui akahida akabhbiala mag'ug'u pagati pa ngano kisha akabhboka. **26** Baadaye ngano bho j'hemelili ni kuhomesya mazao ghake, ndipo mag'ug'u ghakaj'ha ghihomisi na ghene. **27** Ni bhatumishi bha n'kolo nyumba bhakahida bhakan'jobhela, 'Bwana, ghwabhiele lepi mbeyu j'hinofu mu n'gonda? J'hij'hebhlui henu lij'hele ni maghogho?' **28** Akabhabjhobhela, Adui abhombili e'le. Bhatumishi bhakan'jobhela, "Kwa hiyo ghwilonda tulotaj'hi tukaghabhos'i?" **29** N'kolo n'gonda akajobja, 'Lepi, bhwakati mwidupula maghogho mwibeta kudupula pamonga ni ngano. **30** Mughalekai ghakholayi pamonga hadi bhwakati bhwa mavuno. Bhwakati bhwa mavuno nibetakujobja kwa bhavunaji, 'Kwanza mughadupulayi maghogho na mughakonga matita matita ni kughanyanya, lakini mukhonganaiy়া ngano mu lighala lyangu.'" **31** Kisha Yesu akabhabomesela mfuano bhongi. Akajobja, "Bhufalme bhwa mbinguni bhwifanana ni mbeyu j'ha haradali ambaj'ho munu aitolili ni kuj'hibhiala mu n'gonda ghuake. **32** Mbeyu ej'he kwa hakika ndo j'hidebe kuliko mbeyu s'enge sioha. Lakini paj'hemela j'hiha m'baha kuliko mimea ghenge ghioha ghwa bustani, ghwij'ha lib'ehe, kiasi kwamba fidege fya kunani fihida ni kujenga fiseiswi mu matafi ghake." **33** Akabhabjhobhela mfuano bhongi kabhele."Bufalme bhwa mbinguni ni kama chachu j'hele j'haj'hitabhwalibhu ni n'dala ni kuj'chicanganya kwa fipemo fidatu kwa sembe mpaka fiumukai. **34** Agha ghoha Yesu aghajobjili mu bhumati kwa mifuanu. Na bila mifuano ajobhilepi khenu kwa

bhene. 35 E'j'he j'haj'hele kuj'ha khela kyakimali kujobhibhwu kup'hetela kwa nabii kibhwesiaghe kutimila, pala paajobhili, "Nibetakufumbula kirywa kyangu mu mifuanu. Nibetakujobha mambo ghala ghaghaj'hele gha figheme kuhomela misingi ghyu bhulimwengu". 36 Kisha Yesu abhaleka makutano ni kulota kunyumba. Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'kesya ni kujobha, "Tufafanilayi mfano ghwa maghogho gha mun'gonda. 37 Yesu ajibili ni kujobha, "J'haibhiala mbeyu j'hinofu ndo Mwana ghwa Adamu. 38 N'gonda ndo bhulimwengu; ni mbeyu j'hinofu ndo abha bhana bhufalme. Maghogho ndo bhana bha j'holu mwovu, na adui j'haasibhiele ndo ibilisi. 39 Na mavuno ndo mwisu ghwa bhulimwengu, na bhavunaji ndo malaika. (aiōn g165) 40 Kama vile maghogho kyaghishonganibhwa ni kunyanyibhwa muoto, efyo ndivyo kyaj'hibeta kuj'ha mwisu ghwa bhulimwengu. (aiōn g165) 41 Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakubhalaghisa malaika bha muene, ni kubhonganiya kuhoma mu bhufalme bhuakhe mambo ghoha ghaghasababisibhu dhambi ni bhala bha bhibhomba maasi. 42 Bhibetakubhatagha bhoha mu litanuru lya muoto, ambako kubeta kuj'ha ni kilelu ni kusiagha minu. 43 Ndipo bhanu bhenye haki babhabetakung'ara kama lijobha mu Bhufalme bhwa Tata j'habhu. Muene j'ha aj'hele ni mbolokhoto na ap'heleka. 44 Bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni kama hazina j'haj'hifighibu mu n'gonda. Munu kama ajhibuene ni kuj'hifigha. Mu furaha j'hiakhe akalota kuhemelesya fyoha fya aj'he nafu, ni kuhemela n'gonda. 45 Kabhele, bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni kama munu j'ha thamani. 46 Bhwakati bho aj'hibusu j'hela j'haj'hij'hele ni thamani, akalota akahemelesya kila khenu kyaaj'henaku na akaj'hihemela. 47 Bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni kama nkwalihu bhwabhujele mmasi, na kwamba ghwibhonganisya fiumbe fya kila aina. 48 Bhabhamemili bhavuvi bhaufutili pa lubhafu. Kisha bhakatama pasi bhakabonganiya fenu finofu mugati mu k'henu, lakini fya fibelikuj'ha ni thamani fyataghishu kutali. 49 J'hibeta kuj'ha namma ej'he mu mwisu ghwa dunia. Malaika bhibetakuhida ni kubhatenga bhanu bhaovu kuh'oma mionganu mwa bhenye haki. (aiōn g165) 50 Ni kubhatagha mugati mu litanuru lya muoto, ambako kubetakuj'ha ni maombolezo ni kusiagha minu. 51 Mughamayili mambo ghoha agha? Bhanafunzi bhan'jibili, 52 "Ena." Kisha Yesu akabhabojhela, "Khila mwandishi amba'j'he aj'hele mwanafunzi ghwa bhufalme ibhwaningana ni n'kolo nyumba j'haihomesya fenu mu hazina j'ha muene fipyu ni filala." 53 Ikaj'ha Yesu bho amalili mifano ghioha eghu, akabhaboka pa sehemu ej'hu. 54 Kisha Yesu akafika mu mkoaa ghwa muene na akabhfundisya bhanu mu masinagogi. Matokeo ghake ni kuj'ha bhasyangele ni kujobha, "Ndaku munu oj'ho pa akabhabili hekima ej'he ni miujiza eghe? 55 Munu oj'ho si mwana ghwa seremala? Mariamu nyinamunu lepi? ni bhalongomunu Yakobo, Yusufu, Simoni ni Yuda? 56 Ni bhalomb'omuni tuj'henabhu apa patete? Basi munu oj'ho aghakabhabili ndakru ghoha agha?". 57 Akabhadadisya. Lakini Yesu akabhabojhela, "Nabii ikosalepi kuj'ha ni heshima isipokuj'ha kwa bhene ni nchi j'ha bhene. 58 Na abhwesilepi kubhomba miujiza mingi kwa ndabha bhaj'helepi ni imani naku.

14 Kwa bhwakati obhu, Herode ap'heliki habari juu j'ha Yesu. 2 Akabhabojhela bhatumishi bha muene, "Oj'ho

ndo Yohana Mbatizaji afufuiki kuhoma kwa bhafu. Kwa hiyo ngofu ise sjhele juu j'hiakhe." 3 Kwa kuj'ha Herode aj'hele akamulli Yohana akankonga ni kun'tagha gerezani kwa ndabha ya Herodia, n'dala ghwa Filipo kaka j'hiakte. 4 Kwa kuj'ha Yohana an'jobhili, "Si halali kun'tola muene kuj'ha n'dala munu." 5 Herode ngaan'komili lakini abhatilili bhanu kwa ndabha bhwambwene Yohana kuj'ha nabii. 6 Lakini ligono lya kuhogoleka Herode bho afikili mwali Herodia amoghili pagati pa bhanu ni kumfurahisy Herode. 7 Katika kujiblu kili ahidili kwa kulapa kuj'ha ibetakumpela kyokyoha kyaibetakus'oma. 8 Baada j'ha kushauribhwa ni nyinamunu, akajobha, "Nipelayi neno apa mutu bhwa Yohana Mbatizaji." 9 Mfalme aj'hele ni sikitiko kwa maombi gha binti, lakini kwa ndabha j'ha bhoha bha bhaj'hele chakulani pamonga nu muene aamuiru kuj'ha j'hilondeka j'hibhombebaghe. 10 Alaghisy Yohana aletibhwaghe kuhomela gerezani 11 ili adumulibhwaghe mutu na kyaletibhu nu lisinia nu kupelibhwa binti na akakipeleka kwa nyinamunu. 12 Kisha bhanafunzi bha muene bhakahida kuutola m'bele ni kubhusiela, baada j'ha e'le bhakalota kun'jobhela Yesu. 13 Ni muene Yesu bho ap'heliki agha, akakitenga kuhoma mahali pala akapakama mu mashua akalota sehemu j'haj'hitengibhu. Bhwakati bhumati bhumanyili kwaalotili, bhankesili kwa mag'olo kuhoma mijini. 14 Kisha Yesu akahida mbele j'ha bhene akabhabhona bhumati m'baha. Akabhabhonera k'hesa ni kubhaponya bhubhina bhwabho 15 Kimihi bho kifikiri, bhanafunzi bhakahida kwa muene nikujobha, "E'j'he sehemu j'ha jangwa ni ligono tayari limallili kulota. Bhatabhwanyisayi makutano ili bhalota kufijijini bhakahemelayi fyakulya kwandabha j'ha bhene. 16 Lakini Yesu akabhabojhela, "Bhaj'helepi ni haja j'ha kul'ota. Mubhap'elai muenga kyakulya" 17 Bhakan'jobhela, "Lepi tuj'hena'hu mikate mihanu ni somba sibhele tu." 18 Yesu akajobha, Mughiletayi kwa nene." 19 Kisha Yesu akamuru bhumati kutama pasi pa manyasi. Akalota mikate mihanu ni somba sibhele. Akalanga kunani kumbunguni, akabariki ni kumetula mikate akabhabapela bhanafunzi. Bhanafunzi bhakaupela umati. 20 Bhakalya bhoha na bhakatupilwa. Kisha bhakafibhonganiya fipaku kumi na fibehe. 21 Bhala bhabhalili bhakadiribhu kuj'ha bhagosu elfu tano bila j'ha kubhalangibhwa bhadala ni bhana. 22 Mara moja akabhaamuru bhanafunzi bhaj'hingilayi mugati mu mashua, bhwakati bhabhuobu muene akabhalaghya bhumati bhalota nabhu. 23 Baada j'ha kubhulaghya bhumati ni kwilotela, akakuelu panani pa kid'honda kus'oma muene. Bwakati ij'hele kimihi aj'hele okhu muene. 24 Lakini henu mashua ij'hele katikati j'ha bahari jhidengadenga kwandabha j'ha manyegha, kwani mp'ongo bwaj'hele blwa mpisho 25 Bhwakati pakilu kya zamu j'ha nne Yesu abhakaribiri, akaj'haigenda panani pa masi. 26 Bhwakati bhanafunzi bha muene bha mbwene igenda panani pa masi gha bahari, bhakahofu ni kujobha, "E'le lij'hogij'hogi" ni kukwesya sauti katika hali j'ha bhuogha. 27 Yesu akabhabojhela mara moja, akajobha, "Mwikipelai muoyo! ndo nene! musitili." 28 Petro akan'jibu kwa kujobha, "Bwana, kama ndo bhebbe, niamuruayi nihadai panani pa masi kwa bhebbe." 29 Yesu akajobha, "Hidayi." Hivyo Petro akapita mugati mu mashua ni kugenda panani pa masi kul'ota kwa Yesu. 30 Lakini Petro bho abhuene manyegha, akatila, ni kubhwanja kujhibhila, pasi, akakuta sauti ni kujobha, "Bwana, niokolayi!" 31 Yesu

manyata akanyosya kibhoko kya muene akanjinula Petro ni kuj'obhela, "Bhebbe mwenye imani j'hidebe, kwa ndabha j'ha kiki likaj'hele ni bhuogha?" 32 Ndipo Yesu ni Petro bho bhaj'hingili mu mashua, mp'ongo ukagudama kubhuma. 33 Bhanafunzi mashuani bhakamwabudu Yesu ni kujobha, "Kuweli bhebbe ndo Mwana ghwa Kyara." 34 Na bho bhamalili kulobhoka, bhakafika mu nchi j'ha Genesareti. 35 Ni bhanu pa lieneo lela bhobhammanyili Yesu, bhalaghisyre bhujumbe kila sehemu sya kando, ni kundeta khila j'haaj'hele n'tamu. 36 Bhakan'sihi kuj'ha bhabhwesiaghe kukamula pindo lya livazi lya muene, na bhangi bhabhakamuili bhaponyisibhu.

15 Ndipo Mafarisayo ni bhaandishi bhakahida kwa Yesu kuh'omela Yerusalem. Ni kujobha, 2 "kwandabha j'ha kiki bhanafunzi bhikaghaharifu mapokelelu gha bhaveya? Kwa kuj'ha bhisamba lepi mabokho gha bhene pa bhilya kyakulya." 3 Yesu akabhabjibu ni kubhajobhela, "Namu kwa ndabha j'haikiki mukajhiharifur sheria j'ha Bwana kwa ndabha j'ha mapokelelu ghinu? 4 Kwa kuj'ha K'yara ajobhili, "Uniheshimuaghe dadij'hu ni ndebhuaku; na J'hajjobha bhuovu kwa dadij'he ni ndebhuakhe, hakika ifwa." 5 Lakini muenga mwijobha, "Khila j'haikombola dadij'he ni nyina, "Kila msaada ambabho j'ha alondeghe kukabha kwa nene henu j'hibetakujha kuh'oma kwa K'yara," 6 "Munu oj'ho aj'helepi ni haja j'ha kun'heshimu dadij'he. Mu namna ej'he mulitenguili lilibobi lya K'yara kwa ndabha j'ha mapokelelu ghinu. 7 Enyi bhanafiki, ni vyema kama Isaya kyaatabiri juu j'ha muenga bho ajobhili, 8 'Bhanu abha bhakaniheshimu nene kwa milomo ghiabhu, lakini miyo ghiabhu ghij'hele patali nani. 9 Bhaakanianabudu bure, kwa ndabha bhifundisya mafundisu ghaghaj'hele malaghisu gha bhanadamu." 10 Ndipo akabhabkuta makutano ni kubhajobhela, "Mup'elekisiaghe ni kumanya. 11 Kij'helepi khenu kyakij'hingila mundomo mwa munu ni kumbomba najisi. Bali khela kyakih'oma mundomo, akebhai ndo najisi kwa munu." 12 Ndipo bhanafunzi bhakandotela ni kujobha ni Yesu, "Jel, Umanyili Mafarisayo bho bhalipheliki lilibobi lela bha dadili?" 13 Yesu akabhabjibu ni kujobha, "Khila mmea ambabho dadij'hangu ghwa mbinguni abhubhiele lepi bhwibeta kubhosibhwa. 14 Bhaledayi bhene, bhene bhalongosi pipofu. Kama munu kipofu akandongosya kipofu nyinu, bhotha bhabhele bhibetakudumbukila mu llende." 15 Petro akabhabjibu ni kun'jobhela Yesu," Tui'helesaghe mfano obho kwa tete, 16 Yesu akabhabjibu, "Namu pia bado mwij'helebwa lepi? 17 Muenga mumanyi lepi khila kyakhilota mundomo kup'etela mulileme ni kulota kuchoro? 18 Lakini fenu fyoha fyafihomela mundomo fihomela mugati mumuoyo. Ndiyivo fenu fyafikampela munu bhunajisi. 19 Kwa kuj'ha mu muoyo ghihoma mabhwasu mabhibhi, bhukomaji, bhuzinzi, bhuasherati, bhuheji, bhushuhuda bhwa bhudesi, ni malighu. 20 Agha ndo mambo gha ghakamp'ela munu bhunajisi. Lakini kulya bila kusamba mabhokho kukambomba lepi munu kuj'ha najisi." 21 Ndipo Yesu ibhoka mahala pala ni kwitenga kulotela pande sya miji ghyu Tiro ni Sidoni. 22 Langai akahida n'dala Mkanani kuhomela lubhafu o'l. Akakwesya sauti akabjobha, "Unihurumilayi, Bwana, Mwana ghwa Daudi; binti j'hangu itesibhwa sana ni pepo." 23 Lakini Yesu an'jibilepi lilibobi. Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakahida bhakan'sihi, bhakaj'ha

bhijobha, "M'mbosagihe alotaghe o'kuu, mana akatuj'hweghela tu apa." 24 Yesu akabhabjibu ni kujobha, Nalaghisibhulepi kwa munu j'hej'hihoa isipoku'ha kwa kondoo bhabhaj'hangili mu nyumba j'ha Israeli." 25 Lakini akahida ni kuj'hinama mbele j'ha muene, akabjobha, "Bwana nisaqidilayi." 26 Akan'jibu ni kujobha, "Khinofu lepi kulota kyakulya kwa bhana ni kus'opela mabwa," 27 Akabjobha, "Ena, Bwana, hata mabwa madebe ghilya kyakulya kyakibina pameza mwa Bwana ghwabhi." 28 Ndipo Yesu akabhabjibu ni kujobha "N'dala, imani j'ha bhebbe m'baha. Na j'hibombekaghe kwa bhebbe kama kyaghwilonda." Ni binti ghwa muene amalikupontisibhwa bhawatki bhobhuobhu. 29 Yesu akabhaboka mahala pala ni kulota karibu ni bahari j'ha Galilaya. Kisha akalota panani pa kid'onda ni kutama okhu. 30 Likundi libhaha kwa muene. Ni kundetela fwete, pipofu, bubu, filema ni bhangi bhangi, bhabhaj'hele bhatamu. Bhabhakhili mu magholo gha Yesu na akabhaponya. 31 Nao bhumati bhukasyangala bho bhabhabhuene mabubu bhilongela, ni vilema bhakaj'ha basima, fwete bhigenda, ni pipofu bhilola. Bhan'sifuii K'yara ghwa Israeli. 32 Yesu akabhabkuta bhanafunzi bha muene ni kujobha, "Nribhabhonili huruma bhumati, kwandabha bhaj'hele nani kwa magono madatu bila kilya khenu kyokioha khela. Nikabhalagha lepi bhalotayi kwa bhene bila kulya basisje bhakazimila mu nj'hela." 33 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'jobhela, "Ndaku twibhwesya kukabha mikate ghyu kutosya apa pa nyika ghyu kushibisha umati m'baha obho?" 34 Yesu akabhabjobelha, "Mu'jhe ni mikate mil'enga?" Bhakajobha, "Saba, ni somba sidusu sudebe." 35 Yesu akabhaamuru bhumati bhutamaghe pasi. 36 Akaghileta mikate j'hela saba ni somba, ni baada j'ha kushukuru, akaj'himetula ni kubhapela bhanafunzi. 37 Bhanafunzi bhakabhap'hela bhumati. Bhanu bhotha bhakalya ni kutosheka. Na bhakabhanganya mabaki gha vipandi fya fyakulya fyafibakili pipandifipandi, fyamemili fikapu saba. 38 Bhotha bhabhalili bhaj'hele bhagos ielfu nne bila bhadala ni bhana. 39 Kisha Yesu akabbulagha bhumati bhakilotilayi na akaj'hingila mu mashua ni kulota sehemu sya Magadani.

16 Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo bhakahida ni kunjera Yesu abhalasiaghe ishara j'haj'hihomea kunani. 2 Lakini Yesu akabhabjibu ni kubhajobhela kuj'ha "Ikaj'hiaghe kimihi mwijobha kuj'ha hali j'ha hewa j'hinofu, kwa kuj'ha anga lidung'u. 3 Ni lukhela mwijobha "Hali j'ha hewa lelu j'hinofu lepi kwa kuj'ha anga lidung'u ni mabhengu ghaj'hiunuki anga lioha." Mmanyiri kufasiri mwonekanu ghwa anga, lakini j'hi'helepi kufasiri ishara sya bhwakati. 4 Kizizi kiovu ni kya bhuzinzi kilonda ishara, lakini j'hi'helepi ishara j'hej'hihoa j'haj'hibetakupelihwua, isipokughwa j'hala Yona. Kisha Yesu akabhabaleka ni kubhoka. 5 Bhanafunzi bhakahida lubhafu lwa bhubhele, lakini bhaj'hele bhaj'habhilu kutola mikate. 6 Yesu akabhabjobelha "Mwikitahadharishiayi na muj'helayi makini ni chachu j'ha Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo." 7 Bhanafunzi bhakahojiana mionganii mwa bhene ni kujobha. "Kwa ndabha tukalotili lepi mikate." 8 Yesu akalitambula e'l u ni kujobha, "Enyi j'ha muj'hele ni imani j'hidusu, kwa ndabha j'ha kiki mwibhuasya ni kujobhesana mionganii mwa j'humu ni kujobha kuj'ha kwa ndabha mkatolili ni kujobha kuj'ha kwa ndabha mkatolili lepi mikate? 9 Je bado mmanyili lepi bhwala mwikhomboka

lepi j'hela mikate mihanu kwa bhanu elfu tano, ni fikapu filenga fyamwabhangene? 10 Au mikate saba kwa bhanu elfu nne, na fikapu lilenga mwafitolili? 11 J'hij'hebhuli hata mwej'helebhwa lepi kuja nizungumzileghe lepi kuhusiana ni mikate? Mukitunza'hi na mkitahadharia'hi ni chachu j'ha Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo." 12 Kisha bhakamanya kuj'ha abhajobhilaghe lepi juu j'ha kujihadhari ni mikate j'haj'hele ni chachu, bali kujihadhari ni mafundisyo gha Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo. 13 Bhwakati Yesu afikiri sehemu sya Kaisaria j'ha Filipi, akabhakkota bhanafunzi bha muene, akajobha, "Bhanu bhijobha kuj'ha Mwana ghwa Munu niani?" 14 Bhaakajobha," Bhangi bhijobha kuj'ha ni Yohana Mbatizaji; bhangi, Eliya; na bhangi Yeremia, au mmonga kati j'ha manabii. 15 Akabhajobhela, muenga mwijobha nene na niani? 16 Akajibu Simoni Petro akajobha, "Bhebbe ndo Kristu Mwana ghwa K'yara j'ha aj'he hai" 17 Yesu akan'jibu ni kun'jobhela, "Ubarikibhu bhebbe, Simoni Bar Yona, kwa kuj'ha muasi ni nyama fikakufunulili lepi e'le, bali Dadi j'hangu j'ha aj'he kumbunguni. 18 Nani pia nikabhajobhela kuj'ha bhebbe Petro, na panani pa muamba obhu nibetakulijenga likanisa lya nene. Miliangu ghyu kuzimi ghib'hetalepi kulilenda. (Hadès g86) 19 Nibetakupela bhebbe fungulu sya bhufalme bhwa mbinguni. Kyokyoha kyaghwibetakukifunga pa duniani kibetakuj'ha kifungibhu kumbunguni, na kyokyoha kyakibetakufungulibhwa pa duniani basi kibeta kifungulibhu kumbunguni." 20 Kisha Yesu akabhaamuru bhanafunzi bhasin'jobhela munu j'hej'hoiha kuj'ha muene aj'hele Kristu. 21 Kuhomela bhwakati obhu Yesu akayanda kubhajobhela bhanafunzi kuj'ha ni lazima alotayi Yerusalem, kutesibhwa kwa mambo mingi mu mabhoko gha bhaveya ni bhakholo bha makuhani ni bhaandishi, kukhomibhwa ni kufufuka ligono lya tatu. 22 Kisha Petro akan'tola Yesu palubhafu ni kum'besya kwa kujobha, "Jambo e'le na lij'helaiy patali nabhi, Bwana, ej'he j'hikatakuk'omela kwa bhebbe. 23 Lakini Yesu akasanaka ni kun'jobhela Petro, "Kherukayi kunyauma j'ha nene syetani! Bhebbe ndo kizuizi kwa nene, kwa ndabha ghwijali lepi mambo gha K'yara, bali mambo gha bhanadamu." 24 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, "Kama munu j'hej'hoiha j'hailonda kunikesya nene ni lazima akibelai muene, atolai nsalaba ghwa muene na anifatayi. 25 Kwa kuj'ha j'hailonda kughaokola maisha gha muene akaghayasya na kwa yeyioha j'hai betakuyasya maisha gha muene kwa ndabha j'ha nene ibeta kughaokola. 26 Je! Khenu gani kyabetakubhosya munu katika kusanusiana ni maisha gha muene? 27 Kwa kuj'ha Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakuhida mu bhutukufu bhwa Dadi munu ni malaika ghwake. Nu muene ibetakundepa khila munu kul'engana ni matendo gha muene. 28 Kweli nikabhajobhela kuna baadhi j'ha muenga mwamuj'hemili apa ambabho bhibetalipei kubhonja mauti mpaka pabhibetakumbona Mwana ghwa Adamu kya ihida mu bhufalme bhwa muene.

17 Magono sita baadaye Yesu abhatolili pamonga nu muene Petro, ni Yakobo, ni Yohana ndongomunu, na akabhatola mpaka panani pa kid'onda kitali bhabhu bhene. 2 Abadilisibusu mb'ele j'ha bhene. Pamiyu pa muene pang'areghe kama lij'hopba, ni ngobho sya muene syabhonekene kung'ara kama nuru. 3 Langai, pala bhakatokili Musa ni Eliya bhakaj'habhilongela

nakhu. 4 Petro akajibu ni kun'jobhela Yesu, "Bwana, ni kinofu kwa tete kuj'ha mahali apa. Kama ghwinoghela, nibetakujenga fibanda fidatu - kimonga kya bhebbe, ni kimonga kwa ndabha j'ha Musa, ni kimonga kwa ndabha j'ha Eliya." 5 Bhwakati ilongela, langai libhengu libhalafu likabhaftunika na langai, na j'hikah'omela sauti mulibhengu, j'hijobha, "Oj'ho ndo Mwanabhangu n'ganwa j'han'hobhwiki naghu. Mump'elekisiaghe muene." 6 Bhanafunzi bho bhap'heliki aghu bhakabina kifudifudi na bhakatila sana. 7 Kisha Yesu akahida akabhakamula ni kujobha, "Mu'jinukayi musitili." 8 Ni bhene bhakaj'hinula nyuso sya bhene kunani lakini bhambwene lepi munu isipokuj'ha Yesu muene. 9 Na bhabhiselela pa kid'onda, Yesu akalaghisia, akajobha, "Musih'omesi habari ya maono agha mpaka Mwana ghwa Adamu paibetakufufuka kuhoma kwa bhafu." 10 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'kota bhakajobha, "Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki bhaandishi bhijobha kuj'ha Eliya ibetakuhida hoti? 11 Yesu akabhaajibu ni kujobha, "Eliya ibetakuhida kweli na ibetakukhherebusya mambo ghoha. 12 Lakini nikabhajobhela muenga, Eliya amali kuhida, lakini bhakamanyi lepi. Baada j'hiakte, bhambombili mambo gha bhitonda bhene. Na efyo ndo Mwana ghwa Adamu kyaibetakutesibhwa mu mabhokho gha bhene. 13 Ndipo bhanafunzi bhakatambula kuj'ha alongeleghe habari sya Yohana Mbatizaji. 14 Bhabhfikiri mu bhumati bhwa bhanu munu mmonga akabhalotela, akapiga magoti mbele sya muene, ni kun'jobhela, 15 "Bwana, un'hurumilayi mwanabhangu, maana aj'hele ni kifafa ni kuteseka sana. Kwa kuj'ha mara nyangi ibina mu muoto au mu masi. 16 Nandetili kwa bhanafunzi bha jhobi, lakini bhabhwesilepi kumponya. 17 Yesu akajibu akajobha, "Enyi kizazi kyaibetakukiera na kyakiharibiki nibetakutama ni muenga mpaka? Nibeta kuvumiliiana ni muenga mpaka ndali? Mundetayi apa kwa nene." 18 Yesu akam'b'enga, ni pepo likabhoka. Nsongo aponyisibusu kuh'omela lisaa lela. 19 Kisha bhanafunzi bhakhan'kesya Yesu kwa siri ni kun'kota, "Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki twabhwesilepi kumb'enga?" 20 Yesu akabhaajobhela, "Kwa ndabha j'ha imani j'hinu ndebe. Kweli nikabhajobhela, kama mwibetakuj'ha ni imani hata ndebe kama punje j'ha mbeyu ya haradali, mwibeta kubhwesya kujobhela kid'onda ek'he, kihamaghe kuhomela pala kilotayi khola, ni bhuuene bhwibeta kuhama na kubetakujha lepi ni khenu kyokyoha khela kya kushindikanika kwa muenga. 22 Bhwakati bhajele bado Galilaya, Yesu akabhaajobhela Bhanafunzi bha muene, "Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakubhakibhwa mu mabhokho gha bhanu. 23 Na bhibetakun'koma, na ligono lya tatu ibetakufufuka." Bhanafunzi bhabhuzuni sana. 24 Na bhene bho bhafikiri Kapenaumu, bhanu bhabhikhonganiya kodi j'ha nusu shekheli bhakandotela Petro ni kujobha, "Je mwaliimu ghwa muenga e'epa kodi j'ha nusu shekheli?" 25 Akajobha, "Ena" Lakini Petro bho aj'hingili mugati mu nyumba, Yesu akalongela ni Petro h'oti ni kujobha, "Ghwifikirira kiki Simoni? Bhafalme bha dunia, bhipokela kodi au bhshuru kuhomela kwa niani? Kwa bhala bhabhikabhatbhwala kuh'oma kwa bhabhesya? 26 Na bhwakati Petro ajobhili, "Kuhoma kwa bhabhesya" Yesu akabhaajobhela, hiivo bhatawalibhwa bhabhosibusu mu bhl'epaji. 27 Lakini tusihidi kubhabhomba bhatoza ushuru bhakabhomba dhambi, lotaghe kubahari, sopayi ndobhani, na ulayi somba hosi. Baada ya kuufungula ndomo

bhwake, ghibeta kuj'hikholela mo'la shekeli j'himonga. J'hitolayi na ubhapelayi bhatoza ushuru kwa ndabha j'ha nene ni bhebbe.

18 Muda bhabhuobhu bhanafunzi bhakahida kwa Yesu ni kun'jobhela, "Niani mbaha mu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni?"

2 Yesu akankuta mwana n'debe akambheka pagati pa bhene, ni kujobha, 3 "Kweli nikabhajobhela, kama mtubwi lepi ni kujha kama bhana bhadebe mwibetalepi kujhingila mu ufalme bhwa K'yara. 4 Hiyo j'hej'hoia j'haikiselesya kama mwana n'debe, munu ojhu ibetakujha mmomba mu ufalme bhwa K'yara kumbunguni. 5 Na yeote j'ha ikanjamb'eleta muana n'debe kwa lihina lya nene an'jamb'elili nene. 6 Lakini j'hej'hoia j'haibetakusababisa mmonga kati j'ha bhadebe abha bhabhakaniamini kuasi, ibetakuj'hia kinofu kwa munu oj'hu liganga likholo lya kusyaghila likakhongibhwa mu nsingu mwa muene, ni kusopibhwa kul'osi kunyanja. 7 Ole kwa dunia kwa ndabha j'ha bwakati bhwa kudadisibhwa! kwa kuj'ha haina budi kwa nyakati esu kuhida, lakini ole ghwake kwa munu j'holo nyakati e'su sideta kuhida kwa ndabha j'ha muene!

8 kama kibhoko kya bhebbe au kigolo kikakusababishilayi kudada, uudumulayi ni kuutagha patali nabhi. Kinofu zaidi kwa bhebbe kujhingila mu bhuzima bila kibhoko au kilema, kuliko kutaghishibwa mu muoto bhwa milele ukaj'helayi ni mabhoko ghoha ni magolo ghoha. (aiōnios g166) 9 Kama lihu lya j'hophi likakudadisiayi ulibhosiyai na ultaghai kutali nabhi. Na kinofu zaidi kwa bhebe uj'hingilayi hosi mu bhusima ni lihu limonga, kuliko kutaghishibwa mu muoto bhwa milele ukaj'helayi ni mihi ghoha. (Geenna g1067) 10 Mulangayi kuj'ha musihidi mukan'jimula mmonga wa abha bhadebe. Kwa ndabha nikabhajobhela kuj'ha kumbunguni bhajhele malaika bha bhene magono ghoha bhakabhalunga bhuso bhwa Tata ghwangu j'haaj'hele kumbunguni. 11 (Zingatilayi: Malobhi ghaghishonekana kama gha mstari ghwa 11, "Kwa kuj'ha Mwana ghwa Adamu ahidili kuokola khela kyakyaj'haghili" ghaghonekene lepi mu nakala bora sysa muandi). 12 Mwififikirira kiki? Ika'hiaghe munu aj'he ni likondoo mia moja, na limonga likajhaghaga, je ibetakughaleka tisini na tisa kukid'onda ni kulota kulonda limonga lyalij'haghili?

13 Na akamalayi kulikabha, kweli nikabhajobhela akamfurahia kuliko bhala tisini na tisa bhabhabeli kujhaghha. 14 Fefuefu, sio mapenzi gha Tata ghwini g'hwa mbinguni kuj'ha mmonga ghwa bhadebe abha ajhangamilayi. 15 Kama ndongobhu akakuselai, lotayi, kandasiasi dosari j'hai'hiyele kati ya bhebbe ni muene akaj'helayi muene. Kama ibetakup'helekesya bhwibeta kuijha unkerebhwi ndongobhu. 16 Lakini kama ibetakubela kup'elekesya ntolayi ndongobhu mmonga au bhabhele zaidi pamonga ni bhebbe kwa kuj'ha kwa vinywa fya mashahidi bhabhele au bhadatu kila lilobhi libhwersya kuthibitishibhwa.

17 Na kama ibetakubhapuuzila kubhap'helekesya, lijohbelayi kanisa khenu ekhu, kama ibetakupuuzila kabhele kulis'helekesya kanisa, basi na aj'helayi kama munu bhwa mataifa ni mtoza ushuru. 18 Kweli nikabhajobhela, kyokyoha khela kyamwibeta kukidenda kuduniani ni kumbunguni kid'endibhu. Na kyokyoha khela kya mwibeta kukidendulila ku duniani ni kumbunguni kid'endulibhu. 19 Kabhele nikabhajobhela kama bhanu bhabhele kati j'ha muenga bhakbaliene juu jha khenu kyokyoha

khela pa duniani kyabhis'oma, e'l'u Tata ghwa nene ghwa kumbunguni ibetakulibhomba. 20 Kwa kuj'ha bhabhele au bhadatu bhakakusanyikayi pamonga kwa lihina lya nene, Nene njele pagati pa bhene. 21 Kabhele Petro akahida ni kun'jobhela Yesu, "Bwana, ni mara silenga ndongo bhangu akanikosela ni nene nikan'samehe? Hata mara jha saba?" 22 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Nikujobhela lepi Mara saba, lakini hata sabini Mara saba. 23 Kwa ndabha ejhu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni sawa ni mfalme mmonga jhaalondeghe kwisahihisha hesabu kuhoma kwa bhatumwa bha muene. 24 Bho abhwani kusahihisha hesabu, mtumwa mmonga akaletibhwa kwa muene ambajhe an'dajheghe talanta elfu kumi. 25 Kwa kujha ajhelepi ni njela jha kulepa, bwana ghwa muene akalaghisia aghosibhwayi, n'dala munu pamonga ni bhana munu ni khila khenu kyaajhe nakhu, ni mal'epu ghabhombekayi. 26 Hivyo mtumwa akabina, akapiga magoti m'ble jha muene, akajobha, 'Bwana, uj'helayi ni bhuvumilivu pamonga ni nene, na nibetakulepa khila khenu.' 27 Hivyo bwana ghwa j'holo n'tumwa, kwa kuj'ha asukumibhu sana ni huruma andekhesili ni kun'samehe lideni e'l'u 28 Lakini n'tumwa j'holo akabhoka ni kunkabha mmonga kati j'ha bhatumwa bhajhinu, jhaajhele akan'dai denari mia. Akamfuta, akankaba pa nkoromelu, ni kun'jobhela, 'Nil'epai khela kyanikudai.' 29 Lakini y'ola n'tumwa njinu akabina ni kun'sihi sana akajobha, 'Ujhelayi ni bhuvumilivu nani, na nibetakul'epa.' 30 Lakini n'tumwa j'holo ghwa kubhwandelu abelili. Badala j'hiake, akalota ni kun'tagha gerezani, mpaka pa ibeta kundepa khela kyaakan'dai. 31 Na bho bhabhuene bhatumwa bhajhinu khela kya kitokili. Bhasikitishibu sana. Bhakahida ni kun'jobhela bwana ghwa mtumwa j'holo akan'kuta, ni kun'jobhela, 'Ewe n'tumwa mwovu, nikakusamehe bhebbe lideni lyangu lyoha kwa ndabha uk'an'somili muni. 33 Je! Ulondekgaghelepi kujha ni huruma kwa n'tumwa njinu, kama nene kyanikuhurumili bhebbe? 34 Bwana ghwa muene akadada ni kun'kabidhi kwa bhala bhatesaji mpaka pa ibetakulepa kiasi kyoha kyaadaibhweghe. 35 Efyo ndo dadi j'hangu ghwa kumbunguni kyaibetakubhabhombela, kama kila mmonga ghwini ibetalepi kun'samehe ndongo munu kuhomela ghwa muene.'

19 J'hatokili bho Yesu amalili kudongela malobhi aghu, akabhoka Galilaya, ni kulota mpakani mwa Yudea mbele j'ha kih'olo Jordani. 2 Bhumati mbaha bhukan'kesya ni kubhaponyesa okhu. 3 Mafarisayo bhakan'hidila, bhakan'jaribu, bhakan'jobhela, "Je ni halali kwa munu kundeka n'dala munu kwa ndabha yeysto?" 4 Yesu akajibu nikujobha, "Mwas'omili lepi, kwamba muene j'haabhabhombili kubhwandelu abhabhombili n'gosi ni n'dala? 5 Na kabhele akajobha, 'Kwa ndabha ejhu n'gosi ibetakundeka dadimunu ni nyinamunu ni n'dalamunu, na bhene bhabhele bhibhetakujha m'ble bhumonga?' 6 Efyo sio bhabhele kabhele, bali m'b'ele bhumonga. Basi, khela ambakyo akiunganisi K'yara, munu jhejhioha y'ola asikitenganisi." 7 Bhakan'jobhela, "Henu kwa ndabha j'ha kiki Musa atuamuiru kuhomesya hati j'ha talaka ni kundeka?" 8 Akabhajobhela, "Kwa bhugumu bhwa miyo ghinu Musa abharuhusili kubhaleka bhadala bhinu, lakini kuhomela kubhwandelu jhajhele naha. 9 Nikabhajobhela, kujha jhejhioha j'holo j'haibetakundeka n'dala munu isipokuj'ha kwa ndabha j'ha uzinzi, na kun'gega yongi,

amatikuzini. Na n'gosi j'haibetakun'gega n'dala j'haalekibhu amalikuzini." **10** Bhanafunzi bhakan'jobhela Yesu, "Kama ndo ncha kwa n'gosi ni n'dala kinofu lepi kugega." **11** Lakini Yesu akabhabjohbela, "Sio khila munu ibhwesya kughapokela mafundisu agha, bali ni kwa bhala tu bhabharuhusibhu kupokela. Kwa kuj'ha bhajhele bhatowashi bhabhahogoliki kuhomela mu maleme gha bhanyinabhabhi. **12** Na kabhele bhajhele bhatowashi bhabhabombibhu ni bhanu. Na bhajhele matowashi bhabhikifwanyisa matowashi kwandabha j'ha bhufalme bhwa kumbinguni. J'haibhwesya kupokela mafundisu agha na aghapokelai." **13** Kisha akaletibwa baadhi j'ha bhana bhadebe ili abhabhekelayi mabhoko panani pa bhene ni kus'oma, lakini bhanafunzi bha muene bhakabhakemela. **14** Bali Yesu akajobha, "Bharusuaghe bhana bhadebe, bhwala musibhabesi kuhida kwa nene, kwa ndabha bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni wa bhanu kama abhu. **15** Ni muene akabheka mabhoko panani pa bhene, kisha akabhoka pala. **16** Langai munu mmonga akahida kwa Yesu ni kujobha, "Mwalimu, khenu gani kinofu kyanilondeka kubhomba ili nikabhai bhusima bhwa milele?" (*aiōnios g166*) **17** Yesu akabhabjohbela, "Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki ukankota khenu gani kinofu? Aj'he mmonga tu j'ha ajhe n'nofu, lakini kama ghwilonda kukabha bhusima bhwa milele, sikamulayi sheria sya K'yara." **18** Munu yola akan'kota, "Sheria syene seleku?" Yesu akajobha, "Usikomi, usibhushuhudili bhudesi, **19** baheshimuaghe dadiwaku ni nyinuaku, na un'gawai jirani ghwa j'hobhi kama nafsi j'ha bhebhe." **20** Munu yola akan'jobhela, "Mambo ghoha aghu nimalili kughattii. Bado nilonda kiki? **21** "Yesu akan'jobhela. "Kama ghwilonda kuj'ha n'kamilifu, lotayi, ukagolisiayi fenu fyoha fya ujhe nafu, na ubhapelayi maskini, na ghwibetaku'ha ni hazina kumbinguni. Kisha hidayi unikhesiayi." **22** Lakini n'songolo y'ola bho apeliki ghala ghaan'jobhili akabhoka kwa huzuni, kwa ndabha aj'hele imiliki mali simehele. **23** Yesu akabhabjohbela bhanafunzi bha muene, "Kweli nikabhabjohbela, ni vigumu kwa munu tajiri kuj'hingila mu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni. **24** Kabhele nikabhabkohbela, ni rahisi kwa ngamia kup'hetu mu lilende sya sindanu, kuliko kwa munu tajiri kuj'hingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara." **25** Bhanafunzi bhabhap'eili aghu, bhakashangala sana ni kujobha, "Ndo j'holekhu basi jhaibeta kuokoka?" **26** Yesu akabalangana ni kujobha, "Kwa mwananadamu e'l'u libhwesekana lepi, lakini kwa K'yara ghoha ghibhwesekana." **27** Kisha Petro akan'jibu ni kun'jobhela, "Langai tulekayi fyoha ni kukukesya bhebhe. Khenu gani twibetakukabha?" **28** Yesu akabhabjohbela, "Kweli nikabhabjohbela, muene j'haibeta kunikesya nene, munu bhuzao mpya bhwakati Mwana ghwa Adamu pa ibeta kutama mu kiti kya enzi kya bhutukufu bhwakhe, namu mwibetakutama panani pa kiti kya enzi kumi na mibili, kugha hukumu makabila kumi na mabhele gha Israeli. **29** Kila mmonga bhinu j'ha alekili nyumba, kaka, dada, tata, mabhu, bhana, au n'gonda kwa ndabha j'ha lihina lya nene, ibeta kupokela mara mia ni kubhurithi bhuzima bhwa milele. (*aiōnios g166*) **30** Lakini bhingi bha bhajhele bhakbhawandelu henu, bhibetakujha bha mwishu, na bhabhaj'hele bha mwishu bhibetta kujha bha kubhwandelu.

20 Kwa ndabha bhufalme bhwa kumbinguni bhwifwanana ni mmiliki ghwa n'gonda, jha ajhumuiki lukhela na mapema

ili kuajili bhabhombombomo mu n'gonda bhwa muene bhwa mizabibu. **2** Baada j'ha kujha akubaliene ni bhabhomba mbombo dinari jhimonga kwa kutwa, akabhatuma kulola kun'gonda ghwa mizabibu. **3** Akalota kabhele baada j'ha masaa madatu ivi na akabhabhona bhabhombombomo bhangi bhajhele bhajhemili bila mbombo mu lieneo lya soko. **4** Akabhabjohbela, 'Muenga pia, mlotayi kun'gonda lya mizabibu, na kyokioha kya kij'hele halali nibetakubhapel.' Hivyo bhakalota kubhomba mbombo. **5** Akalota kabhele baada jha masaa sita ni kabhele katika saa jha tisa, na abhombili mebu. **6** Mara j'henge kabhele mnamo saa kumi na moja, akalota ni kubhakolela bhangi bhajhemili bila mbombo. Akabhabjohbela, 'kwa ndabha jhakiki mujhemili apa bila mbombo j'ho'hioha j'hela kwa ligono lyoha? **7** Bhakan'jobhela, kwa ndabha ajhelepi munu jhejhioha j'holi j'haatuajiri. Akabhabjohbela, 'Ni muenga mulotayi mu n'gonda ghwa mizabibu.' **8** Bhwakati bhwa kimhi bho bhufikiri, n'kolo n'gonda ghwa mizabibu akan'jobhela msimamizi ghwa muene, 'Ubbakutayi bhabhombombomo na ubhalepayi mishahara, kwa kubhwanja ni bhwa mwishu hadi ghwa kubhwandelu.' **9** Bhabhahidili bhabhaajiribhu saa kumi na moja, kila mmonga ghwa bhene apelibhu dinari. **10** Bho bhabhidili bhabhomba mbomo bha kubhwandelu bhabfikirileghe kujha bhibeta kukabha zaidi, lakini bhabpokili pia kila munu dinari jhimonga kwa kila munu. **11** Baada jha kupokela malipo gha bhene, bhandalamikili mmiliki ghwa n'gonda. **12** Bhakajobha, "Abha bhabhombombomo bha mwishu bhabhombili lisaa limonga tu kubhombombomo, lakini ubhalengani ni tete, tete tup'hendili misighu ligono lyoha ni kupyu ni lifukhe." **13** Lakini n'kolo n'gonda akajibu ni kujobha kwa mmonga ghwa bhene, 'Rafiki, nabhombili lepi khenu kibhibhi. Je! tukakubaliene lepi ni nene dinari j'himonga?' **14** Pokelayi khela kya kijhele halali jha bhebhe naubho kayi. turahe ya nene kubhap'hela abha bhabhomba mbombo bhabhaajiribhu kumwishi sawasawa ni muenga. **15** Je! hakilepi kwa nene kubhomba khela kyanilonda ni mali syangu? au lihu lya bhebbe liovu kwa ndabha nene ne mwema? **16** Efyo ghwa mwishu j'ha ghwa kubhwandelu nighwa kubhwandelu ijha ghwa mwishu?" **17** Yesu bho ikwela kulota Yerusalem, akabhatola bhanafynzibha muene kumi na bhabhale palubhafu, na muri'jela akabhabjibhela, **18** Langai twilota Yerusalem, ni Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakujha mmabhoko gha bhakuu bha makuhani ni bhaandishi. **19** Na bhibetakun'hukumula kifo na bhibetakumbosya kwa bhanu bha mataifa ili kundhiahaki, kun'tobha ni kunsulubisya. Lakini ligono lya tatu ibetakufufuka." **20** Kisha mabhu ghwa bhana bha Zebedayo ahidili kwa Yesu ni bhana munu. Apigili magoti mbele jha muene ni kun'soma khenu kuhorma kwa muene. **21** Yesu akan'jobhela, "Ghwilonda kiki?" Akanijobhela, "Amuru kujha abha bhanabhangu bhabhele bhatamayi, mmonga kibhoko kya kulia ni mmonga kibhoko kya bhebhe kya kushoto mu bhufalme bhwa jhobi." **22** Lakini Yesu akan'jibu ni kujobha, "Ukimanyili lepi khela kyaghwi'soma. Je! Ghwibhwesya kukinyuela kikombi ambakyo nibetakunywela?" bhakan'jobhela, "Twibhwesya." **23** Akabhabjohbela, "Kikombi kya nene hakika mwibeta kukinywela. Lakini kutama kibhoko kya nene kya kulia ni kibhoko kya nene kya kushoto sio jukumu la nene kubhap'hela, lakini ni kwa bhala ambabho bhamalili kuandalibhwa ni dadiyangu." **24**

Bhanafunzi bhangi kumi bho bhapeliki naha, bhakahuzunishwa sana ni bhala bhanu bhabhele. **25** Lakini Yesu akabhakuta bhene ni kubhajobhela, "Mmanyili kujha bhatawala bha matala bhakabhalisa, ni bhabhaha bha bhene bhabtakelesya mamlaka juu jha bhene. **26** Lakini isijhi naha kwa muenga. Badala yake, yeoyet atakayetaka kuwa mkubwa miengoni mwenu lazima awe mtumishi wenu. **27** Na jhaibeta kujha ghwa kubhuandu kat iha muenga lazima ajhiaghe n'tumishi ghwa muenga. **28** Kama vile Mwana ghwa Adamu ahidilepi kutumikibhw, bali kutumika, ni kuhomesya bhuhai bhwake kujha bhukhombozi kwa bhangi." **29** Bhwakati bhihomela Yeriko, bhumati m'ba bha bhwa n'kesisi. **30** Na bhabhabhuene fipofu mbabhele bhatamili kando j'ha barabara. Bho bhapeliki kuj'ha Yesu ipeta, bhakakuesya sauti ni kujobha, "Bwana, Mwana ghwa Daudi, utuhurumilayi." **31** Lakini bhumati ukabhakhemela, ni kubhajobhela mgudamayi. Hata iyo, bhene bhakazidi kukwesya sauti ni kujobha, "Bwana, Mwana ghwa Daudi, utuhurumilayi." **32** Kisha Yesu akajhema na akabhakuta ni kubhakota, "Mwilonda nibhambombilayi kiki?" **33** Bhakan'jobhela, "Bwana kuj'ha mihi gha tete ghahwesiaghe, kulola." **34** Basi Yesu, akajha avutibhu ni huruma, akaghagusa mihi gha bhene, mara ej'hu bhakapokela bhuwezo bhwa kulola na bhakan'kesya.

21 Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakalota karibu ni Yerusalem na bhakalota mpaka Bethfage, mu kid'onda kya mizeituni, kisha Yesu akabhatuma bhanafunzi bhabhele, **2** akabhajobhela, "Mulotayi mu kijji kyakifwatila, na mara jhimonga mwibetakun'kolela punda akhongibhu pala, ni mwanaounda pamonga ni muene. mubhakhongai ni kubhaleta kwa nene. **3** Ikjihaghe munu jhojhuoha akabhajobhela khenu kyokyooha kuhusu elu, mwibeta kujobha, `Bwana akabalonda,` na munu ojhu mara moja akabaruhusu mhida pamonga nabhu" **4** Jambo e'le lyatokili na lela lyajobhibhu kup'elela kwa nabii lazima litimisibhwayi. Akabhajobhela, **5** Mubhabholayi binti Sayuni, langai, mfalme bhwaku ihida kwa muenga, mnyenyeketu na ihida akwelili punda, ni kubheka ngobho sya bhene ni mwana punda n'gosi, mwana punda n'debe. **6** Kisha bhanafunzi bhakabhwka ni kubhomba jinsi Yesu kya abhalaghisi. **7** Bhakandeta punda ni mwana punda, ni kubheka ngobho sya bhene panani, nu muene Yesu akatama pala. **8** Bhingi mu mukusanyiku bhatandesye ngobho sya bhene munj'hela, ni bhangi bhadumuli matawi mu mabehe ni kutandasya mu barabara. **9** Bhumati bhwahudongolili Yesu ni bhala bhabhan'kesisi bhakwesi sauti, bhikajha bhijobha, "Hosana kwa mwana ghwa Daudi! Ni mbarikibhw j'ha ihida kwa lihina lya Bwana. Hosana juu zaidi!" **10** Yesu bho afikiri Yerusalemu, mji bhuoha bhwanyimwiku ni kujobha, "Ojho ndo niani?" **11** "Bhumati bhukajibu, "Ojho ndo Yesu Nabii, kuhoma Nazareti ya Galilaya." **12** Kisha Yesu akajhingila mu lihekalu lya Mungu au K'yara. akabhabhenga kwibhala bhotha bhabhajhele bhigola ni kugolesya mu lihekalu. Pia abinisi ni kup'hendade meza sya bhabadilishaji bha fedha ni fiti fya bhahemelesaji bha nj'hebha. **13** Akabhajobhela, "Jhilembibhw, "Nyumba jhangu jhikutibhw nyumba jha maombi, `lakini muenga mujhibhakkili pango lya bhanyang' anyi." **14** kisha fipofu ni filema bhakahida

mu lihekalu, nu muene akaponesya. **15** Lakini bhwakati bhakholo bha makuhani ni bhaalembesi bho bhaghabhuene maajabu ghaaghahombili, na bhabhapeliki bhana bhijhwegha mulihikal ni kujobha, "Hosana kwa Mwana ghwa Daudi," bhakamuliki ni ligoga. **16** Bhakan'jobhela, "Ukip'heliki khela kyakijobhbhw na bhanu abha?" Yesu akabhabjohbela, "Ena! Lakini bhamanyi lepi kusoma, 'Kuhoma ku milomo ghya bhanu na bhanu bhabdebe bhabhijhonga muj'he ni sifa kamili?" **17** Kisha Yesu akabhaleka ni kulota kwibhala jha mji mu Bethania ni kugona okhu. **18** Lukhela bho ikerebhuka ku mjini ajhele ni njala. **19** Abhubhuene libehe kandokando j'ha barabara, akabhlotel, lakini akabhelepi khenu juu jhiakhe isipokujha matondo. Akabhujobhela, "Kusiji ni matunda mu libehe o'mo daima kabhele." Na mara ejhu libehe lela likayoma. (aiōn g165) **20** Bhanafunzi bho bhabhuene, bhakastaajabu ni kujobha, "Jhijhebhu libehe lij'homili mara moja?" **21** Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, "Kweli nikabhabjohbela, kama mkajhelai ni imani bila bhugha, mwibetalepi kubhomba khela kya kibhombiki mu libehe e'l tu, lakini mwibeta kukijobhela ata ekibaha kid'onda utolibhwai ni kutaghibhw mu bahari, na jhibetakubhombeka. **22** Kyoko yahya kyamwibeta kus'oma kwa sala, khoni mwikiera." **23** Yesu bho afikili mu lihekalu, bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhasuya bha bhanu bhakan'hidi bhwakati imanyisya ni kun'kota, "Ni kwa mamlaka gani ghwibhomba mambo agha? **24** Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, "Ni nene kabhele nikabhabhokhta limonga. kama mwibeta kunijobhela, nani mebhuhu nikabhabjohbela ni kwa mamlaka gani nibhomba mambo agha. **25** Bhubatizo bhwah Yohana- bhwahomili ndaku, kumbinguni au kwa mwanadamu?" Bhakahojiana bhene, bhakajobha, tukajobha bhukah'omili kumbinguni, "ibetakutujobhela, kwa ndabha jhakiki mukamwamini lepi?" **26** Lakini tukajobhai, `bhwah'omilik kwa mwanadamu, `tukabhatila makutano, kwa ndabha bhotha bhakan'kiera Yohana kama nabii." **27** Kisha bhakan'jibu Yesu ni kujobha, "Tumanyi lepi" Akabhabjohbela pia, "Bhwala nene nikabhabjohbela lepi ni kwa mamlaka gani nibhomba mambo agha. **28** Lakini mwifikiri kiki? Munu jhaajhele ni bhanu bhabhele. Akalota kwa mmonga ni kun'jobhela, `Mwanabhangu, lotayi kabhomba mbombo mu n'gonda ghwa mizabibu lelu. **29** `Mwanamunu akan'jibu ni kujobha, `nilotalepi,' Lakini baadaye akalota akabadiilisha mabhuas gha muene na akalota. **30** Na Munu yolayola akalota kwa mwana ghwa pili ni kun'jobhela mabhw. Mwana jhola akajibu ni kujobha, `nilota, bwana', lakini akalotalepi. **31** Jholoki kat iha bhanu bhabhele j'haabhbombili matakwa gha tata ghuake? Bhakajobha, "Mwana ghwa kubhwandelu." Yesu akabhabjohbela, "Kweli nikabhabjohbela, bhabhongani ushuru ni makahaba bhabtakujhingila mu bhufulme bhwah K'yara kabla jha muenga kujhingila. **32** Kwa ndabha Yohana ahidili kwa nj'hela j'hinofu, lakini mwabelili kun'kiera, bhwakati bhabhongani ushuru ni makahaba bhan'kyeriri. Na muenga, bho mubhuene e'l likheteka, mwabhwesilepi kutubu ili baadaye mun'kieraghe. **33** Mup'helekesiaghe mfuanu bhongi. Kwa jhele ni munu n'kolo lieneo libhaha lya ardh. Abhiere mizabibu akajhibhekhehla bhuzio, akatengenesya ni khenu kya kukamulila divai, akajenga ni mnara ghwa bhalinzi, na akalikodisyu kwa bhatunza zabibu. Kisha akalota mu nchi jhenge. **34** Bhwakati bhwah mavuno ghya

mizabibu bho bhukaribili, abhatumili baadhi jha bhatumishi kwa bhakulima bha mizabibu kutola mizabibu ghyu bhene. **35** Lakini bhakulima bha mizabibu bhakabhalota bhatumishi bha muene, bhakan'tobha mmonga, kwa maganga. **36** Kwa mara jhenge, Mmiliki akabhatuma bhatumishi bhangi, bhangi zaidi jha bhala bha kubhwandelu, lakini bhakulima bha mizabibu bhakabkhaketela mabhu. **37** Baada j'ha apu bwana j'holo akan'tuma kwa bhene mwana munu, akajobha, "Mwibetakun'heshimu mwanabhangu." **38** Lakini bhakulima bha mizabibu bho bhambwene n'songolo jhola, bhakajobhesana "Ojho ndo mirithi, Muhidayi, tunkemayi na tumilikiyai urithi." **39** 'Hivyo bhakan'tola, bhakan'tagha kubhala ku n'gonda ghwa mizabibu ni kun'koma. **40** Je mmiliki ghwa migonda ghyu mizabibu paibetakuhida, ibetakubhabhomba bhuli au kiki bhakulima bha mizabibu?" **41** Bhakan'jobhela, "Ibetakubhaharibu bhanu abhu bhaovu mu njela jha bhukali zaidi, na kisha ibetakulikodisa kwa bhakulima bhangi n'gonda ghwa mizabibusi, bhanu ambabho bhibeta kulepa kwandabha jha mizabibusi pa jhibeta kufunda." **42** Yesu akabhabjhobhela, "Mwas'omi lepi mu maandiko, 'Liganga lya bhalibelili waashi lijhele liganda likholu lya msingi. E'lle lyahomili kwa Bwana, na jhishangasya pamihu pa tete?" **43** Hivyo nikabhabjhobhela, Bhufalme bhwya K'yara bhwibeta kuletibhwa kuh'omela kwa muenga ni kupelibhwa taifa lyalijali matunda ghake. **44** Jhojioha jhaibeta kubina panani pa liganga e'l'u ibetakubomolibhwa fipandi fipandi. Lakini kwa jhejioha lyalibetakum'banila, libeta kun'siaghya." **45** Bhabhabha bha makuhani ni Mafarisayo bho bhap'eliki mifano ghiake bhakabbona kujha akabhzungumzila bhene. **46** Lakini khila kya bhalondege kunyosya kibhoko kunani kwa muene, bhatilili makutano, kwa ndabha bhanu bhambwene kama nabii.

22 Yesu ajobhili nabhu kabhele mu mifuanu, akajobha, **2** "Bhufalme bhwya kumbunguni bhwighwaningana ni mfalme jha ajhandele sherehe jha harusi jha mwanabhe. **3** Akabhatuma bhatumishi bha muene kubhakaribisya bhabhaalikibhu kuhida kusherehe jha harusi, lakini bhafiki lepi. **4** Mfalme abhatumili kabhele bhatumishi bhangi, akajobha. "Mubhajobhilayi bho bhabhaalikibhu, Mulangayi, niandele kyakulya. Fahali ni litoli lyanene lya linenipi bhachinjili ni mambo ghoha ghayeleye tayari, Muhidayi ku sherehe jha harusi." **5** Lakini bhanu abhu bhazingatili lepi kwa dhati mualiko bhwya muene. Baadhi jha bhene bhakhrebhuiki mu mig'ondra ghyu bhene, ni bhangi bhakhrebhuiki mu sehemu sya biashara sya bhene. **6** Bhangi bhabhajhinukili bhatumishi bha mfalme ni kubhaaibisya ni kubhakkoma. **7** Lakini mfalme adadili. Atumili jeshi lya muene, akabhabkoma bhalo bhalomajji ni kubhukosya mji ghwa bhene ni muoto. **8** Kisha akabhabjhobhela bhatumishi bha muene, "Harusi iyele tayari, lakini bhabhaalikibhu bhalondekeghe lepi. **9** Henu mulotayi ku makutano gha njehla mbaha, mubhaalikayi bhanu bhangi kadiri kya jhilondeka bhanidai ku sherehe jha harusi." **10** Bhatumishi bhakalota njehla mbaha ni kubhakaribisya bhanu bho bhabhabhuene, bhema ni au bhanofu ni bhabhibhi. Henu bhukumbi bhwya harusi bhwya memili bhahesya. **11** Lakini mfalme bho aijingili kubhalanga bhahesya ambwene munu mmonga ambajhe awfali lepi ligwanda rasmi lya harusi! **12** Mfalme

akan'kota, "Ndongo bhangu, ghwabhwesi bhuli kufika apa mugati bila ligwanda lya harusi?" Na munu ojhu an'jibili lepi khenu kyokyoha khela. **13** Ndipo mfalme akabhabjhobhela bhatumishi bha muene, "Mun'kongoyi munu ojho mabhoko ni magolo mun'taghai kwibhala mu kitila, ekhu ambako kubeta kujha ni kilelu ni kusiaha minu. **14** Kwa kujha bhanu bhangi bhukutibhwa, lakini bhateule bhadebe." **15** Ndipo Mafarisayo bhakabkhoka ni kupanga jinsi jha kun'kamula Yesu mu malobhi gha muene. **16** Ndipo bhakabhatuma bhanafunzi bha bhene ni Maherode. Na bhakan'jobhela Yesu, "Mwalimu, tumanyili kujobha bhebbe ndo munu ghwa bhukweli, na ghwimanyisa matakwa gha Mungu mu bhukweli. Ghwijali lepi maoni gha munu jhongi na ghwilasya lepi bhupendelelu kwa bhanu. **17** Henu tujohbilayi ghwifikiilila kiki? Je, bhukweli kulepa kodu kwa Kaisari au lepi?" **18** Yesu akamanya bhuovu bhwya bhene na akajobha, "Kwandaliba jhakiki mkanijaribu, muenga bhanafiki? **19** Mimilasiayi hela jhejhitumika kulep'hela kodi." Ndipo bhakandetela dinari. **20** Yesu akabhabkhota, "Sura ni lhina ele lya niani?" **21** Bhakan'jibu, "fyu Kaisari." Ndipo Yesu akabhabjhobhela, "Mumpelayi Kaisari fenu fyafijhele fya muene ni fya K'yara mumpelayi K'yara." **22** Bho bhap'eliki naha bhakashangala. Kisha bhakandeka ni kwilotela. **23** Ligono elu baadhi jha Masadukayo bhakahida kwa Yesu, bhalo bhabhijobha kujha bhujhelepi bhufufuo bhwya bhafu. Bhakan'kota, **24** bhakajhabhijobha, "Mwalimu, Musa ajobhili, Ikajhiyi munu afuili bila kuhogola bhanu, ndongo munu na andisiaya n'dala ojhu na ampelaiy muana kwa ndabha jha ndongo munu. **25** Bhajhele bhalongo saba. ghwa kuanda agegili na kisha afuili bila kuhogola bhanu. Akandekela n'dala ndongomunu. **26** Kisha ndongomunu ghwa pilu nu muene aketili mebhui, kisha yola ghwa tatu, ikajha mebhui hadi jhola ghwa saba. **27** Baada jha kubhomba aghu bho, yola n'dala nu muene akafwa. **28** Henu katika bhufufuo n'dala ojhu ibetakujha n'dala ghwa niani kati jha bhanu abhu saba? Kwa ndabha bho bhan'gegili." **29** Lakini Yesu abhajibili ni kubhajobhela, "Mwikosela, kwa ndabha mumanyilepi mayandiku ni nghofu sya K'yara. **30** Kwa kujha mu bhufufuo, bhanu bhigega lepi bhwala kugegikibhwa. Badala jhiaki bhanu brijha kama malaika okhu kumbunguni. **31** Lakini kuhusu bhufufuo bhwya bhafu, mubhwayi lepi kusoma khela ambakyu K'yara akijobhili kwa muenga, ajobhili, **32** Nene ndo K'yara ghwa Ibrahimu, K'yara ghwa Isaka, na K'yara ghwa Yakobo? K'yara si K'yara ghwa bafu, bali ni K'yara ghwa bhajhe bhasima..." **33** Bhwakati likusanyiku bho bhapeliki ele, bhaghasyangele mafundiso agha muene. **34** Lakini Mafarisayo bho bhapeliki kujha Yesu abhagudamisi Masadukayo, bhakibhongeniye bho bhalo kwa pamonga. **35** Mmonga ghwa bhene, ajhele mwana sheria, an'kotili liswali kwa kun'jaribu. **36** "Mwalimu, amri jheleku ijhele mbaha kuliko syoha mu sheria?" **37** Yesu akan'jibu, "Lazima un'ganayi Bwana kwa n'tema ghuoha ghwa bhebbe, kwa roho jhiaku jhioha ni kwa luhalo Iwaku luoha. **38** Ejhe ndo amri mbaha na jha kuanza. **39** Na jha bhubhele jhiwaningana ni ejhu- Ni lazima kun'gana jirani ghwa jhobhi kama kyawikigana ghwa muene. **40** Sheria syoha ni manabii bhitegemela amri ese sibhele." **41** Ni Mafarisayo bhajhele bhalo bhabkona bhakusanyiki pamonga, Yesu akabhabkota liswali. **42** Akajobha, "Je, Mwifikiirla kiki kwa ndabha jha Kristu?

Muene muana ghwa niani?" Nibhene bhakan'jibu, "Ni muana ghwa Daudi." 43 Yesu akabhabijbu, "Ni kwa namna gani Daudi mu Roho akan'kuta Bwana, akajobha, 44 "Bwana an'jobhili Bwana bhangu, "Tamayi kibhokho kya nene kyakulia, hadi panibetakubhabhomba maadui bhakhu bhabhekibhuayi pasi pa magolo gha jhobhi."?" 45 Kama Daudi akan'kuta Kristu "Bwana," jinsi jheleku ibetakujha mwanamunu?" 46 Ajhelepi jhaahwesili kunjibu lilobhi kabhele, na ajhele lepi jhaathubutuwili kabhele kun'kota maswali zaidi tangia ligono elu ni kujhandelela.

23 Baadaye akalongela ni bhumatu bhwa bhanafunzi bha muene ni bhanu. Akajobha, 2 "Bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo bhitamila kitu kya Musa. 3 Henu kyokyoha khela kyabhakaa munu kubhomba, mubhombayi khoni mukabhachungusya. Lakini msijhesi matendo gha bhene, kwa ndabha bhene bhitamka mambo gha bhibhomba lepi. 4 Kweli, bhene bhihongha misighu ghyaghitopa ambaghyo ni figumu kup'henda, na kisha bhakabhap'endesa bhanu mu mabega gha bhene. Lakini bhene bhihegeleysa lepi hata kikonji kujhip'henda. 5 Matendo ghoha agha ghakaghahomba ili bhalangibhuajhi ni bhanu. Kwa ndabha bhene bhipanula masanduku gha bhene na bhijhongesy mapindo gha mavazi gha bhene. 6 Bhene bhip'hendelala kutama maeneo gha kifahari mu sherehe ni mu fiti fya heshima mugati mu masinagogi, 7 ni kusalimbhwia kwa heshima maeneo gha pa soko, ni kukutibhwa "Bhalimu" ni bhanu. 8 Lakini muenga mwilondeka lepi kukutibhwa "Bhalimi," kwa ndabha mujhenaku Mwalimu mmonga tu, yaani Kristu na muenga mwebhoha lukholo. 9 Musin'kuti munu jhohioha jhola pa duniani apa kujha dadi jhinu, kwa kujha myenaku dadi yinu, mmonga tu, nu muene ajhele kumbinguni. 10 Bhwala musihidi kukutibhwa 'bhalimu,' kwa kujha mjenenku Mwalimu tu, yaani Kristu. 11 Bali jhaajhe mbaha mugati mwa muenga ibetakujha ntumishib ghwa muenga. Jhejhioha jhola jhaikwiquesya ibetaselesibhwa. 12 Na jhejhioha jha ibetakwiseleysa ibetakukwesibhwa. 13 Lakini ole bhwini bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, bhanafiki! Mkabhfungila bhanu buhalme bhwa mbinguni. Namu mwibhwesya lepi kujhingila, na mkabharuhusu lepi bha bhijhingila kubhomba aghu. 15 Mwilobhoka kwiselya jha bahari ni kufika kummbomba munu mmonga jhaiamini ghalu gha mughamanyisi, na pajha kama muenga, mwibhomba mara mbili mwana ghwa jehanamu kama muenga mwebhene kyamujhele. (Geenna g1067) 16 Ole bhinu muenga bhalongosi bhabhilola lepi, muenga mwijobha, Jhejhioha jha ilapa ku lihekalu khenu lepi. Lakini jhailapa kwa dhababu jha hekalu, afungibhu kwa kiapo kya muene. 17 Muenga fipofu bhapumbafu, kheleku kibhaha kuliko khenge, dhahabu au lihekalu ambalyo libhabhekili bhakfu dhahabu kwa K'yara? 18 Na, j'hejhioha jhailapa kwa madhababu, khenu lepi. Bali jhailapa kwa sadaka jhaijhele panani pa muene, afungibhu ni kiapo kya muene. 19 Muenga bhanu fipofu, kheleku kibhaha kuliko khenge, sadaka au madhababu ambaghu ghibheka bhakfu sadaka syasipisibhwa kwa K'yara? 20 Henu, muene jhailapa kwa madhababu ilapa kwa ejhu ni kwa fenu fyoha fyafijhele panani pa muene. 21 Nu muene jhailapa kwa hekalu, ilapa kwa elu na kwa muene jhaitama mugati mwa muene. 22 Nu muene jhailapa kwa mbingu, ilapa kwa kya enzi kya

K'yara ni kwa muene jhaitama kunani kwa muene. 23 Ole bhinu, bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, bhanafiki! Kwa kujha mwilepa zaka kwa bizali, mnaanaa ni nchicha, lakini mwilepa mambo masitu gha sheria- haki, rehema, ni imani. Lakini agha mwilondeka kujha mughabhombi, na siyo kuleka ghangi bila kughatekelesya. 24 Muenga bhalongosi fipofu, muenga ambabho mwichuja lenu lidusu mwimila ngamia! 25 Ole bhinu, bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, bhanafiki kwa kujha mwisuka kwibhala ku fikombe ni kwibhala ku sahani, lakini mugati mumemili dhuluma ni kutokujha ni kiasi. 26 Muenga Mafarisayo fipofu, musukayi hoti mugati mu kikombi ni musahani, ili lubhafu lwa kwibhala nu luene lujhelayi kinofu pia. 27 Ole bhinu, bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, bhanafiki! kwa ndabha mwiwaningana ni makaburi ghaghbabikhu chokaa, ambagho kwa kwibhala ghibhonekana manofu, lakini kwa mugati ghamemili mafupa gha bhafu ni khila khenu kyakijhele kichafu. 28 Fefuef, namu kwa kwibhala mwibhonekana bhenye haki mbele sa bhanu, lakini kwa mugati mumemili bhunafiki ni budhalimu. 29 Ole bhinu, bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, bhanafiki! kwa kujha mwijenga makaburi gha manabii ni kughapamba makaburi gha bhenye haki. 30 Muenga mwijobha, kama tungeishi magono gha tata ghwitu, ngatujhelepi pamonga nabhu kujhitisyilopila manabii. 31 Henu, mwishuhudila mwebhene kujha muenga ndo bhana bha abhu bha bhakomili manabii. 32 Pia muenga mwikamilisya kumemesya sehemu jhajhilondeka dhambi sya bha tata jhinu. 33 Muenga mayoka, bhana bha vipiribao, kibhuli mkajhiyepa hukumu jha jehanamu? (Geenna g1067) 34 Henu, langayi, nikabhatuma kwa muenga manabii, bhanu bhabhajie ni hekima, ni bhaandishi. Baadhi jha bhene bhibeta kubhakhoma ni kubhasulubisya. Na baadhi jha bhene mwibetakubhatobha mgati mu masinagogi gha muenga ni kubhabhenga kuh'omela miji umonga hadi bhongi. 35 Matokeo ni kwamba panani pa muenga pibeta kuhomela ilopila lyoha lya bhenye haki syasijitisibhu pa duniani, kujhandila kilo pa lya Habili jhaajhe ni haki hadi kwa ilopila lya Zakaria mwana ghwa Barakia, jha mwan'komili kati jha patakatifu ni madhababu. 36 Bhukweli, nikabhabjohbela, mambo agha ghoha ghibetakukikabha kizazi e'khe. 37 Yerusalem, bhebbe jhaukahbkhoma manabii ni kubhahomelela maganga bhalu ambabhu bhatumwa bha bhebbe! mara silenga nibhabhongeniye bhana bha bhebbe pamonga kama vile n'ng'oko kya ikafibhonganiya fyana fya muene pasi pa mababatilu gha muene, lakini ghwabelili! 38 Langai, nyumba jha jhobhi jhisiele bhukhebha. 39 Nani nikujobhela, Kujhandila henu ni kujhendelela ghwibeta lepi kunibhona, hadi paghibeta kujobha, 'Abarikibhu muene jhaibetakuhida ku lihina lya Bwana.'"

24 Yesu ahomili mu lihekalu ni kwibhokhela. Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakandotela ni kundasya majengo gha hekalu. 2 Lakini abhajibili ni kubhajobhela, "Je, mukaghabhabna lepi mambo ghoha agha? Bhukweli nikabhabjohbela, lijhelepi liganda lya lise'ele panani pa l'enge bila kubomolibhwa." 3 Na bhoatamili pa Kid'onda kya Mizeituni, bhanafunzi bha muene bhakandotela kwa faragha ni kujobha, "Tujobhilayi, mambo agha ghibetakuh'omela ndali? Khenu kheleku kibetakujha dalili jha kuhida kwa bhebbe ni mwisho ghwa dunia?" (aio g165) 4 Yesu abhajibili ni kubhajobhela, "Mujhelayi mkangamele

asihidi munu kubhapotosha. 5 Kwandabha bhingi bhibetakuhida kwa lihina lya nene. Bhibeta kujobha, 'Nene ndo Kristu', na bhibetakubhakofya bhingi. 6 Mwibetakupe'eka ngondo ni taarifa sya ngondo. Mulangayi musihidi mkajha ni bhuogha, kwandabha mambo agha ghilondeka lepi kuh'omela; lakini mwisho bhola ghwibetakujha bado. 7 Kwa kujha taifa libetakujhinuka dhidi jha litaifa l'enge ni bhufalme dhidi jha bhufalme. Kubetakujha ni njala ni matetemeku gha n'dema mu sehemu mbalimbali. 8 Lakini mambo agha ghoha ni kubhwandelu tu ghwa bhuchungu bhwa kuhogola. 9 Ndipo bhibetakubhahomesya kwandabha jha malombosi ni kubhakhoma. mwibetakudibhwa ni mataifa ghoha kwandabha jha lihina lya nene. 10 Ndipo bhingi bhibeta kwikungufula ni kusalitiana ni kudadilana bhene kwa bhene. 11 Manabii bhingi bha bhudesi bhibetakuhomela ni kubhakofya bhingi. 12 Kwandabha bhuovu bhwibetakujhongeseka, luganu lwa bhingi bhwibetakupola. 13 Lakini jhaibetakusindamala mpaka kumwishi, ibetakuoklibhwa. 14 Ejhu Injili jha bhufalme jhibetakuhubiribhwa mu bhulimwengu mzima kama bhushuhuda kwa mataifa ghoha. Na ndipo mwishu bhola bhwibetakufika. 15 Henu, pamwibetakubhona lichukizo lya bhuharibifu, lyalijobibhu ni nabii Danieli lijhemi mahali patakatifu [jhaisoma ni jhaimanya], 16 ndipo bhabhajhele Yuda bhajumbilay kukid'onda. 17 Ni jhola jha ajhele kunani ku paa lya nyumba asibhwesi kuselela pasi kutola khenu kyokyoha khela kuh'oma mugati mu nyumba jha muene, 18 nu muene jha ajhele kun'gonda asikerebhuki kutola liguanda lya muene. 19 Lakini ole bhinu ambabho bhabhajhe ni muana ni bhala bhabhijhong'esya mu magono aghu! 20 Musomayi kujha kujumba kwa muenga kusiji bhwakati bhwa mepu bhwala ligono lya sabato. 21 Kwandabha kubetakujha ni dhiki mbaha ambayo jhibhwahilepi kujha tangia kubhombibhwa kwa bhulimwengu hadi henu, na bhwala jhibetalepi kujha kabhele. 22 Kama magono aghu ghabelikufupisibhwa, ajhelepi ambajhe ngaookuiki. Lakini kwa ndabha jha bhateule, magono aghu ghwibetakupisibhwa. 23 Kisha jhikajhiayi munu jhejhihoa ibetakuhajobhela 'Langayi, Kristu ajhele apa! au, 'Kristu ajhele khola' msikieli malobhi aghu. 24 Kwa ndabha Makristu gha bhudesi ni manabii bha bhudesi bhibetakuhida ni ishara mbaha ni maajabu, kwa ndabha jha kukofya, kama jhibhweskana hata ni bhatheule. 25 Mulangayi, ni bhatahadharishi kabla jha mambo aghu kuh'o'mela. 26 Henu, ikajhiaghya bhibetakuhajobhela, "Kristu ajhele kulijangwa," musiloti okhu ku lijangwa. Au, 'Mulangayi ajhele mugati mu nyumba,' musikieli malobhi aghu. 27 Kama vile radi kyajhimuliki kuh'omela mashariki ni kulasaya hadi magharibi, naha ndo kyajhibetakujha kuhida kwa Mwana ghwa Adamu. 28 Popoha pala pa ujhele ufuli, okhu ndo tai kwa bhiwkibhonganiya. 29 Lakini mara baada jha malombosi mabhaha gha magono ghala, lij'obha libetakujha ni ngisi, muwesi ghwibetalepi kuh'omesya mwanga ghwake, matondo ghibetakubina kuh'omela kunani, ni nghofu sya kumbunguni sibetakuhugunika. 30 Ndipo ishara jha Muana ghwa Adamu jhibetakubhonekana kunani, ni makabila ghoha gha pa duniani ghibetakuomolesya. Bhibetakumbona Mwana ghwa Adamu ihida mu mabhengu gha kunani kwa nghofu ni bhutukufu mmbaha. 31 Ibetakubhalaghisya malaika bha muene kwa sauti mbaha jha tarumbeta, na bhene bhibetakwibhonganiya

pamonga ni bhateule bha muene kuhomela pande mbaha nne sya dunia, kuh'oma mwishu umonga bhwa mbingu hadi bhongi. 32 Mwikimanyisiayi lisomo kuh'omela ni libebe mulibeh. Mara tu litafi palibetakumela ni kuh'omesya matondo, mmanyili kujha kiangazi khegelela. 33 Henu, pia, pamwibetakubhona mambo agha ghoha, mwilondeka kumanya kujha ihegelela, karibila ni kujhingila. 34 Bhukweli nikabhajobhela kizazi ekhe kibetalepi kup'heta, hadi mambo ghoha agha ghibetakujhah'omili. 35 Mbingu ni nchi sibetakup'heta, lakini malobhi ghangu ghibetalepi kup'heta hata ligono limonga. 36 Lakini kuhusu ligono lela ni saa ajhelepi jha amanyili, hata malaika bha kumbunguni, bhwala Mwana, bali tete muene tu. 37 Kama vile kyajjhele mu ligono lya Nuhu, ndivyo kajhibetakujha kwa Mwana ghwa Adamu. 38 Kwa kujha mu magono aghu kabla jha gharika bhanu bhajhele bhilya ni kunywa, bhigega ni kugegikibhwa hadi ligono lela ambalyo Nuhu ajhingili mu safina, 39 na bhamanyili lepi khenu kyokyoha, khela hadi ghatika bho jhividili ni kubhap'hendana bho - ndivyo kyajhibetakujha kuhida kwa Mwana ghwa Adamu. 40 Ndipo bhanu bhabhele bhibetakujha kun'gondammonga ibetakulibhwa ni mmonga ibetakulekibhwa kunyuma. 41 Bhadala bhabhele bhibetakujha bhisigha pamonga- mmonga ibetakutolibhwa, ni mmonga ibetakubakila. 42 Henu, mujhiayi mihi kwa ndabha mmanyilepi ligono bhwala lisaa lelekhu ambalyo ibetakuhida Bwana bhinu. 43 Lakini mmanyayi kujha, ikajhelayi bwana n'kolo nyumba ngaamanyi ni lisaa lelekhu mmeji ngaahidili, ngaareshili ni kutokuruhusu nyumba jha muene kuvamibhwa. 44 Henu, pia mwilondeka kujha tayari, kwa kujha Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakuhida mu lisaa lyamtarajili lepi. 45 Henu niani jhaajhele n'kamilifi, n'tumwa jha ajhe ni luhalu, ambajhe bwana ghwa muene ampelli madaraka gha panani kwa bhabhajhele panyumba jha muene ili abhapelai kyakula kwa bhwakati bhwa bhwilondeka? 46 Abarikibhu n'tumishi oju, ambajhe bwana ghwa muene ibetakun'kolela ibhomba aghu bhwakati bhwabhwihida. 47 Bhukweli nikabbhola kujha bwana ibetakumbeka panani pa khila khenu kya muene. 48 Lakini kama n'tumwa muovu akajobhayi mun'teema bhwa muene, 'Bwana ghwangu akabhilli,' 49 na akajhanda kubhatobha bhatumishi bha muene, na akalya ni kugala fileo, 50 Bwana ghwa n'tumwa oju ibetakuhida mu magono ambagho ghaghitarajila lepi, ni lisaa ambalyo alimanyili lepi. 51 Bwana ghwa muene ibetakun'dumula fipandi fibhele ni kumbekha mu nafasi jhimonga sawa ni bhanafiki, ambako kubetakujha ni khilelu ni kusiaga minu.

25 Ndipo bhufalme bhwa kumbunguni bhwibetakufananisibhwa ni bhanabhalii kumi bhabhatolili taa sya bhene ni kulota kunjambelela bwana harusi. 2 Bhananu mionganii mwa bhene bhajhele bhapumbabu na bhananu bhangi bhajhele bhrevu. 3 Bhanabhalii bhapumbabu bhatolili taa sya bhene, bhatolili lepi mafuta ghoghoha ghala. 4 Bali bhanabhalii bhrevu bhatolili fenu fyafijhele ni mafuta pamonga ni taa sya bhene. 5 Hene bho bwana harusi akabhilli kuhida bhoha bhakamuliki ni ligono na bhakagona. 6 Lakini bho jhikhingili ngisi pakilu pajhele ni njweghu, 'Langayi, bwana harusi! Muhomayi kwibhala kunjamb'eleta.' 7 Ndipo abhu bhana bhalii bhakajhumuka bhoha ni kubhwasya taa sya bhene. 8 Bhala bhapumbabu bhakabhabajobhela bhala bhrevu, 'mutupelayi sehemu jha mafuta gha muenga kwandabha

taa syitu sisimika.' 9 Lakini bhala bhorevu bhakabhabjibu ni kubhajobhela, 'Kwa kujha ghibetalepi kututosya tete ni muenga badala jhiakhe mulotayi kwa bhabhijhemetesya mkahemelai kiasi kwa ndabha jha muenga.' 10 Bho bhatolili okhu kuhemela, Bwana harusi akahida, na bhoha bjajhele tayari bhakalota nakhu ku sherehe jha harus, ni ndiangu ukadendibwa. 11 Baadaye bhala bhana bhali bhangi pia bhakahida ni kujobha, 'Bwana, bwana, tudendulilayi.' 12 Lakini ajibili ni kujobha, 'Kweli nikabhabjohbela, Nene nibhamanyili lepi.' 13 Henu mulangayi, kwandabha mumanyilepi ligono au lisaa. 14 Kwa kujha ni sawa ni munu jhaalondeghe kusafiri kulota nchi yenge. Akabhakuta bhatumwa bhwa muene ni kubhakabidhi bhutajiri bhwa muene. 15 Mmonga kati jha bhene ampelili talanta sihanu, jhongi ampelili sibhele, nu jhongi ampelili talanta jhimonga. Kila mmonga ampelili kul'engana ni bhuwezo bhwa muene, nu munu jhola akasafiri kwilotela. 16 Manyata jhola jhaajhambelili talanta sihanu alotili kusijhandisla ni kusihogolesya taanta senge sihanu. 17 Vilevile jhola jhaapokili talanta sibhele asihogolisi senge sibhele. 18 Lakini n'tumwa j'haapokili talanta jhimonga, akilotili, akajima lilende pasi ni kufigha talanta jha bwana ghwa muene. 19 Na baada jha muda ufupi, bwana ghwa bhatumwa abhu akherehwiki ni kutengenesiya mahesabu nabhu. 20 Jhola n'tumwa jhaapokili talanta sihanu ahidi ni kusileta kabhele senge sihanu, akajobha, 'Bwana, wanipelili talanta sihanu. Langayi, nikabhili faida jha talanta senge sihanu.' 21 Bwana ghwa muene akan'jobhela, 'Hongera, n'tumwa nnofu na mwaminifu! Ujhele mwaminofu kwa fenu fidebe. Nibetakupela madaraka kufenu fibhaha finge. Jhingilayi mu furaha jha bwana ghwakhu!' 22 N'tumwa jha apokili talanta sibhele akahida ni kujobha, 'Bwana, ghwanibelili talanta sibhele. Langayi, nikabhili kabhele faida jha talanta sijhele,' 23 Bwana ghwa muene akan'jobhela, 'Hongera, n'tumwa nnofu na mwaminifu! Ujhele ghwa mwaminifu kwa fenu fidebe. Nibetakupela madaraka juu jha fenu finge. Jhingilayi mu furaha jha bwana bhwakhu.' 24 Baadajhe n'tumwa jhaapokili talanta jhimonga akahida ni kujobha, 'Bwana, nimanyili kujha bhebbe ghwe nkali. Ghwijhabbe ambapo upandilepi, na ghwivuna mahali ambapo usiyelili lepi. 25 Nene natilili nalotili kufigha talanta jha jhobhi mu bhudongo. Langayi, ujehajnu apa jhele jhajhele jhajhobhi.' 26 Lakini bwana ghwake akajibu akajibu ni kujobha, 'Bhebbe n'tumwa mwovo na mzembe ghwamanyili kujha njhabha mahali ambapo nipandilepi ni kuvuna mahali ambapo nisyellili lepi. 27 Henu ulondekeghe kubhapela hela jhangu bhanu bha benki, na bhwakati bhwa kubhujha kwa nene nganijhipokili jhela jha nene pamonga ni faida jhiakhe. 28 Henu munyakayi talanta ejhu na mumpelai jhola jha ajhele ni talanta kumi. 29 Kila munu jha ajhenaku, ibetakujhongesibhwa zaidi-hata kwa kujhongesibhwa kabhele. Lakini kwa jhejhioha jhaibetalepi kujha naku na hata khela kya ajhe nakhu inyakibhwa. 30 Mun'sopayi kwibhala kikitita n'tumwa ojhu jhailondeka lepi, ambako kubetakujha ni kilelu ni kusiagh minu.' 31 Bwakati Mwana ghwa Adamu paibetakuhida mu bhutukufu bhwa muene, ni malaika bhoha pamonga nu muene, ndipo paibetakutama panani pa kitu kwa muene kya bhutukufu. 32 Mataifa ghoha ghibetakwibhongeniya mbelesya muene, nu muene ibetakubhatangenisa bhanu, kama

vile n'chungaji kyaikabhatenganisa kondoo ni mmene. 33 Ibetakubheka kondoo kibhoko kyamuene kya kuume, bali mmene ibetakubhabheka kibhoko kya kushoto. 34 Kisha mfalme ibetakubhajobhela bhala bha bjajhele kibhoko kya kulia, 'Muhidayi, mwamubarikibhu ni tata ghwa ghwanganene, mubhulithiayi bhufulme bhwabuhjandalibhu kwa ndabha jhinu kuhomela kubhakibhwa msingi bhwa bhulimwengu. 35 Kwa kujha najhele ni njala na mwanipelili kyakulya; Najhele na n'geni na mwanikaribi; 36 Najhele ngholi, na mwanifwatiki nghobho; Najhele na n'tamu na mwan'tunzili; Najhele mu kifungu na mwahidili kunilota. 37 Ndipo bhenye haki bhibetakun'jibu ni kun'jobhela, 'Bwana, ndali twakubhwene ujhe ni njala ni kukulesya? Au kujha ni kiu na tukakupela masi? 38 Na ndali twakubhwene ghwe n'geni, na tukakukaribysa? Au ujhe ngholi na tukakufweka nghobho? 39 Na ndali tubetakubhona ghwiluala kama wiluala, au mu kifungu, tukahida kulola? 40 Na mfalme ibetakubhajibu ni kubhajobhela, 'bhukweli nikabhabjohbela, kyamkibhombili apa kwa mmonga ghwa bhalongo bhangu bhadabe, munibhombili nene.' 41 Ndipo ibetakubhajobhela abhu bhabhajhele kibhokho kya muene kya kushoto, 'Mubhokayi kwa nene, mwamulaanibhu, mulotayi mu muoto bhwa milele bhwabuhjandalibhu kwa ndabha jha lisyetani ni malaika bha muene, (aiōnios g166) 42 kwa ndabha najhele ni njala lakini mwanihimiili kyakulya; najhele ni kiu lakini mwanihimiili masi; 43 Najhele ne n'geni lakini mwabelili kunikaribysa; najhele ngholi lakini mwanihimiili lepi nghobho; najhele nen'tamu na nikajhelayi mu kifungu, lakini mwan'tunzi lepi.' 44 Ndipo bhenye pia bhibetakun'jibu ni kujobha, 'Bwana, ndali twakubhwene ujhele ni njala au kiu au n'geni, au ngholi, au n'tamu, au afungibhu, na twakuhudumili lepi? 45 Kisha ibetakubhajibu ni kubhajobhela, 'Kweli nikabhabjohbela, khela ambakyo mwakibhombili lepi kwa mmonga ghwa abha bhadabe, munibhombiepi nene.' 46 Abha bhibetakulota mu adhabu jha milele bali bhenye haki mu bhusima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166)

26 Bhwakati Yesu amalili kujobha malobhi ghoha agha, akabhabjohbela bhanafunzi bha muene, 2 "Mmanyili kujha baada jha magono mabhele kubetakujha ni sikuu jha pasaka, ni Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakuletibhwa ili asulubibhwayi." 3 Baadaye bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya bha bhanu bhabhonene pamonga mu makao gha Kuhani Mbaha, jhaakutibhweghe Kayafa. 4 Kwa pamonga bhapangili njama jha kun'kamula Yesu kwa siri ni kun'koma. 5 Kwa kujha bhajobhili, "Isibhombeki bhwakati bhwa sikuku, kusudi jhisijhi jhikajhaghasia mugati mwa bhanu," 6 Bhwakati Yesu ajhele Bethania mu nyumba jha Simoni mkomu, 7 bho akinyosisi pa meza, n'dala mmonga akahida kwa muene akajha apendili nkebe ghwa alabasta jhajhjhela ni mafuta ghenye thamani mbaha, na aghamimini panani pa mutu bhwa muene. 8 Lakini bhanafunzi bha muene bhabhabhuene ljambo lala, bhakadada ni kujobha, "Kiki ndabha jha hasara ejhu? 9 Aghu ngaghabhwesi kugolesibhwa kwa kiasi kibhaha ni kuperlibhu maskini," 10 Lakini Yesu, akajha amanyili elu, akabhabjohbela, "Kwa ndabha jha kiki mkandombosya n'dala ojhu? Kwa kujha abhombili mambo manofu kwa nene. 11 Maskini mjenabhu magono ghoha, lakini mwibeta lepi ni nene daima. 12 Kwa

ndabha bho amimini mafuta agha panani pa mb'ele bhuangu, abhombili aghu kwandabha jha maziku ghangu. **13** Bhukuwelli nikabhabjobhela, popoha pala Injili ejhe jhibetakuhubiribhwa mu bhulimwengu mzima, khenu kya abhombili n'dala ojho, pia kibeta kujobhishwa kwa ndabha jha kumbukumbu." **14** Ndipo mmonga ghwa bhala kumi ni bhabhele, jhaakutibhweghe Yuda Iskarioti, alotili kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani **15** ni kujobha, "Mwibetakunipela kiki kama nin'saliti?" Bhakamp'emela Yuda fipandi thelathini fya fedha. **16** Tangia muda obhu akalonda muda ghwa kun'saliti. **17** Hata ligono lya kubhwandelu lya mikate ghyu ghisopibhu lepi chachu, bhanafunzi bhakandotela Yesu ni kujobha, "Ndaku ghwilonda tukujhandalilayi uliaghi kyakulya kya Pasaka?" **18** Akabhabjobhela, "Mutolayi kumjini kwa munu fulani na mun'jobhilayi, Mwalimu ijobja, "Muda ghwa nene ukaribili. Nibetakujhitimisa Pasaka pamonga ni bhanafunzi bhangu mu nyumba jha jhobhi."" **19** Bhanafunzi bhakabhomba kama Yesu kya abhabholili, na bhajhendele kyakulya kya Pasaka. **20** Bhojhififikasi kimihi, atamili pamonga ni bhanafunzi kumi na bhabhele. **21** Bhabhiliya kyakulya, akabjobha, "Kweli nikabhabjobhela mmonga bhinu ibetakunisaliti." **22** Bhahuzuniki sana, na khila mmonga akayanda kun'kota, "Je, hakika nenelepi, Bwana?" **23** Akabhabjibu, "Y'ola ambajie ijhina kibhoko kya muene pamonga ni nene mu bakuli ndo jhaibeta kun'saliti. **24** Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakubhoka, kama kyajhilembibhu. Lakini ole bhwake munu ambajie ibetakun'saliti Mwana ghwa Adamu Ngajhijele kinofu kwa munu ojhu asihogoleki." **25** Yuda, ambajie an'saliti ajobjili, "Jel!, Ndo nene Rabi?" Yesu akan'jobhela, "Ujobhili lijambo elu ghwa muene." **26** Bho bhilya kyakulya, Yesu aupisili n'kate akabhubariki, ni kubhumentula. Akabhapela bhanafunzi bha muene akabjobha, "Mutolayi, muliajhi. Obho ndo mb'ele bhwangu." **27** Akapisya kikombi ni kubhombesya, akabhapela ni kujobha, "Munywajhi mwabohoa o'mo." **28** Kwa kujha ejhe ndo lilopa lya agano lyangu, jhejhijhitika kwa ndabha jha bhingi kwa n'samaha ghwa dhambi. **29** Lakini nikabhabjobhela, nibetakunywa lepi matunda gha mzabibu obho hadi ligono lela panibetakunywa mpya pamonga namu mu bhufalme bhwa Tata ghwa nene." **30** Bho bhamalili kujhemba Iwembu, bhakabomka kulota ku Kidonda kya Mizeituni. **31** Kisha Yesu akabhabjobhela, "Pakilu apa mwebhoha mwibetakwikungufula kwandabha jha nene, kwa kujha jhijhandikibhu, Nibetakun'tobha n'chungaji ni kondoo mu likundi bhibetakutabhwayika. **32** Lakini baada jha kufufuka kwa nene, nibetakuhalongolela kulota Galilaya." **33** Lakini Petro akan'jobhela, "Hata kama bhoha bhibetakubela kwa ndabha jha mambo ghaghibeta kukabha, nene nibetalepi kubela." **34** Yesu akan'jibu, "Bhukweli nikubhola, pakilu apa kablja likongobhe lyakona kubheka, ghwibeta kuniile mara sidatu." **35** Petro akan'jobhela, "hata kama ngajhilondekeghe kufwa ni bhebhe, nganikubelili lepi." Ni bhanafunzi bhangi bhoha bhajobjili mebhу. **36** Baadaye Yesu akalota nabhu mahali pa pikutibhwa Gethsemane na abhajobjili bhanafunzi bha muene, "Mutamanyi apa bhwakati nilota okhu nikus'oma." **37** Akan'tola Petro ni bhana bhabhele bha Zebedayo na akajhanda kwilombosya ni kwilamu. **38** Kisha akabhabjobhela, "Roho jha nene ijhele ni malombosi mabhaba sana, hata kiasi kya kufwa. Musyalayi apa na mukeshayi pamonga nani." **39** Akalota

palongolo kidogo, akabina kifudufudi, ni kus'oma. Akajobha, "Tata ghwangu kama jhibhwesekana, kikombi ekhe nikijhepajhi. Isjhi kama kyanilonda nene, bali kyaghwilonda bhebhe." **40** Akabhalotela bhanafunzi na abhakolili bhagonili lugono na akan'jobhela Petro, "Kwandabha ya kiki mshindilu kukesha nani kwa lisaa limonga? **41** Mukeshajhi ni kus'oma kusudi musijhingili majaribuni. Roho i radhi, lakini mb'ele dhaifu." **42** Akalota mara jha bhubhele ni kus'oma. akabjobha, "Tata ghwangu, kama lijambo e'le libhwesya lepi kujhepukika na ni lazima ninyajhi kikombi ekhe, mapenzi ghwa jhobhi ghatimitajhi." **43** Akakerebhuka kabhele ni kubhakholela bhagonili lugono, kwa kujha miyu gha bhene gha jhele masitu. **44** Kisha akabahaleka kabhele akabhboka. Akas'oma mara jha tatu akabjobha malobhi ghalaghala. **45** Baadaye Yesu akabhalotela, "Bado mugonili tu ni kup'omoseka? Mulangayi, saa jhikaribili, na Mwana ghwa Adamu isalitibhwa mumabkhokho gha bhenye dhambi. **46** Mujhumukayi tubhoki. Mulangayi, jhola jhaibetakunisaliti ikaribila." **47** Bhwakati badop ilongela, Yuda mmonga kati jha bhala kumi ni bhabhele, akahida. Likundi libhaha lya bhanu lyafikiri pamonga naku likajhalihomela kwa bha bhaha bha makuhani ni bhaveya bha bhanu. Bhahidili ni mapanga ni mabonga. **48** Kabhele munu jhaalondejhe kun'saliti Yesu abhapelili ishara, akabjobha, "Jhola jhanibetakumbusu, ndo muene. Mun'kamulayi." **49** Mara ejhu akahida kwa Yesu ni kujobha, "Salamu, Mwalimu!" Akajhanda kumbusu. **50** Yesu akan'jobhela, "Ndongo bhangu, libhombajhi lela ambalyo likuletili." Ndipo bhakahida, ni kun'sosolela Yesu fibhoko, ni kun'kamula. **51** Langajhi, munu mmonga jha ajhele pamonga ni Yesu, anyosisi kibhokho kya muene akachomola bhupanga bhwake ni kun'tobha n'tumishi ghwa kuhanu mbaha, ni kun'dumula mb'olokhot' o' jhiakhe. **52** Ndipo Yesu akan'jobhela, kerebusiji bhupanga bhwa jhobhi paubhutolili, kwa kujha bhoha bha bhutumila bhupanga bhibetakujhangamisibhwa kwa bhupanga. **53** Mwidhanila ni hotolalepi kun'kuta Tata ghwangu, nu mueneakanitumila majeshi zaidi jha kumi na mabhele gha malaika? **54** Lakini basi jinsi jhelekhku majhandikhu ngaghbabhesili kutimisibhwa, efe ndo jhilondeka kuh'omela?" **55** Bhwakati obhu Yesu akabhabjobhela bhumati, "Je! Muhidili ni mapanga ni mabonga kunikamula kama n'hyang'anji? Khila ligono natamili mu lihekalu kumanyisa, na mkanikamuli lepi! **56** Lakini ghoha agha ghabhombiki ili majhandiku gha manabii ghatimilajhi." Ndipo bhanafunzi bha muene bhakandeka ni kujumba. **57** Bhalha bhabhan'kamuli Yesu bhampeliki kwa Kayafa, Kuhanu Mbaha, mahali ambapo bhaandishi ni bhaveya bhajhele bhakibhongeniye pamonga. **58** Lakini Petro amfwatili kumbele kwa patali hadi mu bhukumbi bhwa Kuhanu Mbaha. Akajhingila mugati ni kutama pamonga ni bhalinzi alangajhi kyakibetakuh'omela. **59** Basi bhabhaha bha makuhani ni libaraza lyoha bhajhele bhilonda bhushahidi bhwa bhudesi dhidi jha Yesu, kusudi bhabhwesajhi kun'koma. **60** Ingabhwah bhabitokisi mashahidi bhingi, Lakini bhakabhelepi sababu jhojhioha jhila. Lakini baadajhe mashahidi bhabhele bhakitokesya palongolo **61** ni kujobha, "Munu ojho ajobjili, "Nibhwesya kulis'omola lihekalu lya K'yara ni kujilengja kabhele kwa magono madatu." **62** Kuhanu Mbaha akajhema ni kun'kota, "Gwibhwesylepi kujibу? Abha bhikushuhudila kiki dhidi jha bhebhe?" **63** Lakini Yesu

akatama kimya kuhanu Mbaha akan'jobhela, "Kama K'yara kyaishi, nikuamuru utubholajhi, kama bhebbe ndo Kristu, Mwana ghwa K'yara." 64 Yesu akan'jibu, "Bhebbe ghwe muene ujobhili lijampo elu. Lakini ni kujobhela, kuh'omela henu ni kujhendelela ghwibetakumbona Mwana ghwa Adamu atamili, kibhokho kya kulia kyene nghofu, na ihida mu mabhengu gha kunani." 65 Ndipo Kuhani Mbaha akararula maguanda gha muene ni kujobha, "Akufuir! Je, twilonda kabhele bhushahidi bhwa kiki? Langayi, tajhari mup'eliki ikufuru. 66 Je! Mwibhwasya kiki? bhakan'jibu ni kujobha, "Jhilondeka kufwa." 67 Kisha bhakamfunyila mata kumihu ni kun'tobha ngumi, ni makofi kwa mabhokho gha bhene, 68 ni kujobha, "Tulaghulilajhi, bhebbe Kristu. Niani akutobhili?" 69 Bhwakati obhu Petro ajhele atamili kwibhala mu bhukumbi, ni n'tumishi n'dala akandotela ni kujobha, "Bhebbe pia ukajhele pamonga ni Yesu ghwa Galilaya." 70 Lakini akabela mbele jha bhene bhoha, akajobha, nimanyilepi khenu kyaukanijobhela." 71 Bho alotili kwibhala pa ndiangu, n'tumishi jhongi n'dala bho ambwene akabhabajobhela bhabhajhele apu kujha, "Munu ojho pia ajhele pamonga ni Yesu ghwa Nazareti." 72 Akabela kabhele kwa kulapa, "Nene nimmanyilepi munu ojho." 73 Muda bhufupi baadajhe bhala bhabhajhele bhajhemili karibu, bhakandotela ni kujobha ni Petro, "Kwa hakika bhebbe pia ndo mmonga bha muene, kwa kujha hata lafudhi jha jhobhi jhilasya." 74 Ndipo akajhanda kulaani ni kulapa, "Nene nimmanyilepi munu ojho," na mara ejhu likongobha likabheka. 75 Petro akakhomboka malobhi ghaabholibhu ni Yesu, "Kabla jha likongobhe kubheka ghwibeta kunibela mara sidatu."

27 Muda ghwa lukhele bho bhufikili, bhabhaha bhoha bha makuhani ni bhaveya bhabhanu bhalili njama dhidi jha Yesu bhakabjhiji kun'koma. 2 Bhamfungili, bhakan'dongosya, ni kumfikisya kwa Liwali Pilato. 3 Kisha bhwakati Yuda, ambajhe an'saliti, bho abhuene Yesu amalili kuhukumulibhwu, ajutili ni kukhelebhusya fipandi thelathini fya fedha kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaveya, 4 na akajobha, "Nihombili dhambi kwa kujhisalit damu jhajhibelikujha ni hatia." Lakini bhakajibu, "Jhikatuhusu kiki tete? ghalangajhi aghu ghwe muene." 5 Kisha akafitaghya pasi fila fipandi thelathini fya fedha mu lihekalu ni kubhoka ni kulota kwiniionga muene. 6 Mbaha ghwa makuhani afitolili fela fipandi thelathini fya fedha ni kujobha, "Halali lepi kujhibeke fedha ejhe mu hazina, kwandabha ni gharama jha lilopa." 7 Bhakajadiliana kwa pamonga ni fedha ikatumika kuhemelela n'gonda ghwa mfinyanzi ghwa kusiela bhageni. 8 Kwa ndabha ejhe n'gonda obhu ghwibetakukutibhwu, "N'gonda ghwa lilopa" hadi lelu ejhe. 9 Kisha litobhi lela lya lyanenibusi ni nabii Yeremia lyatimili, kujobha, "Bhaletili fipandi thelathini fya fedha, gharama jha jhapangibhu ni bhanu bha Israeli kwa ndabha jha muene, 10 na bhajhitumili kun'gonda ghwa mfinyanzi, kama Bwana kyaanjelekisi." 11 Henu Yesu ajhemili mbele jha liwali, ni liwali akan'kota, "Je! Bhebbe ndo mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi?" Yesu akan'jibu, "Bhebbe ghwijobha aghu." Bjebhe ghwijobha aghu." 12 Lakini bho ashtakibhu ni bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaveya, ajibilepi khenu kyokioha khela. 13 Kisha Pilato akan'jobhela, "Ughapelikilepi mashitaka goha dhidi

jha bhebbe?" 14 Laki ni an'bilepi hata lilobhi limonga, hivyo, hivyo liwali akajha ni mshangao. 15 Henu mu sikukuu jhajhele desturi jha liwali kumfungula mfungwa mmonga jha achagullibhu ni bhumati. 16 Bhwakati obhu bhajhele bhafungwa sugu kama vile Baraba. 17 Henu bho bhakibhongeniye pamonga, Pilato abhakhotili, "Niani mwilonda tumbopolajhi kwa ndabha jha muenga?" Barabarau Yesu jhaikutibhwu Kristu? 18 Kwandabha amalili kumanya kujha bhankamuili kwandabha jha chuki. 19 Bwakati itanama pa kiti kya hukumu, n'dalamunu akan'tumila lilobhi ni kujobha, "Usibombi lijampo lyolioha lela kwa munu ojhu jhaabelikujha ni hatia. Kwanda yakiki nitesibhu muni hata lelu mu ndoto kwa ndabha jha muene. 20 Ndipo bhabaha bha makuhani ni bhaveya bhabhashawishi makutano bhan'somajhi Baraba, ni Yesu akomibhwajhi. 21 Liwali abhakhotili, "Jholeku kati jha abha bhabhele mwilonda nene nibhalekelayi kwa muenga?" Bhoha bhakajibhu bhakajobha, "Baraba." 22 Pilato akahabjobhela, Nin'kheta kiki Yesu jhaikutibhwu Kristu?" Bhoha bhakan'jibu, "Msulubisiji." 23 Ni muene akajobha, "Kwandabha jhakiki, likosa leleku lyaabhbombili?" Lakini bhazidili kuwesya sauti hata panani muni, "Nsulubisajhi." 24 Henu bhwakati Pilato bhoabhuene ibwesylepi kubhomba kyokyoha khela, lakini badala jhiake vurugu sikajhanda, akaleta masi akasamba mabhoko gha muene embele jha bhumati, ni kujobha, "Nene nijhelepi ni hatia juu jha lilopa lya munu ojho jhaabeli kujha ni hatia. Mughalangajhi agha mwebhene." 25 Bhanu bhoha bhakajobha, Damu jha muene ijhelai panani pa tete ni bhana bhitu." 26 Kisha akambopelela Baraba kwa bhene, lakini akan'tobha mijeredi Yesu ni kun'kabidhi kwa bhene kulota kusubibhwa. 27 Kisha askari bha liwali bhakan'tola Yesu mpaka Praitorio ni likundi libhaha lya maaskari bhoha bhalkablonganika. 28 Bhakanfula nghobho sya muene ni kunfwatika likanzu lya rangi jhidung'u. 29 Kisha bhakatenesy litaji lya mifwa ni kulisheka panani mutu ghwa muene, na bhambekili lisali ku kibhokho kya muene kuya kuume. Bhpigilli magoti mbele jha muene ni kun'kejeli, bhakajobha, aaaaaa'Salamu, Mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi?" 30 Na bhamfunyili mate, na bhaletili lisali ni kuntobha kumutu. 31 Bwakati bhakan'keli bhakamfula likanzu lela ni kunfwatika nghobho sya muene, ni kundongosya kulota kun'sulubisya. 32 Bho bhpilili kwibhala, bhambwene munu kuhomela Krene lihina lya muene Simeoni, ambajhe bhandasimisi kulota naku ili abhweajhi kuupenda n'salaba ghwa muene. 33 Bhabhafikiri mahali pa pikutibhwu Golgotha, maana jhiakhe, "Fuvu lya mutu." 34 Bhampelili siki jhaichanyibhu ni nyongo anyujuhi. Lakini bho ajhibonjili abhwesilepi kunywa. 35 Bho bhikan'sulubisya, bhagabhele maguanda gha muene kwa kupigila kura. 36 Na bhakamata ni kundanga. 37 Panani pa mutu ghwa muene bhambekili mashtaka dhidi jha muene ghakajha ghisomeka, "Ojho ndo Yesu, mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi." 38 Bhangany'anyi bhabhele bhakasulubibhwa pamonga ni muene, mmonga upande bhwa kulia ni jhongi bhwa kushoto. 39 Bhala ambabho bhpatege bhakajhanda kun'dhiaki, bhakajha bhihugusya mitu ghyu bhene 40 ni kujobha, "Bhebbe ndo ulondesge kuliharibu lihekalu ni kulijenga magono madatu, ukiokolayi ghwemuene! Kama kueli bhebbe ndo mwana ghwa K'yara, selelajhi pasi ubhokayi pa n'salaba apu!" 41 Mu hali jhelajhela

bhabhaha bha makuhani bhakajha bhakan'kashifu, pamonga ni bhaandishi ni bhaveya ni kujobha. **42** "Aokwili bhangi, lakini iibhwesya lepi kwikola muene. Muene ndo mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi. Na aselelajhi pasi kuhomela pa n'salaba, ndipo pa tubetakumwamini. **43** An'tumainili Kyara. Lekajhi Kyara an'hokolajhi henu kama ilonda, kwandabha ajobhili, "Nene na mwana ghwa Kyara." **44** Ni bhala bhangany'anyi bhabhajhele bhasulubibhu pamonga ni muene pia bhakajobha malobhi gha kun'dhiaki. **45** Henu kuhomela saa sita kwajhele ni ngisi mu nchi jhiola hadi saa tisa. **46** Bhojhifikiri saa tisa, Yesu akalela kwa sautii mbaha, "Eloi, Eloi lamathabakithani?" akajhaimaanisa, "Kyara ghwangu Kyara ghwangu, kwandabha jha kiki undekili? **47** Bhwakati obhu bhaadhi jha bhe bhene bhabhajhemili pala bhap'heliki bhakajobha, "Akan'kuta Eliya." **48** Mara mmonga bhene akajumba kutola sifongo ni kujhimemesya kinywaji kikali, akajibheka panani pa libehe ni kumpela akabhai kunya. **49** Na bhene bha bhabakili bhakajobha, "Mundekajhi muene, tulotayi kama Eliya ibetakuhida kumwokola." **50** Kisha Yesu akalela kabhele kwa sautii mbaha na akaibhosya roho jha muene. **51** Langayi, Lipazia lya hekalu lyakachwiki sehemu sebhele kuh'omela panani hadi pasi. Ni ardi jhikatetemeka ni miamba ikakayuka pipandi. **52** Makaburi ghakagupuka, ni mibhele ghyu bhatakatiflu bhingi bhabhajhele bhaginili lugono bhabufulibhu. **53** Bhamili mu makaburi baada jha bhafufuo bwah muene, bhajhingili mji mtakatiflu, na bhakabhonekana ni bhingi. **54** Basi jhola akida ni bhala mbabho bhajele bhakandama Yesu bhabhwene litetemekhu ni mamabao ghaghajhele ghih'omela, bhamemesibhu ni bhuogha sana ni kujobha, "Bhukweli Ojho ajhele mwana ghwa Kyara." **55** Bhadala bhingi bhabhajhele bhakamfuata Yesu kuh'omela Galilaya ili kun'hudumila bhajhele pala bhilanga kwa patali. **56** Miongoni mwa bhene Mariamu Magdarene, Mariamu nyinamunu Yakobo ni Joseph, ni mabhu ghwa bhana bha Zebedayo. **57** Bho jhifikiri kimhi ahidili munu tajiri kuh'omela Arimatahayo, jhaakutibhu Yusufu, ambajhe pia ajhele mwanafunzi ghwa Yesu. **58** Andotili Pilato ni kuus'oma mb'eele ghwayi. **59** Yusufu abhutolili mb'ele akauk'ong'a nghobho jha sufi safi, **60** na akgoneka mu likaburi lipya lya muene lya alichongili mu muamba. Kisha akaviringisya liganga libhaha likagupika ndiangu bwah likaburi na akabhoka. **61** Mariamu Mgdalena ni Mariamu jhongi bhajhele pala bhatamili kulanga likaburi. **62** Ligono lya lyawfawtili ambalyo lyajhele ligono baada jha maandalio, bhabhaha bha makuhani ni Mafarisayo bhakibhongeniye pamonga kwa Pilato. **63** Bhakan'jobhela, Bwana, twikhomboka kujha bhwakati jhola n'siobhi ajhele hai, ajobhili, "Baada jha ligono lya tatu ibetakufufuka kabhele." **64** Henu, laghisighi kujha likaburi lilendibhwajhi salama mpaka ligono lya tatu. Vinginevyo, bananfunzi bha muene bhibhwesya kuhida kun'heja ni kujobha kwa bhanu, 'Afufuiki kuhoma kwa bhafu.' Ni bhudanganyifu bwah mishu bhwibetakujha bhubhhibi kuliko bhola bwah kubhuandelu." **65** Pilato akabhajobhela, "Mulotayi bhalinzi. Mulotayi mukabhekayi hali jha bhusalamu kama kyamwibhwesya." **66** Efyo bhakalota ni kubhomba likaburi kujha salama, liganga lyagongibhu mhuri ni kubheka bhalinzi.

28 Baadaye kimhi ligono lya Sabato, lijobha bho libhahala kutolela ligono lya kuanza lya juma, Mariamu magadalena,

nu jhola Mariamu jhongi bhahidili kulilola likaburi. **2** Langayi kwa jhela ni tetemeko libhaha, kwa ndabha malaika ghwa Bwana aselili ni kulgiringisya liganga lela, kisha akalitamula. **3** Sura jha muene jhajhele kama jha bhumeme ni maguanda ghake ghajhele mabhalafu kama theluji. **4** Bhalinzi bhala bhamemili ni hofu ni kujha kama bhafu. **5** Malaika jhola akabhfafanulila bhala bhadala akajobha, "Musitili kwa maana nimanyili mukandonda Yesu, jhaasulubibhu. **6** Ajhelepi aoa, lakini afufuiki kama kyaabhajobhili. Muhidayi mulotayi ambapo Bwana agonili. **7** Mulotayi manyata mukabhabojbili bayanafunzi bha muene, 'Afufuiki kuhomela bhafu, langajhi abhalongolili Galilaya. Okhu ndo mwibetakumbona.' Langajhi nene nibhajobhili." **8** Bhadala bhala bhakabhoka pa likaburi pala manyata bhakajha ni hofu ni furaha mbaha, na bhakajumba kubhajobhela bananfunzi bha muene. **9** Langayi Yesu akabbonana nabhu ni kujobha, "Salamu." bhala bhadala bhahidili ni kukamula magolo gha muene, na kisha bhakamwabudu. **10** Kisha Yesu akabhabojbela, "musitili, mulotayi mukabhabojbili bayanafunzi bha bhahidili bhalongolelayi Galilaya. Okhu bhibetakunibhona. **11** Bhwakati bhola bhadala bhakajha bhilota, langayi baadhi jha bhalinzi bhalotili ku mjini ni kubhajobhela bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaveya mambo ghoha ghaghajhele ghamomili. **12** Na bhene makuhani bho bhabbonene ni bhaveya ni kulijadili lijambo elu pamonga nabhu, bhamomisi kiasi kibhaha kya hela kwa bhala askari **13** ni kubhajobhela, "Mubhajobhili bayanafunzi bha Yesu bhwakati tete tugonili." **14** Kama taarifa ejhe jhibetakunifikila liwali, tete twibeta kun'shawishi ni kubhabbosela muenga mashaka ghoha." **15** Henu bhala askari bhasitolta hela selu ni kubhomba kama kyabhabjehlekiesibhu. Habari ejhe jhikajhenela sana kwa Bhajhahudi na jhijhele naha hadi lelu. **16** Lakini bhala mitume kumi na moja bhakalota Galilaya, pa kidonda pala pa abhajhelekesi. **17** Ni bhene bho bhambwene, bhakamwabudu. Lakini baadhi jha bhene bhakabhona shaka. **18** Yesu akahida kwa bhene akabhabojbela, "Nipelihu mamlaka ghoha paduniani ni kumbinguni. **19** Henu mulotajhi mukabhabombayi malaika ghoha kujha bananfunzi. Muhabatisajhi mu lihina lya Tata, ni la Muana, ni la Roho Mtakatifu. **20** Muhbamanyisiajhi kughati mambo ghoha ghanibaamuriri, Na langajhi, nene njihelle pamonga namu daima, hata mpaka mwisho ghwa dunia. (aiōn g165)

Marko

1 Obho ndo mwanzo ghwa injili jha Yesu Kristo, mwana ghwa K'yara. **2** Kama kya jhilembibhu ni nabii Isaya, "Langayi, nikan'tume n'jumbe ghwa nene mbele jha jhobhi, mmonga jhaibetakutayarisa njela jha bhebbe. **3** Sauti jha munu jhikuta ku nyika, "Mujhikamilisiayi njela jha Bwana; musinyyosiayi njela sya muene". **4** Yohana ahidili, ni kubatisya nyikani ni kuhubili bhubatisu bhwa toba kwa n'samaha ghwa dhambi. **5** Nchi jhioha jha Yudea na bhanu bhoha bha Yerusalem bhalotili kwa muene. Bhabatisibhu mu kih'olo Yordani, bhakajha bhibhungama dhambi sya bhene. **6** Yohana ajhele ifuala liguanda lya mangama gha ngamia ni nkanda ghwa ngozi mu nsana ghwa muene, na alijheghe nzige ni asali jha muda si. **7** Ahubiri ni kujobha, "Ajhele mmonga ihida badala jha nene na ajhe ni nghofo kuliko nene, na nijhelepi ni hadhi hata kujhinama pasi ni kukhonga mighojhi jha filatu fya muene. **8** Nene nabhabatisi kwa masi, lakini muene ibetakuhabatisya muenga kwa roho mtakatifu." **9** Jhatokili mu magono aghu kujha Yesu ahidili kuh'oma Nazareti jha Galilaya na abatisibhu ni Yohana mu kih'olo Yordani. **10** Bhwakati Yesu ijhinuka kuh'oma mmapasi, abhwene mbingu sigabhwanyiki bwasi ni Roho akaselela pasi panani pa muene Kama njebha. **11** Ni sauti jha h'omili kumbinguni "Bhebbe ndo mwanzabhangu jha nikuganili. Nipendesibhu sana ni bhene." **12** Kisha mara moja Roho akandalimisyu kulita nyikani. **13** Ajhele kunyikani magono arobaini, akajha ijarabibhwa ni lisyetani. Ajhele pamonga ni bhanyama bha kun'situ ni malaika bhan'hudumili. **14** Henu baada jha Yohana kukamulibhwa, Yesu akahida Galilaya kutangasya injili ya K'yara, **15** Akajobha, "Muda bhutimili, ni bhufalme bhwa K'yara bhukaribili. Mutubuajhi ni kujiamini injili". **16** Na akajha ip'eta kando mu bahari jha Galilaya, ambwene Simoni ni Andrea ndongho ghwa Simoni bhakajha bhiro bha nkwasibhu ghwa bhene mu bahari kwa kujha bhajhele bhavuvi. **17** Yesu akabhajobhela, "Muhibdayi, munikesiajhi, na nibetakuhabhbomba bhavuvi bha bhanu." **18** Na mara jhe jhuejhu bhakaleka mikwabhu ghya bhene bhakankesy. **19** Bhwakati agendili patali kidogo, ambwene Yakobo mwana ghwa Zebedayo ni Yohana ndongo munu; Bhajhele mu bhuatu bhitengenesya nkuabhu. **20** Mara akabhakuta na bhene bhakandeka Dadi jha bhu Zebedayo mugati mu bhuatu ni bhatumishi bhabhakodibu, bhakan'kesya. **21** Na bho bhafika kaperinaumu, ligono lya sabato Yesu akajhingila mu sinagogi ni kufundisya. **22** Bhakashangala tifundisu la muene, kwandabha ajhele akabhafundisya kama munu ambajhe ajhe ni mamlaka na siyo kama bhaandishi. **23** Bhwakati bhobhuobhu kwa jhele ni munu mu lisinagogi lya bhene jhaajhele ni roho jhibaya, na apigili kelele, **24** akajobha, "Tujhe ni kiki kya kubhomba ni bhebbe Yesu ghwa Nazareti? Uhidili kutujhangamisy? Nikumanyili ghe niani. Bhebbe ghwe n'takatifu pekee ghwa k'yara!" **25** Yesu akanjemela pepo ni kujobha, "Gudamayi ni ubhokayi mugati omu!" **26** Ni roho jhichafu jhambinisi pasi ni kubhoka kwa muene bhwakati ilela kwa sauti jha panani. **27** Na bhanu bhoha bhashangala bhakajhandana kukotana kila mmapong, "Elehe kiki? Lifundisu lipya lyalijhele ni mamlaka? Hata liamuru pepo bhabhi naghughuken'tii" **28** Ni

habari kuhusu muene mara jha jhuejhu sileasambala khila mahali mugati mu mkoa bhuoa bhwa Galilaya. **29** Na mara jhejhuejhu baada jha kuh'oma kwibhala lya sinagogi bhajhingili munyumba mwa Simoni ni Andrea bhakajha ni Yakobo ni Yohana. **30** Henu nkuwibhi ghwa Simoni ajhele agonili iluala bhutamu, mara jhejhuejhu bhakari jobhela Yesu habari sya muene. **31** Efyo akahida, akarikamula kibhokho, ni kun'jinula kunami; bhutemu bhukabhboka kwa muene, na akajhanda kubhahudumila. **32** Kimihi kekuekhu lijhobha limali kujhibhela, bhakanditela kwa muene bhoha bhabhejhele bhatamu, au bhahajhe ni mapepo. **33** Mji bhuoha bhakibhongeni pamonga pa ndiangu. **34** Abhapo ngisi bhingi bha bhajhe bhatamu bha bhutemu mbalimbali ni kubhosya pepo mingi bali anihuasil lepi pepo kulongela kwandabha bhammanyili. **35** Ajhumuuki luhkela sana bhwakati jha jhele bado ngisi; abhokili akalota mahali pa faragha na as'omili okhu. **36** Simoni ni bhoha bhabhajhele pamonga ni muene bharikesisi. **37** Bhankabhilli ni kun'jobhela, "khila mmapong ikulonda" **38** Akabhejobhela, "Tubhoki mahali pangji, kwibhala mu miji jha jhizunguka, ili nibhwestiajhi kuhubili okhu pia. Ndio sababu nihidili hapa." **39** Akalota akajha ep'ete Galilaya jhioha, ihubiri mu masinagogi gha bhene ni kukemela pepo. **40** Jaajhele ni bhukoma mmapong akahida kwa muene. Akajha akan'sihi; Apigili magoti nikun'jobhela, "Kama ghwilonda, ghwibhwesa kunibombwa nijhiajhi kinofu." **41** Akajha sukumibhwa ni huruma, Yesu akanyosya kibhoko Kya muene ni kurikamula, akan'jobhla, "Nilonda ujhelayi ghwe n'nofu." **42** Mara jhejhuejhu bhukoma bhukabhboka, na ambombili kujha kinofu. **43** Yesu akan'sihi sana ni kun'jobhela alotajhi mara moja, **44** Akan'jobhela, "Hakikisia jhi ghwajo bha lepi litobhi kwa jhejhioha j'holi, lakini lotajhi, ukilasiajhi kwa kuhani, na uhomesiajhi dhabihu kwandabha jha bhutakaso ambabho Musa alaghise, kama bhushuhuda kwa bhene." **45** Lakini akalota ni kujha nda kumb'ola kila mmapong ni kujhenesyillobhi zaidi hata Yesu abhwesi lepi kabhele kuj'hingila kur'jini kwa bhuhuru. Efyo atamili mahali pa faragha ni bhanu bha hidili kwa muene kuhomela kila mahali.

2 Bho akerebhiuki kaperinaumu baada jha magono madebe jhapelekiki kujha ajhele kunyumba. **2** Bhanu bhingi sana bhajhele bhakibhongeni pala na jhajhelepi nafasi kabhele, jhela jhe pala pa ndiangu, ni Yesu ajobhili lilibhi kwa bhene. **3** Kisha baadhi jha bhangu bhaihidili kwa muene bhandetili munu jha apozili; Bhanu bhancheche bha mp'endili. **4** Bhwakati bhashindili kunkaribila kwa ndabha jha bhumati bhwa bhanu, bhabhosili paa panani pa mahali pa ajhele. Na bhabhamalili kutobola lil'ende, bhaselisi kitanda ambakyu munu jha apozili agonili. **5** Bhoajhighbwene imani jha bhene Yesu akan'jobhela munu jha apozili, "mwanabhangu, dhambi sya jhobhilimalikusamehebhwa." **6** Lakini baadhi jha bhaandishi bhalala bha bhatamili pala bhakinong'uinu mu miyo jha bhene, **7** "Ibhwesiyabhlui munu ojho kujobha naha? Ikufur! Nani jhaibhwesya kusamehe dhambi isipokujha K'yara muene?" **8** Mara Yesu amanyili mu roho jha muene kyabhfikirileghe mu miyo jha bhene. Kwandabha jha kiki mwifikirira aghu mu miyo jha muenga? **9** Lelekhuyepusi zaidi kujobha kwa munu jha apozili, 'Dhambi sya jhobhi sisamehibhu' au kujobha 'Jhemajhi, tolajhi kitanda kyajhobhi na

ugendajhi?" 10 Lakini ili bhabhwesiajhi kumanya mwana ghwa Adamu ajhele ni mamlaka gha kusamehe dhambi paduniani, an'jobhili jhola j'ha apozili, 11 "Nikujobhela bhebbe, jhemayi, tolaiy nkeka ghwa jhobhi, na ulajhi kunyumba kwa jhobhi." 12 Akajhema ni mara jhejhuejhu akatola nkeka ghwa muene, na akalota kwibhala ku nyumba palongolo pa kila munu, Efyo bhanu bhoha bhashangele na bhampelili K'yara bhutukufu, na bhakajbha "kamwe tubhwarzilepi kubhona lijambo kama e'le." 13 Akalota kabhele kando jha nyanja, ni bhumati bhuoha bhwa bhanu bhakahida kwa muene, na akabhamanyisa. 14 Bho ib'eta akambona Lawi mwana ghwa Alfayo atamili pa sehemu jha kubhonganila kodi na akan'jobhela, "Nikisiayi." Akajhema ni kun'kesiya. 15 Ni bwakati Yesu iya kyakulya munyumba jha Lawi, bhabhonganiya kodi bhingi ni bhanu bhabhajhele ni dhambi bhajhele bhilya ni Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene, kwandabha bhajhele bhingi ni bhene bhakan'kesiya. 16 Bhwakati bhaandishi, ambabho bhajhele Mafarisayo, bho bhabhuene Yesu elya ni bhanu bhenye dhambi ni bhabhonganiya kodi, akabhabjobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, "Kwa ndabha j'hakiki iya ni bhakusanya kodi ni bhanu bhabhajhele ni dhambi?" 17 Bhwakati Yesu ap'heliki aghu akabhabjobhela," Bhanu bhabhajhele ni afya mu mb'ele bhikandonda lepi tabibu; ni bhanu bhatamu tu ndo bhakandonda. Nahidi lepi kubhakuta bhanu bhabhajhele ni haki, lakini bhanu bhenye dhambi." 18 Bhanafunzi bha Yohana ni Mafarisayo bhajhele bhifuanana. Ni baadhi j'ha bhanu bhakahida kwa muene ni kun'jobhela, "Kwa j'ha kiki bhanafunzi bha Yohana ni Mafarisayo bhifunga, lakini bhanafunzi bha jhobhi bhifunga lepi? 19 Yesu akabhabjobhela, "Je bhabhayele huduriru ku harusi bhibhuesya kufunga bhwakati bhwa harusi back ajhele pamonga nabhu? Kwa fyofyoha fela bwana harusi akajhiayi bado ajhele pamonga nabhu bhibhuesya lepi kufunga." 20 Lakini magono ghibetkuhida bhwakati bwana harusi paibetakubhosibhwa kwa bhene, ni khila ligono elu bhene bhibeta kufunga. 21 Ajhelepi munu jha ihona kipandi kipyta Kya nghobho mu liguanda lilala, na kubetkujha mpasuko bhubhilibi. 22 Ajhelepi munu jha isopa divai mpya mu firiba fya fichakele, Kama ndo naha divai ibetakujobha fimba ni fyoha fibhele divai ni firiba tubetakufuana. Badala j'hiake, bhakajhe divai mpya mu firiba fipyta." 23 Mu ligono lya sabato Yesu akap'eta mu baadhi jha mig'onda ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakajhanda kutola baadhi jha masuka gha ngano. 24 Ni Mafarisayo bhakan'jobhela, "Langai, kwa ndabha ya kiki bhibhombwa khenu kinyume ni sheria mu ligono lya Sabato?" 25 Akabhabjobhela, "Mwasomilepi khela kya akibhombili Daudi bho ajhele mu bhuhitaji ni njala —muene pamonga ni bhanu bhabhajhele pamonga nabhu?" 26 Jinsi kyaalotili mu nyumba j'ha K'yara bhwakati Abiathari aj'he kuhanu mbaha na akalya nkate ghwa ghubbakibhu palongolo — ambaio j'ha jhele kinyume kya sheria kwa munu jhejhioha jhola kulya isipokujha makuhani na abhapelili hata baadhi jha bhala bhabhajhe pamonga nakhu?" 27 Yesu akajobha, "Sabato jhabhombiki kwa ndabha j'ha mwanadamu, siyo mwanadamu kwa ndabha jha Sabato. 28 Henu, Mwana ghwa Adamu ndo Bwana, hata kwa Sabato."

3 Ni kabhele akajhingila mugati mu lisinagogi na m'ola jaajhele ni munu jhaapoozili kibhoko. 2 Baadhi jha bhanu

bhankeselelegehe kwa buharibifu kulola Kama ibetakujobha ligono lya Sabato ili kwamba bhan'shtakajhi. 3 Yesu akan'jobhela munu jha apoozili kibhokho," Jhinukayi na ujhemayi katikati jha bhumati obho." 4 Kisha akabhabjobhela bhanu, "Je ni halali kubhomba khenu kinofu ligono lya Sabato au kubhomba ghaghabellii kuj'ha gha hak; kuokola maisha, au kukoma?" Lakini bhakabakila kinunu. 5 Akabhalanga kwa ligoga, akajhaihuzuni kwa ndabha j'ha bhubomolaji bhwa miyo ghyabhene na akan'jobhela munu jhola, "Nyosiajhi kibhokho Kya jhobhi". Akabhuonyoosa ni Yesu akamponesa kibhokho Kya muene. 6 Mafarisayo bhakalota kwibhala na mara bhakabhomba njama pamonga ni Maherode dhidi jha muene ili kun'koma. 7 Kisha Yesu pamonga ni bhanafunzi bha muene, bhakalota kubahari, ni bhumati mbaha bhwa bhanu ghwabhabkesi kuh'omela Galilaya ni Bhuyahudi 8 ni kuh'omela Yerusalemu ni kuh'omela Idumaya ni palongolo jha Yorodani hi jirani jha Tiro ni Sidoni, bhumati mbaha, bhubhup'eliki khila khenu Kya abhombekai, bhahidili kwa muene. 9 Na abhajobhili bhanafunzi bha muene kuandala bhuatu bhudebe kwa ndabha jha bhumati ili kwamba basihidi kun'komani. 10 Kwa kujha aponisi bhingi, ili kila munu jha ajhele ni malombosi ajhele ni shauku jha kun'fikila ili an'kamulayi. 11 Popoha pala roho bhachafu bho bhikambona, bhabinili pasi mbele jha muene ni kuleta na bhajobhili, "Bhebbe ndo Mwana ghwa k'yara". 12 Akabhabakuta kwa msisitzo bhasibombi amanyikanikayi. 13 Akalota panani pa kid'onda, na akabhabakuta bha abhalondeghe, na bhakabholka. 14 Akakabhabachagula kumi ni bhabhele (abbakutili mitume), ili, kwamba bhajhelayi pamonga ni muene na abhwesiaghe kubhatuma kuhubiri, 15 ni kujha ni mamlaka gha kubhosya mapepo. 16 Na akabhabachagula kumi ni bhabhele: Simoni, j'haampelili lhina lya Petro, 17 Yakobo mwana ghwa Zebedayo, ni Yohana ndongo munu Yakobo, j'haampelili lhina lya Bonagesi, abhu ndo bhana bha ngurumo, 18 ni Andrea, Filipo, Bartholomayo, Mathayo, Tomaso, Yakobo mwana wa Alfayo, Thadayo, Simoni Mkananayo 19 ni Yuda Iskariote, ambaj'he an'saliti. 20 Kisha akalota kunyumba, ni bhumati bhwa bhanu bhakahida pamonga kabhele, hata bhasibhlesi kuhala kabhele hata nkate. 21 Familia jha muene bho bhabeliki habari ejhu bhakalota kun'kamula, kwanji bhajobhili, "Arukibhu ni kuhala". 22 Bhaandishi bhabhahidili kuh'oma Yerusalemu bhajobhili, "Apagewe ni Beelzebul," ni, "Kwan'tawala ghwa mapepo ibhosya mapepo". 23 Yesu akabhabakuta kwa muene ni kujobha nabhu kwa mifuanu, "Jinsi gani lisyetani kibhwiessiayi kumbosya lisyetani? 24 Kama bhufulme bhugawanyiki bhwene, bhufulme obhu ghwbhwesya lepi kujhema. 25 Kama nyumba jhigabhwanyiki jhiene, jhibhwesya lepi kujhema. 26 Kama lisyetani libeta kujhinuka kinyume kyake liene, libhwesya lepi kujhema, na kubetkujha lifikili mwisho bhwake. 27 Lakini ajhelepi hata mmonga jhaibhwesya kujhingila mugati mu nyumba jha munu mwenye nghofu ni kuheja fenu fya muene bila kunfunga mwenye nghofu hoti, na Kisha ni kubhonganika Kya kijhele mu nyumba. 28 Bhukweli nikabhabjobhela, dhambi syoha. sya bhana bha bhanu sibetakusamehebhwa, pamonga ni kufulibhwa ambasyo bhitamka, 29 lakini jhejhioha jhaibeta kun'situ Roho Mtakatifu ibetalepi kusamehebhwa kamwe bali ajhele ni hatia jha dhambi jha milele". (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)

30 Yesu alijobhili ele kwa ndabha bhajobhaghe, "Ajhe ni roho bhachafu". 31 Kisha nyinamunu ni bhalongomunu bhakahida ni kujhema kwibhala. Bhakan'tuma munu kun'kuta. 32 Ni bhumati bhwa bhanu bhwabuhjehle bhutamili karibu nu muene bhakan'jobhela, "Nyinuaku ni bhalongobhu bhajhe kwibhala, na bhikulonda bhebbe". 33 Akabhabjibu, "Niani nyina bhangu ni ndongobhangu?" 34 Akabhalanga bhabhatamili bhan'syonguiki ni kujobha, Lakini, Langayi, abha ndo bha nyina bhangu ni bhalongobhangu! 35 Jhejhioha j'haibhomba mapenzi gha K'yara, munu ojh'ndo ndongobhangu, ndo nd'ombo bhangu, ni nyina bhangu".

4 Kabhele ajhandili kumanyisa kandokando jha bahari.

Ni bhumati mbaha bhwakibhongeniye bhwanzunguiki bhukajhingila mugati mu bhuatu mu bahari, ni kutama. Bhumati bhuoha bhwajhele pemberi mu bahari bhufukweni. 2 Ni kubhafundisya mambo mingi kwa mifuanu, ni kujobha kwa bhene kwa mafundisu ghake. 3 Mup'elekesiajhi, mpanzi alotili kupanda. 4 Bhoipanda, baadhi jha mbeyu syabinili munjela, ni fidege fikahida fikalya. 5 Mbeyu senge syabinili mu muamba, ambako kwa jhelepi ni bhud'opi bhwingi. Mara syajhomili, kwa ndabha syajhelepi ni bhud'opi bhwa kutosya. 6 Lakini lijobha bho lih'omili, syajhomili, na kwandabha syajhelepi ni mizizi, syajhomili. 7 Mbeyu senge syabinili katikati jha mifwa. Mifwa ghyakhotili ghikasizuila, na syahoguili lepi matunda ghoghoha ghala 8 Mbeyu s'enge syabinili mu bhud'opi bhunofu na syahogwili matunda bhwakati syahogwili ni kujhongeseka, s'enge syahoghwili mara thelathini zaidi, ni s'enge sitini, ni s'enge mia". 9 Na akajobha, "Jhejhioha jha ajhele ni mbolokoto na apelekayi!" 10 Yesu bho ajhemuene, bhala bhabhajhe karibu nakhu ni bhala kumi ni bhabhele bhakan'kotili kuhusu mifuanu. 11 Akabhabjoha kwa bhene, "Kwa muenga mupelibusi siri sya bhufalme bhwa K'yara. Lakini kwa bhajhele kwibhala khila khenu mifuanu, 12 ili bhakalangajhi, ndo bhilola, lakini bhilola lepi, ni kwa ejhu pa bhip'eleka, lakini bhijhelebhwa lepi, amasivo bhabhayeli ni K'yara ngaabhasamee." 13 Na akajobha kwa bhene," Je mwijhelebhwa lepi mifuanu obho? Mwibeta mu bhuli mifuano ghenge? 14 Mpanzi apandili lilobhi. 15 Baadhi ndo bhaka bhabhabinili palubhafu mu nj'hela, mahali lilobhi pa lipandibhu. Na bho bhalip'eliki, mara lisyetani likahida ni kulotela lilobhi ambalyo lapandibhu mugati mwa bhene. 16 Na baadhi ndo bhala bha bhapandibhu panani pa muamba, ambabho pabhakalipheleka lilobhi, manyata bhakalipokela kwa furaha. 17 Na bhajhelepi ni mizizi ghyoghyoha mugati mwa bhene, lakini bhuvumilivu kwa muda bhufupi. Halafu tabu ni malombosi patihida kwa ndabha jha lilobhi, mara bhiwikungufula. 18 Na bhangi ndo bhala bhanandibhu mu mifwa, bha kalip'eleka lilobhi, 19 lakini malombosi gha dunia, bhusiobhi bhwa mali, ni tamaa sya mambo ghangi ghakabahjingila ni kulijhoghaniya lilobhi na lisindwa kuhogola matunda. (aiōn g165) 20 Kisha bhajhele bhala ambabho bhapandibhu mu bhud'opi bhunofu. Bhikalipeleka lilobhi nikulipokela ni kuhogola matunda: baadhi thelathini, ni baadhi sitini, ni baadhi miamoja." 21 Yesu akabhabjoha, "Je huwa ghwilela taa mugati mu nyumba ni kujhibheka basi pa kind'onga au pasi pa kitanda? Jhiletibhwa mugati ni kubhekibhwa

panani pa kiango. 22 Kwa kujha kyalepi khenu kyokyoha kyakikifighili ambakyo kibetalepi kumanyikana na jhijhelepi siri ambayo jhibetalepi kubhakibhwa bhwas. 23 Akajhelai mwenye mb'olokoto na apelekajhi!" 24 Akabhabjoha, "Mujhelai makini kwa khela kya mukakip'eleva, kwa kujha kup'emu kya mwip'ema, ndo kyawmibeta kup'emibhwa na jhibetakujhongesibhwa kwa muenga. 25 Kwandabha muene jha ajhe nakhu ibetakukabha zaidi, na jhola jha abellili kujha nakhu ibetakunyakibhwa ni fela fidebe fya aj'he nakhu." 26 Na akajobha, "Bhufalme bhwa K'yara bhufananisibusi ni munu jha apandili mbeyu mu bhud'opi. 27 Bho alili pakilu ni kujhumuka luhkela, ni mbeyu sikachipula ni kuhola ingawa amanyilepi Kya jhitokili. 28 Dunia jhipisya mbeyu jhiene; kwanza matondo, halafu maua, halafu mbeyu syasikomele. 29 Ni bhwakati mbeyu pa jhibetakujha jhifundili mara jhipelekibhwa mundu, kwa ndabha mavuno ghawadili." 30 Na akajobha, "tubhufananisajhi bhufalme bhwa K'yara ni khenu gani, au titumilajhi mifuanu bholoki kubhujhelesela? 31 Ni Kama mbeyu jha haradali, ambapo bho jhipandibhu jhodusu kuliko mbeyu sioha paduniani. 32 Hata, bhwakati jhipandibhu, j'hikhola ni kujha mbaha zaidi jha mimea ghoioha ghy pa bustani, na jhibhomba matafi mabhabha hata fidege fya kumbinguni fibhwesya kubhomba fisuisi fya kubhene mu kivuli lyake." 33 Kwa mifuanu mingi jhafundisi na ajobhili lilobhi kwa bhene Kwa kadiri kyabhabhwesili kujhelebhwa, 34 na ajobhili lepi nabhu bila mifano. Lakini bhwakati bho ajhele muene, akabhabjhelesya kila khenu bhanafunzi bha muene. 35 Mu ligono e'l'u, bhwakati bha kimihi bho bhufikili kwa bhene, "Tubhoki lubhafu longi". 36 Hivyo bhakabhluleka bhumati, bhakan'tola Yesu, bhwakati obhu bhajhele mugati mu bhuatu, Miatu jhenge jhajhele pamonga ni muene. 37 Ni mpongo bhukali bhwa linyegha bhukajha bhwijhingisya masi mu bhuatu ni bhuatu tayari bhwa melili masi. 38 Lakini Yesu muene ajhele mu shetri, agonili mu mto, bhakan'jobhela, bhakajhanda kun'jhumusiya, "Mwalimu, ghwijali lepi tete twifwa?" 39 Na akajhumuka akabhuukemela mp'ongo ni kujhijobhela bahari, " J'higudamayi amari". Mp'ongo ukagudama, na kwajhele ni bhutulivu ghubhakibhu. 40 Na akabhabjoha, "Kwa ndabha jha kiki mwtifa? Je mjhelepi ni imani bado?" 41 Bhajhingilibu ni hofu mbaha mugati mwa bhene na bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, "Ojho niani kabhele, kwa ndabha hata mp'ongo ghwa bhabari bhukan'tii?".

5 Bhakahidili hadi lubhafu l'ongi lwa bahari mu mkoaa ghwa Gerasi 2 Ni ghafila bhwakati Yesu ipita mugati mu bhuatu, munu jhaajhele ni roho chafu akahida kwa muene ku homela kumakaburi. 3 Munu ojuu atameghe ku makaburi. Ajhelepi jhaabhwesili kunsifila, ajhelepi hata ku minyororo. 4 Akongibhu bhwakati bhwingi ni p'engu ni minyororo. Ahidumuili minyororo ni p'engu syake syadumuuki. Ajhelepi hata mmonga jha ajhe ni nghofu sya kun'shinda. 5 Pakilu ni pamusi ajhele kumakaburi ni kufidonda alelili ni kwidumula muene kwa maganga makali. 6 Bho ambwene Yesu kwa patali ojumbili kwa muene ni kujhinama mbele jha muene. 7 Al'elili kwa sauti mbaha, "Ghwalonda nikubhombilayi kiki, Yesu, Mwana ghwa K'yara j'hajhele kunani Sana? Nikus'okha kwa K'yara muene usin'tesi." 8 Kwa kujha amali kun'jobhela, "Umbokajhi bhebbe roho n'chafu." 9 Nu muene akan'kota, "Lihina lya bhebbe niani?" Nu muene akan'jibu, "Lihina

lya nene ni Legion, kwa kujha tujhe twebhingi." 10 Akan'sihi kabhele asibhap'eleki kwibhala ku mko. 11 Henu likundi libhabha ya maghorobhi likajhele lisabisbwa panani pa kid'onda, 12 naghu ghakan'sihi ni kujobha, "Tutumajhi ku maghorobhi; tujhingilayi mugati mwa bhene." 13 Efyo akagharuhusu; roho bhachafu bhakabhoka kulota ku maghorobhi, naghu ghakajumba pasi pa kid'onda mpaka mu masi ni karibila maghorobhi elfu mbili ghajiembili mu bahari. 14 Nibhala bhabhajhele bhikaghalesya maghorobhi bhakajumba ni kupisya taarifa jha kyah'omili mu mji ni mundu. Ndipo bhanu bhingi bhakahoma kulota kulola kya kutokili. 15 Ndipo bhakahida kwa Yesu na bhambwene munu jha apagewe ni pepo— ajhele ni jeshi — atamili pasi, afwekibhu, na ajhele ni luhalu lwa muene timamu, na bhakatila. 16 Bhala bhabhabhuene kya kyah'omili kwa jha apagewe ni pepo bhabhajobhili Kya kih'omili kwa bhene ni pia kuhusu maghorobhi. 17 Nabhu bhakajhanda kun'sihi abhokayi mu mko ghwa bhene. 18 Na bhoijhingila mubhwatu, munu jha apagewe ni mapepo an'sokili bhalotayi pamonga ni muene. 19 Lakini ambelekelili, lakini an'jobhili, "Lotajhi kunyumba jha jhobhi ni kwa bhanu bha j'hobhi, na ubhajobhilayi akibhombili Bwana, ni rehema jha akup'elili." 20 Efyu akalota ni kujhanda kutangasya mambo mabhaha ambagho Yesu aghabhbomibili kwa muene mu Dekapoli, na khila mmonga ashangele. 21 Na bhwakati Yesu ilohboka kabhele lubhafu lwa bhubhele, mugati mu bhuatu, bhumati mbaha bhwa syonguiki kumbonganila, bho ajhele kando jha bahari. 22 Na mmonga ndongosi ghwa sinagogi jhaakutibweghe Yairo, ahidili, na bho ambwene, abinili mu magolo gha muene. 23 Akan'soka zaidi ni zaidi, akajobha, "Mwalibhangu n'debe mkaribishaji kufwa. Nikus'oka uhidayi na ubhekayi mabholoko gha jhobhi panani pa muene ili abhwesiayi afya jha kutama au kuishi." 24 Efyu akalota pamonga naku, ni bhumati mbaha bhwan'kesisi nabhu bhandondamili karibu bhakajha bhan'syonguiki. 25 Kwa jhele ni n'dala ambajhe lilopia muene kyah'omili kwa miaka kumi na mibhele. 26 Atesiki fya kutosha kwa matibabu mingi na atumili khila khenu kya ajhele nakhu. Hata efyu asaidiki lepi kwa kyokyoha khela, lakini badala jhiake ajhongesiki kujha ni hali jhibhibhi. 27 Ap'eliki habari kuhusu Yesu. Hiyo akahida kunyuma jha muene bhwakati igenda mu bhumati, nu muene aligusili liguanda lya muene. 28 Kwa kujha ajobhili, "kama nighakamuli maguanda gha muene tu, nibetakujha n'sima." 29 Bho arikamuli kuh'oma liopia kabhele kwa lekili, na akip'eliki mu mb'ele ghwa muene kujha aponisibhu kuh'omela mu malombosi gha muene. 30 Ni ghafla Yesu agunduili mu mb'ele ghwa muene kujha nghofu lip'onguiki. Na ageuke khoni ni khoni ni mu bhumati bhwa bhanu ni kukhota, "Niani jha akamuli liguanda lya nene?" 31 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'jobhela, "Ulolili bhumati obho bhukulundamili, bhukulundamili, ni bhabhe ghwi jobha, Niani akukamuli?" 32 Lakini Yesu akalenga khoni ni khoni ili ambonayi jha abhombili ele. 33 N'dala, amanyili kya kih'omili kwa muene atilili ni kutetemeka. Ahidili ni kubina chini mbele jha muene ni kun'jobhela bhukweli bhuoha. 34 Akajobha kwa muene "Mwalibhangu, imani jha jhobhi jhikubhombili ujhiaghe ghwa n'sima. Ujhendelelayi kujha ni imani na uponyisibhwai matamu gha jhobhi ghoha" 35 Bho ilongela, baadhi jha jha bhanu

bahidili kuh'oma kwa te ndongosi ghwa sinagogi, bhakajha bhijobha "Mwalibhu afuili. Kwandabha jhakiki ghwihjendeleta ku ndombosya mwalmu?" 36 Lakini Yesu bho ap'eliki kya bhilongela, akan'jobhela ndo ngosi ghwa sinagogi, "Usitili. Aminayi tu" 37 Anduhuswil lepi j'hejhioha jhola kulongosana naku, isipokujha Petro, Yakobo, ni Yohana, ndongu munu Yakobo. 38 Bhakahida kunyumba kwa kiongozi ghwa sinagogi nu muene akabhabona fuju, kulela kwingi ni kuombolesya. 39 Bho ajhingili mugati munyumba, akabhabajobhela "Kwandabha jha kiki mwisikitika na kwandabha jha kiki mwilela? Muana afuili lepi bali agonili." 40 Bhakan'heka, lakini muene, akabhabomesya bhoha kwibhala, akan'tola dadi ghwa muene ni mabhu ni bhala bhabhajhe pamonga nakhu, ni kujhingila mugati mwa ajhele muana. 41 Aukamuli kibhoko kya muana ni kun'jobhela, "Talitha koum," ambayo ni kujobha, "Mmenja n'debe, nikujobhela, jhumukai." 42 Ghafla muana akajhumuka ni kugenda (kwandabha ajhele ni miaka kumi ni mibhele). Ni ghafla bhakamuliki ni mshangao mbaha. 43 Akabhaamuru kwa nghofo kujha ajhelepi jhejhioha jhailondeka kumanya kuhusu ele. Na abhajbhili bhampelayi m'meja yola kyakulya.

6 Na akabhaboka apu ni kulota kumjini kwa bhene ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'kesya. 2 Sabato bho jhififikli ajhandidili kufundisyu mu sinagogi. Bhanu bhingi bhampalekisi na bhasyangasibusu. Bhakajobha "Akabhlili ndaku mafundisu agha?" "Ndo hekima jheleku jha apelihu?" "Ibhomba bhuli miujiza eghe kwa mabhoko gha muene?" 3 "Je ojho si ndo jhola selemala, mwana ghwa Mariamu ni ndongo bhabhi bha Yakobo, Yose, Yuda ni Simoni? Je, bhal'omb'o munu si ndo bhitama bahapa pamonga ni tete?" Na bhaburahisibhu lepi ni Yesu. 4 Yesu akabhabajobhela, "Nabii idula lepi heshima, isipokujha mu mji bhwa muene ni mwa bhalongo munu ni munyumba jha muene." 5 Abhwesilepi kubhomba miujiza Apu, ila akabhabhekela bhatamu bhaolebe mabhoko kumutu bhakaponyesibwa. 6 Asyangesibhu sana kwandabha jha kutokuamini kwa bhene. Kisha akafigendela fejji fya jirani fikumanyisya. 7 Akabhabakuta bhala bhanafunzi kumi na bhabhele akajha nela kubhalaghisyis bhabhele bhabhele. Abhapelili mamlaka juu jha pepo bhabhibhi, 8 ni kubhaamuru bhasiloli kyokyoakila isipokujha ndonga tu. Bhasitoli nkate, bhwala nkoba, bhwala fedha, mu kibindu; 9 Lakini bhabwalajhi filatu na siyo makanzu mabhele. 10 Na akabhabajobhela, "Nyumba jhojhioha jha mwibeta kujhingila, mutamayi apu mpaka pa mwibeta kubhoka. 11 Na mji bhobhuoha bhwa bhabelili kubhapokela bhwala kubhap'elekesya mu bhokai kwa bhene, mukung'undai mafumbi gha magolo ghinu, ijihayi bhushuhuda kwa bhene." 12 Na bhene bhakalota kutangasya bhanu bhatubuajhi ni kuleka dhambi sysa bhene. 13 Bhabhabhosili pepo bhingi, na bhabhabakili bhatamu mafuta hi kubhaponyesya. 14 Mfalte Herode bho ap'eliki aghu, kwa kujha lihina lya Yesu lyamalili kumanyikana sana. Baadhi bhakajobha, "Yohana mbatizaji afufuki ni kwa ndabha ej'he nghofu jha miujiza jhimbomba mbombo mugati mwa muene." 15 Baadhi jha bhene bhakajobha, "Ojho ndo Eliya," bado bhangi bhakajobha, "Ojho ndo nabii, kama mmonga ghwa bhala manabii bha muandi." 16 Lakini

Herode bho ap'eliki agha akajobha, "Yohana, jhanin'dumuili mutu afufulibhu." 17 Maana Herode muene alaghisi Yohana akamulibhwai na amfungilli mu ligereza kwandabha jha Herodia (n'dala ghwa kakajhake Filipo) kwa ndabha muene ajhele an'gegili. 18 Kwandabha Yohana an'jobhili Herode, "Halali lepi kun'gega n'dala ghwa kakajhaku." 19 Lakini Herodia ajhandili kun'dadila kun'koma lakini abhwesi lepi, 20 maana Herode an'tilili Yohana; amanyili kujha n'kolo haki na n'takatifu, na andekili kinofu. Na bhoajhendelili kump'elekesya ahuzuniki sana, lakini ah'obhelili kump'elekesya. 21 Hata bho nghufikili bhwakati muafaka jhfifiki ni kukaribila ligono lya kuhogoleka Herode akabahjandalila maofisa bha muene karamu, ni makamanda ni bhalongosi bha Galilaya. 22 Ndipo mwali ghwa Herodia akajhingila ni kukina mbele jha bhene, akamfurahisyia Herode ni bhageni bhabhatamili bhwakati bhwa kyakulya kya kimihi. Ndipo mfalme akan'jobhela mwali, "Nis'okajhi kyokyoha kya ghwilonda nani nikupela." 23 Akandapila ni kujobha, kyokyoha kyaghwibeta kunit'soma, nibetakupela, hata nusu jha buhfalme bhuangu." 24 Akah'oma kwibhala akan'kota nyinamunu, "Nis'okajhi kiki?" Akajobha, "Mutu ghwa Yohana Mbatisiji." 25 Na mara jhejhuejhу akajhingila kwa mfalme akajhanda kujobha, "Nilonda nipelai mu sahani, mutu ghwa Yohana Mbatisiji." 26 Mfalme asikitishibu sana, lakini kwa ndabha jha kiapo kya muene ni kwa ndabha jha bhahestya abhwesilepi kumbelekelela liombi lya muene. 27 Efyo, mfalme akabhatuma askari Kati jha bhalinzi bha muene ni kubhalaghisyia kulota kundetela mutu ghwa Yohana. Mlinzi akalota kun'dumula mutu kwa ajhele mu kifungu. 28 Akaghuleta mutu ghwa muene mu sahani ni kumpela mwali, ni mwali akampela nyinamunu. 29 Na bhanafunzi bha muene bho muene bho baphaeliki aghu, bhakalota kuulota mb'ele ghwa muene bhakal'ota kuusielu kumakaburi. 30 Ni mitume, bhabhonganiki pamonga mb'ele jha Yesu bhakamb'ola ghoha gha bhabhombili ni ghabhafundisi. 31 Nu muene akabahjobjela, "Muhibayi mwebhene mahali pa faragha na tup'omosekajhi kwa muda." Banu bhingi bhakajha bhihhida ni kubhoka, hata bhakabhilli lepi nafasi jha kulya. 32 Kabhele bhakakuelu mashua bhakalotu mahali pa faragha bhene. 33 Lakini bhabhabhuene bhibhomba ni bhingi bhakabhamanya kwa pamonga bhajumbili kwa magolo kuh'omela mijji ghioha, nabhu bhakafika kabla jha bhene. 34 Bho bhafikili pwani, abhubhuene bhumati mbaha na akabahurumila kwa ndabha bha jhele kama ng'osi syasidulili n'dimaji. Na akajhanda kubhafundisa mambo mingi. 35 Muda bho bhulutili sana, bhanafunzi bhakan'hidila bhakan'jobhela, "Apa ndo mahali pa faragha ni muda ghulutili. 36 Ubhalaghajhi bhalotajhi mijji ghya jiran i ni fijji ili bhakih'elmelilayi kya kulya." 37 Lakini akabahajibu akajobha, "Mubhapelai muenga kyakulya." Bhakan'jobhela, "Twibhwesya kulota kubhahemelela kyakulya ni mikate ghuaghejhe ni thamani jha dinari mia mbili ni kubhapela bhaliajhi?" 38 Akabahjobjela, "Mujhele ni mikate milenga? Mulotajhi mukalangayi, "bhobhakabhilli bhakan'jobhela, "Mikate mihanu ni somba sibhele." 39 Akabhaamuru bhanu bhatamajhi mu makundi mu mat'ondo mabhesi. 40 Bhakabhatamika mu makundi; makundi gha mamia kwa hamsini. 41 Kisha akalota mikate mihanu ni somba sibhele, ni kulanga kunani, akaghitariki kisha akahapela bhanafunzi bha muene bhabhakajhi mbele

jha bhumi. Kisha aghabhili somba sibhele kwa bhanu bhoha. 42 Bhalili bhoha hadi bhatoshiki. 43 Bhabhongeniyi fipandi fya mikate ghyaghibakiri, fyamemili fitakupu kumi ni fibhele ni pia fipandi fya somba. 44 Na bhajhele bhagos ielfu tano bhabhalili mikate. 45 Mara akabahjobjela bhakwelayi mu mashua bhalotayi sehemu jh'enge, hadi Bethsaida, bhwakati muene akabhalaghha makutano. 46 Bhabhamalili kubhoka, akalota kukid'onda kus'oma. 47 Bhojhifikili kimihi ni mashua gha bhene bhwakati obhu hjahjele katikati jha bahari nu muene ajhele muene pa ndema. 48 Na abhabhuene bhitaabika kufigha ngafi kwa ndabha mp'ongo ghwabhzui. Bhojhikilibili luhkela, akabhalotela, akajhaigenda panani pa masi na alondeghe kubhap'eta. 49 Lakini bho bhambwene igenda panani pa masi, bhakajhingibhwa ni bhuogha bhakidhanila ndo lijhogijhogi hata bhakajhanda kujhwegha njwegho. 50 Kwa ndabha bhambwene bhakajhingibhwa ni hofu. Mara akajobha nu muene akabahjobjela, "Mujhelayi bhajasiri! ndo nene! Musijhi ni bhuogha." 51 Akajhingila mu mashua ni mp'ongo ukalekaghwa gudeme ni bhene bhakan'shangala kabisa. 52 Kabhele bhajhelibhu lepi maana jhajhele mikate. Maana akili sya bhene syajhele ni bhuelebhwah bhuadebe. 53 Na bhene bho bhalobhwiki kwiselya, bhafikili nchi jha Genesareti mashua jhasopili nanga. 54 Bhabhah'omili mu mashua, mara bhakammanyia. 55 Bhakajumba kutangasya mu mkoah bhuoha na bhakajhanda kubhaleta bhatamu mu machela, khila bhabhip'eleka ihida. 56 Popoha pa ajhingili mu fijji; au mjini, au mu nchi, bhabhabhekili bhabhine mahali pa soko, na bhakan'shi abharuhusiajhi kun'kamula pindo lya liguanda lya muene. Na bho bhabhan'kamuili bhaponyisibhu.

7 Mafarisayo ni baadhi jha bhaandishi ghaghah'omili
Yerusalem bhabhonganiki kun'syong'oka muene. 2 Na bhabhuene bhanafunzi bha muene bhilya mikate kwa mabhoko najisi ambaghyo bhasamibi lepi. 3 (kwa Mafarisayo ni bhajhahudi bho bha bilya lepi mpaka bhasambajhi mabhoko gha bhene kinofu; bhikamulila bhatamaduni bhwakati bhaveya bhwakati. 4 Mafarisayo bhikhrebhuka kuh'omela mahali pa soko bhilya lepi mpaka bhajhoghayi hosi. Na kujha sheria s'enge ambalyo bhakasikesya kabisa, pamonga ni kusuka fikombi, masufuria, fenu fya shaba, ni hata fiti fya fitumika bhwakati bhwakati kyakulya.) 5 Mafarisayo ni bhaandishi bhakan'kota Yesu, "Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki bhanafunzi bhajobhibiishi lepi Kul'hengana ni tamaduni sya bhaveya, kwandabha jha kiki bhilya mikate bota kusamba mabhoko?" 6 Lakini muene akabahjobjela, "Isaya atabirii kinofu kuhusu muenga bhanafiki, ajhandiki, 'banu abha bhakaniheshimu kwa milomo ghya bhene, lakini miteema ghya bhene ghijhele patali ninene. 7 Bhakanibhombeli ibada syasibelli kujha ni maana, bhifundisya sheria sya bhanadamu Kama mapokeo gha bhene." 8 Mujhilekili sheria jha Kyara ni kusikamulila kwa bhwujhofu sheria sya bhanadamu." 9 Na akajobha kwa bhene, "Muj'hibelili amri jha Kyara kwa bhujhofu ni ili kujha mutunzayi tamaduni sya muenga! 10 Kwa kujha Musa ajobhili, 'mun'heshimuajhi dadi waku ni nyinuaku,' na 'Jhejhioha jhaibetakun'jobhela mabhibhi dadimunu au nyinamunu hakika ibetakufwa." 11 Lakini mwijobha, 'kama munu akajobhai kwa dadi munu au nyina, "Msaada bhabhuha ambabho nga mup'okili kwa nene ndo hazina jha

hekalu," (ejhu ndo kujobha kujha, 'jhihomesibhu kwa K'yara) 12 Kama ukanduhusu lepi kubhomba lijambo lyolyoha kwa ndabha jha dadimunu au nyinamunu. 13 Mukajhibombha amri jha K'yara kujha bure kwa kulota tamaduni sya jhomu. Ni mambo mingi ghyu namna ejhu jha mukajhibombha." 14 Akabhabkuta makutano kabhele ni kubhajobhela, "Munip'elekesesijhi nene muenga mwe bhoha, na munu njelebjwajhi. 15 kijhelepi kyokyoha kuh'omela kwibhala kwa bhanu ambakyo kibhwesya kun'chafula munu pa kijhingila kwa muene. Bali kyakikamp'ita munu ndo kyakikanchafula. 16 (Zingatilayi: mstari obho, "Kama munu jhejhioha ajhe ni mbolokhoto sya kup'eleka, na ap'elekayi" bhujhelepi mu nakala sya muandi). 17 Yesu bho abhalikili makutano ni kujhingila mu nyumba, bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'kota kuhusu mfano obho. 18 Yesu akajobha, Ni muene pia mujelihbu lepi? Mwibhona lepi kyokyoha kya kikanjhingga munu kibhwesya lepi kunchafula, 19 Kwandabha kibhwesya lepi kul'ota mu n'teema ghwa muene, lakini kijhingita mu lileme lya muene na kisha kip'eta kulota ku chorō." kwa majhelesu agha Yesu asibhombili fyakulya fyoha kujha safi. 20 Akajobha, "kyakikampita munu ndo kyakikan'chafula. 21 Kwa kujha kih'omela mugati mwa munu, kunja mu muoyo, ghih'oma mabhwasu maovu, zinaa, bhuheji, bhukoma, 22 bhuasherati, tamaa sibhibhi, bhuovu, bhusiobhi, kuhongana, bhwifu, kashfa, majivuno, bhujinga. 23 Maovu agha ghoha ghih'omela mugati, ndo ghala ghakan'chafula munu." 24 Ajhinuiki pala ni kubhoka kulota ku mkoa ghwa Tiro ni sidoni. Akajhingga mugati na ambwene lepi munu jhejhioha umanyajhi kujha ajhele apu, lakini jhabhweskene lepi kumfigha. 25 Lakini ghaffa n'dala ambajhe mwana munu ajhele ni roho bhachatu, ap'elki habari sya muene, akahida ni kubina mmagolo gha muene. 26 N'dala ojuu ajhele Myunani, ghwa kabilia lya kifoeniki. An'sokili muene abhosiajhi pepo kuh'omela kwa mwali munu. 27 Yesu akan'jobhela n'dala, "Bhalekayi bhana bhalekayi bhana bhalesibhwai hoti, kwa kujha sawalepi kutola n'kata ghwa muana ni kusopela libhwa." 28 Lakini n'dala akan'jibu ni kujobha, 29 Akabhabhela, "Kwa kujha ujophili naha, ujhe huru kulota. Pepo amalili kumboka mwaliibusi." 30 N'dala akaghitariki kunyumba jha muene ni kun'kolela mwaliunu agonili pa kitanda, ni pepo amallili kumbokha. 31 Yesu akabhaboma kabhele kwibhala jha mkoa ghwa Tiro ni kup'etela Sidoni kuletola Bahari jha Galilaya mpaka kanda jha Dikapolisi. 32 Na bhakandeta munu kiziwi na akajha ibhwesylepi kulongela kinofu, bhakan'soka Yesu abhekayi mabhoko panani pa muene. 33 An'homisi kwibhala ku lukhomanu kwa seri na akabheka fikonji fya muene mu mbolokhoto sya muene ni baada jha kufunya mata, agusili bhulimi bhwa muene. 34 Akalanga kunani ku mbinguni ahemilli ni kun'jobhela, "Efata," ejhu ndo kujobha "fungukajhi!" 35 Ni muda bhola bhola mb'olo khoto sikafunguka, na kyakikazuli bhulimi kyaharibibhu na akabhwesya kulongela kinofu. 36 Na abhaamuili bhasin'jobheli munu jhejhioha. Lakini kadiri kya abhaamuili, ndo jinsi kyabhatangasili habari esu kwa bhwingi. 37 Hakika bhasyangesibhu ni kujobha, "Abhombili kila khenu kinofu. Hata abhabhombili viziwi kup'eleka ni mabubu kulongela."

8 Mu magono aghu, kwa jhele kabhele ni bhumati mbaha na bhajhelepi ni kyakulya. Yesu akabhabkuta bhanafunzi

bha muene akabhabhela, 2 "Nikabuhurumila bhumati obho bhajhendelili kujha nani kwa magono madatu na bhajhelepi ni kyakulya. 3 Nibetakubhatabhwanya bhalotajhi ku nyumba sya bhene bila kulya bhibhwesya kusirika munjhela ni njala. Na baadhi jha bhene bhahomili patali sana." 4 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'jibu, Twibeta kukabha ndaku mikate ghyu kufuana kubhasibysa bhanu abha mu lieneo ele lya lilekibhu?" 5 Akabhabkota, "mujhele ni fipandi filenga fya mikate" bhakajobha, "Saba". 6 Abhuamuili bhumati bhutamayi pasi. Akalota mikate saba akan'shukuru k'yara, ni kujhimetula. Akabhap'ela bhanafunzi bha muene bhaibhekajhi palongolo pa bhene, ni bhene bhakajibhbaka palongolo jha bhumati. 7 Pia bhajhele ni somba sidebe, ni baada jha kushukuru, abhaamuili bhanafunzi bha muene bhabhagabilayi ele pia. 8 Bhalili na bhatoshiki. Na bhabhongeniye fipandi fya libakili findonga fibhaha saba. 9 Bhakaribili bhanu elfu nne. Na abhalikili bhalotayi. 10 Mara akajhingga mu mashua ni bhanafunzi bha muene, na bhakalota mu bhukanda bhwa Dalmanuta. 11 Kisha Mafarisayo bhakapita kwibhala ni kujhanda kubishana ni muene. Bhalondege abhapelai ishara kuh'omela kumbinguni, kwa kun'jaribu. 12 Akatafakari kwa kina mu muoyo mwa muene akajobha, "Kwandabha jhakiki kizazi ekhe kilonda ishara? Nikabhabhela muenga kweli, jhijhelepi ishara jha jhibeta kupsibhwa kwa kizazi ekhe." 13 Kisha akabhabaleka, akajhingga mugati mu mashua kabhele, akabhaboka kulota lubhafu l'ongi. 14 Bhwakati abhu bhanafunzi bhajhebheli mikate. Bhajhelepi ni mikate zaidi jha kipandi kimonga kyakikajhele mu mashua. 15 Abhaonyili ni kujobha, "Mujhelayi mchu na mki'lendayi dhidi jha chachu jha Mafarisayo ni chachu jha Herode. 16 Bhanafunzi bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, "Kwandabha tudulili mikate." 17 Yesu alimanyili elu, na akabhabhela, "kwa ndabha jhakiki mwijobhesana kuhusu kudula mikate? Mmanyili lepi? mwijhelabhwu lepi? miyo ghyu muenga mijhojhofu?" 18 Mujheni mihu, mwilola lepi? mujheni mbolokhoto, mwip'eleka lepi? mwikhomboka lepi? 19 Bho nijhigabhwenyi mikate mihanu kwa bhanu elfu tano, mwatolili fikapu filenga fya fimemili fipandi fya mikate?" Bhakan'jibu, "kumi ni fibhele." 20 "na bho nijhigabhwenyi mikate saba kwa bhanu elfu nne, mwatolili fikapu filenga?" 21 Bhakajobha, "saba." Akabhabhela, "Badomwihjhelebhwa lepi?" 22 Bhakahida Bethsaida. Bhanu abhu bhakandeta kwa Yesu munu kibofu ni kun'sihi Yesu an'kamulayi. Yesu akan'kamula kwa kibhoko 23 kya muene jhola kipofu ni kun'sihi Yesu an'kamulayi. Yesu akan'kamula kwa kibhoko Kya muene jhola kipofu ni kundongosya kwibhala ku Kijiji. Bho afunyili mata panani pa mihu gha muene ni kunyosya mabhoko gha muene panani pa muene, akan'kota, "Ghwlonda kyokyoha khela?" 24 Alolili kunani ni kujobha, "Nihona bhanu bhibhonekana Kama mab'ehe gha ghigenda." 25 Ndipo akanyosya kabhele mabhoko gha muene kunani pa mihu gha muene, munu jhola akafumbula mihu gha muene, akalota kabhele, na akalota khila khenu kinofu. 26 Yesu akandeka alotayi kunyumba ni akan'jobhela, "Usijhingga ku mjini." 27 Yesu akabhaboka ni bhanafunzi bha muene kulota fijiji fya Kaiseria jha Filipi. Bho bhajhele munjela akabhabkota bhanafunzi, "Bhanu bhijobha nene na niani?" 28 Bhakan'jibu bhakajobha, "Yohana

Mbatisiasi. Bhangi bhijobha, 'Eliya' na bhangi, 'Bhebbe mmonga ghwa Manabii.' **29** Akabhakota, "Lakini muenga mwijobha nene na niani?" Petro akan'jobhela, "Bhebbe ndo kristu." **30** Yesu akabhaonya bhasimb'oli munu jhejhoioha kun'husu muene. **31** Ni kujhanda kubhafundisya kujha Mwana ghwa Adamu lazima ateskajhi kwa mambo mingi, na ibetakubelibhwa ni bhalongosi ni makuhanu bhabhaha, ni bhaandishi na ibetakukomibhwa, ni baada jha magono madatu ibetakufufuka. **32** Ajobhili agha kwa bhuwazi. Ndipo Petro akan'tola palubhafu ni kujhanda kum'besya. **33** Lakini Yesu asanuiki ni kubhalanga bhanafunzi bha muene ni kun'kemela Petro ni kujobha, "p'etayi kunyauma jha nene lisyetani! Ghwijali lepi mambo gha K'yara, isipokujha mambo gha bhanu." **34** Kisha akabkhukuta bhumati bhwa bhanafunzi bha muene pamonga ni kubhajobhela, "Kama kuna munu ilonda kunikesya, akibelayi muene, atolayi n'salaba ghwa muene na anikesiayi. **35** Kwa kujha jhejhoioha jhailonda kughaokola maisha gha muene ibetakughayasya, na jhejhoioha jha ibetakughajhasya maisha gha muene ibetakughaoakola kwa ndabha jha nene. **36** Jhikamfaidisya kiki munu, kukabha bhulimwengu bhuoha, ni Kisha kukabha hasara jha maisha gha muene? **37** Munu ibhwesya kuh'omesya kiki badala jha maisha gha muene? **38** Jhejhoioha jha ikanibhonela soni ni nene mu kizazi ekhe kya bhasinzi hi kizazi Kya bhenye dhambi, Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakumbonela soni paibetakuhida mu bhufalme bhwa dadimunu pamonga ni malaika bhatakatifu.

9 Na ajobhili kwa bhene, "Hakika nijobha kwa jhomu, baadhi jha muenga kuna bhanu bhabhajhemili bhibetalepi kubhonja mauti kabla jha kuubhona bhufulme bhwa K'yara ghwihida kwa nghofu." **2** Ni baada jha magono sita, Yesu akabhatola Petro, Yakobo ni Yohana pamonga ni muene kukid'onda, bhene. Ndipo akajhanda kubadilika mbele jha bhene. **3** Maguanda gha muene ghakajhanda kung'ara sana, mabhalafu zaidi kuliko mng'arishaji jhejhoioha pa duniani. **4** Ndipo Eliya pamonga ni Musa bhakahomela pa longolo pa bhene, na bhajhele bhilongela ni Yesu. **5** Petro akajibu akan'jobhela Yesu, "Mwalimu kinofu tete kujha apa na tujengayi fibanda fidatu, kimonga kwa ndabha jha bhebbe, kimonga kya Musa ni khenge kya Eliya." **6** (Kwa kujha bhamanyilepi Kya kujobha, bhatili sana.) **7** Libhengu lya homili ni kubhafueka. Ndipo sauti ikah'oma mumabhangu jhikajha j'hijobha, "Ojho ndo mwanaabhangu mpendwa. Mup'elesiyai muene." **8** Ghafla, bho bhilanga, bhambwene lepi jhejhoioha pamonga naku, isipokujha Yesu tu. **9** Bho bhiselela kih'omela kukid'onda, abhaamuili kutokun'jobhela munu jhejhoioha jhola gha bhaghabhuene, mpaka Mwana ghwa Adamu paibetakufufuka kuh'omela kwa bhafu. **10** Ndipo bhaghatunzili mambo aghu bhene. Lakini bhajadilene bhene kwa bhene kiki maana ghake "kufufulibhwa kuh'omela kwa bhafu" **11** Bhakan'kota Yesu, "Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki bhanafunzi bhaandishi bhijobha lazima Eliya ahidayi hoti?" **12** Akabhajobhela, "hakika Eliya ibetakuhida hosi kuokola fenu fyoha. Kwandabha jhakiki jhilembibhu Mwana ghwa Adamu lazima akabhayi mateso hoti mingi na achukibhwayi? **13** Lakini nijobha kwa muenga Eliya amalili kuhida, na bhambombili Kama kya bhalondeghe, kama vile majhandiku kyaghijobha kuhusu

muene." **14** Na bho bhakhrebhuiki kwa bhanafunzi, bhabhuene likundi libhaha lya bhanu libhazunguiki ni Masadukayo bhajhele bhibishana nabhu. **15** Na mara bho bhambwene, likundi lyoha lyasyangele ni kun'jumbilila kumponesya. **16** Abhakotili bhanafunzi bha muene, "Mwibishana nabhu juu jha kiki?" **17** Mmonga ghwa bhene mulikundi akan'jibu, "Mwalimu, nikandetili mwanabhangu kwa bhebbe; ajhe ni roho jhichafu ambajho jhiikamfwanya ashindwayi kulongela, **18** na ghakan'sababishila kutetemeka ni kum'binisyu pasi, ni kuh'oma povu mu ndomo ni kusiagha minu ni kukakamala. Nikabhas'omili bhanafunzi bha j'habhi kumb'osya pepo, lakini bhashhindilu. **19** Abhajibili, "kizazi kyakibeli kuamini, nibetakutama namu kwa muda gani? Nibetakutolana namu mpaka ndahi? Mundetayi kwa nene." **20** Bhandetili mwana munu. Rohu n'chafu bho ambwene Yesu, ghafla alimti kwa kujhonganika. N'gosi abinili pasi ni kuh'omesya povu mu ndomo. **21** Yesu akan'kota dadimunu, "Ajhele kwa hali ejhe kwa muda gani?" Dadimunu akajobha, "kuh'omela bhuana. **22** Mara jhenge ibina mu muoto au mu masi, ni kujaribu kunjasya. Kama ghwibhwesya kubhomba kyokyoza tuhurumilayi na utusaidilayi." **23** Yesu akan'jobhela, "Kama ujhe tarayi? Khila khenu kibhwesekana kwa jhejhoioha jha iamini." **24** Ghafla dadi ghwa mwana alelili ni kujobha, "Niamini! Nisaidilayi kutokuamini kwa nene." **25** Bhwakati Yesu abhwene likundi likhembelela kwa bhene, an'kemili roho n'chafu ni kujobha, "bhebbe roho bubu ni kiziwi, nikuamuru undekayi, usijhingili kwa muene kabhele." **26** Akatela kwa ngofu ni kun'hangaisya muana ni roho ambokili. Muana abhonekene kama afuili, Ndipo bhingi bhakajobha, "Afuili," **27** Lakini Yesu akan'tola kwa mabhoko akanjinula, ni muana akajhema. **28** Bhwakati Yesu ajhingili mugati, bhanafunzi bha muene bhan'kotili faragha, "Kwa ndabha jha kiki twashindilu kumbosya?" **29** Akabhajobhela, "kwa namna ejhe ghibhoka lepi isipokujha kwa maombi." **30** Bhakabhoka pala ni kup'etela Galilaya, Alondelepi munu jhohioha jhola amanyayi pa bhajhele, **31** kwa kujha afundisige bhanafunzi bha muene. Akabhajobhela, "Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakufikisibhwa mu mabhoko gha bhanu na bhibetakun'koma. Paibetakujha afuili, baada jha magono madatu ibetakufufuka kabhele." **32** Lakini bhajhelihulepi majhelesu agha, na bhatillili kun'kota. **33** Ndipo bhafikiri Karperinaumu. Bhwakati bhajhele munyumba abhakhotili, "Mujadiliege kiki mu nj'ela?" **34** Lakini bhajhele kimya. Kwani bhajhele bhibishana mu njela kujha niani ajhele mbaha zaidi. **35** Atamili pasi abhakutili kumi ni bhabhele pamonga, na ajobhili nabhu, "Kama jhejhoioha ilonda kujha ghwakuanza, ndo lazima ajhelayi ghwa mwishu na n'tumishi ghwa bhoha." **36** An'tolili muana ndebe akambeka katikati jha bhene. Akan'tola mu mabhoko gha muene, akajobha, **37** "Jhojhoioha jha ikampokela muana kama ojho kwa lihina lya nene, pia anipokili nene, na ikajhiaji munu anipokili, akanipokelalepi nene tu, lakini pia jhaanitumili." **38** Yohana akan'jobhela, "Mwalimu tukambwene munu ibhosya pepo kwa lihina lya bhebbe na tukambwene, kwa ndabha akatufuayi lepi." **39** Lakini Yesu akajobha, "Musimbesi, kwa kujha ajhelepi jhaibetakubhomba mbombo mbaha kwa lihina lya nene ni ndipo baadaye ajobhayi lilohbi lyolyoha juu jha nene. **40** Jhejhoioha jha ajhele kinyume ni tete basi ajhele lubhafu kwa tete. **41** Jhojhoioha jhaibetakupela

kikombi kya masi gha kunywa kwa ndabha ujhe ni Kristu, bhukweli nikabhajobhela ibetalepi kujasya thawabu jha muene. **42** Jhejhioha jha ikabhakosela abha bhadebe bhabhakaniamini nene, ngajhijhele kinofu kwa muene kufungibhwu liganga lya kusyaghila ku n'singu ni kutaghibhwu ku bahari. **43** Kama kibhoko Kya bhebbe kikukosili kidumulayi. Ni heri kujhingila mu bhusima bila kibhoko kuliko kujhingila mu hukumu ujhele ni mabhoko ghoha mu muoto "bhwabhwisimalepi". (**Geenna g1067**) **44** (Zingatilayi: Mistari ejhe, "Mahali ambapo masomi ghifwa lepi ni muoto bhwabhwisima lepi." bhujhelepi mu nakala sysa muandi). **45** Kama kigolo kya bhebbe kikukosili dumulayi. Ni kinofu kwa bhebbe kujhingila mu bhuzima ukajhiajhi kilema, kuliko kutaghibhwu mu hukumu ni magolo ghoha mabhele. (**Geenna g1067**) **46** (Zingatilayi: N'sitari obho, "Mahali ambapo masomi ghifwa lepi ni muoto bhwabhwisima lepi" bhujhelepi mu nakala sysa muandi). **47** Kama lihu lya bhebbe likakukoselai, libhosiyai. Ni kinofu kwa bhebbe kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara ni lihu limonga, kuliko kujha ni miyu ghoha mabhele ni kutaghibhwu kuzimu. (**Geenna g1067**) **48** Mahali pa paj'hele ni masomi ghaghifwa lepi ni muoto bhwa bhwisimalepi. **49** Kwa kujha kila mmonga ibetakukolesibhwu ni muoto. **50** Muinyu bhunofu, kama muinyu buhasilis ladha jhiake, ghibetakujhimbomba bhuli jhijhiajhi ni ladha kabhele? Mujhelayi ni muinyu mionganis mwa muenga mwejihomu, na mujhelayi ni amani kwa khila mmonga."

10 Yesu akabhoka lieneo elu ni kulota mu mkoas għwa Uyahudi ni lieneo lya kiholo Yorodani, ni makutano bhakan'kesyā kabhele. Abhamanyi kahole, kama kyajhikajhele kawaida jha muene kubhomba. **2** Ni Mafarisay bhakahida kun'jaribu ni kunkota, "Ni halali kwa n'gosi kundekan'dala munu?" **3** Yesu akabhajib, "Musa abhaamurri kiki?" **4** Bhakajobha, "Musa aruhusili kulemba cheti kya kulekana ni kumb'enga n'dala." **5** Ni kwa ndabha għya miyo għya jhomu ndio maana abhajhandikili sheria ejhe," Yesu abhajobhili. **6** "Lakini kuhoma mwanzo għwa bhuumbaji, 'K'yara abhabhombili n'gosi ni n'dala.' **7** wa ndabha ejhe n'gosi ibetakundeka dadimunu ni nyinamunu na ibetakungana ni n'dala munu. **8** na abhu bhabhele bhibitakujha mb'ele umonga; kwa kujha sio bhabhele kabhele, bali mb'ele bhumonga. **9** Henu, kyaakiunganishi K'yara, mwanadamu asikitengenisi. **10** Bhabhfikili mugati mu nyumba bhanafunzi bha muene bhan'kota kabhele kuhusu ele. **11** Akabhajobhela, "Jhijhioha jhaibetakundeka n'dala munu ni kun'gega n'dala jhongi ibetakujha abhombili bhuzinzi. **12** N'dala ni muene akandekayi n'gosi munu ni kulota kugegikibhwu ni n'gosi jhongi ibetakujha abhombili bhuzinzi." **13** Na bhene, bhakandetela bhana bhabbi bhadebe ili abhagusayi, lakini bhanafunzi bhakabhabesya. **14** Lakini Yesu bho amanyili elu, afurahisibhulepi akabhajobhela, "bharuhusujhi bhana bhadusu bhahidayi kwa nene, na musibabesi, kwa ndabha bhabhajhe kama abha bhufalme bhwa mbingu ndo għwa bhene. **15** Bhukweli nikabhajobhela, jhejhioha jaapokili lepi bhufalme bhwa K'yara kama mwana n'debe hakika ibhwesylepi kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara. **16** Kisha akabhatola bhana mu mabhoko għa muene na akabhabariki khoni abhabhakħili mabhoko għa muene panani pa bhene. **17** Na bho ajħandili safari jha muene munu mmonga akan'jumbilila ni kupiga magoti mbele jha muene,

akan'kota, Mwalimu nnofu, niketajhi kiki ili nibħwesijhi kubħurithi bhuzima bhwa milele?" (**aiōnios g166**) **18** Ni Yesu akajobha, "Kwa ndabha jha kiki ukankuta mwema? Ajhelepi jha ajhe mwema, isipokujha K'yara muene. **19** Usimanyi amri: 'Usikomi, usizini, usiheji, usijobhi bhudesi, usikofi, un'heshmu ujhi dadiwku ni nyinawaku.' **20** Munu jħola akajobha, "Mwalimu, agha ghoha nimalikugħati kuh'omela bħusongolo bhwa nene." **21** Yesu akandanga ni kun'gana. Akan'jobhela, "Up'hong'okibhu khenu kimonga. Għwilondka kuhemleesy fenu fyohha fya ujhe na fu na ubhapelayi maskini, na ibetakujha ni hazina kumbinguni. Ndipo uhidayi unikesa." **22** Lakini akatitamaa kwa ndabha jha majhelesu aghha; abbhokħili kwa huzuni, kwa ndabha ajhele ni malisimehele. **23** Yesu akalanga sehemu syohha ni kubħajobhela bħanafunzi bha muene, "Ni jinsi gani kya jhijhele panonono kwa tajiri kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara! **24** Bħanafunzi bħashangisibhu ni malobhi aghha. Lakini Yesu akabħajobhela kabhele, "Bħana, ni jinsi gani kyajjhijha panonono kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara! **25** Ni rahisi kwa ngamia kuholota mu lilende lya sindanu, kuliko munu tajiri kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara." **26** Bħashangele sana ni kujobhesana, "Hivyo niani ibetakuokok" **27** Yesu akabħalangha ni kujobha, "Kwa binadamu j'hibbwesekanalepi, lakini kwa K'yara lepi. Kwa kujha kwa K'yara ghoha għibbwesekana." **28** Petro akayanda kulongela naku, "Langajhi tulekili ghoha na tukkesili." **29** Yesu akajobha, "Bħukweli ni kabbajobhela muenga, ajhelepi jha alekili nyumba, au kaka, au dada, au mabhu, au tata, au bhana, au ndema, kwa ndabha jha nene, ni Injili, **30** ambajhe ibetalepi kujħamb'elega zaidi jha mara mia zaidi jha henu apa pa duniani: nyumba, kaka, dada, mabhu, bhana, ni ndema, kwa malombosi, ni bħulimwengu bhwa bħwiċċida, bhuzima bhwa milele. (**aiōn g165, aiōnios g166**) **31** Lakini bħingi bħabbajhe bha kuanza bhibitakujha bha mwishu na bħabbajhele bħamru bħibbetakujha bha kuanza." **32** Bho bhajhe munjela, kulota Yerusalem, Yesu abħalqongoli palongolo pa bhene. Bħanafunzi bħashangele ni bhala bħabha kiesiegħe kunyuma bħatilili. Ndipo Yesu akabħbosya pa lubħafu kabhele bhala kumi ni bħabhele ni kujhanda kubħajobhela ambakyo kibetakun'tokela henu naha: **33** "Langayi, twilota mpaka Yerusalem, ni Mwana għwa Adamu ibetakuklisibhwu kwa mukuhani ni bħaandishi. Bhibitakun'hukumu afuayi na bhibitakun'deta kwa bhanu bha Mataifa. **34** Bhibitakun'hukumu, bhibitakunfunyila mata, bhibitakuntobha ndonga, ni kun'koma. Lakini baada jha magħoġ madatu ibetakufufuka." **35** Yakobo ni Yohana, bhana bha Zebedayo, bhakahida kwa muene ni kujobha, "Mwalimu, twisoka utħubbombelajhi kyokioha kila kya twibeta kus'oma." **36** Akabhajobhela, "Mwilonda nibħabħombilajhi kiki?" **37** Bhakajobha, "Turuhusajhi tutamajhi pamonga ni bħebhe mu bhutukufu bhwa jħobbi mmonga kibhoko jħobbi kya kulja ni jhongi kibhoko kya kushoto." **38** Lakini Yesu abħajjib, "Mumanyilepi kya mwisoma. Mwibħwesya kunywilela kikombi ambakyo nibetakunywilela au kusindamala bħubatizo bhwa nibeta kubatisibhwu?" **39** Bhakan'jobhela, "Twibħwesya" Yesu akabħajobhela, "Kikombi Kya nibetakunywilela, mwibetakunywilela. Ni bħubatizo ambabho kwa bhene nibatisibhu, mwibetakubħusindamala. **40** Lakini jhaibetakutama kibhoko Kyangu kya kuume au kibhoko

Kya nene kya kushoto sio nene ghwa kupisya lakini ni kwa bhala ambabho jhimalikuandalibhwā." 41 Bhala bhangi bhanafunzi kumi bho bhap'eliki agha, bhakajhanda kubhadadilla Yakobo ni Yohana. 42 Yesu akahakuta kwa muene ni kujobha, "Mmanyili kujha bhala bhabhidheminibhwa kujha bhatawala bha bhanu bha mataifa bhikabhatawala, ni bhanu bha bhene mashuhuri bhikabhalasya mamlaka juu jha bhene." 43 Lakini jhilondeka lepi kujha na ha kati jha jhomu. Jhohjioha jha ibetakujha mbaha kati jha muenga lazima abhatumikilay. 44 na jhejhioha jha ibetakujha ghwa kuanda kati jha muenga na lazima ajhelayi n'tumwa ghwa bhoha. 45 Kwa kujha mwana ghwa Adamu ahidilepi kutumikibhwa bali kutumika, ni kughabosya maisha gha muene kujha fidia jha bhangi." 46 Bhakahida Yeriko. Wakati ibhoka Yeriko ni bhanafunzi bha muene ni likundi libhaha, mwana ghwa Timayo, Batimayo, kipofu n'somaji, alikaa kando jha barabara. 47 Bho ap'eliki kujha Yesu Mnazareti, akajhanda kujhuegha ni kujobha, "Yesu, Mwana ghwa Daudi, nihurumilay!" 48 Bhingi bhan'kemili jhola kipofu, bhakan'jobhela agudamayi. Lakini akalela kwa sauti zaidi, "Mwana ghwa Daudi, nihurumilay!" 49 Yesu akajhema ni kuamuru akutibhwayi. Bhakan'kuta kipofu jhola, bhakajobha, "Jhiahji shujaal! Jhinukayi! Yesu ikukuta." 50 Akalitaga pa lubhafu likoti lya muene, akajumba zaidi, ni kuhida kwa Yesu. 51 Yesu akan'jibhu ni kujobha, "ghwilonda nikukhetelai kiki?" Jola n'gosi kipofu akan'jibu, "Mwalimu, nilonda kulola." 52 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Lotayi. Imani jha jhobhi jhikuponisi. Bahuapu mihi gha muene ghakajhanda kulola; na akan'kesiya Yesu mu nj'ela.

11 Wakati obhu bho bhabhidili Yerusalem Bho bhakaribili Besthage ne Bethania, pa kid'onda kya Mizeituni, Yesu abhatumili bhabhele mionganoni mwa bhanafunzi bha muene 2 ni kubhajobhela, "mulotayi mu kijiji kya kikabiliana ni tete. Mara pa mwibeta kujhingila omu, mwibeta kurikolela mwanapunda ambajie akwellibhu lepi. Mun'kongajhi na mundetayi kwa nene. 3 Na kama jhajhioha akabhajobhelayi, "kwa ndabha jha kiki mwibhomba na ha?, mwilondeka kujobha, 'Bwana akandonda na mara abetakun'kerebusya apa'." 4 Bhakalota ni kunkolela mwanapunda akongibhu kwibhala pa ndiangu pa mtaa ghwa ghujhele bhuwasi, na bhene bhakajhanda kumbopola. 5 Na baadhi jha bhanu bhajhele bhajhemili pala ni kabhajobhela, "Mwikhetu kiki, kumbopola mwanapunda ojhu?" 6 Bhakabhabajobhela kama Yesu kya abhajobhili, na bhanu bhakabhabaleka bhalotayi. 7 Bhanafunzi bhabhele bhakandeta mwanapunda kwa Yesu na bhatandiki mavazi gha bhene panani pa muene ili Yesu abhwesiajhi kun'kwela. 8 Bhanu bhingi bhatandiki mavazi gha bhene mu njela, na bhangi bhatandiki matawi gha bhadumuili kuh'omela mu n'gonda. 9 Bhala bhabhalotili palongolo pa muene ni bhala bhabhamfwatili bhapigili njuegho, "Hosana! Abarikibhu jha ihida kwa lihina lya Bwana. 10 Ubarikibhwaiy bhufalme bhwa bhwihida bhwa dadi jhitu Daudi! Hosana kwa jha ajhe kunani" 11 Ndipo Yesu akajhingila Yerusalem ni kulota kulihekulu na alangili khila khenu. Henu, wakati ghwa malikulota, alotili Bethania pamonga nabhu kumi ni bhabhele. 12 Ligono lya lafwatili, wakati bhikhrebhuka kuh'omela Bethania, ajhele ni njala. 13

Na akaghubhona libehe lya mtinghwa ghwajhele ni mat'ondo kwa patali, akalota kulenga kama ngaabhwesili kyokyoha khela munani mu libehe. Ni wakati alotili apu, akabhlipeli kyokyoha isipokujha mat'ondo, kwa kujha jhajhelepi majira gha mtini. 14 Abhojobhili, "Ajhelepi jhejhioha jha ibeta kulya litunda kuh'omela kwa bhebbe kabhele". Ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakap'eleka. (aiōn g165) 15 Bhakahida Yerusalem, nu muene akajhingila mu lihekulu ni kujhanda kubhapisya kwibhala bhabhigolesya ni bhabhigola mugati mu lihekulu. Ap'enduili meza sya bhabadilishaji bha fedha ni fiti fya bhala bhabhagole sieghe nj'ebha. 16 Anduhuswili lepi jhejhioha kup'enda kyokyoha mu hekalu kyakyabhwesili kugolesibhwa. 17 Abhafundisi ni kujobha, "Je jhajhandikibhu lepi, 'nyumba jha nene ibetakujha nyumba jha sala kwa mataifa ghoha'? Lakini mujhibhombili pango lya bhanyang'anyi". 18 Makuhani bhabhaha ni bhaandishi bhap'eliki gha ajobhili, na bhene bhakalonda njela jha kun'koma. Hata na ha bhantilili kwandabha bhumati bwasangesibhu ni mafundisho gha muene. 19 Ni kila bwakati kimihu jhikahidayi, bhabhokili kumjini. 20 Wakati bhigenda lukhela bhaghu bhene libehe lya mtini bhujhomili mpaka mu mizizi ghiake. 21 Petro akakhomboka ni kujobha, "Rabi! Langayi, libehe lya mti ni lyawalaanili ljhomili". 22 Yesu abhajibili, "Mujhelai ni imani kwa K'yara. 23 Muaminayi nikabhajobhela kujha khila jha akubhujibhela kid'onda ekhe, bhokayi, na ukakiteghayi ghwa muene mu bahari, 'na kama ajhelepi ni mashaka mu muoyo ghwa muene lakini iaminii kujha kya akijobhili kubeta kuh'omela, naha K'yara ibetakubhomba. 24 Henu nikabhajobhela: Khila khenu kya mwis'oma ni kukota kwa ndabha jha muene, muaminayi kujha mupokili, ni fyene fibetakujha fya muenga. 25 Wakati mwijhema ni kus'oma mwilondeka kusamehe kyokyoha kyamujhenaku dhidi jha jhejhioha, ili kujha dadi jhime jhaajhe kumbunguni abhasameajhi pia muenga makosa gha jhomu. 26 (Zingatilayi: N'sitari obho, "Lakini mukabelayi kusamehe, wala Dadi jhinu jha ajha kumbunguni ibetalepi kusamehe dhambi sya jhomu" bhujhelepi mu nakala sya muandi). 27 Bhakahida Yerusalem kabhele. Ni Yesu bho igenda mu lihekulu, makuhani bhabhaha, bhaandishi ni bhaseya bhakahida kwa muene. 28 Bhan'jobhili, "Kwa mamlaka ghaloki ghwibhomba mambo agha?" Na niani akupelili mamlaka gha kubhomba agha?" 29 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Nibeta kubhakhota liswali limonga. Munijobhilayi ni nena nibeta kujobhela kwa mamlaka ghaloki nibeta kubhomba mambo agha. 30 Je, bhubatisu bha Yohana bhwahomili kumbunguni au kwa bhanadamu? Munijubaaji." 31 Bhakajadiliana mionganoni mwa bhene ni kusindana ni kujobha, "Kama tukajihakiki, 'Kuh'omela kumbunguni,' ibeta kujobha, 'Kwa ndabha jha kiki mwabelili kumwamini?' 32 Lakini kama tukajobhai, "Kutoka kwa bhanadamu,..." Bhabhatillili bhenu, kwa kujha bhoha bhakamulili kujha Yohana ajhele nabii. 33 Ndipo bhakan'jibu Yesu ni kujobha, "Tumanyili lepi. Ndipo Yesu akabhajobhela, "Wala nene nikabhajobhela lepi ni kwa mamlaka gani nikabhajobhela lepi ni kwa mamlaka gani nibhomba mambo agha.

12 Kisha Yesu akayanda kubhafundisa kwa mifano. Akajobha, "Munu apandili n'gonda ghwa mizabibu,

akalisyongosela bhuzio, na akagima lilenda lya kusindika mvinyo. Akajenga mnara ni kisha akalipangisya n'gonda ghwa mizabibu kwa bhakulima bha mizabibu. Kisha asafiri safari jha patali. 2 Wakati bho bhufikili, an'tumili n'tumishi kwa bhakulima bha mizabibu kutola kuh'omela kwa bhene baadhi jha matunda gha n'gonda ghwa mizabibu. 3 Lakini bhan'kamuuli, bhan'tobhili, ni kumb'enga bila kyokyoha. 4 Akan'tuma kwa bhene kabhele n'tumishi jhongi, bhakan'jeruhi kumutu ni kun'ketela mambo gha soni. 5 Bado an'tumili jhongi, ni ojho mmonga bha n'kamili. Bhabhaketili bhangi bhingi mambo kama bhaghabhuene, bhakabhatobha ni bhangi kubhakhoma. 6 Ajhe bado ni munu mmonga zaidi ghwa kun'tuma, mwana mpendwa. Ni muene ajhele ghwa mwishu jha atumibhu kwa bhene. Akajobha, "Bhibeta kun'heshimu mwanabhangu". 7 Lakini bhapangaji bhajobhisene bhene kwa bhene, "Ojho ndo mrithi. Mhidayi, hebu na tun'komayi, ni burhithi bwibeta kujha bhwa tete." 8 BhakamvAMILA, bhakan'koma ni kum'tagha kwibhalha mu n'gonda ghwa mizabibu. 9 Henu, Je! ibeta kuketa kiki mmiliki ghwa n'gonda ghwa mizabibu? ibeta kuhida ni kubhahangamisa bhakulima bha mizabibu kulikabidhi n'gonda ghwa mizabibu kwa bhangi. 10 Mbwajhilepi kusoma liandiku ele? "Liganga ambalyo bhajenzi bha libelili, limalikujha liganga lya palubhafu, 11 Ela lyahomili kwa Bwana na lya ajabu pamihu pa tete." 12 Bhakalonda kunikamula Yesu, Lakini bhabhatilili makutano kwani bhamanyili kujha ajobhili mfuanuo bhola kwandabha jha bhene. Hiyo bhakandeka ni kubhoka. 13 Kisha bhakabhatuma Mafarisayo ni Maherodia ili kuntegha kwa malobhi. 14 Bho bhafikili, bhakan'jobhela, Mwalimu, tumanyili kujha ghwijali lepi maoni gha jhejhioha jhola na ghwilasya lepi bhupendulu kati jha bhanu. Ghwimanyisya njela jha K'yara mu bhukweli. Je! ndo haki kulepa kodi kwa Kaisari au la? Je! Twibhawesya kulepa au la? 15 Lakini Yesu amanyili bhunafiki bhwa bhene ni kubhajobhela, "Kwa ndajhakiki mkanijaribu? Munipelayi dinari nibhweesijsi kujhilanga." 16 Bhakaleta jhimonga kwa Yesu, Akabhajobhela, "Je! ijhe sura jha niani ni maandishi ghaghajhele apa gha niani? Bhakajobha, "Kaisar." 17 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Mumpelayi Kaisari fenu nya Kaisari ni K'yara fenu nya K'yara." Bhakan'staajabu. 18 Kisha Masadukayo, bhabhijoba bhujhelepi bhufufuo, bhakandotela. Bhakan'kota, bhakajobha, 19 "Mwalimu, Musa atujhandikili kujha, 'Ndongo ghwa munu afuili ni kundeka n'dala munu kumbele kwa muene, lakini aleki lepi muana, munu ibetakun'tola n'dala ghwa ndongo munu, ni kwikabhesla bhana kwandabha jha ndongo munu." 20 Kwajhele ni bhanandugu saba ghwa kwanza atolili n'dala ni kisha akafwa, alekili lepi bhana. 21 Kisha ghwa pili an'tolili ni muene akafwa alekilepi bhana. Ni ghwa tatu jhajhe mebhу. 22 Ni ghwa saba afuili bila kuleka bhana. Mwishowe ni n'dala ni muene akafwa. 23 Wakati ghwa bhufufuo, pabhibeta kufufuka kabhele He! ibeta kujha n'dala, ghwa niani? Kwani bhala bhanandugu bhoha saba bhajhele bhagosi munu." 24 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Je! Ejhe sababu lepi kujha mu potosibhu, kwa ndabha mumanyilepi mayandiku wala ngofu sya K'yara?" 25 Wakati bhwa kufufuka kuh'omela kwa bhafu, bhabheta lepi kugega, wala kujhingila mu ndobho, bali bhabheta kujha kama malaika bha kumbinguni. 26 Lakini, kuhusu bhafu bha bhifufulibhwa, Je! Mwasomilepi kuhomela kitabu

kya Musa, Mu bahari sya kichaka, jinsi K'yara kyaajobhili ni kun'jobhela, 'Nene ndo K'yara ghwa Ibrahimu ni K'yara ghwa Isaka, ni Kyara ghwa Yakobo?' 27 Muene Kyara ghwa bhaulepi, bali bhabhajhe hai. Ndo bhukweli mupotuki." 28 Mmonga ghwa bhaandishi akahida ni kup'elekesya mazungumzo gha bhene; abhwene kujha Yesu abhajitili kinofu. "Je! amri jheleku jha muhimu zaidi kuliko senge?" 29 Yesu akan'jibu, "Jhajhele jha muhimu ejhe, "Pelekayi, Israeli, Bwana K'yara ghwitu, Bwana ndo mmonga. 30 Lazima un'ganayi Bwana K'yara ghwa jhobhi muoyo ghwa jhobhi buhuoa, kwa roho jha jhobhi, kwa luhalu kwa jhobhi lwoha, ni kwa ngofu sya jhobhi syoha." 31 Amri jha pili ejhe, "Lazima un'ganayi jirani ghwa jhobhi kama kaukigana ghwa jobhi." Ijhelepi amri jhenge mbaha zaidi jha e'se." 32 Mwandishi akajobha, "Knofu Mwalimu! Ujobhili bhukweli kujha K'yara ni mmonga, ni kujha ajhelepi jhongi zaidi jha muene. 33 Kun'gana muene kwa muoyo buhuoa, ni kwa bhufahamu buhuoa, ni kwa nghofu syoha nikun'gana jirani kama muene ni muhimu kuliko matoleo gha dhabihu sya kuteketesibhwa." 34 Wakati Yesu abhuene ahomisi lijibu lya busara akan'jobhela, "Bhebbe ujhelepi patali ni bhufalme bhwa K'yara." Baada jha hapo ajhelepi hata mmonga jhe athubutiuli kun'kota Yesu maswali ghoghoha. 35 Ni Yesu akajibu bho ifundisyu mu hekalu, akajobha, "Je! bhaandishi bhijobha bhuli kujha Kristu ndo mwana ghwa Daudi? 36 Daudi muene mu Roho mtakatifu, ajobhili, 'Bwana ajobhili kwa Bwana ghwa nene tamayi mu kibhoko kya nene kya kuume, mpaka nibhabombajhi maaduiba bhebbe kujha pasi pa magolo gha bhebbe." 37 Daudi muene akan'kuta Kristu, 'Bwana' Je! ni mwana ghoa Daudi kwa jinsi gani?" Ni likusanyiku libhala lyamp'elekisi kwa furaha. 38 Mu mafundisho gha muene na Yesu ajobhili, "Mukitahadhariajhi ni bhaandishi, bhabhinoghela kugenda ni likanzu litali ni kusalimbhwa mu masoko. 39 ni kutama mu fiti nya bha bhaha mu masinagogi ni mu sikuku mu maeneo gha bhabhaha. 40 Pia bhily nyumba sya bhajana bhis'oma maombi matali ili bhanu bha bhabhonayi. Bhanu abha bhabheta kupokela hukumu mbaha." 41 Kisha Yesu atumili pasi karibu ni lisanduku lya sadaka mugati mu lihekalu; ajhele ilola bhanu bha bhajhele bhisopa hela sya bhene mu kisanduku. Bhanu bhingi matajiri bhabhekili kiasi kibhaha kya pesa. 42 Kisha n'dala mijane maskini akahida ni kus'opa pipandi fibhele, thamani jha senti. 43 Kisha akabhabakuta bhanafunzi bha muene ni kubhajobhela, "Muaminajhi nikabhajobhela, N'dala ojho mijane asopili kiasi kibhaha zaidi jha buhuoa ambabho bhamalikusopa lya sadaka. 44 Kwani bhoha bhasopili kutokana ni bhwingi bhwa mapato gha bhene. Lakini n'dala mijane ojho, kutokana ni umasikini bhwa muene, asopili hela jhioha ambajho alondekeghe kuitumila kwa maisha gha muene."

13 Yesu bho igenda kuh'omela ku lihekalu mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi bha muene akan'kota, "Mwalimu, langayi maganga agha gha kusyangasya ni majengo!" 2 Akan'jobhela, ghwilola majengo agha mabhabha? Lijhelepi hata liganga limonga lyalibetakubakila panani pa lenge ambalyo libetakubinisibhwa pasi". 3 Na muene bho atamili panani pa kidonda kya Mizeituni kunyuma ku lihekalu, Petro, Yakobo, Yohana ni Andrea bhakan'kota kwa siri, 4 Tujobhilayi, mambo agha ghibeta kujha

ndali? Na kiki dalili gha mambo agha kuh'omela?" 5 Yesu akajhanda kubhajobhela, "Mujhiajhi makini kwamba asihidi munu kubhapotosya. 6 Bhingi bhibeta kuhida kwa lihina lya nene bhibeta kujobha, 'Nene ndiye', na bhibetakubhapotosya bhingi. 7 Pa mwibeta kup'eleka vita ni tetesi sya vita, musitili; mambo agha ghilondeka kuh'omela lakini mwisho bado. 8 Taifa libeta kujhinuka kinyume ni litaifa l'enge, ni bhufalme kinyume ni bhufalme. Pibeta kujha ni matetemeku sehemu mbalimbali ni njala. Obho ndo mwanzo ghwa bhutungu. 9 Mujhelayi mihu. Bhibetakubhapeleka mpaka mabarazani, na mwibetakupingibwa mu masinagogi. Mwibetakujhemikibwa mbele jha bhatawala ni bhabalme kwa ndabha jha nene, kama bhushuhuda bhwa bhene. 10 Lakini injili lazima hoti ihubiribhwayi kwa mataifa ghoha. 11 Pahibeta kubhakamula ni kubhakabidhi, musitili kuhusu khela kya mwibeta kujobha. Ndani jha muda obhu, mwibetakupelihwa kiki kya kujobha; Mwibeta lepi kujha muenga mwilongila, bali Roho mtakatifu. 12 Ndugu ibetakun'shtaki ndugu kukomibhwa, Dadi ni mwana munu. Bhana bhibeta kujhamu kinyume ni Dadi jhabhi ni kusababisa kukomibhwa. 13 Mwibetakudadibha ni khila munu kwa ndabha jha lihina lya nene. Lakini jha ibetakuvumilila mpaka kumuuisu, munu ojhu ibeta kuokoka. 14 Pamwibetakubhona lichukizo lya buharibifu lighemili pala palilondeka lepi kujhema (jha somma na amanyayi), ndipo bhabhajhele mugati mwa Yuda bhajumbililayi kukidonda, 15 nu muene jha ajhele kunani pa nyumba asiseleli pasi pa nyumba, au kutola kyokyoha kyekijhele kwibhala, 16 na jhaajhele kun'gonda asikerebhuki kulota liguanda lya muene. 17 Lakini ole bhabhi bhadala bha bhajhele ni luleme ni bhabhijhong'esya mu magono aghu! 18 Mus'omelayi kujha jhisih'omeli wakati bhwa mepu. 19 Kwani pibeta kujha ni malombosi mabhabha, ambagho ghabhwayilepi kuh'omela, kuhomela K'yara abhubhombili bhulimwengu, mpaka henu, ijhelepi, wala jhibetalepi kuh'omela kabhele. 20 Mpaka Bwana paibetakup'ongosya magono, ghujhelepi mb'ele ghwa ghwibeta kuokoka, lakini kwa ndabha jha bhateule, jhaibeta kubhahagula, ibetakup'ongosya namba sya magono. 21 Wakati obhu kama munu jhejhioha ibetakubhajobhela, langai, Kristu ajhele apa! au 'Langai, ajhe pala!' musiamini. 22 Kwani bhakristu bha bhudesi ni manabii bha bhudesi bhibeta kuh'omela ni kulasya ishara ni maajabu ili kwamba, bhabhakofajhi, yamkini hata bhateule. 23 Mujhiajhi mihu! Nime likubhajobhela agha ghoha kabla jha bhawakati. 24 Lakini baada jha mal'ombosi gha magono aghu, lijobha libeta kus'opibhwa ngisi, muesi ghwibeta lepi kupisya mwanga ghwake, 25 Matondo ghibeta kubina kuh'omela kunani ni nghofu syasijhele kumbinguni sibetakutikisika. 26 Ndipo pahibeta kumbona mwana ghwa Adamu ihida mumabhengu kwa nghofu mbaha ni bhutukufu. 27 Ndipo paibeta kutuma malaika bha muene na ibeta kubhabhonganya pamonga bhateule bha muene kuh'omela pande mbaha nne sya dunia, kuh'omela mwisho ghwa dunia mpaka mwisho ghwa mbingu. 28 Kwa mtini mwikimanyisiji. Kama tawi kyalibhwesya kupisya ni kubheka haraka mat'ondo ghake, ndipo mwibeta kumanya kujha kilolelu kijhe karibu. 29 Ndo kyajhijhele pamwibetakubhona mambo agha ghih'omela, mumanyayi kujha ajhele karibu, ni malango. 30 Bhokweli, nikabhajobhela, kizazi ekhe kibetap'etalepi patali

kabla mambo agha ghah'omili lepi. 31 Mbingu ni nchi sibeta kup'eta, lakini malobhi ghangu ghibeta lepi kup'eta kamwe. 32 Lakini kuhusu ligono elu au saa ajhelepi jha ibeta kumanya, hata malaika bha kumbinguni, wala mwana, ila Dadi. 33 Mujhelayi mihu Langayi, kwa ndabha mumanyilepi ni muda bholoki ghibeta kuh'omela. (zingatilayi: N'sitari obho, "Mujhelayi bhaangalifu, mulangayi na mus'okayi kwa ndabha..." bhujhelepi mu nakala sya muandi). 34 Ni kama munu jhailota ku safuari: alekili nyumba jha muene, ni kumbeka n'tumwa ghwa muene kujha ntawala ghwa nyumba, khila mmonga ni mbombo jha muene. Ni kumwamuru mlinzi kutama mihu. 35 Henu mujhelayi mihu! kwani mumanyilepi bwana ghwa nyumba pa ibeta kubhujhe kunyumba, jhibhwesekana kimihii kilukya manane, wakati likongobha palibeta kubheka, au lukhela. 36 Kama ahidili ghafla, asikukoleli ugonili. 37 Khela kyanakakijobha kwa bhebbe, nikakijobha kwa kila munu: Mukeshay!"

14 Ghajhele magono mabhele tu baada jha sikuuu jha Pasaka ni jha mikate jhajhibeli kusopibhwa chachu. Makuhani bhabhaha ni bhaandishi bhalondeghe namna jha kunkamula Yesu kwa hila hi kwekoma. 2 Kwa kujha bhajobhili, "Sio bhwakati bhwa sikuuu, bhanu basije bhakabhomba ghasia." 3 Wakati Yesu ajhele Bethania kunyumba kwa Simoni mkoma, ni bhwakati ilota kumeza, n'dala mmonga akahida kwa muene ni chupa jha marashi gha nardo safi ghaghajhele ni gharama mbaha sana, ajhikaguili chupa ni kujhimima panani pa mutu ghwa muene. 4 Lakini kwa jhele ni baadhi jha bhene bhadadili. Bhajobhise bhene kwa bhene bhakajobha, "Kiki sababu jha bhopotevu obho? 5 Manukato agha ngaghbwesili kugolesibhwa kwa zaidi jha dinari mia tatu, ni kupelihwa maskini." Na bhene bhakan'kemela. 6 Lakini Yesu akajobha, "Mundekayi muene kwandabha jha kiki mkandombosya? Abhombili khenu kinofu kwa nene. 7 Magono ghoha maskini mujhenabhu, ni wakati bhuoha pa mwilonda mwibhwesya kubhomba manofu kwa bhene, lakini mwajhedumu nani wakati bhuoha. 8 Abhombili kila kya ibhwesya: Abhubakili mb'ele bhwangu mafuta kwa ndabha jha maziko. 9 Kweli nikabhajobhela khila mahali injili pajhjibribhwa mu bhulimwengu bhuoha, khela kya abhombili n'dala ojho kibeta kujohibhwa kwa ukumbusho ghwa muene. 10 Kisha Yuda Iskariote, mmonga ghwa kumi ni bhabhele, alotili kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani ili kwamba abhwesajhi kun'kabidhi kwa bhene. 11 Wakati bhabhaha bha makuhani bhobhap'eliki ni kuahidi kumpela hela. Akayanda kulonda nafasi jha kun'kabidhi kwa bhene. 12 Muligono lya kuanza lya n'kate bhwa bhusopibhulepi chachu, wakati bhabisili mwanakondoo ghwa Pasaka, bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'jobhela, "Wilonda tulatayi ndaku tukaandalayi ili ubhwesiyi kulya mlo ghwa Pasaka?" 13 Abhatumili bhanafunzi bha muene bhabhele ni kubhajobhela, "Mlotayi ku mjini, ni n'gosi ambaye ap'endili kibhega ibeta kubhonana namu. Mun'kesiajhi. 14 Nyumba jha ibeta kujhingila, mun'kesiajhi na mun'jobhilayi n'kolo nyumba ejhu, 'Mwalimu ijobha, "kyendaku chumba kya bhahesyah mahali pa nibeta kulya Pasaka ni bhanafunzi bhangu?" 15 Akabalalasya chumba kya kunena kibhaha kya kijhele ni samani ambakyo kijhele tayari. Muhombayi maandalizi kwa ndabha jha tete pala." 16 Bhanafunzi bhakabhoka kulota kumjini;

bhakolii khila khenu kama kya abhajobhili, ni kuandala mlo ghwa Pasaka. 17 Wakati jhifikili kimihi, akahida ni bhala kumi ni bhabhele. 18 Na bhobhakajhikaribila meza ni kulya, Yesu akajobha, "Kweli nikabhajobhela mmonga jha ilya pamonga nani ibeta kunisalit." 19 Bhoha bhasikitika, ni mmonga baada jha jhongi bhakan'jobhela, "Hakika nene lepi?" 20 Yesu abhajibili ni kubhajobhela, "Ni mmonga kati jha kumi ni bhabhele kati jha jhomu, mmonga ambaj'he henu ijhina nongi mu bakuli pamonga ni nene. 21 Kwa kujha mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakulota kama vile maandiku kyaghijobha juu jha muene. lakini ole bhwake munu jhola ambajhe kup'etela muene mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakusalitibhwa! Ngajhijele kinofu zaidi kwa muene kama munu jhola ngaabeleghe kuhogoleka." 22 Na wakati bhilya, Yesu atolili nkate akabhubari, ni kubhu metula. Abhapelili akajobha, "Mutolayi. Obho ndo mb'ele bhwangu." 23 Atolili kikombi, ashukuili, ni kubhap'ela, na bhoha bhanywelili. 24 Abhajobhili, "Ejhe ndo lilopa lya nene lya agano, lilopa lya libeta kujhitika kwa ndabha jha bhingi. 25 Kweli nikabhajobhela, nibetalepi kunywa kabhele mu lizao ele lya mzabibu mpaka ligono lela panibeta kunywa mpya mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara." 26 Bho bhamalili kujhemba nyembu bhalotili kwibhala ku Kid'onda kya Mizeituni. 27 Yesu abhajobhili, Muenga mwebhoha mwilota kwitenga patali kwa ndabha jha nene, kwa kujha jhitembibhu, 'Nibeta kun'tobha mchungaji ni kondoo bhibeta kutabhwanyika.' 28 Lakini baada jha kufufuka kwa nene, nibetakubhalongolela palongolo pa jhomu Galilaya." 29 Petro an'jobhili, "Hata kama bhoha bhibetakuleka, nene nikupela lepi." 30 Yesu an'jobhili, "Kweli nikujobhela, pakilu apa, kabla jha likongobhe kubheka mara sibhele, ghwibetakujha unibelili mara sidatu." 31 Lakini Petro akajobha, "Hata jhitbetakunilazimu kufwa pamonga nabhu, nikubela lepi. "Bhola bhapisili ahadi jhela jhela. 32 Bhakahida pa lieneo lyalikutibhwa Gethsemane ni Yesu akabhabjhelia bhanafunzi bha muene, "Mutamanyi apa wakati ni sali." 33 Abhatolili Petro, Yakobo, ni Yohana pamonga ni muene, akayanda kuhuzunika ni kutaabika sana. 34 Abhajobhili, "Ntema bhwangu bhujheni huzuni sana, hata kufwa. Mubakilayi apa na Mukeshayi". 35 Yesu akalota palongolo kidogo, akabina pasi, akas'oma, kama jhimbhwesekeana, kujha saa ejhe ngajhinjhepwiki. 36 Ajobhili, "Aba, Dadi, Mambo ghoha kwa bhebbe ghibhwesekeana. Nibhosilayi kikombi ekhe. Lakini sio kwa mapenzi gha nene, bali mapenzi gha bhebbe." 37 Akakerebhuka ni kubhakolela bhagonili, na akan'jobhela Petro, "Simoni, je ugonili? Ubwesilepi kukesha hata lisaa limonga? 38 Mukeshayi na ms'omai musihidi kujhingila mu majoribu. Hakika roho i radhi, lakini ni mb'ele ndo dhaifu." 39 Alotili kabhele ni kus'oma, na atumili malobhi ghalaghala. 40 Ahidili kabhele abhakolii bhagonili, kwa kujha miyu gha bhene gha jhele masitu na bhamanyilepi kiki kya kun'jobhela. 41 Akahida mara jha tatu ni kubhajobhela, "Bado mugonili ni kup'omoseka? Jhitosya saa jhifikili. Langayi! Mwana ghwa Adamu isalitibhwa mu mabhoko gha bhenye dhambi. 42 Mujhumukayi, tubhoki. Langayi, jhola jhabetakunisalit ikaribila." 43 Mara tu bho akona ilongela, Yuda, mmonga ghwa bhala kumi ni bhabhele, afikili, ni likundi libhaha lya bhanu kuh'omela kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani, bhaandishi ni bhaveya bhenye mapanga ni mabonga. 44 Wakati obhu nsaliti

ghwa muene ajhele amalili kubhapela ishara, akajobha, jhola jhabetakumbusu, ndijhe. Munkamulayi ni kundongosya pasi, pa bhulinzi." 45 Wakati Yuda bho afikili, moja kwa moja akalota kwa Yesu ni kujobha, "Ni kumbusu. 46 Kisha bhakambeka chini jha ulinzi ni kun'kamula. 47 Lakini mmonga kati jha bhene jha ajhemili karibu naku achomuili bhupanga bhwa muene akan'tobha ntumishi ghwa kuhanu mbaha ni kun'dumula mb'olokoto. 48 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Muhidili kunikamula kwa mapanga ni mabonga kama mnyang'anyi? 49 Wakati khila ligono najhele pamonga namu ni kufundisyia hekaluni, mwaniamuili lepi. Lakini ele libhombiki ili maandiku ghatimilayi. 50 Ni bhala bhoha bhabhajhe ni Yesu bhakandeka bhakayanda kujumba. 51 N'songolo mmonga anfwatili jhaafwatili lishuka tu jha akifwekili kun'syong'hoka; bhan'kamuili lakini 52 abhaponyuki akalileka lishuka pala akajumba ngoli. 53 Bhandongwisi Yesu kwa kuhanu mbaha. Pala bhakusanyiki pamonga ni muene makuhani bhabhaha bhoha, bhaveya ni bhaandishi. 54 Petro ni muene akan'kesya Yesu kwa patali, kuletela mu ua bhwa kuhanu mbaha. Atamili pamonga ni bhalinzi bhabhajhele karibu ni muoto bhijhota ili kukabha joto. 55 Wakati obhu makuhani bhabhaha bhoha ni libaraza lyoha bhajhele bhilonda bhushahidi dhidi jha Yesu ili bhabhwesiayi kun'koma. Lakini bhaukahilepi. 56 Kwa kujha bhanu bhingi bhabetili bhushahidi bhwa bhudesi dhidi jha muene, lakini hata ushaidi bhwa bhene bhwawaningene lepi. 57 Baadhi bhajhemili ni kuleta bhushahidi bhwa bhudesi dhidi jha bhene; bhakajhabhijobha, 58 "Twamp'eliki ijobha, 'Nibetakuliharibu lihekulu ele lya litengenesibhu kwa mabhoko, ni ndani jha magono madatu nikalijenga l'enge lya lijengibhu lepi kwa mabhoko.'" 59 Lakini hata bhushahidi bhwa bhene bhwawaningene lepi. 60 Kuhani mbaha akajhema katikati jha bhene ni kun'kota Yesu, "Je, ujhelepi ni llijibu? Bhanu abha bhushudila kiki dhidi jha bhebbe?" 61 Lakini atamili kinunu na ajibilepi kyokioha khela. Mara kuhanu mbaha akan'kota kabhele, "Je bhebbe ndo Kristu, mwana ghwa Mbarikiwa?" 62 Yesu akajobha, "Nene ena. Na ghwibetakumbona Mwana ghwa Adamu atamili kibhoko Kya kulia bhwa nghofu ihida ni mmabhangu gha mbinguni." 63 Kuhani mbaha araruili maguanda gha muene ni kujobha, "Je wakona wilonda mashahidi? 64 Mup'eliki kufuru. Bhuamuzi bhwa muenga bholoki?" Na bhoha bhan'hukumuili kama mmonga jhailondeka kufwa. 65 Baadhi bhakajhanda kun'funyla mata ni kun'gupika pa miyu ni kun'tobha ni kun'jobhela, "Tabiriyil!" Maafisa bhan'tolili ni kun'tobha. 66 Ni Petro bho ajhe akona ajhe pasi pa lufuka, mtumishi mmonga ghwa bhadala bha kuhanu mbaha akahida kwa muene. 67 Ambwene Petro pa ajhemili ijhotu muoto, na andangili ni kun'hegerela. Kisha akajobha, "Nabhi pia ghwajhele ni Mnazareti, Yesu". 68 Lakini abellili, akajobha, "Nimanyilepi wala ni jhelebhwa lepi kuhusu khela kya wijobha!" Kisha akabhaboka akalota kwibhala pa lufuka. 69 Lakini ntumishi ghwa kidala pala, ambwene na ajhandili kun'jobhela kabhele bhala ambabho bhajhele bhajhemili pala, "Munu ojho ni mmonga kati jha bhene!" 70 Lakini abellili kabhele. Baadaye kidogo bhala bhabhajhemili pala bhan'jobhili Petro, "Hakika bhebbe ndo mmonga kati jha bhene, kwa ndabha bhebbe pia wa Mgatalaya." 71 Lakini akayanda kwibhaka muene pasi jha laana ni kulapa, "Nimanyilepi

munu ojuh jha mwikanijobhela." 72 Kisha likongobhe lyabhekili kabhele mara jha pil. Kisha Petro akhombwiki malobhi ambagho Yesu ghaan'jobhili: "Kâbla jha likongobhe kubheka mara mbili wibetakunibela mara sidat." Na abinili pasi ni kulela.

15 Lubhuliku bhabhaha bha makuhani bhabhomene pamonga ni bhaseya ni bhaandishi ni libaraza lyoha lya bhaseya. Kisha bhakan'kota, "Bhebbe ndo Mfalte ghwa bhayahudi?" 2 Akan'jibu, "Bhebbe ujobhili naha." 3 Bhabhabha makuhani bhakajhelesya mashitaka mingi juu jha Yesu. 4 Pilato akan'kota kabhele, "Ghwiijibhu lepi kyokyoha? Ghiwilola lepi kya bhikushtaki kwa mambo mingi?" 5 Lakini Yesu an'jibilepi Pilato, ni hiyo jhan'syangese. 6 Kwa kawaida wakati bwah sikukuu ibhopolibhwa mmonga, mmonga, mmonga jhabhans'oili. 7 Bhajhele bhalalifu gerezani, miongan mwa bhaauj bhabhamail kuasi bhabhitumikila makosa gha bhene. Ajhele munu mmonga jhaikutibhwa Baraba. 8 Umati ukahida kwa Pilato, ni kun'jobhela abhombayi kama kyaabhbombili kuryuma. 9 Pilato akabhabjibu ni kujobha, mwilonda nibhafungullayi Mfalte ghwa bhayahudi?" 10 Kwa kujha amanyili ni kwa ndabha jha wivu ghwa bhabhaha bha makuhani bhabhan'kamuili Yesu ni kundeta kwa muene. 11 Lakini bhabhabha bha makuhani bhachochili umati kujhuegha kwa sauti kujha abhopolibhwayi Baraba badala jha muene. 12 Pilato akabhabjibu kabhele ni kujobha, "Nin'ketayi kiki Mfalte ghwa bhayahudi?" 13 Bhakapiga kelele kabhele, Nsulubisighi!" 14 Pilato Akajobha, "Abhombili lijambo leleku libhibhi?" Lakini bhazidili kupiga kelele zaidi ni zaidi "Nsulubisayi." 15 Pilato akabburidhisha bhumati, akabhfungulila Baraba. Akan'tobha Yesu mijoledi kisha akambosya ili asulubibhwai. 16 Askari andongwisi hadi mugati mu lufuka (bhola bwah bhajhele mugati mu kambi) na bhakibhongeniye pamonga kikosi kya Askari. 17 Bhakamfwatika Yesu liguanda lya rangi jha zambarau, na bhasokwiti litaji lya mifwa bhakamfwatika. 18 Bhakajhanda kundhiahaki ni kujobha, "Salam, Mfalte ghwa bhayahudi!" 19 Bhakan'komalela kumutu kwa lilasi ni kunkunyila mata. Bhakapiga magoti mbele jha muene kwa kun'heshimu. 20 Bhabhamalili kundhiahaki, bhakamfula likanzu lela lya rangi jha zambarau ni kumfwatika maguanda gha muene, ni kumpisya kwibhala kulota kunsulubisa. 21 Bhakandasimisa mp'eta njela kun'tangatila, jhaajhele ijhingila kumjini kuh'omela kun'gonda. Akutibhweghe Simon Mkirene (Dadi munu Iskanda ni Rufo); Bhakandasimisa kup'enda n'salaba ghwa Yesu. 22 Askari bhampeliki Yesu mahali papikutibhwa Goligotha (maana jha tafsiri ejhe ndo, sehemu jha fuvu lya mutu). 23 Bhakampela mvinyo bwah bhuchanganyibhu ni manemane, lakini anywilepi. 24 Bhakan'sulubisa ni kugabhana maguanda gha muene bhakaghapigila kura kuamula kipandi kyaibeta kukabha khila askari. 25 Jhikaya saa tatu lukhela bhan'sulubisi. 26 Bhakabheka panani pa muene ubao bhwabuhjhandikibhu shitaka, "Mfalte ghwa. bhayahudi." 27 Bhan'sulubisi pamonga ni majambazi bhabhele, mmonga lubhafu lwa muene lwa kulia ni jhongi lubhafu lwa kushoto kwa muene. 28 (Zingatilayi: Mstari obho, "Ni mayandiku ghakatimila ghaghane nibhu" bujhua lepi mu nakala sya muandi). 29 Ni bwah bhakajhabhip'eta bhakandigha bhakajha bhihugusya mitu ghya bwah ni kujobha, "Aha! bhebhe

jhaghwibeta kubomola hekalu ni kujilenga kwa magono madatu, 30 ukiokolayi ghwajhobhi na uselelayi pasi kuh'omela pa n'salaba apu!" 31 Kwa namna jhelajhela bhabhaha bha makuhani bhandhiahaki ni kujobhesana, pamonga ni bhaandishi ni kujobha, "Abhaokuili bhangi, lakini ibhwesylepi kuiokola muene. 32 Kristu Mfalte ghwa Israel, selelayi pasi henu kuh'omela pa n'salaba, ili tubhwejsihi kulola ni kuamini." Ni bhala bha bhasulubibhu pamonga ni muene pia bhandhiahaki. 33 Bhojhifikili saa sita, giza likahida kunani jha nchi jhioha hadi saa tisa. 34 Wakati ghwa saa tisa, Yesu apigili kelele kwa sauti mbaha, "Eloi, Eloi, lama sabaktani?" jhimaanisa "k'yara ghwangu, K'yara ghwangu, kwa ndabha jha kiki undekili?" 35 Baadhi jha abhu bhabhajhemili bho bhp'ehki bhakajobha, "Langayi, akan'kuta Eliya." 36 Munu mmonga akajumba akamemesya siki mu sponji ni kujibheka panani pa libehe lya lilasi, akampela ili anyuyi. Munu mmonga akajobha, "Lendayi tuloli kama Eliya ibetakun'selesya pasi." 37 Kisha Yesu akalela kwa sauti mbaha ni kufwa. 38 Lipazia lya hekalu likagabhwanyika fipandi fibhele kuhomela kunani mpaka pasi. 39 Ofisa mmonga jha ajhemili kundanga Yesu, bhoabhuene afuili kwa jinsi jhela, akajobha, "Kweli munu ojho ajhele mwana ghwa K'yara." 40 Bhajhele pia bhadala ambabho bhalangege kwa patali. Miongan mwa bwah ajhele Mariamu Magdalena, Mariamu (nyinamunu Yakobo n'debe ghwa Yose), ni Salome. 41 Wakati bhajhele Galilaya bhan'kesisi ni kumtumikila. Ni bhadala bhangi bhingi pia bhaamatene naku hadi Yerusalem. 42 Bhokijhingili kimihi, ni kwa kujha jhajhele ligono lya maandalio, ligono kabla ya sabato, 43 Yusufu ni Arimathaya akahida pala. Ajhele mijumbe ghwa baraza jhaheshimbhwu munu jha autarajili bhufalme bwah K'yara. Kwa ujasiri akalota kwa Pilato, 44 ni kubhusoma mb'ele ghwa Yesu. Pilato akayangasibhwa kujha Yesu tayari amalikufwa; akan'kuta jhola afisa ni kun'kota kama Yesu tayari amalikufwa. 45 Bhoakabhilli bhuhakika kwa afisa kujha Yesu tayari amalikufwa anduhuswiri Yusufu kuutolo mb'ele. 46 Yusufu ajhele tayari amalikugola sanda. Akan'selesya kuhomela pa n'salaba, akan'konga kwa sanda hi kumbeka mugati mu likaburi lyalagimibhu mu muamba. Kisha aliviringisi liganga lela pa ndiangu ghwa likaburi. 47 Mariamu Magdalena ni Mariamu nyinamunu Yose bhebhuene sehemu jha asyelibhu Yesu.

16 Wakati sabato jhimaliki, Mariamu Magdalena ni Mariamu nyinamunu ni Yakobo, ni Salome, bhahemili manukato manofu, ili bhabhwesiajiji kuhida ni kubhubaka mafuta mb'ele ghwa Yesu kwa ndabha jha maziku. 2 Lubhuliku ligono lya kuanza jha juma, bhakalota kulikaburi wakati lijobha lih'omili. 3 Bhakajha bhihugusya bhene kwa bwah, "Niani ibetakulivingisya liganga kwa ndabha jha tete ili tujhingilayi mu likaburi?" 4 Wakati bhalolili bhambwene munu tayari amalili kulibelendusya liganga, ambalyo lyajhele libhaha sana. 5 Bhakajhingila mu likaburi na bhambwene n'songolo awfalili lijoho libhalafu, atamili lubhafu lwa kulia na bhasyangele. 6 Akabhabjohbela, "Musilili. Mukandonda Yesu, ghwa Nazareti, jhaasulubibhu. Afufuiki! Ajhelepi apa. Langayi mahali pala pa bhambekili. 7 Mulotayi, mukabhabjohbilayi bhanafunzi bha muene ni Petro jha kujha abhalongolili kulota Galilaya. Okhu

mwibetakumbona, Kama kyaabbajobhili." **8** Bhakabhoka ni kujumba kuhoma mu likaburi; bhatetemiki na bhasyangesibhu. Bhajobhilepi kyokyoha kwa munu jhojhioha ndabha bhatilili sana. **9** (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.) Manyata ligono lya kuanza lya juma, baada jha kufufuka an'tokili hosi Mariamu Magdalena, ambajhe kuh'omela kwa muene ambosisi mapepo saba. **10** Abhokili ni kubhajobhela bhala ambabho bhajhele pamonga naku, wakati bhihuzunika ni kupisa mahosi. **11** Bhap'eliki kujha n'sima na abhonekene ni muene, lakini bhabeli kumwamini. **12** Baada jha aghu akakitokesya kwa namna tofauti tofauti kwa bhangi bhabhele kabhele, wakati bhigenda kuhomela mu nchi. **13** Bhakalota kubhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene bhangi bha bhabhabakili, lakini bhabelikubhaamini. **14** Yesu baadaye akakih'omesya kwa bhala kumi na moja bho bhajhegheme mu meza, ni kubhakemela kwa kutokuamini kwa bhene ni bhunonono bhwa miyo, kwa ndabha bhabelikubhaamini bhala bhabhambwene baada jha kufufuka kuh'omela kwa bhafu. **15** Akabhajobhela, "Mulotayi ku bhulimwengu bhuoha, ni kuhubiri injili kwa viumbe fyoha. **16** Yejhioha jhaibetakuamini ni kubatisibwa ibetakuokolibhwa, ni jhola jhaibetalepi kuamini ibetakuhukumulibhwa. **17** Ishara e'se sibetakuambatana ni bhoha bha bhiamini. Kwa lihina lya nene bhibetakubhosya pepo. Bhibetakujobha kwa lugha mpya. **18** Bhibetakumula lijhoka kwa mabhoko gha bhene, na hata Kama bhanywili khenu kyokioha kya kufisha kibetalepi kubhadhuru. Bhibeta kukabha mabhoko kwa bhatamu, na bhene bhibetakujha bhasima". **19** Baada jha Bwana kujobha nabhu, ibetakutolibhwa kunani kumbinguni ni kutama kibhoko kya kulia kya K'yara. **20** Bhanafunzi bhakabhoka ni kuhubiri khila mahali, wakati Bwana ibhomba mbombo nabhu ni kulithibitisya lilibhi kwa miujiza ni ishara sibetakulongsana nabhu.

Luka

1 Bhamehele bhakitahidi kubheka simulizi mpangilio kuhusu masuala ambagho ghatimisibhu kati jhitu, **2** Kama kyabhatupelili tete, ambabho kuhomela kubhuandu twajhele mashahidi bha mihi ni bhatumishi bha bhajumbe. **3** Hivyo ni nene kabhele, baada jha kuchungusya kwa uanganifu chanzo kya mambo ghoha agha kuhoma kubhuandu - nibhuene ni kinofu kwa nene kabhele kukuj'handikila mu mpangilio bhuake - mheshimbihwa Theofilo. **4** Ili kwamba abhwesiajhi kumanya ukweli ghwa mambo ghaufundisibhu. **5** Katika magono gha Herode, mfalme ghwa Yudea, pajhele ni kuhanii fulani jhaakutibhweghe Zakaria, bhwah lukholo lwa Abiya. N'dala munu ahomili mu bhabinti bha Haruni, ni lihina lya muene akutibhweghe Elizabeth. **6** Bhoa bhajhele ni haki mbele sya k'yara; Bhagendili bila lawama mu amri syoha ni malagisu gha Bwana. **7** Lakini bhajhelepi ni muana, kwandabha Elizabeth ajhe tasa, ni kwa wakati obho bhuoha bhoa bhabhele bhajhele bphaseya sana. **8** Henu jhatokili kujha Zakaria ajhele ku uwepo bhoa K'yara, akajhendelela ni wajibu bhoa kikuhanii ku utaratibusi bhoa zamuu jha muene. **9** Kulengana ni desturi jha kuchagula ndo kuhanii jholekhu jhaibetakuhudumu, jha ahagulibuh kwa kura kujhingila mu hekalu lya Bwana ni kabhele ngaafukizi uvumba. **10** Likundi lyoha lya bhanu likajha lis'oka kwibhala wakati bhoa kufukizibhwa kwa uvumba. **11** Henu malaika bha Bwana bhan'tokili ni kujhenia lubhafu lwa kulia bhoa madhabahu gha kufukizila. **12** Zakaria atishiki bho ambwene; hofu jhambinili. **13** Lakini malaika akan'jobhela, "Usitili Zakaria, kwandabha maombi gha jhobhi nighap'eliki. N'dala bhu Elizabeth ibeta kuhogola mwana. Lihina lya muene wibetakunk'kuta Yohana. **14** Wibetakujha ni furaha ni uchangamfu, ni bhangi bhibeta kuhobhokela kuhogoleka kwa muene. **15** Kwa kujha wibetakujha wembahe pa mihi gha Bwana. Ibetalapi kunywa divai wala kinywaji kikali, na ibeta kujha ajasibhu ni Roho mtakatifu kuhomela mu lileme lya nyinamunu. **16** Ni bhanu bhangi bha Israel bhibeta kugeusibhwa kwa Bwana k'yara ghwa bhene. **17** Ibetta kulota palongolo pa mihi pa Bwana ku Roho ni nghofu sya Eliya. Ibetta kubhomba naaha ili kukerebusya miyo ghyu Dadi kwa bhana, ili kwamba bhabhibela kutii bhibeta kulota mu hekima jha bhenye hak. Ibetta kubhomba naaha ili kubheka tayari kwa Bwana bhanu ambabho bhaandalibhu kwa ndabha jha muene." **18** Zakaria akan'jobhela malaika, "Nibetakubhwsya bhuli kumanya ele? kwandabha nene ne n'seya ni n'dala bhangu miaka ghyu muene ghimehele sana." **19** Malaika ajibili ni kun'jobhela, "Nene ne Gabrili, ambajhe njhemba palongolo pa K'yara. Nalaghisibhu kujujobhela, kukuletela habari ejhe njema. **20** Na langayi, wibetalapi kulongela, wibetakujha kununu, wibetalapi kulongela mpaka ligono lela mambo agha po ghibeta kuhomela. Ejhe Kwandabha ghwa shindilu kukierra malobhi ghangu ambagho ghibeta kutimisibhwa kwa wakati mwafaka." **21** Henu bhanu bhakajha bhakandela Zakaria. Bhasyangesibhu kujha ajhele itumila muda ghumehelle mu hekalu. **22** Lakini bho ahomili kwibhala, abhwesilepi kulongela nabhu. Bhakatambula kujha ibeta kujha akabhilli maono bho ajhe mu hekalu. Ajhendelili

kulasya ishara ni kubakila kinunu. **23** Ikatokela kwamba Igono lya huduma jha muene bhosimaliki kukerebhuka kunyumba jha muene. **24** Baada jha Zakaria kukerebhuka kunyumba kuhoma ku huduma jha muene jhe hekalu, n'dala munu ajhe ni luleme. Ni muene abhokilepi panyumba jha muene kwa muda bhwah miezii mitano. Akajobha, **25** "Ele ndo Bwana alibhombi kwa nene bho anilangili kwa upendeleo ili kujhibhosya soni jha nene palongolo pa bhanu." **26** Henu, pa mwesi ghwa sita bhwah luleme lwa Elizabeth, k'yara an'jobhili malaika Gabrieli kulota ku mji ghwa Gallilaya bhwawikutibhwa Nazareti, **27** Kwa bikra jha aposibhu ni n'gosi ambajhe lihina lya muene lyajhele Yusufu. Muene ajhele bhwah lukholo lwa Daudi, ni lihina lya bikra ojhu ajhele Mariamu. **28** Akahida kwa muene ni kujobha, "salaam, bhebbe jhe upokili neema mbaha! Bwana apendisibhu nabhi" **29** Lakini malobhi gha malaika ghan'changenyne na ajhelibuh lepi kwandabha jha kiki malaika ajobhili salaam ejhe jha ajabu kwa muene. **30** Malaika akan'jobhela, "Usitili, Mariamu, kwandabha ukabhilli neema kuhoma kwa k'yara. **31** Na langayi, na wibeta kuhogola muana. Ni bhebbe wibetakunk'kuta lihina lya muene 'Yesu.' **32** Ibetta kujha mbaha ne ibeta kukutibhwa mwana jha ajhee panani sana. Bwana k'yara ibeta kump'ela kitii kya enzi kya Daudi dadimunu. **33** Ibetta kutawala panani pa lukholo lwa Yakobo milele ni ufalme bhwah muene wibetalapi kujha ni mwisho. (aiōn g165) **34** Mariamu akan'jobhela malaika, e'le libetakutokela kwa muda gani, ndabha nibhajhi lepi kugona ni n'gosi jhejhioha? **35** Malaika ajibili ni kun'jobhela, "Roho mtakatifu ibeta kuhidila juu jha bhebbe, ni nghofu jha ajhekunani sana. jhibeta kuhida panani pa bhebbe. kwa hiyo, mtakatifu jha ibeta kuhogoleka ibeta kukutibhwa mwana ghwah K'yara. **36** Na langayi, ndongo bhu Elizabeth ajhe ni luleme lwa mwana mu umri bhwah muene bhwah useya. Obho ndo mwesu ghwa sita kwa muene, ambajhe ambajhe akutibhweghe mgumba. **37** Kwandabha lijhelepi libeta kubweskana kwa k'yara." **38** Mariamu akajobha, "Langayi, nene na n'tumishi n'dala ghwah Bwana. Lekajhi jhijhelayi naaha kwa nene sawasawa ni ujumbe bhwah jhobhi." Kisha malaika akandeka. **39** Ndipo katika magono aghu Mariamu abhokili manyata alotili ku nchi jha vilima, ku mji katika nchi jha Yudea. **40** Alotili munyumba jha Zakaria ni kumponesy Elizabeth. **41** Bho ap'eliki salamu jha Mariamu, muana mulileme lya muene arukili, ni Elizabeth akamemesibhwa ni Roho mtakatifu. **42** Apazili sauti jha muene ni kujobha kwa sauti mbaha, "ubarikibhu bhebbe zaidi mionganii mwa bhadala, ni muana jha ajhele mu lileme lya jhobhi abarikibhu. **43** Na jhijhebhlui kwa nene kujha, mabhu ghwah Bwana bhangu jhilondekaghe ahidayi kwa nene? **44** Kwa kujha langayi, bhojhipelekiki mie mb'olokphoto mwa nene sauti jha kuponesa kwa jhobhi, muana mulileme lya nene aruki kwa furaha. **45** Na abarikibhu n'dala jhola ambajhe akyeriri jha kujha neughomili ukamilifi bhwah mambo ghalah ghaajobhibusi kuhoma kwa Bwana." **46** Mariamu akajobha, nafsi jha nene jhikan'sifu Bwana, **47** ni roho jha nene jhibiobhwiki kwa k'yara mwokozi ghwangu. **48** Kwandabha ajhilangili hali jha pasi jha n'tumishi bhwah muene n'dala. Langayi, tangu henu mu fizazi fyoha bhibeta kunikuta mbarikibhwah. **49** Kwandabha muene jha ajhe muweza abhombi mambo mabbaha kwa nene, ni lihina lya muene ni takatifu. **50** Rehema jha muene jhidumu

kuh'oma kizazi hadi kizazi kwa bhale bhabhaken'heshimu muene. **51** Alasili nghofo kwa kibhoko kya muene; abhatawenye bhela bhabhikifuneghe panani pa mabhwasu gha miyo ghyu bhene. **52** Abhaselisi pasi bhana bha bhafalme kuhoma pa fiti fya bhene fya enzi ni kubhajhinula panani bhabhejhele bha hali jha pasi. **53** Abheshibishi bhenye njala kwa fenu finofu, bali matajiri abhabhengili mabhoko mat'opu. **54** Ahomisi msaada kwa Israeli n'tumishi ghwa muene, ili kukhomboka kulasya rehema. **55** (Kama kyaajobhili kwa bhadadi jhitu) kwa Abrahamu ni uzao bhwa muene milele." (*aiōn g165*) **56** Mariamu atamili ni Elizabeth yapata miesi midatu efe ndo akakerebhuka kunyumba jha muene. **57** Henu wakati bhwajhele uwadili kwa Elizabeth kwifungula mwana bhwa muene ni kwifungula mwana ghwa kigosi. **58** Majirani bha muene ni bhalongo munu bhap'elki jinsi Bwana kya ajhikuzili rehema kwa muene, na bhahobhwiki pamonga ni muene. **59** Henu jhatokili ligono lya nane kwamba bhahidili kun'tahiri muana. Jhilondekaghe kun'kuta lihina lya muene, "Zekaria," kwa kuzingatila lihina lya Dadimunu, **60** Lakini nyinamunu ajibili ni kujobhoha, "Lepi; ibeta kukutibhwa Yohana." **61** Bhakan'jobhela ajhelepi hata mmonga kwa bhalongobhu jhaikutibhwa kwa lihina e'le." **62** Bhakambombela ishara Dadimunu kuashiria muene alondeshe lihina akutibhwayi niani. **63** Dadi munu alondeshe kibao kya kulembela, na akalemba, "Lihina lya muene Yohana." Bhoha bhasyangesibhu ni e'le. **64** Ghafla ndomo ghwa muene ghwafungulibhu ni lumilu lwa muene lwajhele huru. Akalongela ni kun'sifu k'yara. **65** Hofu jhikabhabhidila bhoha bhabhaishieghe karibu nabhu. Mambo agha ghakaenela mu nchi jhioha jha vilima vya Yudea. **66** Na bhoha bhabhap'elki bhaghaturanzili mu miyo ghyu bhene, bhakajobha, "Muana ojho kujha ghwa namna jheleku" kwandabha kibhoko kya Bwana kyajhele pamonga naku. **67** Dadimunu Zekaria amemesibhu ni Roho mtakatifu na ahomisi unabii, akajobha, **68** "Asifibhwayi Bwana, k'yara ghwa Israeli, kwandabha asaidili na ashughulikili wokovu bhwa bhanu bha muene. **69** Atujhimelili pembe jha wokovu mu nyumba jha mtumishi bhwa muene Daudi, kuh'oma mionganu mwa mtumishi bhwa muene Daudi, **70** Kama kyaajobhili kwa kinyawa kya manabii bha muene bhabhajhele kuhoma muandi. (*aiōn g165*) **71** Ibetta kutuokola kuhoma kwa bhaadui bhitu ni kuhoma mumabhoko gha bhoha bha bhatudadili. **72** Ibetta kubhomba na ha kulasya rehema kwa Dadi jhitu ni kukhomboka agano lya muene takatifu, **73** Kiapo kyaajobhili kwa Abrahamu Dadi jhitu. **74** Alapili kuthibitisya kwamba ngajhibhweseke kuna'tumikila muene bila bhuogha baada jha kuokolebhwu kuhoma mu mabhoko jha maadui bhitu. **75** Mu utakatifu ni haki palongolo pa tete magono ghitu ghoha. **76** Ena, ni nabii ghwa ajhele panani sana, kwa kujha wibetakulota palongolo pa miyu pa Bwana ili kubhajhendallla njela, kubaandalu bhanu kwa ndabha jha ujio bhwa muene, **77** kujha bhibeta kuokolibhwu kwa njela jha kusamehebhwa dhambi sya bhene. **78** Ele libeta kuhomela kwa ndabha jha huruma jha k'yara ghwititu, sababu ambajho lijobha kuhomela kunani libeta kutu hidila, **79** Kajhangasya kwa bhene bhabhitama mu ngisi ni mu kivuli kya mauti. Ibetta kubhomba na kujhilongosya magolo ghitu ku njela jha amani." **80** Henu, muana jhola akakhola ni kujha mwenye nghofu mu roho na

atamili nyikani mpaka ligono lya kwitokesya kwa muene kwa Israeli.

2 Henu mu magono aghu, jhatokili kwamba Kaisari Agusto ahomisi lilagisu kujhelesya kujha jhitolibhwayi sensa jha bhanu bhoha bhabhiishi pa dunia. **2** Ejhe jhajhele sensa jha kwanza jhajhabhombi wakati Krenio ndo gavana bhwa Siria. **3** Efyo, kila mmonga akalota kumjini kwa muene kujhandikisa sensa. **4** Ni muene Yusufu akabhabka kabhele mu mji bhwa Nazareti okhu Galilaya ni kusafiri Yudea mu mji bhwa Bethlehemu, bhwa umanyikene kama mji bhwa Daudi, kwandabha jhatokili mu lukholo lwa Daudi. **5** Alotili okhu kwijhandikisa pamonga ni Mariamu, ambajhe amposili na akajha ilolelela muana. **6** Henu jhatokili kujha, bhobhajhele khola wakati bhwa muene bhwa kwifungula muana bhwa wadili. **7** Akahogola muana ghwa kigosi, mzalibhwu bhwa muene bhwa kuanza, akan'syongosela ngobho mb'ele bhuoha kun'kenga muana ni mepu. Ndipo akambeka mu kihori kya kulesela bhanyama kwandabha jhajhelepi nafasi mu nyumba jha bhaahesy. **8** Katika eneo e'lu, bhajhele bhachungaji bhabhatameghe kumigonda bhakajha bhilenda makundi gha kondoo bha bhene pakiru. **9** Ghafla, malaika bha Bwana akabhatokela, ni bhutukufu bhwa Bwana bhwa langele kubhasyongoka, na bhajhe ni bhuogha sana. **10** Ndipo malaika akabhabjhelia, "Musitili, kwa ndabha ni kabbaletelu habari jhinofu ambajho jhileta furaha mbaha kwa bhanu bhoha. **11** Lelu mwokozi ahogoliki kwandabha jhinu kumjini kwa Daudi! muene ndo Kristu Bwana! **12** Ejhe, ndo ishara jha mwibetakupelihwu, bhwa mwibetakunkolela muana akongibhu nghobho na agonili mu liholi lya kulesela bhanyama." **13** Ghafla kwajhele ni kijeshi kibhaha lya kumbinguni lyaungena Ni malaika ojhu bhakansifu k'yara bhakajobha, **14** "Utukufu kwa K'yara j'ha ajhele kunani, ni amani i'j'helayi pa duniani kwa bhoha bhaipendesibhwu nabhu." **15** Ikajha kwamba malaika bhobhamalikubhoka kulota kumbinguni, bhachungaji bhakajobhe sana bhene kwa bhene, "Tulotayi henu khola Bethlehemu, na tukalolayi khenu ekhe ambakyo kih'omili, ambakyo Bwana atujobhili." **16** Bhakaharakisyu khola, na bhan'kolili Mariamu ni Yusufu, na bhambwene muana agonili mu liholi lya kulesele bhanyama. **17** Na bhabhabhuene na, bhakabhabjulisha bhanu khela kyabhabjibhu kuhusu muana. **18** Bhoha bhabhepeliki habari ejhe bhasyangesibhu ni khela kyakyajobhibusu ni bhachungaji. **19** Lakini Mariamu ajhendelili kufikiri kuhusu ghoha ghaamali kughap'eleka, aghatunzili mu muoyo ghwa muene. **20** Bhachungaji bhakakerebhuka bhakantukusya ni kun'sifu k'yara kwandabha jha khila khenu kyabhamali kup'eleka ni kulola, kama tukyajhikajhele jhinibhu kwa bhene. **21** Bhojhifilikil ligono lya nane na jhajhele ndo wakati bhwa kun'tahiri muana, bhakan'kuta lihina Yesu, lya amalikupelihwu ni jhola malaika kabla jha luleme kut'ongibhwu mulileme. **22** Zao lyalilondekege lya utakaso bho sipetili, kul'engana ni sheria jha Musa, Yusufu ni Mariamu bhakampeleka ku hekalu khola Yerusalemu kumb'eka palongolo pa Bwana. **23** Kama kyajhalembibhu mu sheria sya Bwana, "khila n'gosi jhaafungulibhu lileme ni ibetakutibhwa jhaapisibhu bhakfu kwa Bwana." **24** Bhabhu ni bhene bhabhidili kupisya sadaka

kulengana ni khela kyakijobhibhwu mu sheria jha Bwana, Jozi jha jhebha au makinda mabhele gha njebha.” 25 Langayi, pajhele ni munu mu Yerusalemu ambajhe lihina lya muene akutibhweghe Simeoni. Munu ojho ajhele mwene haki ni mcha Mungu. Muene akajha ilendela kwandabha jha mfariji ghwa Israeli, ni Roho mtakatifu ajhele panani pa muene. 26 Jhamali kufunulibhu kwa muene kupetela Roho mtakatifu kujha muene ngaawilepi kabla jha kumbona kristu Bwana. 27 Ligono limonga ahidili mugati mu hekalu, alongosibhu ni Roho mtakatifu. Ambapo bhazazi bhandetili muana, Yesu, kumbombela ghala ghaghalonekejhe jha sheria, 28 Ndipo Simeoni ampokili mu mabhoko gha muene, ni kun'sifu k'yara ni kujobha, 29 “Henu ruhusuayi n'tumishi ghwa jhobhi alotayi kwa amani Bwana, kulengana ni lilobhi lya jhobhi. 30 Kwa kujha mihi ghangu ghaubhwene wokovu bhwa jhobhi. 31 ambabhu bhubhonekene kwa mihi gha bhanu bhoha. 32 Muene ndo nuru kwandabha jha ufunuo kwa bhamataifa ni utukufu bhwa bhanu Israeli.” 33 Dadi ni Mabhu ghwa bhana bhasyangesibhu kwa mambo ghaghlongeliki juu jha bhene. 34 Ndipo Simeoni akahabariki ni kujobha Mariamu nyinamunu, “Pelekesiajhi kwa ndabha jha kujhagha ni kuokoka kwa bhanu bhingi mu Israeli na ndo ishara ambajho bhanu bhingi bhibeta kujhipinga. 35 Kabhele ndo upanga bhwawibeta kuhoma nafsi jha jhobhi ghwe muene, ili kwamba mabhwusu gha miyo jha bhingi jhidhihirikayi”. 36 Nabii n'dala jhaakutibhweghe Ana ajhele mu hekalu. Muene ajhele binti ghwa Fanueli kuhoma kabilia lya Asheri. Ajhele ni miaka ghimehele sana. Ni muene atamili ni n'gosi kwa miaka sana baada jha kubhonana, 37 Na ndipo akajha mijane kwa miaka themanini na nne. Ni muene abhwayilepi kubhoka mu hekalu na akajha jhendelela kumwabudu K'yara pamonga ni kufunga ni kus'oka, kira ni musi. 38 Na kwa wakati obhu ahidili pala pa bhajhele akajhanda kun'shuru K'yara. Alongili kumhusu muana kwa khila munu ambajhe alendelege ukombozi bhwa Yerusalemu. 39 Bho bhamalili khila khenu kya bhalondege kubhomba kulengana ni sheria jha Bwana, bhakakerebhuka Galilaya, kumjini kwa bhene, Nazareti. 40 Muana akholili, na ajhe ne nghofu, akajhongeseka katika hekima, ni neema jha K'yara jhajhele panani pa muene. 41 Bhazazi bha mwene khila mwaka bhalotili Yerusalemu kwandabha jha sikukuu jha Pasaka. 42 Bhoajhe ni umri wa miaka kumi hi mibhele, bhakalota kabhele wakati muafaka kidesturi kwandabha jha sikukuu. 43 Baada jha kubhakila magono ghoha kwandabha jha sikukuu bhajhandili kukerebhuka kunyumba. Lakini n'gosi Yesu abakili kunyuma m'ola mu Yerusalemu ni bhazazi bha muene bhamanyilepi e'le. 44 Bhadhanieghe ajhele mu likundi lya bhasafirieghe nalu, hivyo bhasafiri safari jha ligono. Ndipo bhakajhanda kundonda mionganii mwa bhalongo munu ni marafiki bha bhene. 45 Bho hashindili kun'kabha, bhakakerebhuka Yerusalemu ni kujhanda kundonda omu. 46 Jhatokili kwamba baada jha magono madatu, bhakan'kabha mu hekalu, akajha atamili pagati pa bhalimu, akabhap'elekesya ni kubhakhota maswali. 47 Bho bhabhampelekisi bhasyangesibhu ni ufahamu bhwa muene ni majibu gha muene. 48 Bho bhambwene, bhastajabili. Nyinamunu akan'jobhela, “Mwanabhangu, kwandabha jhakiki ukatubhombela naaha? Pelekesiajhi, Dadi waku ni nene tulukondili

kwa wasiwasu mbaha.” 49 Akabhabjhela, “kwandabha jhakiki mnilondege? Mwamanyilepi kujha lazima nijhelayi mu nyumba jha dadi jhangu? 50 Lakini bhanjelibu lepi kiki akimaanishiege kwa malobhi aghu. 51 Ndipo akalota pamonga nabhu mpaka kunyumba Nazareti na ajhele mtii lwa bhene. Nyinamunu ahifadhilli mambo ghoha mu muoyo ghwa muene. 52 Lakini Yesu ajhendellii kukhola katika hekima ni kimo, na ajhongesiki kuganikibhu ni k'yara ni bhanu.

3 Henu, mu mwaka ghwa kumi na tano bhwa utawala bhwa Kaisari Tiberia, wakati Pontio Pilato ajhe gavana ghwa Uyahudi, Herode ajhele mbaha ghwa mkoah gwa Galilaya, ni Filipo ndogomunu ajhele mbaha ghwa mkoah bhwa Iturea ni Trakoniti, ni Lisania ajhele mbaha ghwa mkoah bhwa Abilene, 2 ni bhwakati bhwa ukuhani mbaha bhwa Anasi ni Kayafa, Lilobhi lya k'yara lyan'hidili Yohana mwana ghwa Zakaria, jangwani. 3 Asafiri mu mkoah buhuha kusyongoka kiholo Yorodani, akihiburii bhubatisu bhwa toba kwandabha jha msamaha bhwa dhambi. 4 Kama kya jhilembibhu mu kitabu kya malobhi gha nabii Isaya, “sauti jha munu jha ajhe munyika,” Mujhitengenesiajhi tarayi njela jha Bwana, mughatengenesiajhi mapito gha muene ghaghanyokili. 5 Kila libondi libeta kujasibhu, kila kid'onda fibeta kusawazishibhu, barabara syasibedeme sibeta kunyosibhu, ni njela sysiparasibhu sibetakulainishibhu. 6 Bhanu bhoah bhibetakubhubhona wokovu bhwa K'yara.” 7 Efyo, Yohana akabhabjhela makutano mabhajha gha bhanu bhabhan'hidili bhabhwasiajhi kubatisibhu ni muene, “Muenga uzao bhwa lijhoka bhenye sumu, niani abhaonyili kujhijumba gadhabu jhajhihida? 8 Muhogolayi matunda ghaghiyendana ni toba, na musihendi kujobha mgati mwa jhomu, “Tujhe ni Ibrahimu ambajhe Dadi jhitu kwa ndabha nikabhabjhela jha kujha k'yara ibhwesya kunjinulilla Ibrahimu bhana hata kutokana ni maganga agha. 9 Tayari libhagu limelikubhekibhu mu mzizi bhwa libebe. Efyo, khila libehe lya lihogolalepi matunda manofu, lidumulibhu ni kutaghibhu mu muoto. 10 Kisha bhanu mu makutano bhan'tokili bhakajobha, “Henu twilondeka tukheta bhuli?” 11 Ajibili ni kujobhoha, “Kama munu ajhe ni kanzu sibhele jhilondeka ampelaiy kanzu jhimonga jhinu jha adulili, na ambajhe ajhe ni kyakulya na abhombayi mebhu.” 12 Kisha baadhi jha bhatoza ushuru bhahidili kabhele kubhatisibhu, na bhan'jobhili, “Mwalimu twilondeka kubhomba kiki? 13 Akabhabjhela, “musikusanyi hela nisu kuliko kya mwilondeka kubhonganiya.” 14 Baadhi jha maaskari kabhele bhakan'kota bhakajobha, “Ni teta je? Twilondeka tuteketajhi kiki?” Akabhabjhela, “Musitoli hela kwa munu jhejhioha kwa nghofu, na musin'tuhumu munu jhejhioha kwa udesi. Muridhikayi kwa mishahara jhinu.” 15 Henu, kwa kujha bhanu bhajhele ni shauku jha kundendela Kristo jhaibeta kuhida, khila mmonga akajhaibhwasya mu muoyo bhwa muene kuhusu Yohana kama muene ndo kristo. 16 Yohana ajibili ni kubhajobhela bhoah, “Nene nikabhabatisya muenga kwa masi, lakini ajhe mmonga jhahida ambajhe muene ajhe ni nghofu kuliko nene, na nilondeka lepi hata kuhobhosya mighojhi jha filatu fya muene. Ibeta kubhabatisya muenga kwa Roho mtakatifu ni kwa muoto. 17 Pepeto lya muene lijhele mumabhoko gha muene bhwa kupepetela ngano ni kujhibhonganiya ngano mu ghala lya muene. Lakini, ibeta

kughateketesya makapi kwa muoto ambabho bwibhwesya lepi kusimika. **18** Kwa maonyo ghangi ghamehele kabhele, ahubiri harabi jhinofo kwa bhanu. **19** Yohana an'kemilli kabhele Herode mbaha ghwa mko a kun'gega Herodia, n'dala ghwa ndongo munu ni kwa maovu ghangi ghamehele ambagho Herode aghabhombili. **20** Lakini baadajhe Herode abhombili uovu bhongi bhubhibhi sana. An'kongili Yohana muligereza. **21** Kisha jhatokili kwamba, wakati bhanu bhoha bhabatisibwa ni Yohana, ni muene Yesu abatisibhu kabhele. Wakati bho isoka, mbingu syafunguiki. **22** Roho mtakatifu akaselela panani pa muene kwa mfano ghwa kiwilwili kama njebha, wakati bhobhuobhu sauti ikahida kuhomela kumbinguni jhabohili, "Bhebhe ghwa mwanabhangu mpendwa. Nipendesibhu sana ni bhebhe." **23** Henu Yesu muene, bhoajhandi kufundisya, ajhele ni umri upatao miaka thelathini. Ajhele mwana (kama kyajhejohibhu) ghwa Yusufu, mwana ghwa Eli, **24** Mwana ghwa Mathati, mwana ghwa Lawi, mwana ghwa Melki, mwana ghwa Yana, mwana ghwa Yusufu, **25** mwana ghwa Matathia, mwana ghwa Amosi, mwana ghwa Nuhumu, mwana ghwa Esli, mwana ghwa Nagai, **26** mwana ghwa Maati, mwana ghwa Matathia, mwana ghwa Semeini, mwana ghwa Yusufu, mwana ghwa Yuda, **27** mwana ghwa Yoanani, mwana ghwa Resa, mwana ghwa Zerubabeli, mwana ghwa Shealtiel, mwana ghwa Neri, **28** mwana ghwa Melki, mwana ghwa Adi, mwana ghwa kosamu, mwana ghwa Elmadamu, mwana ghwa Eri, **29** mwana ghwa Yoshua, mwana ghwa Eliezeri, mwana ghwa Yorimu, mwana ghwa Matathia, mwana ghwa Lawi, **30** mwana ghwa Simeoni, mwana ghwa Yuda, mwana ghwa Yusufu, mwana ghwa Yonamu, mwana ghwa Eliyakimu, **31** mwana ghwa Melea, mwana ghwa Mena, mwana ghwa Nathani, mwana ghwa Daudi, **32** mwana ghwa Yese, mwana ghwa Obedi, mwana ghwa Boazi, mwana ghwa Salmoni, mwana ghwa Nashoni, **33** mwana ghwa Abinadabu, mwana ghwa Aramu, mwana ghwa Hesroni, mwana ghwa Peresi, mwana ghwa Yuda, **34** mwana ghwa Yakobo, mwana ghwa Isaka, mwana ghwa Ibrahimu, mwana ghwa Tera, mwana ghwa Nahori, **35** mwana ghwa Seruig, mwana ghwa Ragau, mwana ghwa Pelegi, mwana ghwa Eberi, mwana ghwa Sala, **36** mwana ghwa Kenani, mwana ghwa Arfaksadi, mwana ghwa Shemu, mwana ghwa Nuhu, mwana ghwa Lameki, **37** mwana ghwa Methusela, mwana ghwa Henoko, mwana ghwa Yaredi, mwana ghwa Mahalalei, mwana ghwa Kenani, **38** mwana ghwa Enoshi, mwana ghwa Sethi mwana ghwa Adamu, mwana ghwa k'yara.

4 Kisha, Yesu bho amemili Roho mtakatifu, akerebhwiki kuhoma ku kiholo Jordani, na alongosibhu ni Roho mu jangwa. **2** Kwa magono arobaini, na okhu ajaribibhu ni ibilisi. Wakati obhu alilepi kyokojo, ni mwisho bhwa wakati akipeliki njala. **3** Ibilisi akan'jobhela, "Kama bhebhe mwana ghwa K'yara, liamuruajhi liganga ele kujha n'kate." **4** Yesu akan'jibu, "Jhilembibhu; 'munu ibeta lepi kuishi kwa n'kate bhuene." **5** Kisha Ibilisi akendongosya panani pa kilele kya kid'onda ni kundasya falme syoha sysa dunia kwa muda mfupi. **6** Ibilisi akan'jobhela, "Nibetakupela mamlaka gha kutawala falme ese syoha pamonga ni fahari syake. Nibhwersya kuketa

naha kwandabha fyoha fikabidhibhu kwa nene nifitawaleyi, na nibhwersya kumpela jhejhioha jha nilonda kumpela. **7** Kwa hiyo, kama wibetakunijihinamila ni kuniabudu, fenu ete fyoha fibetakujha fya bhebhe." **8** Lakini Yesu ajibili ni kun'jobhela, "Jhilembibhu, "lazima umwabudua jhi Bwana k'yara ghwa jhobhi, na lazima un'tumililayi muene tu." **9** Baadaye Ibilisi andonguisi Yesu hadi Yerusalem ni kumbeka sehemu jha panani kabisa jha lijengo lya hekalu ni kun'jobhela, "kama bhebhe ndo mwana ghwa K'yara, kisopayi pasi kuhomela apu. **10** Kwandabha jhilembibhu, "Ibetakubhalangisya malaika bha muene bhabidayi kukutunze ni kukul'enda, **11** na bhibetakujhinula panani mu mabhoko gha bhene ili kwamba usilamas magono gha jhobhi panani pa maganga." **12** Yesu ajibili an'jobheli, "Jhinenibhu, "usin'jaribu Bwana K'yara ghwa jhobhi." **13** Ibilisi bho amali kun'jaribu Yesu, akabholka ni kundeka hadi wakati bhongi. **14** Kisha Yesu akerebhwiki Galilaya kwa nghofu sysa Roho, ni habari kun'husu muene sysa jhemili ni kusambala mu mikoa ghojoha ghyajiran. **15** Afundisi mu masinagogi gha bhene, ni kila mmonga an'sifili. **16** Ligono limonga alotili Nazareti, mji ambabho alelibu ni kukholela. Kama kyajhijhele desturi jha muene ajhingili mu sinagogi ligono lya sabato naajhemili kusoma maandiku. **17** Akabidhibhu gombo lya nabii Isaya, hivyo, afunguili gombo na alondili sehemu jha jhilembibhu, **18** Roho ghwa Bwana ajhele panani pa nene, kwandabha anisopili mafuta kuhiburi habari jhinofo kwa maskini. Anilaghisi kutangasya uhuru kwa bhafungwa, ni kubhafuanya bhabhibela bhabhwesiajhi kulola kabhele. Kubhabheka huru bhala bhabhigandamisibwa, **19** Kubhutangasya mwaka ambabho Bwana ibetakulasya wema bhwa muene." **20** Kisha akalifunga gombo, akan'kerebhusila ndongosi ghwa sinagogi ni kutama pasi. Mihu gha bhanu bho bha bhajhele mu sinagogi ghanda ngili muene. **21** Akajhanda kulongela nabhu akajobha, "Lelu lijhandiku e'le litimisibhu mu mb'olokoto sysa jhomu." **22** Khila mmonga pala ashuhudili kya ajobheli Yesu, na bhangi miongan mwa bhene bhasyangesisbu ni malobhi gha hekima ghaghajhele ghihomela mu kinywa kya muene. Bhakaja bhijobha, "ojho ndo n'songolo tu ghwa Yusufu, naha lepi?" **23** Yesu akabhajobhela, "hakika mwibeta kujobha methali ejhe kwa nene, "Tabibu, ukiponesijhi ghwe muene. Kyokojoa kyatupeliki wibhombha Karperinaumu, kibhombayi hapa kabhele pakijiji kya jhobhi." **24** Kabhele ajobhili, "hakika nikabhajobhela muenga, ajhelepi nabii jha ikakubalika mu nchi jha muene." **25** Lakini nikabhajobhela ukweli muenga kujha kwajhele ni bhajane bhangi Israeli mu kipindi kya Eliya, wakati mbingu jhidendibhu kusijhi ni fula kwa miaka midatu ni nusu, wakati kujhele ni njala mbaha mu nchi jhioha. **26** Lakini Eliya atumibhu lepi kwa jhejhioha mmonga ghwa bhene, lakini kwa mjane mmonga tu jhaatameghe sarepta karibu ni mji bhwa Sidoni. **27** Kabhele, kwajhele ni bhakoma bhamehele Israeli katika kipindi kya Elisha nabii, lakini ajhelepi hata mmonga bhabhi jha aponyisibhu isipokujha Naamanu munu ghwa Siria. **28** Bhanu bhoha mu sinagogi bhamemibhu ni gadhabu bho bhaghapheliki agha ghoha. **29** Bhajhemili ni kun'sukumila kwibhala jhe mji nikundongosya hadi kuligema lya kundonda bhwa mji ambabho mji bhwa bhene ghwajengibhu panani pake, ili bhabhwesiajhi kun'tegha pasi. **30** Lakini ap'etili salama pagati

pa bhene kwilotela. **31** Kisha aselelili Kapernaumu, mu mji ghwa Galilaya. Sabato jhimonga akajha ifundisya bhanu mu lisinagogi. **32** Bhasiyangesibhu ni matfundisu gha muene, kwandabha afundisi kwa mamlaka. **33** Henu ligono elu mu sinagogi, kwajhele ni muene ghe ajhele ni roho chafu jha pepo, na alelili kwa sauti jha panani, **34** "Tujhe ni kiki nabhi, Yesu ghwa Nazareti? Uhidili kutujhangamisy? Nimanyili kujha bhebbe ndo niani! Bhebbe ghwe mtakatifu ghwa K'yara!" **35** Yesu an'kemili pepo akajobha, "Gudamayi kununu, na umbo kayimunu ojho!" Pepo jhola bho an'sopili munu jhola pasi pagati pa bhene, ambokili munu jhola bila jha kun'sababishila maumivu ghoghoha ghala. **36** Bhanu bhoha bha syangele, na bhajhendelili kulongelela lijambo elu kila mmonga ni njinu. Bhakajobha, "Ndo malobhi gha aina jheleku agha?" Akabhaamuru roho kwa mamlaka ni nghofu na bhibhoka." **37** Efyo, habari juu jha Yesu syajhenili khila sehemu mu maeneo ghaghisonghoka mkoaa oghu. **38** Kisha Yesu akabkhoka mu mji obhu ni kujingila mu nyumba jha Simoni. Henu, n'kwibhi ghwa Simoni akajha ilwala homa jhikali, na bhakan'sihi kwa niaba jha muene. **39** Efyo, Yesu akan'hegelela, akajhikemela home jhela ni kupona. Ghafla akajhema ni kujhanda kubhatumikila. **40** Lijobha bho lijhishbela, bhanu bhake ndetela Yesu khila n'tamu ni kubhaponesya bhobha. **41** Mapepo kabhele ghahapitili bhamehele ghakajhe ghilela kwa sauti ni kujobha, "bhebbe ndo mwana ghwa K'yara!" Yesu abhakemili mapepo ni kubharuhusu bhalongelayi, kwandabha bhamanyili kwamba muene ajhele ndo Kristu. **42** Bho kubhebhele, alotili lieneo lya libeli kujha ni bhanu. Makutano gha bhanu bhajhele bhakandonda na bhakahida mu lieneo lya ajhele. Bhakajaribu kun'besya asiloti patali ni bhene. **43** Lakini akabhabajobhela, "Lazima kabhele nichibirajhi habari sinofu sya ufalame bhwa K'yara mu miji ghenge, ghimehele kwandabha ejhe ndo sababu nalaghisibhu apa." **44** Kisha ajhendelili kuhubiri mumasinagogi mu uyahudi jhioha.

5 Basi jhatokili bhanu bho bhabhonganiki ni kun'syong'oka Yesu ni kupelekesya lilobhi lya K'yara ambapo ajhemili kando jha ziwa Genesareti. **2** Abhuene mashua sibhele sisopi nanga palubhafu me nyanja. Bhalobhi bhajhe bhamali kupita na bhakajha bhisuka, mikwabhu ghya bhene. **3** Yesu akajhingila mu mojawapo mu s'ela mashua, ambajho jhajhele jha Simoni ni kun'soka ajhipelekayi mu masi patali kidogo ni pandema. Kisha atamili ni kumanyisa kuhomela mu mashua. **4** Kulongela, akan'jobhela Simoni, "Jhipelekajhi mashua jha jhobhi kulosi ni kuselesya mikwabhu ghya jhobhi ili kulobha somba." **5** Simon akajibi ni kujobha, Bwana, tubhombi mbombo kiru khoha na tukabhi lepi kyokyoha, lakini kwa lilobhi lya jhobhi, nikeselesya mikwabhu. **6** Bho bhabhombi nahu, bhabhongeniye kiasi kibhaha kya somba ni mikwabhu ghya bhene ghikajhenda kuhatuka. **7** Efyo bhakabhaashirila bhashirika bha bhene mu mashua senge ili bhahidayi ni kubhatangasila. Bhakahida bhakasimemesya mashua syoha, kiasi kwamba sikajhanda kujhibhila. **8** Lakini simoni Petro, bhabhwene naha, abinili pa magoti gha Yesu akajobha, "Bhokayi kwa nene, kwandabha nene ne munu jha nijheni dhambi Bwana." **9** Kwandabha asyangesibhu, ni bhanu bhabhajhele pamonga nabhu, kwa bhalobhi bha somba bhabhajhele bhaubhombili. **10** E'le lyabhajumuishi Yakobo ni Yohana bhana bha Zebedayo, ambabho bhajhele

bhashiriki bha Simoni. Ni Yesu akan'jobhela Simoni, "Usitili, kwa ndabha kwabhwani henu ni kuj'hendelela wibeta kulobha bhanu." **11** Bhabhamali kusileta mashua sya bhene kundema, bhalekili khila khenu ni kun'kesya muene. **12** Jhatokili bho ajhe mu mji umongawapo, munu jha amemili ukoma ajhele okhu. Wakati ambwene Yesu, abinili wakati ijinamisy usa bhwa muene pasi ni kun'soka, akajobha, Bwana, ikajhiajhi wilonda, ghwbhwesya kunitakasa." **13** Kisha Yesu anyosisi kibhoko kya muene ni kun'gusa, akajobha. "Nilonda." Ni lisaa lelalela ukoma ukamalika. **14** "Akandaghisyas asin'jobheli munu jhejhioha, lakini akan'jobhela, "Lotayi na ukakilasiajhi kwa makuhani na uhomesiajhi sadaka jha utakaso bhwa jhobhi, sawasawa ni khela Musa kyaakiamuri kwa nushuhuda bhwa jhobhi." **15** Lakini habari kuhusu muene sya jhenili patali zaidi ni umati mbaha bhwa bhanu ukahida pamonga kump'elekesya ifundisya ni kuponyesa matamu gha bhene. **16** Lakini mara kwa mara akitengili faragha ni kus'oka. **17** Jhatokili ligono limonga kati jha e'lou akajha ifundisya, na bhajhele Mafarisayo ni bhalimbu bha sheria bhatemili apu ambabho bhahidili kuhomela fijji fimehele tofauti mu mkoaa ghwa Galilaya ni Yudea, na kabhele kuhomela mji bhwa Yerusalem. Ngofu jha Bwana jhajhele pamonga naku kuponesya. **18** Bhanu kadhaa bhahidili, bhampendili mu n'keka munu jhaapoozili, na bhakalonda njela jha kunjingisyu mugati eli kun'gonesya pasi mbele jha Yesu. **19** Bhakibhi lepi njela jha kunjgingisyu mugati kwandabha jha umati, hiyo bhakwelli panani pa paa lya nyumba ni kun'selesya munu jhola pasi kupertela ku figae, panani n'keka ghwa muene pagati pa bhanu, palongolo kabisa jha Yesu. **20** Akajhe ilanga imani jha bhene, Yesu akajobha, "Rafiki, dhambi sya jhobhi usamehibu." **21** Bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo bhakajhanda kuhoji e'lou, bhakajobha, "Ojho ndo niani jhailongela makufuru? Niani jhaibhwesya kusamehe dhambi ila K'yara muene?" **22** Lakini Yesu, amanyili kiki kyabhfakirileghe, abhajibili ni kuhabojhela, "kwandabha mwikotana e'le mu miyo ghya jhому?" **23** Kheleku rahisi kujobha, 'Dhambi sya jhobhi sisamehibu' au kujobha jhemayi ugendiayi?" **24** Lakini mumanyajhi kujha mwana ghwa Adamu ajhe ni mamlaka pa duniani gha kusamehe dhambi, Nikujobhela bhebbe, 'Jhinukayi, tolaiy n'keka bhwa jhobhi na alotayi kunyumba jha jhobhi.' **25** wakati bhabhuobhu akajhema mbele jha bhene ni kutola n'keka ghwa muene bhwaagonili. Kisha akabhujha kunyumba jha muene akin'tukusya K'yara. **26** Khila mmonga asyangele ni kun'tukusya kyara bhamemibhu ni hofu, bhakajobha, "Tughabhwene mambo ambagho ghakawaida lepi lelu." **27** Baada jha mambo agha kuhomela, Yesu abhokili okhu ni kumbona mtoza ushuru jhaakutibhweghe Lawi atamili lieneo lya kutolela kodi. Akan'jobhela, "Nikesiajhi." **28** Efyo Lawi akajhema ni kun'kesiya, akaleka khila khenu kunyuma. **29** Kisha Lawi aandele kunyumba jha muene karamu mbaha kwandabha jha Yesu. bhajhele bhatoza ushuru bhamenele khola ni bhanu bhingi bhabhatamili pameza bhakajha bhilya pamonga nabhu. **30** Lakini Mafarisayo bhene bhakajhe bhakebhaddilu bhanafunzi, bhakajobha, "kwandabha jha kiki mwilya ni kunywa ni bhatoza ushuru pamonga ni bhanu bhamana, bhabhajhe ni dhambi?" **31** Yesu akabhaji, "Bhanu bhabhajhele mu afya jhinofu bhilondelepi tabibu, bhela tu bhabhikandonda mmonga.

32 Nahidilepi kubhakuta bhanu bhabhajhe ni hakebhajhi kutubu, bali kubhakuta bhenye dhambi bhabhwesiajhi kutubu.” 33 Bakan’jobhela, “Bhanafunzi bha Yohana mara nyingi bhifunga ni kus’oka, ni bhanafunzi bha Mafarisayo bhibhomba mebh. Lakini bhanafunzi bha jhobhi bhilya ni kunywa.” 34 Yesu akabhabjhobhela, “Jhibhwesekana munu jhejhioha akabha bhomba bhabhahudhuriri mu harusi jha Bwana harusi kufunga wakati Bwana Arusi bado ajhe pamonga nabhu? 35 Lakini magono ghibeta kuhida wakati Bwana Arusi pa ibeta kubhosibhwa kwa bhene, ndipo ku magono aghu bhibeta kufunga.” 36 Kisha Yesu alongelili kabhele kwa bhene kwa mfano. “Ajhelepi jhachatule kipandi kya nghobho kuhoma mu nghobho mpya ni kukitumila kurekebisywa liguanda lya muandi. Kama abhombi na ha ibeta kuhatula nghobho mpya, ni kipandi kya nghobho kuhoma liguanda lipya ngakifwayi lepi kutumika ni nghobho jha liguanda lya muandi. 37 Kabhele, ajhelepi munu ambajhe ibheka divai mpya mu firiba fya fichakele. Kama aketili na ha divai mpya ngejhi kayuili khenu khela, ni divai ngejhijhitiki, ni firiba ngafiharibiki. 38 Lakini divai mpya lazima ibhekibhwayi mu firiba fipy. 39 Na ajhelepi munu baada jha kunywa divai jha muandi, mwibetalepi kulonda mpya kwandabha bhijobha, ‘Jha muandi ndo bora.’”

6 Henu jhatokili kusabato kwamba Yesu akajha ipeta mu mig’onda ghya nafaka ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakajha bhijhabha masuke, bhakaghasugula kati jha mabhoko gha bhene bhakalya nafaka. 2 Lakini baadhi jha Mafarisayo bhakajobha, “kwandabha kiki mwibhomba khenu ambakylo halali lepi kisha na kukibhomba ligono lya sabato”? 3 Yesu, akabhabjib, akajobha, “Mwabahajhi lepi kusoma khele Daudi akitelii bho ajhe ni njala, muene ni bhagosi bhabhajhe pamonga nabhu? 4 Alotili mu nyumba jha k’yara na atolili mikate ni kulya baadhi, ni kujihomesya baadhi bhanu bhabhajhe naku kulya, hata kama jha jhele halali kwa makuhani kulya.” 5 Kisha akabhabjhobhela, “Mwana ghwa Adamu ndo Bwana ghwa sabato.” 6 Jhatokili mu sabato jhenge kwamba alotili mugati mu masinagogi ni kubhafundisya bhanu okhu. Pajhele ni munu ambajhe kibhoko kya kuba kyapoozili. 7 Bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo bhakajha bhakandanga kwa makini kulola kama ngaamponyili mu ligono lya sabato, ili bhakabhaiy sababu jhe jhakun’takila kwa kubhomba likosa. 8 Lakini amanyili kiki kyabifikilila ni kujobha kwa munu jhaapozili kibhoko, “Jhemayi, jhema apa pagati pa khila mmonga.” Efyo munu ajhu akajhinuka ni kujhema pala. 9 Yesu akajobha kwa bhene, “Nikabhakhota muenga, halali ligono lya sabato kubhomba manofu au kubhomba madhara, kuokola maisha au kughaharibu?” Kisha akabhalenga bhoha ni kun’jobhela munu jhola, 10 “Nyoosajhi kibhoko kya jhobhi.” Akakheta mebhу kibhoko kya muene kyaponyisibus. 11 Lakini bhamemibhu ni hasira bhakalongelesana bhane kwa bhene kuhusu kiki bhakikhetyai kwa Yesu. 12 Jhatokili magono aghu alotili ku kid’onda kus’oka. Ajhendelili kiri khoha kun’soka k’yara. 13 Bho jhifilikili lukhela, abhakutili bhanafunzi bha muene ni kubhechagula kumi ni bhabhele kati jha bhene, ambabho kabhele abhakutili “mitume.” 14 Mahina gha bhala mitume ghajhele Simoni (ambajhe kabhele an’kutili Petro) na Andrea

munu, Yakobo, Yohana, Filipo, Bartolomayo, 15 Mathayo, Tomaso na Yakobo mwana ghwa Alfayo, Simoni, ambajhe akutibhu Zelote, 16 Yuda mwana ghwa Yakobo ni Yuda Iskariote, ambajhe ajhele msaliti. 17 Kisha Yesu akaselela pamonga nabhu kuhoma ku kid’onda ni kujhema mahali tambarare. Idadi mbaha jha bhanafunzi bha muene bhajhele okhu, pamonga ni idadi mbaha jha bhanu kuhoma Uyahudi ni Yerusalem, ni kuhoma pwani jha Tiro ni Sidoni. 18 Bhahidili kumpelekesya ni kuponyisibhwa matamu gha bhene. Bhanu bhabhasumbuli bweghe ne pepo bhachafu bhaponyisibus pia. 19 Khila mmonga pa kusanyiku e’lu ajaribu kun’gusa kwandabha nghofu sya uponyajhi syajhele sihomela mwa muene, na abhaponiyisi bhoha. 20 Kisha akabhalanga bhanafunzi bha muene, ni kujobha, “Mbarikibhu muenga mwe maskini, kwandabha ufalmeh bhwa K’yara ndo bhwa jhomu. 21 Mbarikibhu muenga jhe mujhele ni njala henu kwa ndabha mwibeta kushibishibhwa. Mbarikibhu muenga jha mwilela henu kwandabha mwibeta kuheka. 22 Mbarikibhu muenga ambabho bhanu pabbibeta kubhachukila ni kubhatenga ni kubhashutumu muenga kwamba ndo bhaovu, kwandabha jha mwana ghwa Adamu. 23 Muohobokajhi ligono e’lu ni kurukaruka kwa furaha, kwandabha hakika mwibeta kujha ni thawabu mbaha kumbunguni kwandabha bhadadi jhabhi bhabhabhombili mebhу manabii. 24 Lakini o’le bhinu bhamujhe mataji! kwandabha mumalikukabha farajha jha jhomu. 25 O’le bhinu bhamushibili henu! Kwa maana mwibeta kuhona njala baadaje. Ole bhinu bhe mwihika henu! Kwandabha mwibeta kuombolesya ni kulela baadaye. 26 Ole bhinu, pamwibetakusifibhwa ni bhanu bhoha! kwandabha bhadadi jhabhi bhabhabhombili manabii bha udesi fefuef. 27 Lakini njobha kwa muenga jha mukanipelekesya, mubhaganayi maadui bhinu ni kukheta manofu kwa bhakabhadadila. 28 Mubhabarikajhi bhala bhabhekebhalaani muenga na mubaombelayi bhala bhabhe kabhabhonela. 29 Jhaikutoba litama limonga, un’geuzilayi ni la pil. Kama munu akunyakili lijoho lya jhobhi usimbesi ni likanzu. 30 Mpelai khila kya ikusoka. Kama munu akunyakili khenu ambakylo mali gha jhobhi, usin’soki akukerebusilayi. 31 Kama mgani bhanu bhabhakhetelai, namu mukhetayi mebhу. 32 Kama mwibeta kubhagana bhanu bhabhaganili muenga tu, hivyo thawabu jheleku kwa muenga? kwandabha hata bhenye dhambi bhabhaganili bhala bhabhaganili. 33 Kama mwibeta kubhakhetela manofu bhala bhabhakabaketela muenga manofu, hiyo thawabu jheleku kwa muenga? kwandabha hata bhenye dhambi bhikheta mebhу. 34 Kama mwikopesya fenu kwa bhanu ambabho mwitegemela bhakabhabkerusila, ejhu ndo thawabu jheleku kwa muenga? Hata bhenye dhambi bhikopesya bhenye dhambi, na bhitegemela kupokela kiasi kekueku kabhele. 35 Lakini mubhaganayi maadui bhinu na mubhakhetelai manofu. Mubhakopesajhi ni msifuhu kuhusu kukerusibhwa, ni thawabu jha muenga jhibeta kujha mbaha. Mwibetakujha bhana bha ajhe kunani, kwandabha muene ndo mwema na mwema kwa bhanu bhabhaduli shukrani ni bhaovu. 36 Mujhelai ni huruma, kama Dadi jhinu kyaajhe ni huruma. 37 Msihukumu, namu mwibeta kuhukumibhwa. Musilaani, namu mwibetalepi laanibhwa. mubhasameheajhi bhamana,

namu mwibeta kusamehebhwa. **38** Muhapelayi bhangi, namu mwibeta kupelibhwa. Kiasi kya ukarimu - kyakishindilibhu, kusukibhwa ni kujitika - kibeta kujitika pa magoti gha jhomu. Kwandabha jha kup'emu kyokyoha kyamwitumila kumpemela, kip'emu ekhu kibetakutumika kubhap'emela muenga." **39** Kisha akahajobhela mfano kabhele. "Je, munu kipofu ibhwesya kundongosya munu jhongi kipofu? Kama kyaajhele efu, basi bhoha bhibetakudumbukila mu lilende, je bhidumbukila lepi? **40** Mwanafunzi ijha lepi mbaha kuliko mwalimu ghwa muene lakini khila munu akafundisibhwayi kwa ukamilifu ijha kama mwalimu ghwa muene. **41** Na kwandajha kiki basi ukakilanga kibanzi mu lihu lya ndongobhu na wakati riboriti lijhe mu lihu lya jhobhi ukalibhona lepi? **42** Wabhwesya bhuli kun'jobhela ndongobhu, 'Ndongo, nis'oka nikubhosiajhi kibanzi kyekijhele mu lihu lya bhebhe,' nabhi wilange lepi liboriti lyalijhele mu lihu lya jhobhi? Mnafiki bhebhe! kwanza libhosyajhe boriti mu lihu lya bhebhe, ndipo wibeta kulola kinofu kibanzi mu lihu lya ndongobhu. **43** Kwandabha lijhelepi libehe linofu lyalihogola matunda mabaya, wala lijhelepi libehe libaya lihogola matunda manofu. **44** Kwandabha khila limanyikana kwa matunda ghaki. Kwandabha bhanu bhijhabha lepi tini kuhoma mu mifwa, wala bhijhabha lepi tini kuhoma mu mifwa, wala bhijhabha lepi zabibu kuhoma mu michongoma. **45** Munu mwema katika hazina jha muene mu muoyo bwake ipisya ghaghajhele mabovu. kwandabha kinywa kya muene ijobha ghalal ghaghakaumesesy muoyo ghwa muene. **46** Kwanda jha kiki mkanikuta, 'Bwana, Bwana', na bado mkaghahombwa lepi ghalal ghanijobha? **47** Khila munu jhaihida kwa nene ni kughap'eleka malobhi ghangu ni kughatendela mbombo, nibeta kubhalasya kya ajhele. **48** Iwaningana ni munu jhaijenga nyumba jha muene, ambajie igima pasi sana, ni kujenga msingi bhwa nyumba panani pa mwamba imara. Mafuriko bho ghahidili, mahemu gha masi ghajhitobhili nyumba, lakini ghabhwesilepi kujihugusya, kwa ndabha jhajengibhu kinofu. **49** Lakini jhejioha jhe ep'eleka lilobhi lyangu na alitii lepi; mfano bhuaake ndo munu jhaajengili nyumba panani pa ardhi bila msingi, kiholo bho kiselili lwa nghofu, nyumba jhela jhakabibili maangamizi mabhabha.

7 Baada jha Yesu kumala khila khenu kya ajobheghe kwa bhanu bhabhamp'elekisieghe, akajhingila Kapernaumu. **2** Mtumwa fulani ghwa akida, jhaajhe ghwa thamani sana kwa muene, ajhen'tamu sana na ajhele karibu kufwa. **3** Lakini bho ap'eliki kuhusu Yesu, jhola Akahida andaghisi ndongosi ghwa kiyahudi kun'soka ahidayi kumwokola mtumwa ghwa muene ili asifi. **4** Bhabhfikiri karibu ni Yesu, bhan'sihili kwa bidii ni kujobha, "akeshahili kwamba ghwilondeka kubhomba na ha kwandabha jha muene, **5** Kwandabha aliganili litaifa lya tete, na ndo jhaajengili lisinagogi kwandabha jha tete". **6** Yesu akajhendelela ni safari jha muene pamonga nabhu. Lakini kabla jha kulota patali ni nyumba, afisa mmonga abhalaghisi marafiki zake kulongela naku. "Bwana, usikitondesi ghwe muene kwandabha nene nilondeka lepi bhebhe kujingila mu dari jhangu. **7** Kwandabha ejhe nafikirilepi hata nene nemwene kujha nilondeka kuhida kwa bhebhe, lakini jobhayi lilobhi tu ni mtumishi ghwa nene ibeta kupona. **8** Kwani ni nene ne munu jha nibhekhibhwa mu mamlaka na nijhe ni askari chini jha nene. Wijobha kwa ojho

"Lotayi" na ilota, nikwajhongi, "Hidayi" ni muene ihida, ni kwa mtumishi ghwa nene 'bhomba ekhe', ni muene ibhomba". **9** Yesu bhoapeliki agha ashangele, ni kubhageukila makutano bhabhan'kesieghe ni kujobha. "Nikababajobhela hata mu Israeli, nibhwayilepi kubhona munu mwenye imani kama ejho. **10** Kisha bhala bhabhalaghisisibhu bhakherebhuiki kunyumba ni kun'kolela mtumishi amalikupona. **11** fulani baada jha agha, jhatokili kujha Yesu ajhe isafiri kulota mji bhwabhukutibhweghe Naini. Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakalota pamonga nabhu bhakaambatana ni umati bhwa bhanu. **12** Bhoafikiri karibu ni lango lya jiji langayi, munu jhaafwili ajhele ap'endibhu, na ndo muana ghwa pekee kwa nyinamunu jhaajhe mjane, ni umati bhwa bhawakilishi kuhoma mu jiji bhajhele pamonga nakhu. **13** Bho ambwene, Bwana akan'hegelela kwa huruma mbaha sana juu jha muene ni kun'jobhela, "Usile!". **14** Kisha akahegelela palongolo akaligusa lijeneza ambalyo bhap'endili mb'ele, na bhala bhabhap'endili bhakajhema akajobha "N'songolo nijobha jhumukayi" **15** Mfu akajhinuka ni kutama pasi ni kujhanda kulongela. Kisha Yesu akan'kabidhi kwa nyinamunu. **16** Kisha hofu ikabhamema bhoha. Bhakajhendelela kun'tukusya k'yara bhakajobha "Nabii mbaha ajhinulibhu mionganoni mwa jhotu" ni "k'yara abhalangili bhanu bha muene" **17** Ese habari sinofu sya Yesu syajhenili Yudea jhioha ni mikoa ghioha ghya jirani. **18** Bhanafunzi bha Yohana bhakan'jobhili mambo agha ghoha. **19** Ndipo Yohana akabhabkuta bhabhele bha bhanafunzi bha muene ni kubhalaghisa kwa Bwana kujobha "Bhebhe ndo jhola jhaihida, au ajhe munu jhongi tundendelelajhi? **20** Bhabhfikiri karibu ni Yesu abha bhakajobha, "Yohana mbatizaji atulaghisi kwa bhebhe kujobha, 'Bhebhe ndo jhola jhaihida au ajhe jhongi tundendelelajhi?" **21** Kwa wakati obho abhaponyisi bhanu bhangi bhenye matamu ni malombosi, kuhoma kwa roho bhachafu ni kwa bhanu bhenye upofu wabhapelili kulanga. **22** Yesu ajibili ni kujobha kwa bhene. "Baada jha kujha mlotili kwa muhomili mwibeta kumjulisha Yohana kya mukibhwene ni kup'eleka. Bhenye upofu bhipokela kulola ni fwete bhibeta kugenda, bhenye ukoma bhitakasika viziwi bhibeta kup'eleka, bhabfu bhifufulibhwa ni kujha hai kabhele, masikini bhabhobhbwahabari jhino. **23** Na munu jhaibeta kuleka lepi kuniamini nene kwa matendo ghangu abarikibhu". **24** Baada jha bhala bhabhalaghisisibhu ni Yohana kukerebhuka kwa bhabomili, Yesu akajhanda kujobha kwa makutano juu jha Yohana, "Mwalotili kwibhala kulanga kiki, litasi likajha lihugunisibhwa ni mp'ongo? **25** Lakini Mwalotili kwibhala kulola kiki, munu jhaafwali kinofu? Langajhi bhanu bhala bhabhifualu maguanda gha kifalme ni kuishi maisha gha starehe bhajhe mu nafasi sya bhabfalte. **26** Lakini mwilota kwibhala kulola kiki, Nabii? Ndio, nijobha kwa muenga ni zaidi sana kuliko nabii. **27** Ojho ndo jhaajhandikibhu, "Langayi, nikandaghisa mjuimbe ghwa nene palongolo pa mihu gha jhomu, jhaibeta kujhanda la njela kwandabha jha nene, **28** Nijobha kwa muenga, kat iha bhala bhabhahogoliki ni n'dala, ajhelepi mbaha kama Yohana, lakini munu jha ajhele muhimu lepi sana jhai beta kuishi ni K'yara mahali pa ajhele muene, ibeta kujha mbaha kuliko Yohana." **29** Ni bhanu bhabhap'eliki agha pamonga ni bhatoza ushuru, bhatangasisi kujha k'yara ndo ajhe ni huruma ni haki. Bhajhele kat iha bhene bhala bhabhabatisibhu

kwa ubatizo bhwa Yohana. **30** Lakini Mafarisayo ni bhataaalamu bha sheria sya kiyahudi, ambabho bhabatisibhulepi ni muene bhabelili hekima sya k'yara kwandabha jha bhene. **31** Kabhele nibhwesya kubhalenganisa ni, kiki bhanu bha kizazi ekhe? bhajhe bhuli hasai? **32** Bhiwaningana ni bhana bhabhikina maeneo gha soko, bhabhitama ni kukutana mmonga baada jha jhongi bhijobha, 'Tukohibili filimbi kwandabha jha muenga na mwakinilepi. Tuombolisi na mulelilepi.' **33** Yohana mbatizaji ahidili alelipi n'kate wala kunywa divai, na mwajobhili "Ajheni pepo. **34** Mwana ghwa munu ahidili alili ni kunywa na mwajobhili, "Langayi ndo mlafi na ndefi, rafiki ghwa bhatoza ushuru ni bhenye dhambi! **35** Lakini hekima itambuliki kujhe ijhe ni haki kwa bhana munu bhoha" **36** Mmonga ghwa Mafarisayo ans'okili Yesu alotayi kulya pamonga ni muene. Baada jha Yesu kujhingila mu nyumba jha farisayo, ajheghemili mu meza ili aliayi. **37** Langayi kwajhele ni n'dala mmonga katika jiji e'l'u jhaajhe ni dhambi. Agunduili kujha atamili kwa farisayo, akaleta chupa jha manukato. **38** Ajhemili kunyuma jha muene karibu ni magolo gha muene khoni ilela. Kabhele ajhandili kulobhanisa magolo gha muene kwa mahosi, ni kujhfuta kwa niwili sya mutu bhwa muene akaibusu magolo gha muene ni kujhibaka manukato. **39** Ni jhola Farisayo jhaawwaliki Yesu bho abhuene naha, akawasya muene akajobha, "Kama munu ojho ngaajhe nabii, ngaamanyi ojho niani na ni aina jheleku jha n'dala jhaikan'gusa, jhakujha mwenye dhambi. **40** Yesu ajibili ni kujobha, "Simoni njije ni khenu kyakijobhela."akajobha" "kijobha tu Mwalimu" **41** Yesu akajobha "kwajhele ni bhaefaiwa bhabhele kwa mkopeshaji mmonga. Mmonga akabha wa idaibhwa dinari Mia tano ni bhwa pili adaibhu dinari hamsini. **42** Na bhobhajhelapi ni hela jha kundapa akabha samehe bhoha. Henu nieni jha ibeta kurigana zaidi? **43** Simoni ajibilili ni kujobha, "Nidhani jha asamehibhu nesu." Yesu akanijobhla, "Uhukumuilli kwa usahihi." **44** Yesu akanigeukila n'dala ni kujobha kwa Simoni, "Umbwene n'dala ojho. Nijhingili munyumba jha jhobh. Unipelihitapi masi kwandabha jha magolo gha nene, lakini ojho, kwa mahosi gha muene alobhani si magolo gha nene ni kuifuta kwa njuii sya muene. **45** Wanibusuilepi, lakini muene, tangia aijhingili o'mo alekleipi kunibusu magola gha nene. **46** Gwa jhibaki lepi magolo gha need nene mafuta, lakini aijhibakili magolo gha nene kwa manukato. **47** Kwa lijambo ele, nikujobhela kujha ni dhambi semehele na asamehibhu nesu, na kabhele aganili nesu. Lakini jha asamehibhu kidebe, igana kidebe tu." **48** Baadajhe akan'jobhela n'dala, "Dhambi sya bhebbe simalikusamehebhwa" **49** Bhala bhabhatamili pameza pamonga ni muene bhakajhanda kujobhesana bhene kwa bhene, "Ojho niani mpaka isamehe dhambi?" **50** Ni Yesu akan'jobhela n'dala, "Imani jha jhobhi jhikuokwili. Lotayi kwa amani"

8 Jhatokili muda mfupi baada jha kwamba Yesu ajhandili kusafiri mu mijji ni jiji mbalimbali, akihubiri ni kutangasya habari sinofu sya ufalme bhwa K'yara ni bhalu kumi ni bhabhele bhalotili pamonga nakhu, 2 khelakhela, bhadala fulani bhabhaponyisibhu kuhoma kwa roho bhachafu ni matamu mbalimbali. Bhajhele ndo Mariamu jhaakutibhu Magdalena ambajhe ajiele abhosibhu mapepo saba. **3** Yohana ndala ghwa Kuza ni meneja ghwa

Herode, Susana, ni bhadala bhangi bhingi, bhabhapisili mali jha muene Kwandabha jha bhene. **4** Ni baada jha umati bhwa bhanu kubhonganika pamonga bhakajha ni bhanu bha bhahideghe kwa muene kuhoma mijji mbalimbali, akalongela nabhu kwa kutumila mifuanu. " **5** Mpandaji akalota kupanda mbeyu, bho apandili, baadhi sya mbeyu e'su sya binili kando jha jhela syakanyibhu pasi pa magolo, ni fidege fya angani fyalili. **6** Mbeyu senge syabinili panani pa udongo bhwa miamba na bho simelli ni kujha miche bho sibholli kwa ndabha jha kutokujha ni unyevunyevu. **7** Mbeyu s'enge syabinili mu mumabehe gha mifwa, ni ejhu mabehe ghyakholili pamonga ni mifwa ghela ni mbeyu sysongsibhu. **8** Lakini mbeyu s'enge syabinili mu udongo bwawilondeka na syahoguili mazao mara mia nesu. "Baada jha Yesu kujobha mambo agha akwesi sauti, "Jhejhoia jha ajhe ni mb'olokoto na ap'elekayi." **9** Kabhele bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'kota ndabha jha mfano obhu, **10** Yesu akahajobhela, "Mupelibhu upendeleo bhwa kumanya siri jha ufalme bhwa K'yara, lakini bhanu bhamana bhibetakufundisibhwa tu kwa mifuanu, ili kwamba 'bhakabphonay bhasibhone na bhakap'elekayi bhasichelibhwu.' **11** Na ejhe ndo maana jha mfano obhu. Mbeyu ndo lilobhi lya K'yara. **12** Mbeyu s'ele sysasbinili kando jha rjela ndo bhanu bhabhip'eleka litobhi, ni baadaye mwovu shetani akalilota patali mu mioyo, ili kwamba bhasiamini ni kuokolibhwu. **13** Kisha ni s'ela sysasbinili mu muamba ndo bhanu bhala bhabhip'oleka lilobhi ni kulipokela kwa furaha lakini bhajhelepi ni mizizi gheghioha, bhamini ku kwa muda mfupi, ni wakati bhwa majoribu bhibina. **14** Ni mbeyu s'ele sysasbinili mu mifwa ndo bhanu bhabhakalip'eleka lilobhi, lakini pabhijhendelela kutama bhisongibhu ni huduma sya utajiri ni unofu bhwa maisha agha na bhihogola lepi matunda. **15** Lakini mbeyu s'ele sysasbinili mu udongo unofu ndo bhale bhanu, ambabho bhanyenyeketu ni mioyo minofu, baada jha kulipeleka litobhi bhakalikamulila ni kujha salama ni kuhogola matunda gha uvumilivu. **16** Henu, ajhelepi hata mmonga, jhaibhwasya taa ni kufunika kwa bakuli au kujhibheka pasi pa kitanda. Badala jha kujhibheka pa kinara kya taa ili kwamba khila mmonga jhajhingila akabhai kujhibhona. **17** Kwa kujha kijhelepi kya kifighama ambakyoo kibetalepi kumanyikana, au kyokooha kya kijhele sirini ambakyoo kibetalepi kumanyikana kikajhelayi mu muanga. **18** Kwa hiyo jhelayi makini pawijha wip'elekesya. Kwandabha jhaajhinenaku, kwa muene ibetakujhongesibhwa nesu, lakini jhaabelikujha naku, hata khela kidebe kya ajhenaku kitolibhwu." **19** Baadaye nyinamunu wa Yesu ni bhalongo munu bhakahida kwa muene bhahegelili lepi kwandabha jha umati bhwa bhanu. **20** Na ajobhibhu, "Nyinamunu ni bhalongobhu bhajhele pibhala bhilonda kubhona bhebbe. **21** Lakini, Yesu ajibili ni kujobha, "Mabhu wa nene ni bhalongo bhangu ndo bhala bhabhip'elekesya lilobhi lya K'yara ni kiliti." **22** Jhatokili ligono limonga kati jha magono ghalu Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene apakeme mu bhuatu ni kubhajobhela, "Tulobhokayi kwiseli jha pili jha nyanya."Bhakaandala mashua gha bhene. **23** Lakini bho bhajhandi kubhoka, Yesu agonili lugono, ni linyegha libhaha ni mp'ongo, ni mashua jhikajhanda kumema masi na lajhele libhaha sana. **24** Baadaye bhanafunzi bha muene bhakahida kwa muene ni kunjumusya, bhabajobha, "Bwana mkubhwa! Bwana

mkubhwa! tujhe karibu kufwa!" Akajhumuka ni kubhubesa mbelu ni bhuene bhwagudemasi ghagudemena kwatulili. **25** Kabhele akabhabjohbela, "Imani jha muenga ijhendaku?" Bhakatila, bhashangele, bhakajobhesana kila mmonga ni njinu, "Ojho niani, kiasi kwamba iamuru hata mp'ongo ni masi na bhukan'tii?" **26** Bhakafika mu mji bhwa Gerasini jhajhele upande bhwa kunyuma jha Galilaya. **27** Yesu bho aselili ni kukanya pa ardhimunu fulani kuhoma kumjini akabhonana naku, namunu ojhu ajhe ni nghofu sya giza. Kwa muda mrefu awfalepi nghobho, na atamelepi munyumba, atameghe kumakaburi. **28** Ikojokay ya paBho ambwene Yesu akalela kwasauti, ni kubina pasimbele jha muene kwasauti mbaha akajobha, Niketikiki kwa bhebhe, Yesu ghwa K'yara jha ajhe kunani? Nukusihiusinitobhi nene" **29** Yesu akaamuru roho chafu jhimbokayi munujhola kwa kujha mara nyangi apangili. Na hatu kama ajhe mfungwa minyororo ni kubanibhwa ni kubhekibhwa chini jha ulinzi, adeniyififungu ni kugendesibhwa ni mapepo hadi ku jangwa. **30** Yesu akan'kota, "Lihina lya jhobhi niani?" akajibuniku jhobha, "Legioni" kwamana mapepo mingi ghajjingili kwa muene. **31** Bhakajhendelekaun'sihi usituamuru tulolayimu **lilende.** (Abysos g12) **32** Likundi lya maghorobhi lidimbhweghe pa kid'onda, bhakan'sihi bhakajhingilayi kwa ghala maghorobhi. Ni kubharuhusu kuhkhetaha. **33** Kwa hiyo bhala mapepo bhakamboka munujhola ni kujhingila mu maghorobhi ni likundi lela likajumbilila mu magema gha kid'onda mpaka kumanga ni kujhibhila omu. **34** Bhanu bhala bha bhadimeghe maghorobhi ghala bho bhabhuene kya kihomili, bhakajumba ni kuh'omesyataarifa kuijini ni kwibhala jha mji jha jhisyonguiki. **35** Bhanu bhabhapeliki aghu bhakalota kulola kya kihomili, na bhakahida kwa Yesu na bhakambona munu ambajhe mapepo gha mbokili. ajhele awfalili kinofuna jha ajhe ni luhalawha, atamili magolo gha Yesu na bhatilili. **36** Ndipo mmonga bhabhi jhaabhwene kyakahomili ajhandili kubhapangila bhangi jinsi munu ojho jhaalongsibhwege ni mapepo kyaaponyibhu. **37** Bhanu bhabha bha mkoaghwa Bhageresi ni maeneo gha ghasyonguiki bhan'sokili Yesu abhokayi kwa bhene Kwandabha bhajhele ni hofu mbaba. Na ajhingili mu bhuatu ili akerebhukayi. **38** Munujhola jhaajhe ni mapepo an'sihili Yesu kubhoka naku, lakini Yesu akan'jobhela alotayi ni kujobha, **39** "Ukerebhukayi kunyumba jha jhobhi na ubhalangayi ghala ghoha ambagho k'yara akubhombili" Munu ojho akabhoka, akatangasya poha mu mji bhuwo ghala ghoha ambagho Yesu aghabhomibili kwa muene. **40** Ni Yesu akakerebhuka, makutano bhakan'karibisywa, kwandabha bhabha bhakajha bhakandendela. **41** Langayi akahida munu mmonga ikutibhwa Yairo ni mmonga kati jha bhalongosi mu sinagogi. Yairo akabina pa magolo gha Yesu ni kun'sihi alotayi kunyumba jha muene, **42** Kwandabha ajhele ni muana n'dala mmonga tu, mwenye umri bhabha miaka kumi ni mibhele, na ajhele mu halijha kufwa. Na bho ilota, makutano bhakajha bhisongamana dhidi jha muene. **43** N'dala mwenye kupisya damu miaka kumi ni mibhele ajhele pala na atumili hela syoha kwa bhaganga, lakini ajhelepi hata mmonga jha amponyisi, **44** ahidili kunyuma jha Yesu ni kukamula pindo lya liguanda lya muene ni ghafla kuitapadamu kukaleka. **45** Yesu akajobha, "Niani anikamuili?" Bhabhabbelili bhabha, Petro akajobha, Bwana mkubhwa, umati

bhabha bhanu bhikusukuma ni kusongana." **46** Lakini Yesu akajobha, "Munu mmonga anigusili, mana nimanyili nghofu sinibhokili kwa nene." **47** N'dala bho abhuene ibhwesylepi kwifigha kyaakikhethili, akajhanda kutetemeka, akabina pasipalolongo jha Yesu akatangasya mbele jha bhanu bhabha sababu syaabhomibili an'gusayi ni fela kya aponyibhu ghafla. **48** Kisha akajobha kwa muene, "Binti, imani jha jhobhi hikubhombili ujhelayi ghwa mzima. Lotayi kwa amani." **49** Bho ijhendelekaujobha, munu mmonga akahida kuh'oma munyumba jha ndongosi ghwa sinagogi, akajobha, "Binti ghwa jhobhi afuili. Usin'sumbuli mwaliwu." **50** Lakini Yesu bho ap'eliki naha, an'jibili, "Usitili. Aminiyi tu, na ibeta kuokolibhwa." **51** Kisha bho ajhingili mu nyumba ejhu, aruhusulilepi munu jhejhioha kujhingila pamonga ni muene, isipokujha Petro, Yohana ni Yakobo, Dadi munu ghwa binti, ni nyinamunu. **52** Henu bhanu bhabha bhakajobha bhiomboleza ni kuhomesya sauti kwandabha jha muene, lakini akajobha, "Musipigi makelele, awfalepi, lakini agonili tu." **53** Lakini bhakan'heka kwa dharau, bhamanyi kujha afuili. **54** Lakini muene, akan'kamula binti kibhoko, akakuta kwasauti, akajobha, "Muana, jhemayi" **55** roho jha muene jhikan'kerebhukila, na ajhinuiki wakati bhabhuobhu. Akaamrisha kujha apelbhwai khenu fulani ili aliajhi. **56** Bhazazi bha muene bhabshangele, lakini abhaamuiribhasin'jobheli munu kyakatokili.

9 Akabhakuta bhala kumi ni bhabhele pamonga, akabhapela uwezo bhabha mamlaka juu jha mapepo ghoha ni kuponyesa bhatamu. **2** Akabhalaghisya bhalotayi kuhubiri ufalme bhabha K'yara ni kunyesya bhatamu. **3** Akabhabjohbela, "Msitolikyoa kwandabha jha safari jha jhomu wala ndonga, wala nkoba, wala n'kate, wala hela wala musitoli kanzu sibhele. **4** Nyumba jhejhioha jhamwibeta kujhingila, mutamayi omu mpaka pa mwibeta kubhoka mahali apu. **5** Na kwa bhala bhabhita kubhapokela, pamwibeta kubhoka pa mji obhu, mkikung'undayi malifu mu magolo gha jhomu kwa ushuhuda just jha bhene". **6** Bhakabhaboka kup'etela mu fiji, kutangasya habari sinofu ni kuponyesa bhanu khila mahali. **7** Henu Herode, mtawala, ap'eliki ghoha ghaghatokelegheta ataabiki nesu, kwandabha jhajobhekene ni baadhi kujha Yohana mbatizaji afufuiki kuh'omela kwa bafu, **8** ni baadhi kujha Eliya amalikuhida, ni kwa bhangi kwamba mmonga ghwa manabii bha muandi afufuiki kabhele kuh'omela bhabhele. **9** Herode akajobha, "nanchinjili Yohana, lakini ojho niani jha nij'eleka habari sya muene? Ni Herode alondili njela jha kumbona Yesu. **10** Wakati bhakherebhuki bhabhatumibhu, bhakan'jobhela khila khenu kya bhakhetili. Akabhatola pamonga ni muene, akalota muene mu mji bhabhikutibhwa Bethsaida. **11** Lakini makutano bhakap'eleka kuhusu e'le bhakan'kesya, na abhakaribisi, ni kulongela nakhu kuhusu ufalme bhabha K'yara, na abhaponyisi bhele bhabhalondeghe uponyaji. **12** Ligono likajhanda kumalika ni bhabha kumi ni bhabhele bhakalota kwa muene ni kujobha, "Bhatawanyayi makutano kwamba bhalotayi mu fiji fyakaribu ni mijini bhakakesiajhi mapumziko ni kyakulya, kwandabha tujhele lieneo lya kunyika." **13** Lakini akabhabjohbela, "Muenga mubhap'elai khenu kya kulya." Bhakajobha "Tujhelepi nafu zaidi jha fipandi ifanu fyamikate ni somba sibhele isipokujha ngatulotili ni kuhemela kyakulya kwandabha jha

likusanyiku e'le lya bhanu." 14 Kwajhele ni bhagos kama elfu tano pala. Akabhabjhela bhanafunzi bha muene. "Bhatamikayi pasi mu makundi gha bhanu kama hamsini kwa khila likundi. 15 Kwa hiyo bhakakheta mebhу ni bhanu bhakatama pasi. 16 Akatola mikate mihanu ni somba sibhele ni kulanga kunani, akafibariki ni kufimetula mu fipandi akabhabapela bhanafunzi bha muene ili bhafibhekayi palongolo pa makutano. 17 Bhoha bhalili na bhashibili, ni fipandi fya fyakulya fya fyabakili fyaholibу ni kumemesya fikapu kumi ni fibhele. 18 Nijhiene jhajhele kwamba, bho isoka muene, bhanafunzi bha muene bhajhele pamonga ni muene, na abhakotili akajobha, "Bhanu bhijobha nene ne niani?" 19 Bhakajibu, bhakajobha, "Yohana mbatizaji, lakini bhangi bhijobha Eliya, ni bhamana bhijobha mmonga ghwa manabii bha nyakati sya muandi afufuiki kabhele." 20 Akabhabjhela, "Lakini muenga mwijobha nene ne niani?" Ajibili Petro akajobha, "Kristu kuhomela kwa K'yara." 21 Lakini kwa kubhaonya, Yesu akabhabjhelesya kutokun'jobhela jhejhioha just jha e'le, 22 Akajobha kwamba mwana ghwa Adamu lazima atesekajhi kwa mambo ghamehele ni kubelibhwа ni bhaveya ni makuhani bhabhaha ni bhaandishi na ibetakukhomibhwа, ni ligono lya tatu ibeta kufufuka. 23 Akabhabjhela bho, "kama munu jhejhioha ilonda kunesya, lazima akibelayi muene, atolaiy n'salaba ghwa muene khila ligono na anikesiajhi. 24 Jhejhioha jhajiaribu kughaokola maisha gha muene ibeta kughajhasya, lakini jhejhioha jha ibeta kughajhasya maisha gha muene, kwa faida jha nene, ibeta kughaokola. 25 Je kibetakumfaidila kiki mwanadamu, kama aukabhili ulimwengu bhuoha, lakini akajhasya au kukabha hasara jha nafsi jha muene? 26 Jhejhioha jha ibeta kunibhone la soni nene ni malobhi gha Joni, kwa muene mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakumbonela soni pa ibeta kujha mu utukufu bhwа muene, ni utukufu bhwа Dadi. ni malaika bhatakatifu. 27 Lakini nikabhabjhela ukweli, kuna baadhi jha jhому jhamujhemili apa, bhibeta lepi kubhonja umati mpaka bhaubonayi ufalme bhwа K'yara." 28 Jhatokili yapata magono nane baada ya Yesu kujobha malobhi agha kwamba ibeta kubhatola pamonga nabhu Petro, Yohana ni, Yakobo, bhakakuelua pa kid'onda kus'oka. 29 Bho ajhe mu maombi, muonekanu bha usobhwa muene bhwabadiiki, ni maguanda gha muene ghajhele mabhalafu ni ngekun'gara. 30 Na langayi, bhajhele bhagosi bhabhele bhalongela naku! Bhajhele Musa ni Eliya, 31 bhabhonekene mu utukufu. bhalongelili kuhusu kubhoka kwa muene, lijambo ambalyo akaribili kilitimisya Yerusalem. 32 Henu Petro ni bhala bhabhajhe pamonga nakhu, bhajhele mu lugono. Lakini bho bhajhumuiki bhabhubhuene utukufu bhwа muene ni bhagosi bhabhele bhabhajhemili pamonga nakhu. 33 Jhatokili kujha bho bhibhoka kwa Yesu, Petro akan'jobhela, "Bwana ni kinofu kwa tete kutema apa ni jhilondeka tutengenesiajhi makazi gha bhanu bhadatu. Tutengenesiajhi kimonga kwa ndabha jha bhebhe, khenge kwa ndabha jha Musa ni kimonga kwa ndabha jha Eliya." Ajhelibhu lepi kyalongeleghe. 34 Bhoijobha aghu, likahida libhengu ni kubhagupika; na bhatilili bho bhabhuene bhasyongokibhu ni libhengu. 35 Sauti jhikahoma mu libhengu jhikajobha, "Ojho ndo mwanabhangu mteule. Munip'elekisiajhi muene." 36 Sauti bho jhigudemе, Yesu ajhemuene. Bhatemili kinunu, jhejhioha

miongoni mwa bhaghabhwe. 37 Ligono lya lyafuatili baada jha kuhoma kuki'donda likusanyiku libhaha lya bhanu lyabphonene naku. 38 Langayi, bhagosi kuhoma kulkusanyiku alelili kwa sauti, akajobha, "Mwalimu nikus'oka undangayi mwana bhangi kwa kujha ndo mwanabhangu ghwa pekee. 39 Wilola roho bhachafu bhan'kamuili, ni mara ipiga makelele, na kabhele ghikambomba achanganyikibhwayi ni kupita povu mu ndomo. Ni ghene ghripita kwa shida, jhikan'sababashila maumivu makali. 40 Nabhasilli bhanafunzi bha jhobhi kujhikemela jhbihokayi. lakini bhabhewesilepi." 41 Yesu akajibu akajobha, "Enyi kizazi kya kibela kuameni na kyakipotuiki, mpaka ndali nibetakujha namu ni kutolana namu? Ndetayi mwanabhu apa." 42 N'songolo jhaahideghe, roho chafu jhikembinisya pasi ni kun'hugusya kwa fujo. Lakini Yesu ajhikemili jhela roho chafu, amponysi n'gosi, ni kunkabisya kwa dadi munu. 43 Bhoa bhasyangesibhu ni ubhaa bhwа K'yara. Lakini bho bhakastaajabu bhoa kwa mambo ghoha ghaghambombiki, akajobha kwa bhanafunzi bha muene, 44 "Malobhi ghabhatamayi mu mbolokhoto sya muenga, kwa kujha mwana ghwa Adamu ibeta kupsibhwа mumabhoko mwa bhanadamu." 45 Lakini bhajhelibhu lepi maana jha malobhi aghu, na ghalighibhu pamihu pa bhene, ili bhasihidi kujilijhelebhwa. Bhatilili kun'kota Yesu kuhusu lilibhi e'l'u. 46 Kisha mgogoro bhwajhandili bhwazukili miongoni mwa bhene juu jha niani ngaajhe mbaha. 47 Lakini Yesu bho amanyili kyabhabjhele bhikihoji mu miyo ghyu bhene, bhan'tolili muana n'debe ni kumbeka lubhafu kwa muene, 48 na akajobha "Kama munu jhejhioha ampokili mwana n'debe kama ojho kwa lihina lya nene, ibeta kujha anipokili nene, na jhejhioha jhaibeta kuniopokela nene ibeta kujha ampokili jha anitumili, kwa kujha jheajhe n'debe katи jha muenga mwebhoha ndo mbaha" 49 Yohana akajibu akajobha, "Bwana, twambwene munu ibhenga pepo kwa lihina lya bhebbe na twambesili, kwandabha igenda lepi ni tete." 50 Lakini Yesu akabhabjhela, "Musimbesi, kwa kujha ghaabelikujha kinyume ni muenga" 51 atokili kwamba, kulengana ni magono kyaghakaribileghe gha magono gha muene gha kulota kumbinguni, kwa bhuimara ajhelekisi uso bhwа muene Yerusalem. 52 Akatume bhajumbe palongolo pa muene, na bhene bhakalota ni kujhingila mu kijji kya bhasamaria ili bhantayarishilayi mahali. 53 Lakini bhanu oku bhampokili lepi, kwandabha ajhele ajhele kisi usobhwa muene Yerusalem. 54 Bhanafunzi bha muene Yakobo ni Yohana bhabhali bhwene e'le, bhakajobha, "Bwana ghwilonda tuamurua jhi muoto uselelaiy pasi kuhoma kumbinguni ubhatekatesiajhi?" 55 Lakini abhageukili abhakemili. 56 Kisha bhakalota kijji khenge. 57 Bhabhilo mu njela jha bhene, munu mmonga akabhabjhela, "Nibeta kukesya popoha pa wilota." 58 Yesu akabhabjhela, "Mbweha bhajhe ni malende, fidege fya kuanga fijhe ni fiswisi, lakini mwana ghwa Adamu ajhelepi ni pakugoneka mutu ghwa muene." 59 Ndipo akan'jobhela munu j'hongi, "Nikhesiajhi." Lakini muene akajobha, "Bwana, niruhusiajhi hoti nikan'syelai dadi jhangu," 60 Lakini muene akan'jobhela, "Bhalekayi bhafu bhasyelenayi bhene, lakini bhebbe lotayi ukautangasiajhi ufalme bhwа K'yara khila mahali." 61 Pia munu jhongi akajobha. "Nibetakukesya, Bwana, lakini niruhusiajhi hoti nikabhalaghayi bhabhajhele mu nyumba jha nene." 62 Lakini Yesu akan'jobhela, ajhelepi munu,

jhaisopa kibhoko kya muene kulima ni kulanga kunyuma jhaibeta kulondeka KU ufalme bhwa K'yara."

10 Baada jha mambo agha, Bwana akahagula sabini bhangi, ni kubhalaghisyi bhabhele bhabhele bhandongo lelaiy mu khila mji ni lieneo lya atarajileghe kulota. **2** Akabhabjhobhela, "Mavuno ghamehele, lakini bhabhomba mbombo bhadebe. Hivyo basi mun'sokayi Bwana ghwa mavuno, ili kwamba atumayi manyata bhabhomba mbombo mu mavuno gha muene. **3** Mulotayi mu miji. Mulangayi nikabhatuma kama kondoo pagati pa mbwa mwiti. **4** Musipendi mfuko ghwa hela, wala mikoba jha bhasafiri, wala firatu, wala msimponesi jhejhioha munjela. **5** Katika nyumba jhejhioha jhamwibeta kujhingila, hoti mujobhayi, 'Amani jhiyelai pa nyumba ejhe pala, **6** amani jha muenga jhibeta kubakila panani pa muene, lakini kama siyo, jhibeta kukerebhuka kwa muenga. **7** Mubakilayi mu nyumba ejhu, muliajhi na munwayi kyabhibetakuphepela, kwandabha mfanyakazi ikastahili mshahara ghwa muene. Musihami kuhoma nyumba ejhe kulota jhenge. **8** Mji bhobhuoha bhwa mwijhingila, ni kubhapokela, muliajhi kyokyoha kyakibetakubhekibhwa palongolo pa jhomu, **9** na maponesesajhi bhatamu bhabhajhele omu mujobhba kwa bhene, 'ufalme bhwa K'yara uhidili karibu jha muene' **10** Lakini mu mji bhobhuoha bhamwibeta kujhingila, na bhasibhapokeli, mulotayi mu barabara na mujobhayi, **11** 'Hata lifu lya lijhele magolo gha jhotu tukalikung'hunda dhidi jha muenga! lakini mumanyajhi e'le, Ufalme bhwa K'yara ukaribili.' **12** Nikabhabjhobhela ligono lya hukumu libeta kujha ni ustahimilivu nesu kuliko sodoma kuliko mji obhu. **13** Ole bhwaku Korazini, Ole bhwaku Bethsaida! Kama mbombo mbaha syasibhombiki mugati mwa jhobhi ngajhibhombiki Tiro ni Sidoni, ngabhatubuili lukhombi nesu, bhitama mugati mu nghobho nya magunila ni maliende. **14** Lakini jhibeta kujha usitahimilivu nesu ligono lya hukumu kwa Tiro ni Sidoni zaidi jha muenga. **15** Bhebbe Karperinaumu, wifikiri wibeta kujhinilibhwa hadi kumbinguni? Lepi wibetakuselesibhwa pasi hadi kuzimu (**Hadēs g86**) **16** Jhaibeta kubhap'elekesya muenga anip'elekesesajhi nene na jhejhioha jhaibeta kubhabela akanibeta nene, akambela jha anitumili" **17** Bhala sabini bhakhrebhuiki kwa furaha, bhakajobha, "Bwana, hata mapepo ghakatutii kwa lihina lya jhobhi." **18** Yesu akabhabjhobhela, "Nimbwene shetani abinili kuhoma kumbinguni kama radi. **19** Langayi nibhapelili mamlaka gha kukanya linjoka ni kip'el'e'l e ni nghofu syoha nya adui, na kyelepi kyokyoha kwa njela jhejhioha kyakibeta kubhadhuru. **20** Hata hivyo musihobhoki tu kwa e'le kwamba roho sikabhati lakini muhobhokayi nesu kwamba mahina gha jhomu ghalembibhu kumbinguni." **21** Mu mda bhola bhola ahobhwiki nesu mu roho mtakatifi, ni kujobha, "Nikusifu bhebbe, Dadi, Bwana ghwa mbingu ni dunia, kwandabha ughafighili mambo agha kwa bhenye hekima ni luhalu, ni kughafunula kwa bhabhafundisibhu lepi, kama bhana bhadebe. Ndo, Dadi, kwa kujha ngajhipendisi muhu gha jhobhi." **22** "Khila khenu kikabidhibu kwa nene ni Dadi jhangu, na ajhelepi jha amanyili mwana ndo niani ila mwana, na jhejhioha ambajho mwana inoghela kwifunula kwa muene." **23** Akabhabgeukila bhanafunzi, akajobha pa faragha, "Bhabarikibhu bhabha kaghabhona agha ambagho nene nikaghabhona agha

ambagho nene nikaghabhona. **24** Nikabhabjhobhela muenga, kujha manabii bhamehele ni bhafalme bhanogheleghe kulola mambo gha mkaghabhona, na bhaghabhewene lepi ni mkaghap'eleka na bhaghap'eleki lepi." **25** Langayi, mwalimu fulani ghwa sheria jha kiyahudi ajhemili ni kun'jaribu, akajobha, "Mwalimu, niketa kiki ili niurithi uzima bhwa milele?" (**aīōnios g166**) **26** Yesu akan'jobhela, "Kilembibhu kiki mu sheria? Ukaismoma bhuli?" **27** Akajibu akajobha, "Wibetakun'gana Bwana K'yara ghwa jhobhi kwa muoyo bhwa jhobhi bhuoha, kwa roho jha jhobhi jhioha, kwa nghofu nya jhobhi syoha, ni kwa luhalu lwa jhobhi lwoha ni jirani jhakhu kama nafsi jha jhobhi ghwe muene." **28** Yesu akajobha, "Ujibili kwa usahihi. Ketayi mebhу na wibeta kuishi." **29** Lakini Mwalimu, akalonda kwibhalangila haki muene, akan'jobhela Yesu, "Ni jirani jhangu niani?" **30** Yesu ajibili akajobha, "Munu fulani akajha iselela kuhoma Yerusalem koluta Yeriko. Akabina pagati pa bhanyang'anyi, babbhanyakili mali nya muene, ni kun'tobha ni kundeka karibu ajhe nusu kufwa. **31** Kwa bahati kuhani fulani akajha iselela mu njela ejhu, bho ambwene akapeta lubhafu l'ongi. **32** Mebhwa ni mlawi kabhele, bho afikili mahali pala ni kumbona, akap'eta lubhafu l'ongi. **33** Lakini Msamaria mmonga, bho asafiri, ap'etili pala pajhele munu ojhu. ambwene asukumibhu ni huruma. **34** An'hegeriri ni kun'konga filonda fya muene, akajhitisa mafuta ni divai panani pa muene. Akan'kvesya panani pa mnyama bhwa muene ni kump'eleka mu nyumba jha bhahesya ni kun'hudumila. **35** Ligono lya lyafwatili atolili dinari sibhele, ni kumpela mmilikil għwa nyumba jha bhahesya ni kun'jobhela, "N'hudumilayi ni kyokyoha kya ziada kya wibeta kutumila, nibekulepa panibekukerebhuka." **36** Jholeku kati jha abha bhadatu, wifikiri, ajhele jirani kwa muene jha abinili mwa bhanyang'anyi?" **37** Mwalimu akajobha, "Ni jhola jha alasili huruma kwa muene." Yesu akan'jobhela, "Lotayi na ukakhetayi mebhу" **38** Henu bho bhisafiri, bhajhingili mu kijiji fulani, ni n'dala mmonga lihina lya muene Martha an'karibisi kunyumba jha muene. **39** Ajhele ni dada jha akutibhewghe Mariamu, jhaatamili pa magolo għa Bwana ni kup'elekesya lilohbi lya muene. **40** Lakini Martha akipelili shughli simehele sysa kuandala mlo. Alotli kwa Yesu, ni kujobha, "Bwana, wijalilepi dada jhangu anilekili nihudumilayi ne jhoni? Hivyo basi n'jobhilayi anitangayi." **41** Lakini Bwana an'jibili ni kun'jobhela, "Martha, wisumbuka juu jha mambo ghamehele, **42** lakini ni khenu kimonga tu kya muhimu. Mariamu ahagulli kyakijhele kinofu, ambakyo kibetalepi kubhosibhu kuhoma kwa muene."

11 Jhatokili wakati Yesu is'oka mahali fulani, mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi bha muene akan'jobhela, "Bwana, tumansiesajhi tete kus'oka kama Yohana kya abhafundisi bhanafunzi bha muene". **2** Yesu akabhabjhobhela, Pamwisali, mjobhayi, 'Dadi, lihina lya jhobhi litakasibhwayi. Ufalme bhwa bhebbe uhidayi. **3** Utupelayi n'kate għwitu ghwa kila ligono. **4** Utusameħajji makosa għa jhotu, kama tete kyatukabħasameħe bħoħa bħabhatukosili. Usitulongosi mu majoribu." **5** Yesu akabhabjhobhela, "Niani kwa muenga ibeta kujha rafiki ambajhe ibeta kundotela pakilu, ni kun'jobhela, Rafiki nijhasimayi mikate midatu. **6** Kwandabha rafiki jhangu anihidili hanu naha kuhoma mu safuari nani nidulili kya kunjandalilla. **7** Ni jhola jhaajje mugati akajibu, usinitaabisi, ndiangu undendibhu, ni bhanabħanġu, pamonga ni nene tumalili

kugona pa kitanda. Nibhwesya lepi kujhumuka ni kupela bhebbe mikate. **8** Nikabhabjohbela, japokuwa ijhumuka lepi ni kupela mikate kama rafiki jhake, kwa kujhendelela kun'gongela bila soni, ibeta kujhumuka nikupela fipandi fingi fya mikate kulengana ni mahitaji gha jhobhi. **9** Nani kabhele nikabhabjohbela, Mus'okayi, namu mwipelibhwa; mulundayi namu nwikabha, mupigayi hodi namu mwifungulibhwa. **10** Kwa kujha khila munu jhais'oka ibeta kupokela na khila munu jhailonda ikabha, ni khila munu jhaipga hodi ibetakufungulibhwa. **11** Dadi jholekhu mionganoni mwa muenga, mwanamunu akan'sokayi somba akampela liyoka? **12** Au akas'omayi lifombi akampela kip'e'l'e? **13** Kwa hiyo, ikhajhajhi mwe bhaovu mumanyili kubhap'ela bhana bhinu zawadi sinofu, je nesu lepi sana Dadi jhinu ghwa kumbinguni kwamba ibeta kubhap'ela Roho mtakatifu abhu bhabhakarisoka?" **14** Baadaye, Yesu akajha ikemela pepo, ni munu mwenye pepo ajhele bubu. Bho pepo limbokili, munu ojhu abhwesi kulongela. Umati bhwastaajabili nesu. **15** Lakini bhanu bhangi bhakajobha, ojho ibhosya mapepo kwa Beelzebul, mbaha ghwa mapepo **16** Bhangi bhan'jaribili kwa kundonda abhalasiajhi ishara kuhomela kumbinguni. **17** Lakini Yesu aghatambuili mawazo gha bhene nikubhabjohbela, "Khila ufalme bhwa wibeta kugawanyika ibeta kujha uekhabha, ni nyumba jhajhigawanyiki jhibeta kubina. **18** Kama shetani ibeta kujha agawanyiki, ufalme bhwa muene bhwibeta kujhema bhuli? kwandabha mwijibha nibhosya mapepo kwa Belzebuli **19** Kama nene nibhosya mapepo kwa Belzebuli, je bhajinu bhibhosya mapepo kwa njela jheleku? kwandabha ejhe bhene bhibeta kubhahukumu muenga. **20** Lakini, kama nibhosya mapepo kwa kikhonji kya K'yara basi ufalme bhwa K'yara ubhahidili. **21** Munu mwenye nghofu ajhe ni silaha ilenda kunyumba jha jhobhi fenu fya muene fibetakujha salama. **22** Lakini akavamibhwayi ni munu mwenye nghofu zaidi, munu jhola mwenye nghofu ibeta kunyaka silaha sya muene, ni kulola mali sya muene syoha. **23** Muene jhajhelepi pamonga ni nene ajhe kinyume ni nene, ni muene jhaibeta kubhonganiya pamonga nani nitabhwanya. **24** Pepo n'chafu pa ikamboka munu, ilota kulonda ni mahali pa padulili ni mesi ili ap'omosekajhi. Paibetakudula, ajobha nikerebhuka kwa nihomili. **25** Akakerebhukajhi ni kukoleta nyumba jhifyaghilbu na jhitamili kinofu. **26** Hivyo ilota ni kulonda mapepo saba ghaghajhele maovu kuliko muene ni kubhaleta bhahidayi bhatamayi mahali pala. Ni hali jha munu ojhu jhijha mbaya kuliko kyajhikajhela mara jha kuanza." **27** Jhatokili kwamba bhojobha malobhi aghu, n'dala fulani akakesya sauti zaidi jha bhoha pa mkutano bhwa bhanu ni kujobha" Libarikibhu lileme lya likuhoguili ni mabhele ghauyong'il" **28** Lakini muene akajobha, bhabarikibhu bhala bhabhi p'elekesya lilobhi lya K'yara ni kulinunza. **29** Wakati umati bhwa bhanu bhikibhonganiya ni kujhongeseka, Yesu akajhanda kujobha "Kizazi ekhe ndo kizazi kya uovo. Kilonda ishara, na ijhelepi ishara jhebibeta kuperlibhwa zaidi jha Yona. **30** Maana kama Yona kyaajhele ishara kwa bhanu bha Ninawi, ndo mwana ghwa Adamu kya ibekujha ishara kwa kizazi ekhe. **31** Malkia ghwa kusini ibeta kujhema ligono lya hukumu ni bhanu bha kizazi ekhe ni kubhahukumu bhene, kwani muene ahomili kumwishu mwa nchi ili ahidayi kup'elekesya hekima sya Solomoni, ni apa ajhe mbaha kuliko Solomoni. **32** Bhanu bha Ninawi bhibeta kujhema mu

hukumu pamonga ni bhanu bha kizazi ekhe ligono lya hukumu bhibeta kukihukumu, kwani bhene bhatubuili kwa mahubiri gha Yona, na langayi, apa ajhe mbaha kulkko Yona. **33** Ajhelepi munu jhejhioha, jhaibhwesya taa ni kujhibhekha sehemu jha pasi jhajhe ni ngisi jhajhibhoneka lepi au pasi pa likapu, ila ibhwasya ni kubhekha panani pa khenu ili khila munu jhajhingila abhwesayi kulola muenga. **34** Lelu lya bhebbe nolo taa jha mb'ele. Lihu lya bhebbe likajhelayi linofu basi mb'ele bhwa bhebbe wibetakujha mu muenga. Lakini lihu lya bhebbe likajhelayi libaya basi mb'ele bhwa bhebbe bhuoha wibeta kujha mu ngisi. **35** Kwa hivyo, mkihadhariajhi ili mwanga, bhwabuhjhele mugati mwa jhomu usisopibhu ngisi. **36** Efyo basi, kama mb'ele ghwa jhobhi bhuoha bhujhe mu mwanga, na ajhelepi sehemu jha jhijhele mu ngisi, basi mbele bhwa bhebbe wibetakujha sawa ni taa jha jhiyaka ni kupisya mwanga kwa muenga." **37** Bhoamali kulongela, Farisayo amwaliki akalajhi kyakulya kunyumba jha muene, ni muene Yesu akajhingila mugati ni kujha pamonga nabhu. **38** Ni Mafarisayo bhasyangele jinsi kya abelikusamba hoti kabla jha kyakulya kya kimihi. **39** Lakini Bwana akahabjohbela, "Muenga Mafarisayo mwisuka kwibhala kukikombi ni bakuli, lakini mugati mwa muenga mumemili tamaa ni uovo. **40** Muenga bhanu bhamuduli ufahamu, Je muene jha abhombili kwibhala abhombiepi ni mugati kabhele? **41** Muhapelayi maskini ghaghajhele mugati, ni mambo ghoha ghibeta kujha manofu kwa muenga. **42** Lakini ole bhinu Mafarisayo, kwani mwipisya zaka sya mnanaa ni nchi cha ni khila aina jha mbogha jha bustani. Lakini mughalekili mambo gha haki ni kun'gana K'yara. Ndo muhimu zaidi kubhomba gha haki ni kun'gana K'yara, bila kuleka kubhomba ni agha ghangi kabhele. **43** Ole bhinu Mafarisayo, kwa kujha mwigana kutama pa fiti fya palongolo mu masinagogi ni kuamkibhuwa ni salamu sya heshima mu soko. **44** Ole bhinu kwani mwiwaningana ni makaburi ghaghadulili alama ambabho bhanu bhigenda panani pa bhene bila kumanya." **45** Mwalimu mmonga ghwa sheria sya kiyahudi akan'jibu ni kujobha, "Mwalimu, kyawijobha kikatuudhi kabhele tete." **46** Yesu akajobha, "Ole bhinu, bhalimu bha sheria! kwani mukabhapela bhanu misighu mibhabha ghyabhibhwesylepi kughip'enda, walakin muenga mwigusya lepi misighu ejhu hata kwa jhimgonga ghy kikhonji kya jhomu. **47** Ole bhinu, kwandabha mwijenga ni kubhekha kumbukumbu mu makaburi gha manabii ambabho bhakomibhu ni bhakhokhobhinu. **48** Hivyo muenga mwishuhudila ni kukubaliana ni mbombo syabhabnombilii bhakkhokhobhinu kwandabha hakika bhabhakhomili manabii ambabho mwijenga kumbukumbu mu makaburi gha bhene. **49** Kwandabha ejhu kabhele, hekima jha K'yara jhifobha, 'Nibeta kubhatumila manabii ni mitume na bhene bhibeta kubhatesya ni kubhakoma baadhi jha bhene. **50** Kizazi ekhe kibeta kuwajibika kwa damu jha manabii bhabhakhomibhu kuhomela kwa dunia, **51** Kuhoma damu jha Abeli hadi damu jha Zakaria, jhaakhomibhu pagati pa madhabahu ni patakatifu. Ena, nikabhabjohbela muenga, kizazi ekhe kibeta kuwajibika. **52** Ole bhinu bhalimu bha sheria sya kiyahudi, kwandabha mtolili fungulusya bhufahamu mwebhene mwijhingila lepi ni bhala bhabhilonda kujhingila mkbabhesesy." **53** Baada jha Yesu kubhoka pala, bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo

bhampingili ni kubishana ni muene juu jha mambo ghamehele.

54 Bhakajaribu kun'kamula kwa malobhi gha muene.

12 Kwa wakati obhu, maelfu mingi gha bhanu bhakusanyiki pamonga kiasi kya kujhanda kukanyana, akajhanda kujobha ni bhanafunzi bha muene hoti, "Mukihadhariajhi ni chachu jha Mafarisayo ambajho ndo unafiki" 2 Na pibeple kujha ni siri gha jhifighembe ambajho jhibeta lepi kufunulibhwa, wala lijambo lya lifighibhu ambalyo libeplepi kumanyikana. 3 Na lyolyoha lyamwibeta kujobha mu ngisi libetapelekibhwa mu mwanga. Na ghoghoha gha mghajobhili mu mbolokhoto mu fichumba fyenu fya futendibhu ghibeta kutangasibhwa panani pa nyumba. 4 Nikabbajobhela marafiki zangu, musibhatili bhala bhabhikoma mb'ele na kisha bhajhelepi ni khenu khenge kya kukheta, 5 Lakini nikabhaonya jhamwibeta kuntila. Muntilayi jhola ambajhe baada jha kuhoma, ajheni mamlaka gha kutagha jehanamu. Ena, nikabbajobhela muenga muntilayi ojho. (Geenna g1067) 6 Je shomoro bahanu bhigolesibhwa lepi kwa sarafu sibhele? hata hiyyo ajhelepi hata mmonga bhabhi jhaibeta kujhebelelibhwa palongolo pa K'yara. 7 Lakini mumanyayi kujha, njwili sya mitu għinu għibbalangibhu. Msitili muenga mwebha thamani mbaha kuliko shomoro bħingi. 8 Nikabbajobhela, jhejhioha jha akanikiri nene mbele sya bhanu, Mwana għwa Adamu ibeta kun'kiri mbele sya malaika bha K'yara. 9 Lakini jhejhioha jhaibeta künibela mbele sya bhanu, ni muene ibetakubelibhwa mbele jha malaika bha K'yara. 10 Jhejhioha jhaibeta kujobha liloħbi linofu lepi kwa mwana għwa Adamu, ibetakusamehebhwa, lakini jhejhioha jhaibekun'kufuru Roho mtakatifu, ibetalepi kusamehebhwa. 11 Pabbiheta kubha peleka mbele sya bhabhaha bha masinagogi, bhatawala ni bhenye mamlaka, Musitili juu ni namna jha kulongela katika kwitħetela au kiki kyawmibeta kujobha, 12 Kwa kujha Roho mtakatifu ibetakubhafundisya kya mwibeta kujobha kwa wakati obhu." 13 Munu mmonga pa kusanyiku akan'jobħela, "Mwalimu, n'jobħelai ndongo bhangu anigħabilayi sehemu jha urithi bhwangu." 14 Yesu akan'jibu, niani anibhekili kujha mwamuzi ni mpatanishi kati jha muenga? 15 Ndipo akabbajobhela, mkihadhariajhi ni khila namna jha tamāa, kwandabha uzima bhwa munu ujhelepi kwa fenu fya ajhe nafu." 16 Yes akabbajobhela mfano, akajobha, N'gonda għwa munu mmonga tajri għwahogu li nesu, 17 na akakikota mugati mwa muene, akajobha nibetaketabħoli kwanī nijhelepi ni sehemu jha kubheka mazao ghangu? 18 Akajobha, nibetakħeta naħha. Nibetakubomola għala sya jħoni sidebe ni kujhengħa jħibha nikuhfadhi mazao għa nene għoħha ni fenu fenge. 19 Nibetakujobħela nafsi jha nene, "Nafsi, ukibħakil akiba jha fenu finci kwa miaka ġħimehele. P'omosekayi, uliayi, unyuajji ni kustarehe." 20 Lakini K'yara akabbajobhela, ebhe munu mpumbafu, kira kya lelu wilonda Roho kuhoma kwa bhebhe ni fenu fyohha fye ufiande libetakujha fya kiki? 21 Ndivyo kyajibeku ja kħiha minn jħaikibekha mali na sio kwitħaryis ka wnatibha jha Bwana. 22 Yesu akabbajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, kwa hiyo nikabbajobħela musiħofu juu jha maisha għa jħomu jha kujha mwibeta kulya kiki au juu jha mibhele ghya jħomu jha kujha mwibeta kufuala kiki 23 Kwa kuwa maisha ndo zaidi jha kyakulya, ni mb'ele ndo

zaidi jha mavazi. 24 Mulangayi fidege fya anga, bhilema lepi bħwala kuvuna. Bhajhelepi ni kichumba bħwala għala lya kubhekela, lakini Dadi jħinu akabalħalasya. Muenga bora lepi kuliko fidege! 25 Jholekku kati jha muenga akakisumbulayi ibħwesxa kujhongesy dhira jħimonga katika maisha għa muene? 26 Ikjajhajji mwibħwesxa lepi kuketa naha ekku khenu kidusu kyepesi kwandajha kiki kusumbukila aghħu għangi? 27 Mulangayi maua -kyaghimele. Għibhomba lepi mbombo wala kusokota. Lakini nikabbajobħela, hata Sulemani mu utku fu bhwa muene bħoħha awfekibhu lepi kama mmonga għwa aghha, 28 Kama K'yara akaghfaueka kinofu mat'ondo ghakondeni, ambagħo lelu ghajnej, ni kilabu għitaghħibha mu muoto. Je si nesu akabbafueka muenga? mwebha imani haba! 29 Msisumbukili juu jha kujha mwibeta kulya kiki au mwibeta kunwyha kiki, bħwala musiħji ni hofu. 30 Kwakujha Mataifa għoħha għa dunia għisumbukila mambo aghha. Ni Dadi jħinu amanyi kujha mwilonda aghħu. 31 Lakini mulondayi ufalme bhwa muene hoti, ni aghħu għangi mwibeta kuzidishibħwa, 32 Musitili muenga likundi lidebe, kwandabha Dadi jħinu ohobħwiki kubhap'ela muenga ufalme obhu. 33 Muhemmelesajji mali sya muenga ni mali mubhapelij maskini, mukifanyilayi mifuko għyaghħushibħwa lepi hazina jha kumbingu ħajjalimalika lepi, sehemu ambajjoh bħahejji bħibeta lepi kukaribila wala nondo jħibeta lepi kuharibu. 34 Kwakujha pajhe ni hazina jha jħobbi, ndipo ni roħo jha jħobbi pajibekujha. 35 Ngħobho sya jħomu sitali sijħelaj sikongibhu kwa n'kanda, ni taa sya jħomu sihakkisibħwayi kujha sijħendelela kujhakha, 36 na mujħelaj kama bħanu bħabħakandendela Bwana għwa bħene kuhomela mu shereħ jha harusi, ili kwamba aħidayni ni kupiga hodi, bħibeta kubħwesxa kunk'dendulilla ndiangu kwa haraka. 37 Bħabarikibhu bhala bħatumishi, ambabho Bwana ibeta kubhekolela mihu. Hakika ibeta ukongħa nghobhu jha muene jħitali kwa n'kanda, kisha ibeta kubħatamika pasi kwa kyakulya, Kisha kubħahudumila. 38 Kama Bwana ibeta kuhida kwa zamu jha pilj jħa ulinzi jha pakiru, au zamu jha tatu jha ulinzi, nu kubħakolela bhajje tarayi, ibeta kujha heri kwa abhu bħatumishi. 39 Zaidi jha aghħu, mmanyayi ele, kama Bwana n'kolo nyumba ngaajhimanyi saa ambajjoh mmejji ihida, ngaanīħus uilippej nyumba jha muene jħibomlibħwayi. 40 Mujħiajji tarayi kwani mumanyilepi ndo wakati gani Mwana għwa Adamu ibeta kerebħuka. 41 Petro akajobha, "Bwana, ukatujobħela tete twieħħen mifano ejhe, au ukan'jobħela khila munu? 42 Bwana akabbajobħela, "Niani mtumwa mwaminifu au mwenye hekima ambaye Bwana għwa muene ibeta kumbeka panani pa bħatumishi bħangi, ili abħaq'abħilayi kyakulya kwa wakati muafaka? 43 Abarikibhu mtumishi jħola, ambajhe Bwana għwakże akħħidajji ibeta kunk'olela iħbomba għala għha akħħidajji ibeta kumbeka panani pa mali jha muene jħioha. 45 Lakini mtumishi jħola akajobha mu muoyo għwa muene, "bwana ikabbħela kukrebbu; hivyo akajhanda kubħatobha bhala bħatumishi bha kigosi ni kidala, kisha akajhanda kulya, kunwyha ni kugħala, 46 bwana għwa muene mtumwa jħola ibeta kuhida ligħo lya ategħemeleġġe lepi ni saa jħaajhimanyilepi, ni muene ibeta kunk'dumula fipandi ni kumbeka sehemu jħimonga ni bħabħabelikja bħaaminifu" 47 Mtumishi, jħaamanyili mapenzi

gha Bwana ghwa muene, ni muene akakiandele lepi wala aketili lepi kinofu ni mapenzi gha muene ibetakutobhibhwa fiboko fimehele. **48** Lakini mtumishi jhaamanyilepi mapenzi gha bwana ghwa muene, na adhabu, ibeta kutobhibhwa fiboko fidebe. Kwa kujha muene jha apelibhu fimehele, idaibhwa kuhoma kwa muene, ni muene jhaaminibhu kwa fimehele, kwa muene fibetakudaibhwa fimehele zaidi. **49** Nihidili kubhwasya muoto duniani, na ninoghele ujhelayi umalikujhaka, **50** Lakini nijheni ubatizo ambabho nibetakubatisibhwa na njije ni huzuni mpaka pa wibeta kukamilika! **51** Je mwifikiri nihidili kuleta amani duniani? Lepi, nikabhajobhela, badala jhiake niletili mgawanyiku. **52** kuh'omela henu ni kujhendelela kubetakuja ni bhanu bhahanu mu nyumba jhimonga bhagawanyiki, na bhadatu bhibetakuja kinyume ni bhabhele bhibetakuja kinyume ni bhadatu. **53** Bhibeta kugabhwanyika, Dadi ibetakuja kinyume ni mwanabhe ni ibetakuja kinyume ni Dadijhe, mabhu ibetakuja kinyume ni mwali munu ni mwali munu ibetakuja kinyume ni nyinamunu, Mama mkwe ibetakuja kinyume ni n'kwibhi ni nkwibhi ibeta kujha kinyume ni Mama mkwe ghu muene. **54** Yesu akajhe akabhajobhela makutano kabhele, "Mara pa mwibhona mabhengu ghihomela magharibi, mwijobha nyakati sya fula sififikasi; na ndo kya jhijha, **55** Ni mpongo ghwa kusini ukabhumayi, mwijobha, pibeta kujha ni joto kali, na ndo kya jhijha. **56** Enyi bhanafiki, mwibhwesya kutafsiri mwonekano bhwa nchi ni anga, lakini jhijha bhuli mwisindwa kutafsiri wakati bhwa ujhele? **57** Kwandajha kiki khila mmonga bhinu. asipambanuli lyalijhele sahihi kwa muene wakati ambapo angali ajhe ne nafasi jha kubhomba aghu? **58** Ndabha mkalotayi ni mshitaki ghwa jhobhi pa hakimu, kitahidajhi kupatana ni mshitaki ghwa jhobhi mugati mwako na munjela asije akakupeleka kwa hakimu, ni hakimu kulongosya kwa ofisa, ni ofisa kusopa mu ligereza. **59** Nikujobhela, wibetalepi kuitpa okhu hadi ulepayi mpaka senti jha mwishu.

13 Kwa wakati bhobhuobhu, kwajhele ni baadhi jha bhabanu bhabhan'taarifu juu jha bhagalilaya ambabho Pilato abhakomili ni kubhachanganya damu jha bhene ni sadaka sya bhene. **2** Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, "Je mwidhanila kujha bhagalilaya abhu bhajhele ni dhambi kuliko bhagalilaya bhamana ndo maana bhakabhilli mabhibhi aghu? **3** L'epi, mkabhajobhela, lakini mukabela kutubu, namu mwibeta kuangamila mebu. **4** Au bhale bhanu kumi ni nne mu Siloamu ambabho mnara bhwabinili ni kubhakoma, mwifikiri bhene bhajhele ni dhambi nesu kuliko bhamana mu Yerusalem? **5** Lepi, nene nijobha, lakini kama mutubuili lepi muenga mwebhoha mwibeta kuangamila. **6** Yesu an'jobhili mfano obho, "Munu mmonga ajhele ni mtini upandibhu pa n'gonda ghwa muene na alotili kulonda matunda munani mu mwene lakini akabhilepi. **7** Akan'jobhele mtunza bustani, 'Langayi, kwa miaka midatu nihidili ni kujaribu kulonda matunda mu mtini obho lakini nikabhilepi. Uduumulayi. kwani wileta uharibifu bhwa Ardi? **8** Mtunza bustani akajibu ni kujobha uulekayi mwaka obho ili niugehelelayi ni kubheka mbolea panani pake. **9** Kama akahogolayi matunda mwaka ujao, ni kinofu; lakini kama wibeta lepi kuhogola, mudumulayi!" **10** Henu Yesu akajhe ifundisya mu mojawapo gha Masinagogi wakati wa

sabato. **11** Langayi ajhele mabhu mmonga ambajhe kwa miaka kumi na nne ajhele ni roho chafu bhwa udhaifu, ni muene ajhe apindili na ajhelepi ni uwemo kabisa bhwa kujhema. **12** Yesu bho ambwene akan'kuta, akan'jobhele, "Mabhu, ubhekibhu huru kuh'oma mu udhaifu bhwa jhobhi." **13** Akabheka mabhoko gha muene panani pa muene, ni mara mb'ele bhwa muene bhukakinyosya na an'tukuzili K'yara. **14** Lakini mbaha ghwa sinagogi adadili kwa ndabha Yesu ajhele ampomyisi ligono lya sabato. Hivyo mtawala akajibu akabhajobhela makutano, "Kuna magono sita ambagho ni lazima kubhomba mbombo. Muhidayi kuponyisibhwa basi, ni katika ligono lya sabato." **15** Bwana an'jibili ni kujobha, "Bhanafiki! Ajhelepi hata mmonga bhinu kufungula punda bhwa jhobhi au ng'ombi kuhoma mu zizi ni kabhalongosya kumpeleka kunywa ligono lya sabato?" **16** Hivyo kabhele binti ghwa Abrahamu, ambajhe shetani amfungili kwa miaka kumi ni nane, je jhilondekaghe lepi kifungulibhwajhi ligono lya sabato?" **17** Bhoijobha malobhi aghu bhala bhoha bhabhampingili bha bhuene soni, bali makutano bhoha ni bhangi bhashangilili kwa mambo gha ajabu ghabhombili. **18** Yesu akajobha, "Ufalme bhwa K'yara wiwaningana ni kiki, na wibhesya kulenganisa ni kiki? **19** Ni kama mbeyu jha haradarai jhaailetili munu mmonga ni kujhibhiala mu n'gonda bhwa muene, ni kumela kujha libehe libhaha, ni fidege fya kumbinguni fyajengili fisiwisi fya bhene mu matafi ghake. **20** Kabhele akajobha, "Niufananisiajhi ni kiki ufalme bhwa K'yara? **21** Ni kama chachu ambajho n'dala atolili ni kuchanganya mu pipemu fidatu fya sembe hata ukaumuka." **22** Yesu agendili kila mji ni fiji munjela kuletela Yerusalem ni kubhafundisya. **23** Munu mmonga akakote, "Bwana, ni bhanu bhadebe tu bbhabhibeta kuiolibhwa?" Hivyo akabhajobhela, **24** "Ukitahidajhi kujhingila kwa kup'etela ndiangu mwembamba, kwandabha bhamehele bhibeta kujaribu na bhibetalepi kubhwesya kujhingila. **25** Mara baada jha mmilikil għwa nyumba kujhema ni kudenda ndiangu, basi mwibeta kujhema kwibħala ni kupiga hodi pa ndiangu ni kujobha, Bwana, Bwana, tufungulilayi muene ibeta kujibju kwa kubhajobhela, nibhamanyilepi muenga wala kwa miħoma." **26** Ndipo mwibeta kujobha, Twalili ni kunywa mbele jha jhobhi ni bhebhe wafundisi mu mitaa għya tete." **27** Lakini muene ibeta kubhajibu, nibhajobħili nibhamanyilepi kwa mwihoma, mubhokayi kwa nene, muenga bhabhomba maovu! **28** Kubetakuja ni kilelu ni kusiaghha minu wakati pa mwibeta kumbona na Abrahamu, Isaka, Yakobo ni manabii bhoha mu ufalme bhwa K'yara, lakini mwebhene mu tagħibbu kwibħala. **29** Bhibetakuhida kuhoma mashariki, magħaribi, kaskazini ni kusini ni kup'omolela mu meza jha kyakulya kya kimihi mu ufalme bhwa K'yara. **30** Na nimanyilli e'l'e, wamwishu ndo ghwa kwanza ni ghwa kwanza ndo ghwa mwisho." **31** Muda mfupi baadajhe, jha Mafarisayu bhakħida ni kun'jobhela, "Lotayi ne ubhokayi apa kwandabha Herode ilonda kukoma." **32** Yesu akajobha, "Mulotayi mukan'jobħelaj iħola Mbweħha, 'Langayi, nikabħabħenga pepo ni kukħeta uponyajhi lelu ni kilabhu ni ligono lya tatu nitimisya lilengo lyangu. **33** Mu hal jhejjioha, ni muhimu kwandabha jha nene kujhendelela lelu, kilabhu ni n'tondo, kwa vile jhilondeka lepi kun'koma nabii patali ni Yerusalem. **34** Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, niani akabħakoma manabii ni

kubhatobha maganga bhala bhabhalaghisibhu kwa muenga. Mara ngapi nilondikubhabhonganiya bhana bhinu kama vile n'gokho kyajihibhonganya fyana fya muene pasi pa mababatilu gha muene, lakini mulilondelepi e'le. 35 Langayi, nyumba jha jhobhi jhitelesibhu. Nani nikabhajobhela, mwibhwesya lepi kunibhona hata pa mwibeta kujobha 'Abarikibhu ojho jha ihida kwa lihina lya Bwana."

14 Jhatokili ligono lya sabato, bho ilota kunyumba kwa mmonga ghwa bhalongosi bha Mafarisayo kulya n'kate, nabhene bhakajha bhakan'chunghuza kwa karibu. 2 Langayi, palongo pa muene ajhele munu ambajhe isumbulibhu ni uvimbe. 3 Yesu akakota bhataalamu mu sheria sya bhayahudi ni Mafarisayo, "Je, ni halali kumponya ligono lya sabato, au lepi?" 4 Lakini bhene bhajhele kinunu, kwa hiyo Yesu akan'kamula, ni kumponya ni kundeka alotayi. 5 Nimuene akabhajobhela, "Niani kati jha muenga ajhe ni muana au ng'ombi idumbukila mu ligono lya sabato akamfuta lepi kwibhala mara moja?" 6 Bhene bhajhelepi ni uwezo bhwa kuhomesya llijbu kwa mambo agha. 7 Wakati Yesu agunduili jinsi bhala bhabhaalikibhu kwamba bhachaguili fiti fya heshima, akabhajobhela mfano, akajobha, 8 "Wakati pa mwialikibhu ni munu pa harusi, usitami mu nafasi sya heshima, kwandabha jhibhwesekana aalikibhu munu ambajhe ndo wakuheshimibhu nesu kuliko bhebbe. 9 Wakati munu jheabaaliki muenga bhabhele akafikayi, ibeta kujobhela bhebbe, "mpishayi munu ojho nafasi jhe bhebbe," ni kisha kwa soni wibetakutola nafasi jha mwishu. 10 Lakini bhebbe ukaalikibhwai, lotayi ukatamayi mahali pa mwishu, ili wakati jhola jhaakualiki akahidayi abhwesiajhi kukujobhela bhebbe, 'Rafiki, lotayi palongolo nesu.' Ndipo wibeta kujha uheshimiki mbele jha bhoha bhabhatamili pamonga ni bhebbe pa meza. 11 Kwandabha khila jhaikikweza iselesibhu na haikiselesya ikwesibhu." 12 Yesu kabhele akan'jobhela munu jhaamwaliki, 'pawihomesya kyakulya kya pamusi au kimihu, usibaaaliki rafiki zako au bhalongobhu au jamaa bhajhobhi au majirani bha jhabhi matajiri, ili kwamba bhene bhasihidi kukualika ni bhebbe ukakabhe malipo. 13 Badala jhieke, pawibhomba sherehe, bhaalikayi maskini, filema, fiwete ni pipofu, 14 ni bhebbe wibetakujha kubarikibhu, kwandabha bhibhwesya lepi kulepa, kwandabha wibeta kulepibhu mu ufufuo bhwa bhenye." 15 Wakati mmonga ghwa bhale bhabhatamili pameza pamonga ni Yesu bho apeliki aghu, ni muene akanijobhela, "Abarikibhu jhola jhaibetekulya n'kate mu Ufalme bhwa K'yara!" 16 Lakini Yesu akan'jobhela, "munu mmonga aandele sherehe mbaha, aaliki bhanu bhamehele. 17 Wakati sherehe bho ijhe tayari, akandaghisyia mtumishi ghwa muene kubhajobhela bhela bhaalikwa, "Muhidayi, kwandabha fenu fyoha fimalili kubhekibhu tayari." 18 Bhoha, bhakajhanda kus'oma radhi. Wa kwanza akan'jobhela mtumishi, 'Nihemili n'gonda, lazima nilotayi kulisili. Tafadhalii unisamee.' 19 Na jhongi akajobha, Nihemili Jozi sihanu sya ng'ombi, ni nene nilotakubhajaribu. Tafadhalii uniwie radhi." 20 Ni munu jhongi akajobha, 'Nigegili n'dala, henu nibhwesya lepi kuhida.' 21 Mtumishi akakerebhuka ni kun'jobhela mtumishi ghwa muene, 'Lotayi manyata mitaani ni mufichochoro fya miji ukabhaletayi apa maskini, filema, pipofu ni

bhale mavu.' 22 Mtumishi akajobha, Bwana, aghu gha ulaghisij ghaamali kukhomboka, hata henu nafasi khona.' 23 Bwana akan'jobhela mtumishi, 'Lotayi mu n'jhela mbaha ni fichochoro na ubhashunitushajhi bhanu bhajhingilibu, ili nyumba jha nene jhimemayi. 24 Kwandabha nikabhajobhela, kwabhalu bhashaafikibhu kubhwandelu ajhelepi jhaibetakubhonja sherehe jhanene.' 25 Henu umati mbaha bhajhele bhilota pamonga Ni muene, ni muene akageuka ni kubhajobhela, 26 'Kama munu ihida kwa nene ni muene akan'dadila lepi dadi munu, n'dala munu, mwana munu, bhalongo munu bha n'gosi ni n'dala -ndio, ni hata maisha gha muene kabhele -ibhwesya lepi kujhe mwanafunzi ghwa nene. 27 Munu akabelayi kuulota msalaba ghwa muene ni kuhida kunyumba jha nene ibhwesylepi kujha mwanafunzi ghwa nene. 28 Maana niani kati jhe muenga, ambajhe inoghela kujenga mnara ibeta lepi kutama hoti akadirajhi gharama kwa mahesabu kama ajhe ni khela kyailonda ili kukamilisa e'l'u? 29 Vinginevyo, baada jha kubheka msingi ni kusindwa kumallisila, bhoha bhabhalolili bhibeta kujhanda kundhifikasi. 30 Bhijobha, Munu ojho ajhandi kujenga, ajhelepi ni nghofu sya kumalisya.' 31 Au mfalme jholekhu, akalondajhi kulota kukomana ni mfalme jhongi mu vita, ambajhe ibetalepi kutama pasi hoti ni kutola ushauri kuhusu kama ibhwesya, pamonga ni bhanu elfu kumi kutobhana ni mfalme jhongi jha ihida panani pa muene ni bhanu ishirini elfu? 32 Na kama naha lepi, wakati jeshi lya bhangi bado lijhe patali, itume balozi kulonda masharti gha amani. 33 Kwa hiyo basi, jhejhioha kati jha muenga ambajhe ibetalepi kuleka fyoha fya ajhe nafu, ibhwesylepi kujha mwanafunzi ghwa nene. 34 Muinyu unofu, lakini ikajhelajhi jhjhasilii ladha jhiake, jinsi jheleku jhibhwesya kujha muinyu kabhele? 35 Ijhelepi ni matumizi kwa udongo au hata kwa mbolea, jhitagibhwa patali. Muene jha ajhele ni mb'olokoto na ap'elekayi gha kup'eleka."

15 Basi bhatoza ushuru bhoha ni bhangi bhenye dhambi bhahidili kwa Yesu ni kump'elekesya. 2 Mafarisayo ni bhaandishi bhanung'uniki bhakajobha, "Munu ojho akabhabkaribysa bhenye dhambi na ilya nabhu." 3 Yesu akajobha mfano obho kwa bhene, akajobha 4 "Niani kwa muenga, kama ajhe ni kondoo mia moja ni akajhaghayi mmonga bhabhi akabhabaleka bhala tisini na tisa mu nyika, ni kulota kulonda jhola jha ajhaghili hadi ambonayi? 5 Ni mwene akamalayi kun'kabha akambeka mumabega pa muene ni kufurahela. 6 Bhoafikili mu nyumba, akabhabakuta marafiki zake ni majirani bha muene akabhajobhela muhobhokayi pamonga ni nene, kwa kujha nikabhili kondoo jha akajhag'heli.' 7 Nikabhabajobhela mebhu kubetakujha ni furaha kumbinguni kwandabha jhe mwenye dhambi mmonga jhaitubu, zaidi jha bhenye haki tisini na tisa ambabho bhajhelepi ni hajha jha kutubu. 8 Aajhe n'dala gani mwenye sarafu kumi sya hela, akajha ghibhwayi ni sarafu jhimonga, ibetakubhwasya lepi taa ni kuwayaghiha nyumba ni kulonda kwa bidii hadi paibetakujhikabha? 9 Na akamalayi kujhibhona akabhabakuta marafiki zake ni majirani zake kubhajobhela muhobhokayi pamonga ni nene, kwa kujha njihikabhilli kabhele sarafu jha njihasili. 10 Hata hivyo nikabhabajobhela kujhe ni furaha palongolo pa malaika bha K'yara kwa ndabha jha mwenye dhambi mmonga jha ibeta kutubu. 11

Ni Yesu akajobha, "Munu mmonga ajhe ni bhana bhabhele 12 y'ola n'debe akan'jobhela dadimunu, Dadi nipelayi sehemu jha mali jhanistahili kujhirithi. Hivyo agawenye mali sya muene kati jha bhene. 13 Magono mingilepi n'debe jhola akabhanganiya fyohye fyeimiliki akalota nchi jha patali, ni okhu akatapanya mali ni hela sya muene, kwa kuhemela fenu fyefilonidekeghe lepi, ni kutabhwanya hela sya muene kwa anasa. 14 Ni muene bho atumili fyoha njala mbaha jhajhingili mu nchi jhela ni muene akajhanda kujha mu uhitaji. 15 Akalota ni kujiajiri muene kwa mmonga ghwa raia bhwa nchi jhela, ni muene akampeleke kun'gonda kulisyia maghorobi. 16 Na akajha inoghela kwishibisya kwa, maganda ghaghaliheghe maghorobi kwandabha ajhelepi munu jha ampelili khenu kyokyoha khela abhwesya kulya. 17 Ila jhola muana n'debe bho azingatili mu muoyo bhwa muene, ajobhili 'Ni bhatumishi bhalenga bha dadijhangu bhajhe ni kyakulya kingi kya kutosha ni nene nijhe apa nifwa ni njala! 18 Nibhoka ni kulota kwa dadijhangu, ni kun'jobhela, "Dadi nikukosili juu jha mbingu ni palongolo pa mihu jhobhi. 19 Nikastahili lepi kukutibhwa mwanabhu kabhele; nifwanyajhi kama mmonga ghwa bhatumishi bha jhobhi." 20 Ndipo akabhoka akalota kwa dadi munu. Bho ajhe patali dadi munu ambwene akambonela huruma akalota mbio ni kun'kumbatila ni kumbusu. 21 Mwana jhola akan'jobhela, "dadi nikosili juu jha mbingu ni palongolo pa mihu gha bhebbe nikastahili lepi kukutibhwa mwanabhu." 22 Dadi munu jhola abhajobhili bhatumishi bha muene, mulietayi livazi lyalijhele linofu, mukamfwekayi mufwatikayi ni pete mu kikonji ni filatu mu magolo. 23 Kisha mundetayi jhola jhaanenipi mukan'chinjayi tulieyi ni kuhobhoka. 24 Kwa kujha mwanabhangu afuili ni muene ajhe hai. Ajhele ajhaghili ni muene abhonekene bhakajhanda kushangili. 25 Basi jhola mwanamunu mbaha ajhele kun'gonda. Bho ihida ni kukaribila pa nyumba ap'eliki ny'embu ni michezo. 26 Akan'kuta mtumishi mmonga ni kun'kota mambo agha maana yake kiki? 27 Mtumishi akan'jobhela mbenabhu ahidili ni dadi waku an'chinjili litoli jha anonili kwandabha akerebhui kinofu." 28 Mwana mbaha akadada akabela kujhingila mgati ni dadimunu akahoma kwibhala kumsihi. Ila akan'jibu dadimunu akajobha, 'Langayi 29 nene nikutumikili kwa miaka ghimehele, wala nikosilepi amri jha jhobhi, unipelili lepi mwana mene, ili nisherehekelayi ni marafiki zangu. 30 Lakini bho ahidili ojho mwanabhu jhaa tapenyi mali gha jhobhi ghoha pamonga ni makahaba un'chinjili litoli ly lineneipi. 31 Dadimunu akan'jobhela, 'Mwanabhangu, bhebbe ujhele pamonga ni nene magono ghoha ni fyoha fyanijhe nafu ndo fyajhobhi. 32 Ila jhajhele kinofu kwa tete kubhomba sherehe ni kubhoka, ndongobhu ojho afuili, ni henu muomi; ajhele ajhele ajhaghili ni muene abhonekene."

16 Yesu akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, "Pajhele ni munu mmonga tajiri ajhe ni meneja, na ataarifibhu jha kujha meneja ojho itapanya mali sya muene. 2 Hivyo tajiri akan'kuta, akan'jobhela, "kiki ekhe kya nikakip'eleka juu jha bhebbe? Bhosiajhi hesabu jha umeneja bhwa jhobhi, kwandabha wibhjesya lepi kuja meneja kabhele." 3 Meneja jhola akajobha mu muoyo bhwa muene, nikhethayi kiki, maana bwana ghwa neneakanibhosya mu kazi jhangu jha umeneja? nijhelepi ni

nghofu sya kulema, ni kus'oka nibhona soni. 4 Nimanyili lyaibeta kubhomba ili panibeta kubhosibhwa mu mbombo jhangu jha uwakili bhanu bhanikaribisiajhi mu nyumba sya bhene 5 Hivyo wakili akabhabkuta bhadeni bhwa bwana ghwa muene kwa khila mmonga akan'jobhela ghwa kuanza, 'ghwidaibhwa kiasi gani ni bwana bhangu?' 6 Akajobha fipemu mia moja fya mafuta akan'jobhela 'tolayi hati jha jhobhi tamayi manyata yandikayi hamsini.' 7 Kisha akan'jobhela jhongi ni bhebbe widaibhwa kiasi gani? akajobha 'fipemu mia moja fya sembe ghwa ngano.' Akan'jobhela 'letayi hati jha bhebbe jhandikayi themanini.' 8 bwana jhola akan'sifu meneja dhalimu kwa vile kyaabhbombili kwa wereu. Kwa kujha bhanu bha ulimwengu obho bhorevu bhingi na bhishughulika kwa ujanja ni bhanu bha lubhafu lwa bhene kuliko kya bhajhele bhana bha nuru. (aiōn g165) 9 Nani nikabhabjobhela mwikibhekayi marafiki kwa mali gha udhalimu ili pajhibeta kukosekana bhabhakaribisiajhi mu makao gha milede. (aiōnios g166) 10 Jhaajhe mwaminifu kwa e'le lidebe nesu ijha mwaminifu mu libhaha kabhele. na jhaajhe dhalimu kwa ele lidebe ijha dhahalimu kwa lijhele libhaha kabhele. 11 Kama muenga mwajhelepi mwebhaaminifu mu mali gha udhalimu niani jha ibeta kubhaamini mu mali gha bhukweli? 12 Na kama mwajhelepi bhaaminifu katika mali gha munu jhongi niani ibeta kubhaamini kwa gha muenga? 13 Ajhelepi mtumishi jha ibhjesya kutumikila mabwana bhabhele, kwandabha ibeta kun'dadila mmonga ni kun'gana jhongi, ama ibeta kushikamana ni ojho nikumdhara ojho. Mwibhjesya lepi kun'tumikila Kyara ni mali." 14 Basi Mafarisayo, bhabhasiganili hela bhaghap'eliki agha ghoha na bhan'dhiahkili. 15 Na akabhajobhela, "Muenga ndo mwamikidayi haki mbele jha bhanadamu, lakini Mungu ajihaminyili miyo ghyu muenga. Kwa kujha lyalitukui kwa mwanadamu lijha chukizo kwa K'yara. 16 Sheria ni manabii fyajhele mpaka Yohana bho ahidili. Kuh'omela bhawakati obhu, habari jhinoftu jha ufalme bhwa K'yara bhwitangesibhwa ni kila munu ijaribu kwijhingisya kwa nghofu. 17 Lakini rahisi kwa mbingu ni nchi fibhokayi kuliko hata herufi jhimonga jha sheria kukosekana. 18 Kila jhaakandeka nd'alaa munu ni kun'gega n'dala jhongi idhinilepi, ni muene jhaakan'gega jha alekibhu ni n'gosu munu izinilepi. 19 Pajhele ni munu mmonga tajiri jhaafwallili nghobho sya rangi sya zambarau ni kitani kinofu na akajha furahila kila ligono utajiri bhwa muene mbaha. 20 Ni maskini mmonga lihina lya muene Lazaro abhekibhu pageti lya muene, na ajhe ni filonda. 21 Ni muene akajha inoghela kushibiswya kwa makombo ghaghabinili kuh'oma pameza pa jhola tajiri hata mabwa ghakahida kun'yabha filonda fya muene. 22 Ikajha maskini jhola awfili na atolibhu ni malaika mpaka pakifua kya Ibrahim. Tajiri jhola ni muene awfili na asyelibhu. 23 Ni khola kuzimu paajhele mu malombosi akaghjhinula mihu gha muene akambona Ibrahim kwa patali ni Lazaro pakifua kya muene. (Hadēs g86) 24 Akalela akajobha, 'Dadi Ibrahim, unihurumilayi un'tumayi Lazaru ajihayni ncha jha kikonji kya muene mumasi, auburudisajhi lumilu lwa nene; kwandabha nitesibhwa mu muoto obho. 25 Lakini Ibrahim akajobha, 'Mwanabhangu khombokayi katika maisha gha jhobhi ghwa ejhapokili mambo gha jhobhi manofu ni Lazaru mebhу akabhlili manofu lepi. Ila henu ajhe apa ifarijibhwa ni bhebbe

wilamasibhwa. 26 Ni zaidi jha aghu libhekibhu lilende libhaha na litali kati jha tete, ili bhala bhabhilonda kubhoka khoni kulota kwa jhomu bhasibhwesi wala bhanu bha muenga bhasilobhoki kuhida khoni.' 27 Tajiri jhola akajobha, 'Nikus'oka Dadi Ibrahimu, kwamba undaghisiajhi kunyumba kwa dadijhangu 28 kwakujha nijhe nibhalongo bhangu bahanu ili abhaonyanyi, kwa hofu kujha na bhene kabhele bhibeta kuhida mahali pa mal'ombosi. 29 Lakini Ibrahimu akajobha, 'Bhajheni Musa ni manabii. Bhalekayi bhabhapelekesiajhi bhene. 30 Tajiri jhola akajobha, 'epi, Dadi Ibrahimu, lakini kama abhalotili munu jha ih'omela kwa bhafu bhibeta kutubu.' 31 Lakini Ibrahimu akabhabajobhela, 'bhakabelayi lubhap'eleka Musa ni manabii bhibeta lepi kushawishibhwa hata munu akafufukayi kwa bhafu.

17 Yesu akabhabajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, "mambo ghabhisababisha bhanu bhabhombayi dhambi ghilondeka lepi kuromela, lakini ole wake jha isababisa! 2 Ngajhijhele heri munu ojuh ngaafungibhu ligenga lya lilopa lya kusyaghila pa n'singu ni kutaghibhwa mu bahari kuliko kumbomba mmonga ghwa abha bhadebe akhetayi dhambi. 3 Mukilendayi. Kama ndongo bhu akukosili umwonyayi, na akutubuajhi msameajhi. 4 Kama akukosili mara saba kwa ligono limonga akahida kwa bhebbe ijobja, 'nitubu,' m'sameajhi!" 5 Mitume bha muene bhakan'jobhela Bwana, "Tujhongeselai imani jha jhotu." 6 Bwana akajobha, "Kama ngamujha ni imani kama punje jha haradarii, ngamubhwesi kuujobhela libebe e'le lya mkuyu, 'dupukayi na ukamelayi mu bahari,' nibhwene ngaubhatiili. 7 Lakini niani mionganoni mwa muenga, ambajhe ajhe ni mtumishi jhailema n'gonda au jhaidima kondoo, ibeta kun'jobhela akerukayi kun'gonda hidayi manyata na utamayi uliajhi kyakulya? 8 Je ibeta lepi kun'jobhela niandalilaji kyakulya niliajhi, na ukikongayi mkanda na unitumikilayi mpaka panibeta kumala kulya ni kunywa. Baada jha apo wibeta kulya ni kunywa? 9 Ibeta lepi kumbombesa mtumishi ojuh kwandabha atimisi ghala gha an'jobhili? 10 Mebhu ni muenga mkabhbombayi gha mlaghisibhu mjophayi 'Tete twe bhatumishi twetukastahili lepi. Tubhombi tu ghala ghaghlondekegehe kubhombeke.' 11 Jhatokili kwamba bho isafiri kulota Yeruselemu, a'petili mpakani mwa Samaria ni Galilaya. 12 Bhoijhingili mu kijiji kimonga, okhu abhonene ni bhanu kumi bhabhajhele ni ukoma. Bhakjhema patali 13 Bhakapwesa sauti bhakajobha "Yesu, Bwana tuhurumilayi." 14 Bho abhabhwene akabhabajobhela, "Mulolayi mkkakilesiajhi kwa makuhani." na bhene bho bhilota bhatakasiki. 15 Mmonga ghwa bhene bho ambwene aponili, akakerebhuka kwa sauti mbaha akan'sifu K'yara. 16 Akapiga magoti mu magolo gha Yesu akan'shukuru. Muene ajhele Msamaria. 17 Yesu ajibili, akajobha, "Je bhatakasikilepi bhoha kumi? bhajhendaku bhala bhamana tisa? 18 Ajhelepi hata mmonga jhaabhonekene kukerebhuka ili kun'tukusya K'yara, isipokujha ojho n'hesya?" 19 Akan'jobhela, "Jhinukayi na alotayi imani jha jhobhi jhikuponyisi." 20 Bho akotibhu ni Mafarisayo kujha ufalme bhwa K'yara bhwihida ndali, Yesu akabhabajibu akajobha, "Ufalme bhwa K'yara sio khenu ambakyo kibhwesya kubhonekana. 21 Wala bhanu bhibeta lepi kujobha, 'Langayi apa!' au, 'Langayi khola!' kwandabha ufalme bhwa K'yara ajhele mugati mwa jhomo." 22 Yesu akabhabajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, "Wakati wibeta kufika ambapo mwibeta

kunoghela kujhibhona moja jha magono gha mwana ghwa Adamu, lakini mwibeta lepi kujhibhona. 23 Bhibeta kubhajobhela, 'Langayi, khola! Langayi apa!' Lakini msil'oti kulanga, wala kubhakesya, 24 Kama umeme bhwa radi kya bhwimulika mu anga kubhwanjila lubhafu l'ongi hadi l'ongi. Mebhu hata mwana ghwa Adamu ibeta kujha mebhu mu ligono lya muene. 25 Lakini hoti jhibeta kulondeka kutesibhwa mu mambo ghamhehele ni kubelibhwa ni kizazi ekhe. 26 Kama kyajhikajhele magono gha Nuhu, ndo kyajhibetakujha mu magono gha mwana ghwa Adamu. 27 Bhalili, bhanywili, bhakagege ni kugegikibhwa mpaka ligono lela ambalyo Nuhu bho ajhingili mu safina ni gharika ikahida ni kubhaangamisa bhoha. 28 Ndo kyajhikajhele mu magono gha Lutu, bhalili, kunywa, bhagolili ni kuhemelenya, kulema na bhajengili. 29 Lakini ligono lela Lutu bho abhokili Sodoma, jhatonyili fula jha muoto ni kiberiti kuhoma kumbinguni jhabhaangamisi bhoha. 30 Mebhu ndo kyajhibetakujha mu ligono lela lya mwana ghwa Adamu paibetakufunulibhwa. 31 Ligono e'l'u, usinduhusu jha ajhele padari jha nyumba aseleleyi kutola bidhaa sya muene mugati munyumba. Na usinduhusu jha ajhele kun'gonda kukerebhuka kunyumba. 32 Mkhombokajhi ghwa Lutu. 33 Jhejhioha jha ijaribu kughaokola maisha gha muene ibeta kughajhasya, lakini jhejhioha jha ibeta kujhesya maisha gha muene ibeta kughaokola. 34 Nikabhabajobhela, kiru ekhu kibeta kujha ni bhanu bhabhele pa kitanda kimonga. Mmonga ibeta kujha ni jhongi ilekibhwa. 35 Kubetakujha ni bhadala bhabhele bhisayaga nafaka pamonga, 36 mmonga itolibhwa ni jhongi ilekibhwa." 37 Wakamwuliza, "Wapi, Mungu?" akabhabajobhela, "Pale ulipo mzoga, ndipo tai hukusanyika kwa pamoja."

18 Kisha akabhabajobhela mfano bhwa namna kyabhlondeka kus'oka daima, not bhasikati tamaa. 2 akajobha, 'Kwajhele ni hakimu mu mji fulani, ambajhe an'tileghe lepi K'yara na abhaheshimuili lepi bhanu. 3 Kwajhele ni mijane mu jiji e'l'u, ni muene andotili mara jhimehele, akajobha, 'Nitangatilayi kukabha haki dhidi jha mpinzani ghwangu.' 4 Kwa muda mrefu ajhelepi tayari kun'saidila, lakini baada jha muda akajobha mu muoyo bhwa muene, 'Ingawa nene nikentila lepi K'yara au kuheshimu munu, 5 Lakini kwa vile ojho mijane akanisumbula nibeta kun'tangatila kukabha haki jha muene, ili asihidi kunitondesa kwa kunihidila mara kwa mara.' 6 Kisha Bwana akajobha, 'Pe'lekesiajhi kya ajobhili hakimu ojhu dhalimu. 7 Je K'yara kabhele ibeta lepi kuleta haki kwa bhateule bha muene ambabho bhakandeletele kiru ni musi? Je, muene ibeta lepi kujha mvumilivu kwa bhene? 8 Nikabhabajobhela kujha ibeta haki kwa bhene manyata. Lakini mwana ghwa Adamu pa ibeta kuhida, je, ibetakolela imani paduniani?' 9 Ndipo akabhabajobhela mfano obho kwa baadhi jhe bhanu ambabho bhikibhona bhene kujha bhenye haki ni kubhadharau bhanu bhangi. 10 'Bhanu bhabhele bhakwelili kulota ku hekalu kusali: Jhongi Mfarisayo ni jhongi mtoza ushuru. 11 Farisayo akajhema akasoka mambo agha juu jha muene K'yara nikubhombesa kwandabha nene sio kama bhanu bhamana ambabho bhanyang'anyi, bhanu bhabhabelikujha bhaadilifu bhzinzi, au kama ojho mtoza ushuru. 12 Nifunga mara sibhele khila wiki. Nipisya zaka mu mapato ghoha ghanikabha. 13 Lakini jhola mtoza

ushuru, ajhemili patali, abhwesilepi hata kujhinula mihu gha muene kumbinguni, akatobha kifua kya muene akajobha, 'K'yara nirehemu nene mwenye dhambi. **14** Nikabhabjohbela, munu ojho abhujhili kunyumba khoni abhalangibhu haki kuliko jhongi jhola, kwandabha kila jhe ikikwesya ibeta kuselesibhwa, lakini khila munu jheikaji nyenekela ibetakujhinulibhwa.' **15** Bhanu bhandetili bhana bhabhi bhadebe, ili abhwesiajhi kubhagusa, lakini bhanafunzi bha muene bho bhaghabhuene aghu bhabhabesili. **16** Lakini Yesu akabhabkuta kwa muene akajobha, 'bhalekayi bhana bhadebe bhahidayi kwa nene, wala musibhabesi. Maana ufalme bhwa K'yara ndo ghwa bhanu kama abhu. **17** Aminiayi, nikabhabjohbela, munu jhejhioha jhaabelili kuupokela ufalme bhwa K'yara kama muana ni dhabhiri ibeta lepi kujhingila.' **18** Mtawala mmonga akan'kota, akajobha, 'mwalimu n'nofu, niketabholi ili niurithiajhi uzima bhwa milele?' (**aiōnios g166**) **19** Yesu akan'jobhela, 'Kwandajhakiki ukankutu mwema? Ajhelepi munu jha ajhe n'nofu, muene. **20** Usimanyili amri- usizini, usikomi, usiheji, usishuhudili udesi, bhabeshimaujhi dadiwaku ni nyinuaku. **21** Mtawala jhola akajobha, 'Mambo agha ghoha nighakamuili kuhomela ne n'songolo.' **22** Yesu bho aghapeliki aghu akan'jobhela, "Up'hong'okibhu lijambo limonga. Lazima uhemelesiajhi fyoha fya ujhenafu na ubhagabhilayi maskini, nabhi wibetakuja ni hazina kumbinguni -kisha hidayi unikesiajhi.' **23** Lakini tajiri bho ap'eliki aghu, ahuzuniki sana, kwandabha ajhele tajiri sana. **24** Kisha Yesu, akambona kyaahuzuniki nesu akajobha, 'Jinsi gani kyajhibetakujha panonono kwa tajiri kujhingila mu ufalme bhwa K'yara! **25** Mana ni rahisi munu kwa ngamia kup'eta mu llilende lya sindanu, kuliko tajiri kujhingila mu ufalme bhwa K'yara.' **26** Bhala bhabhap'eliki aghu, bhakajobha, 'Niani basi, jhaibeta kuokolibhwa?' **27** Yesu ajibili, 'Mambo ghaghabelili kubhweseckana kwa mwanadamu kwa K'yara ghibhweseckana.' **28** Petro akajobha, 'Naam, tete tukilekili khila khenu na tukukesisi bhebbe.' **29** Kisha Yesu akabhabjohbela, Muaminajhi nikabhabjohbela kujha ajhelepi munu jha alekhili nyumba au n'dala, au ndongo, au bhazazi au bhana, kwandabha jha ufalme bhwa K'yara, **30** ambajhe jhaibeta lepi kupokela ghamehele zaidi mu ulimwengu obho, ni mu ulimwengu bhwawihida uzima bhwa milele!' (**aiōnios g165, aiōnios g166**) **31** Baada jha kubhabhongani bhala kumi ni bhabhele akabhabjohbela, 'Langayi, twikwela kulota Yerusalem, ni mambo ghoha ambagho ghalembibhu ni manabii kuhusu Mwana ghwa Adamu ghibeta kukamilisibhwa. **32** Kwa mana ibeta kupokelibhwa mu mabhoko gha bhanu bha mataifa ni kubhombibhwa dhhikha ni jeuri ni kufunyibhwa mata. **33** Baada jhe kun'tobha fiboko bhibeta kun'koma ni ligono lya tatu ibeta kufufuka.' **34** Bhajhelibhu lepi mambo agha, ni lilibhi ele lyafghibhu kwa bhene, nabhajhelibhu lepi mambo ghaghajobhibhu. **35** Ikajha Yesu bho akaribili Yeriko, munu mmonga kipofu ajhele atamili kando jha barabara isoka msaada, **36** bho ap'eliki umati bhwa bhanu bhip'eta akotili kitokela kiki. **37** Bhakan'jobhela Yesu ghwa Nazareti ip'eta. **38** Hivyo kipofu jhola akalela kwa sauti, akajobha, 'Yesu, mwana ghwa Daudi, unirehemu.' **39** Bhala bhabhagendeghe bhakanjwangila kipofu ojhu, bhakan'jobhela agudamayi. Lakini muene ajhendelili kulela kwa sauti, Mwana ghwa Daudi unirehemu. **40** Yesu akajhema

akaamuru munu jhola aletibhwayi kwa muene. Kisha jhola kipofu bho an'karibili, Yesu akan'kota, **41** 'Wilonda nikuketalayi kiki?' Akajobha, 'Bwana, nilonda kulola.' **42** Yesu akan'jobhela, 'Ubhwesiajhi kulola. Imani jha jhobhi ikuponyisi.' **43** Mara jhejhueju akabhwesya kulola, akan'kesya Yesu ni kun'tukusya K'yara. Bhabhalibhwene e'le bhanu bhoha bhan'sifiri K'yara.

19 Yesu ajhingili ni kup'eta pagati pa Yeriko. **2** Ni apu pajhele ni munu mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Zakayo. Ambajhe ajhele mbaha ghwa bhatoza ushuru kabhele munu tajiri. **3** Akajha ijaribu kumbona Yesu ndo munu kulola kwandabha jha umati bhwa bhanu, kwandabha ajhe mfupi ghwa kimo. **4** Hivyo, alongolili mbio mbele sya bhanu, akakwela panani pa mkuyu ili abhwesiajhi kumbona, kwandabha Yesu akaribili kup'etela njela ejhu. **5** Wakati Yesu afikili mahali pala, akalenga kunani akan'jobhela, 'Zakayo, selelai manyata, maana lelu lazima nishindayi munyumba jha bhebbe.'. **6** Akabhomba haraka, akaselela ni kun'karibisa kwa furaha. **7** Bhanu bhoha bho bhabhuene aghu bhalalamiki, bhakajobha, 'Alotili kun'gendela munu mwenye dhambi.' **8** Zakayo akajhema akan'jobhela Bwana, Nusu gha malu jha nene nikabhapela maskini, na jhikajhiajhi ninyakili munu jhejhioha khenu, ni betakunkerebusila mara nne.' **9** Yesu akan'jobhela, lelu wokovu ufikili munyumba ejhe, kwandabha muene kabhele ni mwana ghwa Ibrahimu. **10** Kwandabha mwana ghwa munu ahidili kulonda ni kuokola bhanu bhabhajhaghili. **11** Bho ap'eliki aghu, ajhendelili kulongela ni kupisa mifano, kwandabha ajhele karibu ni Yerusalem, ni bhene bhafikilireghe kujha ndo Mfalme bhwa K'yara ajhele karibu kubhonekana mara jhimonga. **12** Hivyo akabhabjohbela, 'Ofisa mmonga alotili nchi jha patali ili apokelai ufalme ni kisha akerebhukajhi. **13** Abhakutili bhatumishi bhwa muene kumi, akabhapela mafungu kumi, akabhabjohbela, mubhombelayi biashara mpaka pa nibeta kukerebhuka.' **14** Lakini bhananchi bha muene bhan'dadili na hivyo bhakalaghisyia bhajumbe bhalotayi kun'kesya ni kujobha, Twilondalepi munu ojho atutawalayi.' **15** Ikajha bho akerebhwiki kunyumba baada jha kujha mfalme, akaamuru bhala bhatumishi bha abhalakili hela bhakutibhwayi kwa muene, abhwesiajhi kumanya faida jheleku bhajhikabhilli kwa kubhomba biashara. **16** Wa kuanza akahida, akajobha, 'Bwana, fungu lya jhobhi libhombili mafungu kumi zaidi.' **17** Ofisa ojhu akan'jobhela, kinofu mtumishi rinfofu. Kwandabha wajhele ghwe mwaminifu mu khenu kidebe, wibeta kujha ni madaraka juu jha miji kumi.' **18** Wa pili akahida, akajobha, 'Bwana, fungu lya jhobhi libhombili mafungu manahu.' **19** Afisa ojhu akan'jobhela, 'Tolayi mamlaka juu jha miji mihanu.' **20** Ni jhongi akahida, akajobha, 'Bwana ejhe apa hela jha jhobhi najhitunzili kinofu mu kitambala, **21** Kwandabha natikili bhebbe ghwe n'kali. ghwibhosya khela kya ubhekilepi ni kuvuna khela kya ubelikupanda.' **22** Afisa ojhu akan'jobhela, 'Kwa malobhi ghaku ghwe muene, nibeta kuhukumu, ebhe mtumishi n'nofu lepi. Ghwamanyilli kujonene ne munu nenkali nitola kya nikibhekilepi ni kuvuna ambakyo napandisepi. **23** Basi, mbona ghwabhekilepi hela jha nene benki, ili nikakerebhukayi niitolayi pamonga ni faida? **24** Ofisa akabhabjohbela bhanu bhabhajhemili apu, 'Munyakayi lifungu e'l'u ni kumpela jhola mwenye mafungu kumi.'

25 Bhakan'jobhela, 'Bwana, muene ajhe ni mafungu kumi.' 26 'Nikabhabajobhela, kila munu jhaa jhe naku ibeta kuperlibhwa nesu, lakini jhaadulili, hata khela kya ajenaku kitolibhwa. 27 Lakini abha maadui bha nene, ambabho bhilonda lepi nijhelayi mfalme ghwa bhene, mubhaletayi apa ni kubhakoma mbele jha muenga.' 28 Baada jha kujobha aghu, akajhendelela palongolo akakwela kulota Yerusalem. 29 Bho akaribili Bethfage ni Bethania, karibu ni kidonda kya Mizeituni, akabhalaghisyah bhanafunzi bha muene bhabhele, 30 Akajobha: 'Mulotayi mu kijiji kya jirani. Mkajhingilayi, mwibeta kun'kolela mwana -punda apandisibhulepi akona. Mumbopolayi, mundetayi kwa nene. 31 Kama munu abhakotili kwandajha kiki mwibhopola? 'Mujobhayi, "Bwana akandonda." 32 Bhala bhabhatumibhu bhakalota bhakambona mwana-punda kama Yesu kyaabhajobhili. 33 Bho bhikambopola mwana-punda bhamilili bhakebhajobhela, 'Kwandajha kiki mkambopola mwana punda ojhu?' 34 Bhakajobha, 'Bwana akandonda.' 35 Basi, bhakampelekela Yesu bhakatandika ghobho sya bhene panani pa mwana punda ni kun'kwesya Yesu panani. 36 Bho ilota bhanu bhakatandasya maguanda gha bhene mu njela. 37 Bho iseleta kidonda kya Mizeituni, jumuiya jhioha jha bhanafunzi bhakajhanda kushangilila ni kun'tukusya k'yara kwa sauti mbaha, kwandabha jha mambo mabhabha bhaghabhwene, 38 Bhakajobha, 'Ndo mbarikibha mfalme jhiahida kwa lihina lya Bwana! Amani kumbinguni, ni utukufu panani!' 39 Baadhi jha Mafarisayo pa mukutano bhakan'jobhela, Mwalimu, bhagudamisiajhi bhanafunzi bha jhobhi.' 40 Yesu akajibu akajobha, 'Nikabhabajobhela, kama abha bhakagudamayi, maganga ghibeta kukwesya sauti.' 41 Yesu bhoaukaribili mji aulelili, 42 Akajobha, lati ngaumanyi hata bhebbe, mu ligono e'le mambo ambagho ghibeta kuletela amani! Lakini henu ghakifighili pamihu gha jhobhi. 43 Kwa kujha magono ghihida ambagho maadui bha jhobhi bhibeta kujenga liboma karibu ni bhebbe ni kukusyongoka ni kukukandamisyah kuh'oma khila lubhafu. 44 Bhibeta kubinisyah pasi bhebbe ni bhanabhu. Bhibeta lepi kulekela hata liganga limonga panani pa l'enge, kwandabha ghwatambuuli lepi liketaki K'yara bho ijaribu kuokola'. 45 Yesu akajhingila mu lihekulu, akajhanda kubhabhenga bhala bhabhahemelisiaghe, 46 Akabhabajobhela, 'Jhilembibhu, 'Nyumba jha nene jhibeta kujha nyumba jha sala, 'lakini muenga mujhifwanyili kujha lipangu lya bhanyang'anyi''. 47 Henu, Yesu akajha ifundisyah khila ligono mu hekalu. Makuhani bhabhaha ni bhalimu bha sheria ni bhalongosi bha bhanu bhalondege kun'koma, 48 Lakini bhabhwesi lepi kukabha njela jha kubhomba naha, kwandabha bhanu bhoha bhajhele bha kamp'el'ek'esya kwa makini.

20 Lyajhele ligono limonga, Yesu bho akabhabfundisyah bhanu mu hekalu ni kuhubiri injili, makuhani bhabhaha ni bhalimu bha sheria bhandotili pamonga ni bheseya. 2 Bhalongellili, bhakan'jobhela, 'Tujohbelayi ni kwa mamlaka ghaloki wibhomba mambo agha? au niani ojho jha akupelili mamlaka agha?' 3 Ni muene akajibu, akabhabajobhela, 'Ni nene kabhele nibeta kubhakhotia liswali. Munijohbelayi 4 Ubatisu bhwa Yohana. Je, wahomili kumbinguni au kwa bhanu?' 5 Lakini bhakajadiliana bhene kwa bhene, 'Tukajobhayi, 'lyahomili kumbinguni, ibeta kutukota, 'Basi, kwandabha kiki mwamwaminilepi?' 6 Na

tukajobhayi; lyahomili kwa bhanadamu; bhanu bhoha apa bhibeta kututobha maganga, maana bhoha bhiamini kujha Yohana ajhele nabil.' 7 Basi, Bhakajibu kujha bhamanyilepi kwa jhah'omili. 8 Yesu akabhabajobhela, "Wala nene nikabhabajobhela lepi ni kwa mamlaka ghaloki nibhomba mambo agha." 9 Abhajobhili bhanu mfano obho, "Munu mmonga apandili n'gonda ghwa mizabibu, alikodisi kwa bhakulima bha mizabibu ni kulota nchi jhenge kwa muda mrefu. 10 Kwa muda bhwa ghwapangibhu, andaghisi mtumishi kwa bhakulima bha mizabibu, kwamba bhampelai sehemu jha n'gonda ghwa mizabibu. Lakini bhakulima bha mizabibu bhan'tobhili, bhambombili kinofu lepi, bhakan'kerebusya mabhoko mat'op'o. 11 Kisha akan'tuma kabhele mtumishi jhongi ni bhene bhakan'tobha, ni kumbombela kinofu lepi, ni kun'kerebusya mabhoko mat'op'o. 12 An'tumili kabhele ghwa tatu ni bhakan'jeruhi ni kun'tagha kwibhala. 13 Hivyo bwana ghwa n'gonda akajobha, 'Nibeta kuketa kiki? Nibetakun'tuma mwanabhangu mpendwa. Labda bhibeta kun'heshimu. 14 'Lakini bhakulima bha mizabibu bho bhambwene, bhajadili bhene kwa bhene kwa bhene bhakajobha, 'Ojho ndo mrithi. Tun'komayi ili urithi bhwa muene bhujhelayi bhwa tete.' 15 Bhakampisyah kwibhala mu n'gonda ghwa mizabibu bhakan'koma. Je n'kolo n'gonda ibeta kubhakheta kiki? 16 Ibeta kuhida kubaangamisyah bhakulima bha mizabibu, ni kubhapele n'gonda obhu bhangi''. 'Na bhene bho bhap'eliki aghu, bhakajobha, 'K'yara abelli. 17 Lakini Yesu akabhalanga, akajobha, 'Je andiku e'le lijhe ni maana jheleku? 'Liganga lya bhalibellili bhajenzi, lijheli liganga lya palubhafu? 18 Khila munu jhaibina pa liganga e'l'u, ibeta kudenye ka fipandi fipandi. Lakini jhola ambajhe libeta kumbinila, libetakuntimbikila. 19 Hivyo bhaandishi ni bhabhaha bha makuhani bhalondili njela jha kun'kamula muda bhabhuobhu, bhamanyili kujha ajobheghe mfano obho kwa ndabha jha bhene. Lakini bhabhatillili bhanu. 20 Bhandangili kwa makini, bhakalaghisyah bhapelezezi bhabhakifwanyeghe kujha bhanu bha haki, ili bhabhwesiajhi kukabha likosa kwa hotuba jha muene, ili kumpeleka kwa bhatawala ni bhenye mamlaka. 21 Na bhene bhakan'kota, bhakajobha, 'Mwalimu, tumanyili kujha wujobha ni kufundisyah mambo gha bhukweli na sio kushawishiwa ni munu jhejhioha, lakini bhebbe wifundisyah bhukweli kup'etela njela j'ha K'yara. 22 Je, ndo halali kwa tete kul'epa kodi kwa Kaisari, au la?' 23 Lakini Yesu amanyili n'tegu ghwa bhene, akabhabajobhela, 'Nilasajhi dinari. Sura ni chapa jha niani ijhe panani pake?' Bhakajobha, 'Ya Kaisari.' 25 Ni muene akabhabajobhela, 'Basi, mumpelai Kaisari jhajhele jha Kaisari, ni K'yara jhejhele jha muene K'yara.' 26 Bhaandishi ni bhabhaha bha makuhani bhajhelepi ni uwezo bhwah kudosola khela kya ajobhili palongolo pa bhanu. Bhakastaajabu majibu gha muene na bhajobhili pe kyokyoha. 27 Baadhi jha Masadukayo bhakandotela, bhala bhabhijibha kujha ujhe lepi ufufuo, 28 Bhakan'kota bhakajobha, 'Mwalimu, Musa atulembili kujha kama munu afwelihbu ni ndongo mwenye n'dala ambajhe ajhelepi ni muana basi jhilondeka kun'tola ni n'dala ghwa ndongo munu ni kuhogola naku kwandabha jha kaka yake. 29 Kwajhele ni bhanandugu saba ghwa kuanza agegil, awfili bila kuleka muana, 30 ni wapili kabhele. 31 Ni wa tatu akan'tola mebhu mebhu ni wa saba

alekilepi muana ni kufwa. 32 Baadaye n'dala jhola awfali ni muene. 33 Mu ufufuo ibeta kujha n'dala ghwa niani? Mana bhoha saba bhan'gegili.' 34 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Bhanu bha ulimwengu obho bhigega ni kugegikibhwa. (aiōn g165) 35 Lakini bhala bhabhilondeka kupokela ufufuo bhwa bhafu ni kujhingila uzima bhwa milele bhigega lepi wala kugegikibhwa. (aiōn g165) 36 Wala bhibhwesya lepi kufwa kabhele, kwandabha bhijha sawasawa ni malaika na ndo bhana bha K'yara, bha ufufuo. 37 Lakini naaha ndo bhafu bhifufulibhwa, hata Musa alasili mahali pa habari sya kichaka, pala an'kutili Bwana kama K'yara ghwa Ibrahimu ni K'yara ghwa Isaka ni K'yara ghwa Yakobo. 38 Henu, muene sio K'yara bhafu, bali ghosa bhajhe hai, kwandabha bhoha bhiishi kwa muene." 39 Baadhi jha bhalimu bha sheria bhakan'jibu, 'Mwalimu, Ujibili kinofu.' 40 Bhathubuiti lepi kun'kota maswali ghamehele nesu. 41 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Bhulibhuli bhanu bhijobha kujha Kristu mwana ghwa Daudi? 42 Mana Daudi muene ijobha mu Zaburi: Bwana an'jobhili Bwana bhangu: Tamayi kibhoko kya kulia, 43 mpaka nibhabhekayi maadui bha jhobhi pasi pa magolo gha jhobhi.' 44 Daudi akan'kuta Kristu 'Bwana', basi ibeta kujha bhuli mwana ghwa Daudi?" 45 Bhanu bho bbhakamp'elekesya akabhajobhela bananafunzi bha muene, 46 'Mukihadhariajhi ni bhaandishi, bhabhalonda kugenda bhafwalili maguanda matalli, na bhilonda salaamu maalumu mu soko ni fiti fyahshima mu Masinagogi, ni maeneo ghangi gha heshima mu karamu. 47 Bhabhu bhene bhilya mu nyumba sya bhajane, na bhikifwanya bhisali sala sitali. Abha bhibeta kupokela hukumu mbaha nesu.'

21 Yesu alangili abhabhuene bhagosi matajiri bhabhabhekeghe zawadi sya bhene mu hazina. 2 Akambona mjane mmonga maskini ibheka senti sya muene sibhele. 3 Hivyo akajobha, kweli nikabhajobhela, ojhu mjane maskini abhekili simehele kuliko bhangi bhoha. 4 Abha bhoha bhahomisi zawadi ese kuhoma mu finge fyabhajhe nefu. Lakini ojho mjane, mu umasikini bhwa muene ahomisi hela syoha syaaejhe nasu kwa ndabha jha kuishi kwa muene." 5 Wakati bhamana bho bhijobha panani pa hekalu, namna kyalikepambibhu ni maganga manofu ni matoleo, ajobhili, 6 "Kwa habari jha mambo agha ghamkaghabbona, magono ghibetakuvida ambagho lijhelepi liganga limonga ambalyo libeta kulekibhwa panani pa lenge ambalyo libeta lepi kubomolibhwa." 7 Hivyo bhakan'kota, bhakajobha, "Mwalimu, mambo agha ghibeta kutockela ndali? Ni kiki kibeta kujha ishara kwamba agha mambo gha jhobhi karibu kutockela?" 8 Yesu ajibili, "Mujhelayi bhaangaliku kwamba musikofibhu. Kwandabha bhangi bhibeta kuhida kwa lihina lya nene, ni kujobha, 'Nene ndo muene, ni muda ukaribili'. Musibhabesi. 9 Mukapelekayi vita ni fuji musitili, kwandabha mambo agha lazima ghatokelayi hoti, lakini mwisho wibetalepi kuhomela manyata." 10 Kisha akabhajobhela, "Taifa libeta kujhinuka kukomana ni taifa lenge, ni ufalme juu jha ufalme bhongi. 11 Kubetakujha ni matetemeku mabhabha ni njala ni tauni mu maeneo mbalimbali. Kubetakujha ni matukio gha kutisya ni ishara sya kutisya kuhoma kumbinguni. 12 Lakini kabla jha mambo agha ghosa, bhibeta kubheka mabhoko ghe bhene panani pa muenga ni kubhatisya,

kubhapeleka mu masinagogi ni magereza, kubhaleta mbele jha bhafalme ni bhenye mamlaka kwandabha jha lihina lya nene. 13 Ijhe jhibeta kufungulibhwa fursa kwa ushuhuda bhwa jhomu. 14 Henu muamulayi mu miyo ghyu jhomu kubela kuandala utetezi bhwini manyata, 15 Kwandabha nibeta kubhapela malobhi gha hekima, ambagho bhaadui bhinu bhoha bhibeta bhwesya lepi kujhipinga ni kujhabela. 16 Lakini mwibeta kubelibhwa kabhele ni bhazazi bha jhomu, bhalongo bhinu, jamaa bhinu ni marafiki bhinu, ni kubhakoma baadhi jha muenga. 17 Mwibeta kudabibhwa ni khila mmonga kwandabha jha lihina lya nene. 18 Lakini lwibeta lepi kujha unywele wa vichwa vyenu utakaopotea. 19 katika kuvumilia mtaziponya nafsi zenu. 20 Pamwibeta kubhona Yerusalem jhisyonguiki ni majeshi, basi mumanyayi kujha uharibifu bhuake bhukaribili. 21 Apu bhala bhabhajhele Yudea bhajumbilayi kukidonda, ni bhala bhabhajhele pagati pa jiji bhabhokayi, na musibhaleki bhabhajhele mu fijjini kujhingila. 22 Mana agha ndo magono gha kisasi, ili kwamba mambo ghoha ghaghabembibhu ghatimilalayi. 23 Ole ni kwa bhala bha bhajhele ni luleme ni kwa bhala bhafiele mu magono aghu! Kwa mana kubetakujha ni adha mbaha panani pa nchi, ni gadhabu kwa bhanu abha. 24 Na bhibeta kubina kwa ncha jha upanga na bhibeta kitolibhwa mateka kwa mataifa ghoha, ni Yerusalem jhibetakukanyibhwa ni bhanu bha mataifa, mpaka wakati bhwa bhanu bha mataifa pamwibeta kutimilika. 25 Kubetakujha ni ishara mu lijobha, muesi ni mat'ondo. Ni mu nchi kubetakujha ni dhiki jha mataifa, mu kakata tamaa kutokana ni mwamujhele bha bahari ni manyegha. 26 Kubetakujha ni bhanu bhabhizimila kwa hofu ni katika kitalajila mambo ghaghibeta kuhomela panani pa dunia kwa maana nghofu sya mbigu sibetakutikisibhwa. 27 Kisha bhibeta kumbona mwana ghwa Adamu ihida mu mabhengu mu ngofu ni utukufu mbaha. 28 Lakini mambo agha paghibeta kujhanda kuhomela, mujhemayi, mujhinulayi mitu ghyu jhomu, kwandabha ukombozi bhwa jhomu uegelili karibu. 29 Yesu akabhajobhela kwa mfano, "Mubhulangayi mtini, ni mabhehe ghoha. 30 Pajihome sya machipukizi, mukilolela mwebhene ni kumanya kujha kilolelu tayari kijhe karibu. 31 Mebhу, pamwibhona mambo agha ghihomela, muenga mumanyayi jha kujha ufalme bhwa K'yara uegelili. 32 Kweli, nikabhajobhela, kizazi ekhe kibetalepi kupeta, mpaka mambo agha ghosa paghibeta kuhomela. 33 Mbingu ni nchi sibetakup'eta, lakini malobhi ghangu ghibeta lepi kup'eta kamwe. 34 Lakini mulangayi mwabħene, ili kwamba miyo ghyu jhomu isihidi kudemebhwa ni ufsadi, ulevi, ni mahangaiku gha maisha agha. Kwandabha ligono lela libetakubhahidila għafla. 35 Kama n'tegħu. kwa ndabha ibeta kujha panani pa khila mmonga jħaitama mu uso bhwa dunia jħioha. 36 Lakini mujhelayi tayari muda buhuha, mus'okayi kujha mwibeta kujha imara fya kutosha kughajhepa agha ghoha ghagħibeta kuhomela, ni kujhemela mbele sya mwana ghwa Adamu." 37 Hivyo wakati wa pamusi ajhele ifundisya mu hekalu ni pakilu ahomili kbibħala, ni kulota kukesha pa kidonda kya kikutibħwegħe kya Mzeituni. 38 Bhanu bhoha bhan'hidli lukhela lubħuliku ili kumpelekesya mugati mu. hekalu.

22 Basi sikukuu jha mikate jħajjisopibhu chachu jħakalibili, ambajho jħikutibhwa Pasaka. 2 Makuhani bhabħha

ni bhaandishi bhajadilene namna jha kun'koma Yesu, kwa ndabha bhabhatilli bhanu. 3 Shetani akajhingila mugati mwa Yuda Iskariote, mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi bha Yesu kumi ni bhabhele. 4 Yuda akalota kujadiliana ni bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhabhaha namna ambavyo ibeta kun'kabidhi Yesu kwa bhene. 5 Bhohobhelili, ni kukubaliana kumpela hela. 6 Muene alidhiri, na alondili fursa jha kun'kabidhi Yesu kwa bhene mbali ni likundi lya bhanu. 7 Ligono lya mikate jha fikili, ambapo kondoo ghwa Pasaka lazima apisibhwai. 8 Yesu abhatumili Petro ni Yohana, akajobha, "Mulotay mktuandalilay kyakulya kya Pasaka ili tuhidayi tukiliay." 9 Bhakan'kota, "Ndaku wilonda tubhombelai maandalizi aghu?" 10 Ajibili, "Mup'elekesiajhi, pamwibeta kujha mujihingili pa mjini, n'gosi jha ap'endili kibhegha kya masi ibeta kubhonana ni muenga. Mun'kesiajhi mu nyumba jhaibetakujhingila. 11 Kisha mun'jobhilay bwana ghwa nyumba, "Mwalimu ikujobhela, "Kijhendaku kichumba kya bhahesya, mahali ambapo nibetakulya pasaka ni bhanafunzi bha nene?" 12 Ibetakubhalasya kichumba kya kughorofa ambakyo kijhele taryi. Muhombayi maandalizi omu." 13 Hivyo bhakalota, ni kukolela khila khenu kya abhajobhili. Kisha bhaandele kyakulya kya Pasaka. 14 Muda bho ufikili atamili ni bhala mitume. 15 Kisha akabhajobhela, "Nijie ni shauku mbaha kulya sikukuu ejhe jha Pasaka ni muenga kabla jha kutesibhwa kwa nene. 16 Kwa ndabha nikabhajobhela, nibeta lepi kulya kabhele mpaka pajhibeta kutimisibhwa mu ufalme bhwa K'yara." 17 Kisha Yesu akatola kikombi, na bhoamalili kushukuru, akajobha, "Mtolay ekhe, na mgabhanayi jhomu kwa jhomu. 18 Kwandabha nikabhajobhela, nibeta lepi kunywa kabhele mzao bhwa mzabibu, mpaka ufalme bhwa K'yara pawibeta kuhida." 19 Kisha akatola n'kate, na bhoamalili kushukuru akaumetula, ni kubhap'ela, akajobha, "Obho ndo mb'ele bhwa nene ambabho bhwibeta kupisibhwa kwa ndabha jha muenga. Mukhetayi naha kwa kunikhomboka nene." 20 Akatola kikombi mebhу baada jha kyakulya kyapakiru akajobha, "Kikombi ekhe ndo agano lipya mu damu jha nene ambayo jhabetakujhitika kwa ndabha jha muenga. 21 Lakini mulangayi. Jhola jhaibeta kunisalit ajhele pamonga ni nene pameza. 22 Kwa mana Mwana ghwa Adamu kwa kweli ikwilotela kama kyaamulibhu. Lakini ole kwa munu jhola ambajhe kup'etela muene mwana ghwa Adamu asalitibhwai!" 23 Bhakajhanda kukotana bhena kwa bhene, niani mionganu mwa bhene ngaabhomibili lijambo ele. 24 Kisha ghakatokela mabishano kati jha bhene kujha niani jhaidhaniwa kujha mbaha kuliko bhoha. 25 Akabhajobhela, "Bhafalme bha bhanu bha mataifa bhajhe ni ubwana juu jha bhene, ni bhala mwenye mamlaka juu jha bhene ikutibhwa bhaheshimibhwa bhatawala. 26 Lakini jhilondeka lepi kabisa kujha naha kwa muenga. Bhadala jhiake, lekayi jhola ambajhe ndo mbaha kati jha muenga ajhe kama n'debe. Ni jhola ambajhe ndo wa muhimu sana ajhelayi kama jhaitumikila. 27 Kwa ndabha jholekhu mbaha, jhola jhaitama pameza au jhola jhaitumikila? Je sio jhola jha itama pameza? Ni nene nakona kama jhola jha itama itumikila. 28 Lakini muenga ndo mujhendelili kujha ni nene mu majaribu ghangu. 29 Nikabhapela muenga ufalme, kama vile Dadi kyaanilili nene ufalme, 30 Kwamba mubhwesiajhi ni kunywa pameza pa nene mu fiti fya enzi kuhukumula makabila

kumi ni mabhele gha Israeli. 31 Simoni, Simoni, manyajhi kujha, shetani asomili abhakebhajhi ili abhapetayi kama ngano. 32 Lakini nikus'omili, kujha imani jha jhobhi isishindwi. Baada jha kujha ukerebhwi kabele, bhai'marishajhi bhalongabu." 33 Petro akan'jobhela, "Bwana, nijhe tayari kulota ni bhebbe mu ligereza ni hata mu mauti." 34 Yesu ajibili, "Nikujobhela, Petro, likongobhe libetalepi kubheka lelu, kabla ya kunibela mara tatu kujha unimanyili." 35 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela, "Bhoni'bhapeliki muenga bila mfuku, kikapu kya fyakulya, au firatu, je mwap'ongokibhu ni kiki?" Bhakajibu "Lepi." 36 Kisha akabhajobhela, "Lakini henu, khila mwenye mfuku, na atolayi ni kikapu kya fyakulya. Jhola jha adulili upanga jhilondeka ahemelesiajhi Roho jha muene ahemelayi umonga. 37 Kwa ndabha nikabhajobhela, ghoha ambagho ghalambibhu kwa ndabha jha nene lazima ghatimilayi, 'Na atolibhu kama munu jha ivunja torati.' Kwa ndabha khela kya ketebiribhu kwa ndabha jha nene kutimisibhwa." 38 Kisha bhakajobha, "Bwana, langayi! Ese apa panga sibhele." Na abhajobhili "sitosa." 39 Baada jha kyakulya kya pakilu, Yesu abhokili, kama kyaajobhili mara kwa mara, akalota pa kidonda kya Mizeituni ni bhanafunzi bhakarikesya. 40 Bho bhafikili abhajobhili, "Musokayi kwa nene musijhingili mu majaribu." 41 Akalota patali ni bhene kama mrusho bhwa liganga, akapiga magoti akas'oka, 42 Akajobha, "Dadi, kama wilonda, nibhoselayi kikombi ekhe. Lakini sio kyanilonda nene, basi kwa mapenzi gha jhobhi ghabhombekayi." 43 Kisha malaika kuhoma kumbunguni akan'tokela, akan'sopela nghofu. 44 Akajha mu kuluala, akas'oka kwa dhati nesu, ni jasho lya muene lyajhele kama madonyangi mabhabha gha damu ghibina pasi. 45 Bho ajhemili kuhoma mu maombi gha muene, akahida kwa bhanafunzi bha muene, ni kubhakolela bhagonili kwa ndabha jha huzuni jha bhene, 46 na abhakotili, "Kwa ndajha kiki mwigona? Mujhumukayi mus'okayi, ili musijhingili mu majaribu." 47 Wakati akona ilongela, langayi, likundi libhaha lya bhanu lyatokili, ni Yuda, mmonga ghwa mitume kumi ni bhabhele ikabhalongsya. Akahida karibu ni Yesu ili ambusuajhi, 48 Lakini Yesu akan'jobhela, "Yuda, je uk'an'saliti mwana ghwa Adamu kwa busu?" 49 Wakati bhala bhabhajhele karibu ni Yesu bho bhabhwene, aghu ghaghitokela, bhakajobha, "Bwana, je tubhatobhai kwa upanga?" 50 Kisha mmonga bhabhi akan'tobha mtumishi ghwa kuhanu mbaha akan'dumula mb'olokoto jha muene jha kulia. 51 Yesu akajobha, "ejhe jhitosya. Ni kugusya mb'olokoto jha muene, akapona. 52 Yesu akajobha kwa kuhanu mbaha, ni kwa bhabhaha bha hekalu, ni kwa bhaveya bhabhahidili kinyume kya muene, "Je mwihida kama mwihida kupambana ni mnyang'anyi kwa mabonga ni mapanga? 53 Bho njie namu magono ghoha mu hekalu, mwaletilepi mabhoko gha jhomu panani pa nene. Lakini ejhe ndo saa jha jhobhi ni mamlaka ghe ngisi." 54 Bhakan'kamula, bhakandongosya kwa kuhanu mbaha. Lakini Petro akamfwatilila kwa patali. 55 Baada jha kujha bhabhwasilu muoto muuwanda bhola bhwa mugati na bho bhatamili pasi pamonga, Petro akatama pagati pa bhene. 56 Mtumishi mmonga n'dala akambona Petro bho atamili mu muenga bhawbwitokana ni muoto, akandanga akan'jobhela, "Munu ojho kabhele ajhele pamonga ni muene." 57 Lakini Petro akabela, akajobha, "N'dala nene nimmanyilepi." 58 Baada jha

muda kidogo, munu jhongi akambona akan'jobhela "Bhebhe kabhele ndo mmonga ghwa bhene". Lakini Petro akan'jibu, "N'gosi nenelepi." 59 Baada jha kama lisaa limonga na, n'gosi mmonga akasisitiza akajobha, "Kweli kabisa munu ojho kabhele ajhele pamonga ni muene, ndabha mgalilaya." 60 Lakini Petro akajobha, "N'gosi, njihelihwa lepi lya wilongela." Ni mara, wakati ilongela likongobhe likabheka. 61 Akageuka, Bwana akandanga Petro. Ni Petro akalikomboka litobhi lya Bwana, pa'an'jobhileghe, "Kabla jha likongobhe kubheka lelu wibeta kumbela nene mara tatu." 62 Bho ilota kwibhala, Petro akalela kwa uchungu mwinci. 63 Kisha bhala bhagos bhabhandendeghe Yesu, bhakan'dhiihaki ni kun'tobha. 64 Baada jha kumfunika mihi, bhakan'kota, bhakajobha, "Tabiriajhi! niani jha akutobhili?" 65 Bhakalongele mamba ghangi ghamene kinyume kya Yesu ni kun'kufuru muene. 66 Mara bho jhifikili luhkela, bhaveya bha bhanu bhabhonganiki pamonga, bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaandishi. Bhakampeleka mu baraza, 67 Bhakajobha, "Kama bhebhe ndo Kristu, tujobhelayi." Lakini muene akabhajobhela, "Kama nikabhajobhelayi mwibeta lepi kuniyimi, 68 na kama nikabhakotayi mwibeta lepi kunijibu." 69 Lakini kujhendilela henu ni kujhendilela Mwana ghwa Adamu ibeta kujha atamili kibhoko kya kuume kya nghofu kya K'yara." 70 Bho bhabkajobha, "Kwa hiyo bhebhe ndo mwana ghwa K'yara?" Ni Yesu akabhajobhela, "Muenga mwijobha nene ndo muene." 71 Bhakajobha, Kwa ndajha kiki twakona kabhele twilonda ushahidi? kwa ndabha twebheme tumpeliki kuhoma mu kinywa kya muene."

23 Mkutano bhoha bhakajhema bhakampeleka Yesu mbele jha Pilato. 2 Bhakajhanda kun'shutumu, bhakajobha, "Tumbwene munu ojho ipotosya taifa lya tete, kwa kubesya tusihomesi kodi kwa Kaisari, ni kujobha kujha muene ndo Kristu, Mfalme." 3 Pilato akan'kota, akajobha, "Je bhebhe ndo Mfalme ghwa bhayahudi?" Ni Yesu akan'jibu akajobha, "Bhebhe nijobha na." 4 Pilato akan'jobhela kuhanri mbaha ni makutano, "Nikalibhona lepi likosa kwa munu ojho". 5 Lakini bhene basisitizi, bhakajobha, "Abhachocheghe bhanu, ifundisya mu uyahudi bhuoha, kubhwanzila Galilaya ni henu ajhele apa." 6 Pilato bho ap'eliki agha, akakotelesya kama munu ojho ghwa Galilaya? 7 Bho amanyili kujha ajhele chini jha utawala bhwa Herode, ampeliki Yesu kwa Herode, ambajhe ni muene ajhele Yerusalem kwa magono aghu. 8 Herode bho ambwene Yesu, ahobhwiki kweli kwa ndabha alondeghe kumbona kwa magono ghamene. Ap'eliki habari nya muene na anogheleghe ligono limonga kulola mijiza jhibhombeka ni muene. 9 Herode an'kotili Yesu kwa malohi ghamene lakini Yesu an'jibili lepi kyokyoha. 10 Makuhani bhabhaha pamonga ni bhaandishi bhajhemili kwa ukali bhikan'takila. 11 Herode pamonga ni maaskari bha muene, bhandighili ni kumdhiihaki, kwa kumfwatika maguanda manofu, kisha akan'kerebhusya Yesu kwa Pilato. 12 Herode ni Pilato bhakajha marafiki kujhandi ligono e'l, (kabla jha apu bhajhele maadui). 13 Pilato akabhakuta pamonga makuhani bhabhaha ni bhatawala ni umati bhwa bhanu, 14 Akabhajobhela, "Mundetili munu ojho kama munu jha akabhalongosya bhanu kubhombi manofulepi, na langayi, baada jha kujha nin'hojili mbele jha muenga, nikabhwene lepi likosa kwa munu ojho kuhusu mambo ghoha muenga gha mukan'takila. 15 Lepi, wala Herode, kwa

ndabha Herode an'kerebhuisi kwa tete, na langayi kijhelepi kyokyoha kyaakibhombili kyakilondeka adhabu jha kufwa. 16 Kwa hiyo nibeta kun'tobha ni kundekesela. 17 (Henu, Pilato iwijibika kundekesela mfungwa mmonga kwa bhayahudi wakati bhwa sikukuu). 18 Lakini bhoha bhapigili kelele pamonga, bhakajobha, "Umbosyajhi ojhu, ni tubhopoleleji Baraba!" 19 Baraba ajhele munu jha abhekibhu mu ligereza kwa ndabha jha uasi fulani mu jiji ni kukoma. 20 Pilato akabhajobhela kabhele, inoghela kundekesela Yesu. 21 Lakini bhene bhapigili kelele, bhakajobha, "N'sulubisiajhi, N'sulubisiajhi." 22 Akabhakota kwa mara jha tatu, "kwandajha kiki, munu ojho akhetili maovu ghaloki? nikabhilepi likosa lya lilondeka adhabu jha kifo kwa muene. Henu panibeta kumala kun'tobha nikandekesela." 23 Lakini bhakasisitiza kwa sauti jha panani, bhakajha bhilonda asulubisibhwajhi. Ni sauti nya bhene syan'shawishi Pilato. 24 Hivyo Pilato akaamula kubhapela matakwa gha bhene. 25 Akandekesela jhola jha bhandondeghe ambajhe afungibhu kwa kusababisya ghasia ni kukoma. Lakini akambosya Yesu kwa matakwa gha bhene. 26 Bho bhakampeleka, bhan'kamuili munu mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Simoni wa Ukirene, akajha ihomela mu nchi, bhakan'tweka n'salaba ili ap'endai, kun'kesya Yesu. 27 Umati mbaha bhwa bhanu, ni bhadala ambabho bhahuzuniki ni kuomboleysa kwa ndabha jha muene bhakajha bhakan'kesya. 28 Lakini akabhageukila, Yesu akabhajobhela, "Bhahenja bha Yerusalem, musinilelei nene, bali mukilelelahi mwebhene kwa ndabha jha bhanabhinu. 29 Langayi, magono ghihida bhibeta kujobha, "Bhabarikibhu bhabhajhele tasa ni malemeghaghabeli kuhogola, ni mabhele ambagho ghajhong'isi lepi. 30 Ndipo pabbibeta kujibhela fidonda, 'Mutubinilayi,' ni filima, 'mutufunikayi.' 31 Mana kama bhabhabhombili mambo agha ikhajhajhi libebe libhesi, ibeta kujha bhuli KU lijomu?" 32 bhagos bhangi, bhabhele, bhapelekibhu pamonga ni muene ili bhakomibhwayi. 33 Bhabhafikili mahali papikutibhu fuvu lya mutu, ndipo bhan'sulubisi pamonga ni bhala bhalafu, mmonga upande bhwa kulia ni jhongi bhwa kushoto. 34 Yesu ajobhili, "Dadi ubhasamehajhi, kwandabha bhamanyilepi lya bhikheta. "Na bhene bhakapiga kura, kugabha mavazi gha bhene. 35 Bhanu bhajhele bhajhemili bhilanga khoni bhatawala bhidhikaki, bhijobha, "Abhaokuili bhangi. Henu akiokolayi muene, kama mwene ndo Kristu ghwa K'yara, mteule". 36 Askari kabhele bhen'dharaauli, bhan'hegelili muene ni kumpela 37 siki, Bhakajobha, "Kama bhebhe mfalme ghwa bhajhahudi ukiokolayi ghwejebhobi" 38 Kwajhe kabhele ni alama panani pa muene jha jhalembibhu "OJHO NDO MFALME GHWA BHAYAHUDI." 39 Mmonga ghwa bhalafu jhaasulubibhu andighili ajobhili, "Bhebhe ghwa Kristu lepi? ukiokolayi ghwe muene ni tete" 40 Lakini jhongi jhola ajibili, akanjwangila ni kujobha, "Je bhebhe ukantila lepi K'yara, nabhi ujhe mu hukumu jhejhuejhu? 41 Tete tujhele hapa kwa haki kwa ndabha tete twipokela khela kya twilondeka kwa matendo gha jhotu. Lakini munu ojho abhombilepi kyokyoha kibaya." 42 Na ejhonesi, Yesu, unikombokayi pawibeta kijhingila mu ufalme bhwa jhobhi." 43 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Aminiajhi nikujobhela, lelu jhejhejhe wibetakujha pamonga ni nene paradiso." 44 Apo jjahjele karibu saa sita, ngisi jhahidili panani pa nchi jhioha hadi saa tisa,

45 Mwanga ghwa lijobha bhasimili, kisha lipazia ly a hekalu lyakachuiki pagati kujhandi kunani. **46** Alelili kwa sauti mbaha, Yesu akajobha, "Dadi mu mabhoko gha jhobhi nikajhilibeka roho jha nene," baada jha kujobha agha, afuili. **47** Wakati Akida abhwene ghaghamborki an'tukuisi K'yara akajobha, "Hakika ojho ajhele munu mwene haki." **48** Wakati umati bhwa bhanu bhwa uhidili pamonga kushuhidila bho bhabhwene mambo ghaghamborki, bhakerebhuki khoni bhitoba fifua fya bhene. **49** Lakini marafiki zake, ni bhadala bhabhan'kesili kuhoma Galilaya, bhajhemili kwa patali bhilanga aghu mambo. **50** Langayi, pajhele ni munu jha akutibhweghe Yusufu, ambajhe ni mmonga ghwa baraza, munu n'nofu na mwene haki, **51** (ajhele akubaliene lepi ni maamuzi au matendo ghabhu), kuhoma Armathaya, mji bhwa Kiyahudi, ambabho bhwajhele wilondela ufalme bhwa K'yara. **52** Munu ojho, an'karibili Pilato, akas'oka apelibhwajhi mb'ele bhwa Yesu. **53** An'selisi, ni kuusyangosela sanda, ni kumbeka mulikaburi lyalyachongibhu mu liganga, ambalyo ajhelepi jhe abhwayili kusyelibhwa. **54** Jhajhele ligono lya maandalizi, ni sabato jhikaribila. **55** Bhadala, bhabhahidili nabhu kuhoma Galilaya, bhan'kesisi na bhabhwene kaburi ni jinsi mbele bhwa muene Kya ugonikibhu. **56** Bhakerebhuki ni kujhandala manukato ni marashi. Kisha ligono lya sabato bhap'om'siki kwa mujibu bhwa sheria.

24 Manyata sana ligono lya kwanza lya juma, bhahidili kumakaburi bhaletili manukato ambagho bhajhele bhaghaandele. **2** Bhalibhwene liganga libelendusibhu patali ni likaburi. **3** Bhakajhingila mugati, lakini bhaghubbhwene lepi mb'ele bhwa Bwana Yesu. **4** Jhatokili kwamba, wakati bhachanganyikibhu kuhusu e'le ghafla, bhanu bhabhele bhajhemili pagati pa bhene bhafwalili mavazi gha kulangala. **5** Bhadala bhamemili hofu ni kujhinamisya nyuso sya bhene pasi, bhakabhabjohbela bhadala, "Kwandajha kiki mukandonda jha ajhe hai mionganoni mwa bhabfu?" **6** Ajhelepi apa, ila afufuiki! Mukhombokayi kyaajobhi ni muenga bho ajhe ni muenga Galilaya, **7** Ajobhili kujha Mwana ghwa Adamu lazima abhosibhwajhi mu mabhoko gha bhanu bhenye dhambi ni kusulubisibhu, ni ligono lya tatu, afufukajhi kabhele." **8** Bhadala bhalabhabkomboka malobhi gha muene, **9** ni kubhujha kuhoma kumakaburi ni kubhajohbela mambo agha ghoha bhala kumi na moja ni bhangi bhoha. **10** Basi Maria Magdalena, Joana, Maria mabhu ghwa Yakobo, ni bhadala bhangi pamonga nabhu bhakahomesya taarifa e'se kwa mitume. **11** Lakini ujumbe obho bhwahonekene kama mzaha tu kwa mitume, na bhebhaamini lepi bhadala bhala. **12** Hata hivyo Petro ajhumuiki, ni kujumba kulota kulikaburi, ni kuhongolela mgati abhuene sanda jhiene. Petro kisha akabhoka akalota kunyumba kwa muene, ni kustaajabu kiki kyakikahomili. **13** Na langayi, bhabhele mionganoni mwa bhene bhajhele bhilota ligono leluelu mu kijiji kimonga kyakikutibhu Emmau, ambakyo kyajhele maili sitini kuhoma Yerusalem. **14** Bhajadiliene bhene kwa bhene kuhusu mambo ghaghatokili. **15** Jhatokili kwamba, wakati bhijadiliana ni kukota na maswali, Yesu akahegelela karibu akaambatana nabhu. **16** Lakini mihu gha bhene ghazulibhu kummanya muene. **17** Yesu akabhabjohbela, "Kiki ambakyo muenga bhabhele

mkilongelela wakati mwigenda?" Bhakajhema pala bhakajha bhibhonekana ni huzuni. **18** Mmonga bhabhi, lihina lya muene Cleopa, an'jibili, "Je bhebhe ghwe munu pekee apa Yerusalem ambajhe amanyilepi mambo ghaghatokili okhu magono agha?" **19** Yesu akabhabjohbela, "Mambo ghaloki?" Bhakan'jibu, "Mambo kuhusu Yesu Mnazareti, ambajhe ajhele nabii, muweza mu matendo ni malobhi mbele sya K'yara ni bhanu bhoha. **20** Ni jinsi ambavyo bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhalongosi bha jhotu kyampisili kuhukumibhu kifo ni kun'sulubisya. **21** Lakini twatumaini kujha muene ndo jhaibeta kubhebheka huru Israeli. Ena, patali ni agha ghoha, henu ndo ligono lya tatu kuhomela mambo agha ghatokili. **22** Lakini kabhele, baadhi jha bhadala kuhoma mu likundi lya tete bhatusyangese, baada jha kujha kulikaburi lubhuliku. **23** Bho bhaudulili mbele ghwa muene, bhakahida, bhakajobha kwamba bhabhuene kabhele maono gha malaika bhabhajohbili kwamba muomi. **24** Baadhi jha bhagos ambabho bhajhele pamonga natu bhalotili ku likaburi, ni kukolela ni kama vile bhadala kyabhabjohbili. Lakini bhambwene lepi muene." **25** Yesu akabhabjohbela, "Muenga bhanu bhajinga na bhenye miyo mizito gha kuamini ghoha ambagho manabii bhajobhili!" **26** Je jhajhelepi lazima Yesu kuteseka kwa mambo agha, ni kujhingila mu utukufu bhwa muene?" **27** Kisha kujhandila kuhoma kwa Musa ni manabii bhoha, Yesu abhatafsirri mambo ghaghakamhusu muene mu maandiku ghoha. **28** Bhabhakaribili kijji khela, okhu kwa bhaloteghe, Yesu akabhomba kana kwamba ijhendelela palongolo. **29** Lakini bhandasimisi, bhakajobha, "Tamayi pamonga ni tete, maana jhilotelu kimihi ni ligono kama limaliki." Hivyo Yesu akajhingila kulota kutama nabhu. **30** Jhatokili kwamba, wakati atamili nabhu kulya, atolili n'kate abhubariki, ni kuumetula, akabhapela. **31** Kisha mihu gha bhene ghafungulibhu, bhakammanya, na abhokili ghafla palongolo pa mihu gha bhene. **32** Bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, "Hivyo miyo ghya jhotu ghyikajhelepi mu miyo ghya jhotu, wakati ilongela natu munjela, wakati atufungutili maandiku?" **33** Bhakajhinuka lisaa leluelu nikukerebhuka Yerusalem. Bhakabhabkolela bhala kumi na moja bhakibhongeniye pamonga, nibhalu bhabhaje pamonga nabhu. **34** Bhakajobha, "Bwana afufuiki kweli kweli, na an'tokili Simoni." **35** Hivyo bhakabhabjohbela mambo ghaghatokili mu njela ni namna Yesu kyaadhihirishibhu kwa bhene mukuumetula n'kate. **36** Wakati bhilongela mambo agha, Yesu muene ajhemili pagati pa bhene ni kubhajohbela, "Amani jhijhelayi bwa muenga." **37** Lakini bhatilili ni kujhingilibhu ni hofu, na bhafikiriri kujha bhabhwene roho. **38** Yesu akabhabjohbela, kwa ndajhakiki mwifadhaika? kwa ndajhakiki maswali ghijjinuka mu miyo ghya jhomu?" **39** Mulangayi mabhoko ghangu ni magolo ghangu, kwamba ni nene ne muene. Munigusayi na mulolayi kwa mana roho ijhelepi ni nyama ni matupa, kama kyamukanibona nene kujha nafu." **40** Bho amali kujobha na, akabhalasya mabhoko gha muene ni magolo gha muene. **41** Bhabhakona ni furaha jhajhichanganyikene ni kutoakuiniana ni kustaajabu, Yesu akabhabjohbela, "Je mujhe ni khenu kyokyoha kya kulya?" **42** Bhakampela kipandi kya somba jhaanyanyibhu. **43** Yesu akakitol, ni kukilya mbele jha bhene. **44** Akabhabjohbela, "Bhonijhele namu, nabhabjohbili kujha ghoha ghaghalembibhu musheria sya Musa ni manabii

ni Zaburi lazima ghatimilikayi." **45** Kisha akafungula akili sya bhene, kwamba bhabhwesiajhi kughajhelebhwa maandiku. **46** Akabhajjobhela, "Kwamba Jhilembibhu, Kristu lazima atesekayi, ni kufufuka kabhele kuhoma kwa bhafu ligono lya tatu. **47** Ni toba ni msamaha bhwa dhambi lazima ihubribhwayi kwa lihina lya muene kwa mataifa ghoha, kujhandila kuhomela Yerusalem. **48** Muenga mashahidi bha mambo agha. **49** Langayi nikabhapelekela ahadi jha Dadi jhangu juu jha muenga. Lakini mulendayi apa jijini, mpaka pamwibeta kufwatikibhwa nghofu kuhoma kunani. **50** Kisha Yesu abhalonguisi kwibhala mpaka pabhakaribili Bethania. Ajhinuili mabhoko gha muene kunani, ni kubhabariki. **51** Jhatokili kwamba, wakati ikabhabariki, abhalekili ni kup'endibhwa kunani kulotela kumbinguni. **52** Basi bhakamwabudu, ni kukerebhuka Yerusalem ni furaha mbaha. **53** Bhajhendelili kujha mu lihekalu, bhikambariki K'yara.

Yohana

1 Kubhwandelu kwa jhela ni Lilobhi, ni Lilobhi ajhela pamonga ni Kyara, ni lllobhi ajhele K'yara. **2** E'lle lilobhi, kubhwandelu ajhele pamonga ni Kyara. **3** Fenu fyoha fyabhbombiki kup'etela muene, ni bila muene kujhelepi khenu kimonga kya kikajhele kimalikubhombibhwa. **4** Mugati mwa muene kwajhele ni bhusima, ni bhusima obhu bhwajhele nru jha bhanadamu bhoha. **5** Nuru jing'ara mu ngisi, wala ngisi jhajhisimisi lepi. **6** Pajhe ni munu jha atumibhu kuh'omela kwa K'yara, ambajhe lihina lya muene akutibhweghe Yohana. **7** Ahidili kama shahidi kushuhudila kuhusu nuru jhela, ili kwamba bhoa bhabhwesiajhi kuamini kup'etela muene. **8** Yohana ajhelepi nuru jhela, bali ahidili kushuhudila kuhusu nuru jhela. **9** Ejhu jhajhele nru jha bhukweli ambajho jhajhele jhjhida ku dunia najhu jhikampela nru kila mmonga. **10** Ajhele ku dunia ni dunia jhabhombiki kup'etela muene, ni dunia jhammany lepi. **11** Ahidili kwa fenu fya muene, nibharui bha muene bhabelikumpokela. **12** Bali kwa bhala bhangi bhabhampokili, ambabho bhaliamini lihina lya muene, kwa abhu abhapelili haki jha kujha bhana bha K'yara, **13** Ambabho bhahogoliki, sio kwa damu, wala kwa mapenzi gha mb'ele, wala kwa mapenzi gha munu, bali kwa K'yara muene. **14** Nu muene Lilobhi abhombiki mb'ele ni kutama mionganu mwa tete, tubhubhwene bhutukufu bhwa muene, bhutukufu kama bhwamunu muene ghwa pasima ahidili kuh'omela kwa dadi, amemili neema ni kweli. **15** Yohana ashuhudili kuhusu muene, na akwesili sauti ajobhili, "Ojho ndo jha najobhili habari sya muene najobhili, "Jhola jhaibetakuhida badala jha nene ndo mbaha kuliko nene, kwa ndabha ajhele kabla jha nene." **16** Kwa kujha kuh'omela mu bhutimilfu bhwa muene, tete twebhoha tupokili mebhу kipawa baada jha kipawa. **17** Kwa kujha sheria jhaletibhu kup'etela Musa. Neema ni kweli fyahidili kup'etela Yesu kristu. **18** Ajhelepi mwanadamu jhaambwene K'yara wakati bhuoha. Munu muene ambajhe ndo K'yara, jhaajhele pa kifua kya dadi, ambombili muene amanyikanayi. **19** Na obhu ndo bhusuhuda bhwa Yohana wakati makuhani ni walawi bhabhatumibhu kwa muene ni bayahudi kun'kota, "Bhebbe wa niani?" **20** Bila kusitasita na abelilepi, bali ajibili, "Nene na Kristu lepi." **21** Hivyo bhakan'kota, "henu bhebbe ghwenian?" Bhebbe ndo Eliya? Akajobha, "Nene lepi." Bhakajobha bhebbe wa niani wa nabii? Ajibili," Lepi." **22** Kisha bhakan'jobhela, "Bhebbe wa niani, ili tubhapelayi llijbu bhabhatumili?" Ukiashuhudilayi wajhobhi?" **23** Akajobha, "Nene na sauti jha muene jha ajhe nyikani: 'Mujhinyosajhi njela jha Bwana,' kama nabii Isaya kyaajobhili." **24** Basi kwajhele ni bhanu bha bhatumibhu pala kuhoma kwa Mafarisayo. Bhakan'kota ni kujobha, **25** "Kwa ndabha jha kiki wibatisya basi kama bhebbe sio Kristu wala Eliya wala nabii?" **26** Yohana abhajibili akajobha, "Nibatisya kwa masi. Hata efyo, mionganu mwa muenga ijhemu munu jhamummanyilepi. **27** Ojho ndo jha ihida baada jha nene. Nene nilondeka lepi ata kuhobhosya mighojhi jha filatu fya muene." **28** Mambo agha ghabhombiki okhu Bethania, kwiselya ku Yordani, mahali ambapo Yohana ajhele ibatisya. **29** Ligono lyalafwatali Yohana ambwene Yesu ihida kwa muene akajobha,

"Langayi mwanakondoo ghwa K'yara jhaibetakujhitola dhambi jha bhulimwengu! **30** ojho ndo jhanijobheghe habari sya muene, nikajobhili, "Muene jhaibetakuhida kunyuma jha nene ndo mbaha kuliko nene, kwa kujha ajhele kabla jha nene." **31** Nikammanyilepi muene, lakini jhabhombiki naha ili kwamba afumulihwayi ku Israeli, kujha nahidili kubatisya kwa masi." **32** Yohana ashuhudili, "Nabhwene Roho iseleta kuh'oma kumbinguni mfzano ghwa hua, najhabakili kunani kwa muene. **33** Nene nammanyilepi lakini muene jhaanitumili ili nibatasisajhi kwa masi anijobhili, 'jhola ambajhe ibetakubhona Roho iseleta ni kutama panani pa muene, Ojho ndo ibetakubatisya kwa Roho Mtakatifu.' **34** Nibhuene na nishuhudili kujha ojho ndo Mwana ghwa K'yara." **35** Kabhele ligono lya lafwatili Yohana ajhemili pamonga ni bhanafunzi bhamuene bhabhele, **36** bhambwene Yesu igenda ni Yohana akajobha, "Langayi, Mwana kondoo ghwa K'yara!" **37** Bhanafunzi bhabhele bhampeliki Yohana ijobha haya bhakan'kesya Yesu. **38** Kabhele Yesu ageuki ni kubhabhona bhanafunzi bhala bhabhele bhakan'kesya, na akabhajobhela, "Mwilonda kiki?" Bhakajibu, "Rabbi, (maana jhiake 'mwalimu,' witama ndaku?" **39** Akabhabajobhela, "Muhidayi na mulotayi." Kisha bhakalota ni kulola mahali pa atameghe; bhatamili pamonga naku ligono elu kwakujha jha jhele kama saa kumi ivi. **40** Mmonga kati jha bhala bhabhele bhabhamp'eliki Yohana ilongela na kisha kun'kesya Yesu ajhele Andrea, ndongomunu Simoni Petro. **41** Ambwene ndongomunu Simoni ni kun'jobhela, "Tun'kabhili masihi" (ambajho jhitalsiribhwa Kristu). **42** Andetili kwa Yesu. Yesu akandanga ni kujobha, "Bhebbe ndo Simoni mwana ghwa Yohana" wibetakutibhwa kefa," (maana jhiake 'Petro'). **43** Ligono lya lyafwatili wakati abhokili kulota Galilaya, an'kabhlili Filipo ni kun'jobhela, "Nik'esajhi nene." **44** Filipo ajhele mwenyeji wa Bethsaida, mji wa Andrea ni Petro. **45** Filipo an'kabhlili Nathanaeli ni kun'jobhela, Tun'kabhili jhola ambajhe Musa abhwesiti kulamba habari sya muene mun sheria sya manabii. Yesu mwana ghwa Yusufu, kuh'omela ku Nazareti. **46** Nathanaeli akan'jobhela, "Je khenu kinofu kibhwesya kuh'omela Nazareti?" Filipo akan'jobhela, Hidayi na ulolayi." **47** Yesu akambona Nathanaeli ihida kwa muene ni kujobha, "Langayi, Mwiraeli kweli kweli jhaabelikujha ni udesi mugati mwa muene!" **48** Nathanaeli akan'jobhela, "Unimanyibhuli nene?" Yesu akan'jibu ni kun'jobhela, "Kabla Filipo akukutilepi bho ujhele pasi pa mtini, nikakubhwene." **49** Nathanaeli akajibu, "Rabi bhebbe u Mwana ghwa K'yarai Bhebbe ndo Mtalme ghwa Israeli!" **50** Yesu akan'jibu akan'jobhela, Kwa ndabha nikujobhili nikakubhwene pasi pa libehe lya mtini' je ghwiamini? wibetakulola matendo mabhaba kuliko agha." **51** Yesu akajobha, "Muaminajhi muaminajhi nikabhabajobhela mwibetakusibhona malaika bhikwela ni kuselela panani pa Mwana ghwa Adamu."

2 Baada jha magono madatu, kwajhele ni ndobho okhu kana jha Galilaya ni nyinamunu Yesu ajhele okhu. **2** Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhaalikibhu okhu ku ndobho. **3** Wakati bhamalikibhu divai, nyinamunu Yesu akan'jobhela, "Bhajhelepi ni divai." **4** Yesu ajibili, "N'dala ej'hu jhikanihusu kiki nene? muda ghwa nene bado bhutimili lepi." **5** Nyinamunu akabhabajebhela bhatumishi, "Kyokyote kyaibeta kubhajobhela mubhombayi." **6**

Basi kwajhele ni mitungi sita jha maganga pala jhahabhekibhu kwa ndabha jha kusamba mu sikukuu sya bhayahudi khila limonga lyajhele ni bhujazo bhwa nzio mbili tatu. **7** Yesu akahajobhela, "Mumemesiayi masi mitungi ghyu maganga." Bhakamemesya hadi panani. **8** Kisha akahajobhela bhala bhatumishi, "Mulotayi kiasi henu na mupelekayi kwa muhudumu mbaha ghwa meza." Bhakabhomba kama kyabhalaghisibhu. **9** Mhudumu mbaha akaghabonja ghalu masi ghaghajhele ghabadiliki ni kujha divai, ila amanyilepi kwa ghahomili (ila bhatumishi bhabhaneghili masi bhamanyili kwa ghah'omili). Kisha akan'kuta bwana harusi ni **10** kun'jobhela, "Khila mmonga iganda kubhahudumila bhanu divai jhinofu na bhakagalayi bhakabhapela divai jhahjibeli kujha yinofu. Lakini bhebbe uitunzili divai yinofu hadi henu" **11** Muujiza obho bhwa Kana jha Galilaya, bhujhele ndo mwanzo bhwa ishara sya miujiza jhaajhibombili Yesu, bhoifunula utukufu bhwa muene, naha ndo bhanafunzi bha muene bhakamwamini. **12** Baada jha e'le, Yesu, nyinamunu, bhalongomunu ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakalota mu mji wa Kapernaum na bhakatama okhu kwa magono madusu. **13** Basi pasaka jha bhayahudi jhakaribili himo Yesu akalota Yerusalem. **14** Akahakolela bhahelemesiji bha ng'ombi, kondoo, ninjebha mugati mu hekalu, pia ni bhabadilisha hata bhaj'hele bhatamili mugati muhekalu. **15** Yesu akatengeneza mjeledi wenye vifundo, akawatoa wote walikuwemo katika hekalu. Akajhitisa yela sya bhabadilisha hela ni kup'endula meza sya bhene. **16** Kwa bhahelemesiyi bha njebha akabhabekibhu, "Mubhosiyi fenu ehe patali ni mahali apa, mulekayi kujhibeka nyumba jha dadi jhangu kujha mahali pa soko. **17** Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakakhombuka kujha jhalembibhu, "Bhwifu bhwa nyumba jha bhebbe ghwibetakuniyila." **18** Bhabhaha bha Kiyahudi bhakajibu, bhakan'jobhela, Ishara jheleku ghwibeta kujhilasya kwa ndabha ghwibhomba mambo agha?" **19** Yesu akabhabekibhu, mulibomolayi lihekalu e'le nani nibetakulijenga baada jha magono madatu." **20** Kisha bhabhaha bha Bhayahudi bhakajibha, "Jha gharimu miaka arobaini na sita kulijenga hekalu e'le ni bhebbe ghwiyobha wibetakulijenga kwa magono madatu?" **21** Ingawa, muene alongili hekalu kumaanisyi mb'ele ghwa muene. **22** Hivyo baadaye baada jha kufutuka kwa muene kuhomela kwa bhafu, bhanafunzi bha muene bhakakhombuka kujha ajobhili naha, bhakaghaamini maandiku ni kauli ejhe ambayo Yesu amalikujobha. **23** Basi bhoajhele Yerusalem wakati wa Pasaka, wakati wa sikukuu bhanu bhingi bhaamini lihina lya muene, bhabhabhuene ishara jha miujiza jhaajhibombili. **24** Lakini Yesu ajhelepi ni imani nabhu kwa ndabha abhamanyili bhanadamu bhoha. **25** Alondelepi munu jhejhiha kun'jobhela kya bhajhele bhanadamu kwa ndabha amanyili kyakijhele mugati mwa bhene.

3 Basi kwajhele ni Farisayo ambajhe lihina lya muene Nikodemo, mmonga wa bhajumbe wa baraza lya bhayahudi. **2** Munu ojho andotili Bwana Yesu pakilu ni kun'jobhela, "Rabi, tmanyili kujha bhebbe mwaliwu kuh'omela kwa K'yara, kwa maana ajhelepi munu jha ibhwesya kubhombwa ishara ese syoha sya K'yara isipokujha pamonga ni bhebbe." **3** Yesu ajibili, "Aminiyi, aminiyi, munu ibhwesylepi kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara kama ahogiliki lepi mara jha pilii."

4 Nikodemo akajobha," Munu ibhwesya bhuli kuh'ogoleka akajhelai nsey? Ibhwesya lepi kujhingila mu lileme mwa nyinamunu mara ya pilii ni kuhogoleka, je ibhwesya?" **5** Yesu ajibili, "Aminiyi, aminiyi munu kama ahogiliki lepi kwa masi ni kwa Roho, ibhwesya lepi kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara. **6** Kyakihogoliki ni mb'ele ni mb'ele, na kyakihogoliki kwa Roho ni roho. **7** Usishangali kwa ndabha nakujobhili, 'ni lazima kuh'ogoleka mara jha pilii.' **8** Mp'ongo ghwibhuma popoha pa wilonda ni sauti jhiake mukajhipeleka, lakini mumanyilepi kwa wihome wala kwa wilota. Ndivyo kyajhijhele hali jha kila jhaahogoliki ni roho. **9** Nikodemo ajibili, kwa kujobha, "Mambo agha ghibhwessekana bhuli?" **10** Yesu akan'jibu, "Bhebbe ghwa mwalimu wa Israeli, hata ughamanyi lepi mambo agha? **11** Aminiyi, aminiyi, nikujobhela khela kyatukimanyili tutakishuhudila kwa khela kya tukibhuene. Lakini mwipokela lepi bhushuda bhwa tete. **12** Kama nibhajobhili mambo agha apa pa duniani na mwiamini lepi, mubetakuamini bhuli nikahabajobhilayi mambo gha kumbungu? **13** Maana ajhelepi jha akwelili kunani kuhomeka kumbungu isipokujha muene jhaaselili, Mwana ghwa Adamu. **14** Kama vile Musa kya ajhinuili liyoka jangwani, mebhui ni Mwana ghwa Adamu lazima ajinulibhwai, **15** ili kwamba bhoha bhabhibetakumwamini bhakabhayi uzima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) **16** Kwa maana jinsi ejhe K'yara abhuganili bhulimwengu, kwamba akambosya mwanamunu ghwa pekee, ili kwamba munu yeypioha jhaakamwamini asijhangamili bali ajhelayi ni uzima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) **17** Kwa ndabha K'yara antumilepi mwanamunu pa dunia ili kubhuhukumu ulimwengu, bali ulimwengu uokolibhwayi kup'etela muene. **18** Jhabetakumwamini muene ibetalepi kuhukumulibhwa. Bhebbe jhaimini lepi tayari amalikuhukumulibhwa kwa ndabha abelikuliamini lihina lya Mwana pekee ghwa K'yara. **19** Ejhe ndo sababu jha hukumu, jha kujha nuru ihidili ulimwengu, lakini bhanadamu bhaganili ngisi zaidi jha nuru kwandabha matendo gha bhene ghajhe maovu. **20** kila munu jhaibhomba mabhibhi akayidadila nuru wala ihidalepi mu nuru ili matendo gha muene ghasihidi kubhakibhwa wazi. **21** Lakini, muene jha ibhomba kweli ihida mu nuru ili matendo gha muene ghahonekanayi kujha ghahombibhu kwa utiflu bhwa K'yara. **22** Baada jha agha, Yesu pamonga ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakalota mpaka nchi ya Yudea. Okhu atumili muda pamonga nabhu na abatisieghe. **23** Henu Yohana pia ajhele ibatisya okhu Ainea karibu ni Salim maana kwajhele ni masi mingi pala. Bhanu bhakajha bhihida kwa muene ni kubatisibhwa. **24** kwa kujha Yohana ajheasopibhulepi mu ligereza. **25** Kisha ghatokili mabishano kati jha bhanafunzi bha Yohana ni Myahudi kuhusu sikukuu sya utakaso. **26** Bhakalota kwa Yohana bhakan'jobhela, "Rabi, muene jhaukajhenaku kwiselya ya kiholo Yorodani, muene ghwashuhudili habari sya muene, langayi, ibatisya ni bhoha bhilota bhakan'kesya." **27** Yohana ajibili munu ibhwesylepi kupokela khenu kyokyoha isipokujha kama apelibhu kuh'omela kumbungu. **28** Mwejhому mwishuhudila kujha najobhili kujha, 'nene na Kristu lepi', badala jhiake najobhili, 'nitumibhu mbele jha muene.' **29** Muene jha ajhe ni bibi arusi ndo bwana arusi. Henu rafiki wa bwana arusi, jhajhema ni kup'elekesya ifurahibhwu sana kwa ndabha jha sauti jha bwana arusi. Ejhe henu ndo

furaha jha nene jha jhitimiliki. 30 Ilondeka kuzidi, nani nilondeka kup'ongola. 31 Muene jha ihoma kunani, ajhele panani pa fyoha. Muene jha ajhele ghwa ulimwengu ihmela kuulimwengu na ilongela mambo gha kiulimwengu. Muene jha ihmela kumbinguni ajhele panani pa ghoha. 32 Muene ishuhudila ghal aghaghbwene ni kughap'eleka, lakini ajhelepi jhaipokela ushuhuda bhwa mwene. 33 Muene jha apokili ushuhuda bhwa muene ahakikishi kujha K'yara ndo mkweli. 34 Kwa ndabha muene jhaatumibhu ni K'yara ilongela malobhi gha K'yara. kwa kujha akampela lepi Roho kwa kip'emu. 35 Baba akan'gana Mwana na ampelili fenu fyoha mu mabhoko gha muene. 36 Muene jha akamwamini Mwana ajenhabu uzima bhwa milele, lakini kwa muene jha abelikunt'i ibetalepi kubhubhona bhuzima, bali ghadhabu jha K'yara jhikamulana panani pa muene. (aiōnios g166)

4 Basi Yesu bho amanyili kujha Mafarisayo bhap'eliki kujha Yesu ajhele ni bhafuasi ni kubhabatisya zaidi jha Yohana, 2 (ingabhwu Yesu muene abatisige lepi bali bhanafunzi bha muene), 3 abhoki Yudea ni kulota Galilaya. 4 Hivyo jhajhele muhimu kup'etela Samaria. 5 Ni kufika ku mji ghwa Samaria, ghwaghwikutibhwu Sikari, karibu ni lieneo ambalyo Yakobo ampelili mwanamunu Yusufu. 6 Ni kisima kya Yakobo kyajhele apu. Yesu ajhele atondili kwa ndabha jha safuari ni kutama karibu ni kisima. Ghwajhele muda ghwa pamusi. 7 N'dala n'samaria ahidili kungeha masi, ni Yesu akan'jobhela, "Nipelayi masi ninyuayi." 8 Kwa ndabha bhanafunzi bha muene bhalotili kumjini kuh'emela kya kulya. 9 N'dala y'ola akan'jobhela, "Jhijahbuhli bhebbe Myahudi, kunisoma nene masi n'dala N'samaria, khenu kya kunywa?" Kwandabha Bhayahudi bhichangamana lepi ni Bhasamaria. 10 Yesu akan'jibu, "Kama ngaumanyi karama jha K'yara, ni jhola jhaikujobhela 'Nipelayi masi,' ngaun'somili, na ngaakupelili masi gha uzima." 11 N'dala akajibu, "Bwana ujhelepi ni lidoo lya kuneghela, ni kisima kitali. Ghwibeta kughakabha ndaku masi gha uzima? 12 Je bhebbe ndo mbaha, kuliko dadi jhitu Yakobo, ambajhe atupellili kisima ekhe ni muene ni bhanamunu pamonga ni mifugo ghya muene kunywa masi gha kisima ekhe?" 13 Yesu akajibu, "Jhejhioha jha ibetakunywa masi agha ibetakukabha kiu kabhele, 14 lakini muene jha nibetakumpela nene masi anyuayi ibetalepi kukabha kiu kabhele. Badala yiake masi gha nibetakumpela ghibetakujha chemicheki jhajhibubujika hata milele." (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 15 N'dala jhola akan'jobhela, "Bwana, nikaghas'oma masi aghu ili nisikabhi kiu kabhele, na nisihangaiki kuhida apa kununaga masi." 16 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Lotayi kan'kutayi n'gosibhu, kisha kerebhutayi." 17 N'dala akan'jobhela, "Nijhelepi ni n'gosi." Yesu akajibu, "Ujohibili kinofu, 'Nijhelepi n'gosi;'" 18 kwa maana ujhele ni bhagosu bhananu, ni mmonga ambajhe ujhe naku henu n'gosibhu lepi. Kwa e'le ujohobi bhukweli!" 19 N'dala akan'jobhela, "Bwana nibhona kujha bhebbe ndo nabii. 20 Bha dadijhitu bhaabuduili pa kid'onda ekhe. Lakini muenga mwijobha kujha Yerusalemu ndio sehemu ambajho bhanu bhilondeka kuabudu." 21 Yesu akan'jibu, "N'dala, niaminiayi, wakati wihida ambapo mwibetalepi kumwabudu dadi pa kid'onda ekhe au Yerusalemu. 22 Muenga bhanu mwiabudu khila kyamukimanyi lepi, lakini

tete twiabudu kyatukimanyili, kwa ndabha bhwokovu bwhihoma kwa bhayahudi." 23 Hata ivyo, wakati ihida, na henu ujhele apa, wakati bhabhiabudu kweli bhibeta kumwabudu Dadi mu roho ni kweli, kwa ndabha Dadi akabhalonda bhanu bha namna ejhu kujha bhanu bha muene bhabhikamwabudu. 24 K'yara ndo roho, ni bhalia bhabhakamwabudu bhilondeka kumwabudu kwa roho ni kweli." 25 N'dala akan'jobhela, "Nimanyili kujha Masihi ihida, (jhaikutibhwu Kristu). Ojhu pa ibetakuhida ibetakutujobhela ghoha." 26 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Nene jhaghwijobha nani ndo nene." 27 Wakati bhabhuobhu bhanafunzi bha muene bhakakerebhuka. Ni bhene bhakasyangala kwa ndabha jhakiki alongeleghe ni n'dala, lakini ajhelepi jhaathubutu ili kun'kota, "Ghwilonda kiki?" au "Kwa ndabha jhakiki ghwilonda nakhu?" 28 Naha n'dala akabhuleka pala kibhegha kya masi ni kulota kumjini ni kubhajobhela bhanu, 29 "Muhidayi mundangayi munu jha anijobhili mambo gha nene ghoha ghanighabhombili, je jhjhbwesekana kujha ndo Kristu?" 30 Bhakabholka ku mijini bhakahida kwa muene. 31 Wakati ghwa pamusi bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'sihi bhakajobha, "Rabi lyajhi kyakulya." 32 lakini muene abhajobhili, "Nene ni jhele ni kyakulya kya mukimanyilepi muenga." 33 Bhanafunzi bhakajobhesana, ajhelepi munu jha andetili khenu kyokyoha kulya, "Je bhalatili?" 34 Yesu akabhabajobhela, "Kyakulya kya nene ndo kubhomba mapenzi gha muene jha anitumili ni kutimisya mbombo jha muene. 35 Je, mwijobhalepi, 'Jhakhona miesi mihanu ni mavuno ghibetakujha tayari?' Nikabhabajobhela mulangayi mi'g'onda kyaghijha tayari kwa mavuno! 36 Muene jhaivuna ipokela mishahara ni kukusanya matunda kwa ndabha jha bhusima bhwa milele, ili kwamba muene jha ipanda ni jha ivuna bhahobhelelayi pamonga. (aiōnios g166) 37 Kwa kujha msemo obho ni wa bhukweli, "Mmonga ipanda ni jhongi ivuna." 38 Nikabhatumili kuvuna ambakyu mkkahangaikili lepi, bhangi bhabhombili mbombo ni muenga mujhingili mu furaha jha kazi jha bhene." 39 Bhasamaria bhingi mu mji bholia bha mwamini kwa ndabha jha taarifa jha n'dala jhola jhaashuhudili, "Jhaanijobhili mambo ghoha ghanighabhombili." 40 Hivyo bhasamaria bho bhahidili bhan'sokili atamayi naku na atamili kwa bhene kwa magono mabhele. 41 Ni bhingi zaidi bhakajhanda kumwamini kwa ndabha jha lilobhi lya muene. 42 bhakan'jobhela muene n'dala, "Tunaamini sio tu kwa maneno yakOo, kwa ndabha twebhene tup'eliki, ni henu tumanyili kujha hakika muene ndo mwokozi ghwa bhulimwengu." 43 Baada jha magono aghu mabhele, akabholka ni kulota Galilaya. 44 Kwandabha muene atangasili kujha nabii ajhelepi ni heshima mu hali jha muene. 45 Bho ahidili kuh'oma Galilaya, Bhagalilaya bhakan'karibisyu. Bhabhuene mambo ghoha gha aghabhombili Yerusalemu ku sikukuu, kwa ndabha ni bhene pia bhabuzulli ku sikukuu. 46 Ahidili kabhele Kana jha Galilaya okhu aghabidlilisi masi kujha divai. Pajhele ni ofisa ambajhe mwana munu ajhele n'tamu okhu Kapernaumu. 47 Bho ap'eliki Yesu ah'omili Yudea ni kulota Galilaya, akalota kwa Yesu ni kun'shi aselelai amponesi mwanamunu, ambajhe ajhele karibu kufwa. 48 Ndipo Yesu akan'jobhela, "Muenga mukabelayi kubhona ishara ni maajabu mwibhwesya lepi kuamini. 49 Nndongosi akajobha, "Bwana selelai pasi kabla mwanabhangu kufwa." 50 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Lotayi mwanabhu mzima." Munu jhola akaamini

lilobhi lyaalijobhili Yesu ni kwilotela. 51 Bho iseleta, bhatumishi bha muene bhakampokelela ni kun'jobhela mwanamunu ajhe n'sima. 52 Hivyo akabkhkota ndo mda bholoki ghwa kabhili naafuu. Bhakajib, "Golo muda ghwa saa saba homa jhagudem." 53 Ndipo dadimunu akamanya kujha ndo muda bholabholo Yesu pa ajobhili, "Mwana ghwa jhobhi ndo n'sima." Hivyo muene ni familia jha muene bhakaamini. 54 Ejhe jjahjele ndo ishara jha bhubhele jhaajhibombili Yesu bhoahomili Yudea kul'ota Galilaya.

5 Baada jha apu kwajhele ni sikukuu jha bhajahudi, ni Yesu akwelili kul'ota Yerusalem. 2 Ni khola Yerusalem pajhele ni bikira pa ndiangu ghwa ling'osi, lyalyajhele likutibwa kwa lugha jha Kiebrania Bethzatha, ni liene lijhele ni matao mahanu. 3 Idadi mbaha jha bhatamu jjahjele, fipofu, fiwete, au bhabhapozilli bhajhele bhagonili mu matao aghu. (Zingatilayi: Malobhi gha n'sitari ghwa 3 ghibhonekana lepi mu nakala sinofu sya muandi. "Bhilend'ela masi kutibilibhwa.) Kwa hakika bhwakati fulani malaika asilili mugati mwa Bwana ni kughatibula masi. 4 Henu, jhola ambajhe ajhele ghwa kuanza kujingila mugati mu masi baada jha masi kutibilibhwa abhomboki mzima kufwatana ni kyokyoha kyakikajhele kunkamuii kwa bhwakati obhu. 5 Na munu mmonga jhaalwalili kwa muda ghwa miaka thelathini na nne ajhele mugati mu matao. 6 Yesu bho ambwene agonili mugati mu matao ni baada jha kutambula kujha agonili pala kwa muda mrefu Yesu an'jobhili, "Je ghwiilonda kujha nsima?" 7 N'tamu jhola akan'jibu, "Bwana njedumu ni munu, ghwa kunibheka mu birika bhwakati masi paghitibilibhwa. Bhwakati panilonda kujingila munu jhongi akanlongolela." 8 Yesu akan'jobheli, "Jhemayi na ulotayi ligodoro lya jhobhi na ulotayi." 9 Mara munu jhola akaponesibwa, akalota kitanda kya muene akabhoka. Na ligono elu lyajhele ligono lya Sabato. 10 Hivyo Bhayahudi bhakan'jobhela munu jhola jha aponisibhu, "Lelu ligono lya Sabato, na ghwiruhusibhwa lepi kup'enda ligodoro lya bhebbe." 11 Akajibu, muene jhaaniponyisi ndo anijobhili, "Tolayi ligodoro lya jhobhi na ulotayi." 12 Bhakakota, "Niani jha akujobhili 'Tolayi ligodoro lya jhobhi na ulotayi?'" 13 Ingawa, jhola jha aponysibhu amanyilepi kwa ndabha Yesu ajhele amali kubhoka kwa siri. Kwa kujha kwajhele ni bhanu bhingi pa sehemu jhela. 14 Baada jha apu Yesu ankolili munu jhola mu lihekalu ni kun'jobheli, "Langayi, uponili! "Usibhombi dhambi kabhele usihidi ukakabha ni llijambo libaya nesu." 15 Munu jhola akabhoka ni kubhataarifi Bhayahudi kujha Yesu ndo aniponyisi. 16 Henu kwa ndabha jha mambo agha Bhayahudi bhan'tesisi Yesu, kwa ndabha abhombili mambo agha ligono lya Sabato. 17 Yesu akabhabjheli, "Dadi jhangu ibhomba mbombo hata henu nani nibhomba mbombo." 18 Kwa ndabha ejhu Bhajjahudi bhakaseniye kundonda ili bhan'komayi sio tu kwa ndabha jha kuidenya Sabato, bali kwa kun'kuta K'yara Dadi munu, ikifwanya kujha sawa ni K'yara. 19 Yesu akabhabjhili, "Muaminiayi, muaminiayi, Muana ibhwesylepi kubhomba kyokyoha isipokujha khela ambakyi ni Mwana kyaibetakubhomba. 20 Kwa kujha Dadi an'ganili Muana, ni kundasya khila khenu kyaibhomba na ibetakundasya mambo mabhabha kuliko agha ili kwamba mujhongesiayi kusyangala." 21 Kwa kujha kama fela ambafylo

Dadi kyaikabhabufula bhabfu ni kubhapela bhusima, kabhele Muana ni muene akampela jhejhiha jha an'ganili. 22 Kwa kujha dadi akan'hukumulepi jhejhiha, bali ampelili Mwana hukumu jhioha ili 23 kwamba bhabha bhamuheshimuayi Mwana kama vile Mwana kyaakan'heshimu Dadi. Muenga jhaikan'heshimu lepi Muana akan'heshimu lepi Dadi jha an'tumili. 24 Aminiajhi, aminiajhi, jhaipeleka lilobhi lyangu ni kumwamini muene jhaanitumili ajhe nabhu bhusima bhwa milele na ibetalep kuhukumbiwhwa. Badala jhiake, apetili kuh'omela mautini ni kujhingila mu bhuzima. (aiōnios g166) 25 Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikabhabjheli bhwakati bhwihida na henu ujhele ambabho bhabfu bhibeta kup'eleka sauti jha Muana ghwa K'yara, ni bhabhabetakup'el'eka bhibetakuishi. 26 Kwa kujha kama vile Dadi kyaajhele ni bhusima mugati mwa muene, 27 kabhele ampelili Muana kujha ni bhusima mugati mwa muene, ni Dadi ampelili Muana mamlaka ili kwamba ahukumuayi kwa kujha ndo Mwana ghwa Adamu. 28 Musisyangesibhu ni e'le, kwa kujha bhwakati bhwihida ambabho bhabfu bhabhajhele mu makaburi bhibeta kujhip'el'eka sauti jha muene 29 na bhene bhibhetakupita kwibhala: kwa bhabhembili manofu kwa bhufufo bhwa bhusima, na bhabhabhombili manofu lepio ku bhufufo bhwa hukumu. 30 Nibhwesya lepi kubhomba khenu kyokyoha kuh'oma kwa nene ne muene. Kama kyanip'eleka, ndo kyanihukumu ni hukumu jha nene jha haki kwa kujha nil'ondalepi mapenzi gha nene, bali mapenzi gha muene jhanitumili. 31 Kama nikibonili ne muene, bhushuda bwangwi ngabuhjhelepi ghwa bhukweli. 32 Ajhe jhongi jhaishuhudila kuhusu nene na nimanyili kwa hakika bhushuda bhwa ukanihuhudila bhwa bhukweli. 33 Mutumili kwa Yohana ni muene anishuhudili bhukweli. 34 Henu, bhushuhuda bhwa nikabhpokela bhwihomela lepi kwa mwanadamu. Nikaghajobha agha ili mubhwesiayi kuokolibhwa. 35 Yohana ajhele ligesi lya lijhaka ni kulangala, na mwajhele tarayi kujhfurahila kwa muda kitambo nuru jha muene. 36 Bhushuhuda bhwaniijhe nabhu mbaha kuliko bholo bhwa Yohana, kwa mbombo ambasyo Dadi anipelili kusikamilisya mbombo syanibhombo esu ndo sya sushuhudila kujha Dadi anilaghisi. 37 Dadi jha andaghisi muene an'shuhudili nene. Mubhwayilepi kup'eleka sauti jha muene bhwala kuhlibhona liumbo lya muene bhwakati bhuoha. 38 Lijhelepi lilobhi lya muene kutama mugati mwa jhomu kwa kujha mukan'kiera lepi muene jha anilaghisi' 39 Mkaghalanga majhandiku mwikiera omu bhujhele bhusima bhwa milele, ni majhandiku agha ghishuhudila habari sya nene ni (aiōnios g166) 40 mwibeta kuhida kwa nene ili mukabhai bhusima bhwa milele. 41 Nijhamb'elela lepi sifa kuh'omela kwa bhanu, 42 lakinimanyili mujhelepi ni luganu lwa K'yara mugati mwa muenga mwejhomu. 43 Nihidili kwa lilihina lya Dadi jhangu, mwabhesilepi kunijhambelela. Kama jhongi akahidayi kwa lilihina lya muene ngamu jhamb'elili. 44 Je mwibhwesya bhuli kukiera muenga ambabho mwijhamb'elela sifa kuh'omela kwa kila mmonga ghwa jhomu lakinimwilonda lepi sifa jjahjih'omela kwa K'yara ghwa pasima? 45 Musitegemeli nene nibetakubhatakila palongolo pa Dadi. Jhaikabhabatakila muenga ndo Musa, ambajhe muenga mubhekhilli matumaini ghuin kwa muene. 46 Kama ngamujah mukan'kiera Musa, ngamunikieriri ni nene kwa ndabha alembili

kuhusu habari sya nene. 47 Kama mwikieralepi majhandiku gha muene, mwibetakubhwesya bhuli kukiera malobhi ghangu?

6 Baada jha mambo agha, Yesu akalota pande sya Bahari jha Galilaya, pia jhikitibhwa Bahari jha Tiberia. 2 Muktano mbaha bhwajhele bhukan'kesya kwa ndabha bhabhuene ishara sysaasibhbombili kwa bhajhele bhatamu. 3 Yesu akwelili kunena hadi lubhafu kwa kunena ghwa kid'onda ni kutama okhu ni bhanafunzi bha muene 4 (Ni Pasaka, Sikukuu jha Bhajhahudi jhakaribili). 5 Yesu bho ajhinuili mihi gha muene kunani ni kubhona bhumati mbaha bhwihida kwa muene, akan'jobhela Filipo, "Twibetakulota kuhemele mikate ili abha bhabhesijhi kulya"? 6 (Lakini Yesu aghajobhili agha kwa Filipo kwa kun'jaribu kwa kujha muene amanyili kyaibetakubhomba). 7 Filipo an'jibili, "Hata mikate jha thamani jha dinari mia mbili ngajitolili lepi hata khila mmonga kukabha hata kipandi kidebe." 8 Andrea, mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi bha muene ndongomunu Simoni Petro akan'jobhela 9 Yesu, "Ajhele n'gosi apa ajhe ni mikate mihanu ni somba sibhele, lakini ejhe jhifwanyi kiki kwa bhanu bhingi kama abha?" 10 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Mubhatamikiayi bhanu pasi" (kjajhele ni linyasi lingi mahali pala). Efyo bhagosi bhajhele elfu tano bhatamili pasi. 11 Kisha Yesu akalota mikate jhela mihanu akabhbombesya akabhabgabila bhalala bhabhajhele bhatamili. Fefuef akabhabgabila ni somba kadiri kya bhalondege. 12 Bhanu bho bhasibili abhajobhili bhanafunzi bha muene, "Mufibhonganaiyi fipandi fya mabaki, fyafisiele ili kwamba kisijaghgi kyokyoha." 13 Basi bhakabhonganiya ni kumemesya fikapu kumi ni fibhele, fipandi fya mikate mihanu jha shayiri-fipandi fya fisiel'ebhu ni bhala bha bhalili. 14 Kisha bhanu bho bhabhuene ishara ejhe jha ajhibombili bhakajobha, "Bhukwelli ojho ndo nabii jhola jhaibetakuhida ulimwenguni." 15 Yesu bhoamanyili kujha bhalondege kun'kamula ili bhambombajhi kujha mfalme ghwa bhene, akitengili, kabhele ni kul'ota kukid'onda muene pasima. 16 Bhojingili kimipi, bhanafunzi bha muene bhaselili kul'ota kumanga. 17 Bhakawela mu bhuatu na bhajhele bhilobhoka kulota Kapernaumu. (Ngisi jhajhingili ni Yesu ajhele bado ahidili lepi kwa bhene). 18 Bhwakati obhu mp'ongo mbaha bhukajha bhwibhuma, ni bahari jhikajha jhilokuchafuka. 19 Kabhele bhanafunzi bha muene bhatobhili ngati kama ishirini na tano au thelathini, bhakambona Yesu igenda panani pa masi kubhuhidila bhuatu, na bhatillili. 20 Lakini akabhajobhela, "Nene! Musitili." 21 Kabhele bhajhele tarayi kump'enda mu bhuatu, ni mara bhuatu bwafikili kundema kwa bhalotege. 22 Ligono lya lifwatitlege, mukutano bhwajhele bhujhemili lubhafu lwa bahari bhabhwene kujha bhujhelepi bhuatu bhongi isipokujha bholo ambabho Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhajhele bhuakwelli lepi lakini bhanafunzi bha muene bhajhele bhalotili bhene. 23 (Ingabhw, kjajhele ni baadhi jha miatu jhajhah'omili Tiberia karibila ni mahali pa bhalili mikate baada jha Bwana kuhomesya shukuranji). 24 Bhwakati makutano bho bhamanyili kujha Yesu lepi bhwala bhanafunzi bha muene bhajhele khola, bhene bha kwelili mu bhuatu bhakal'ota Kapernaumu kun'ndonda Yesu. 25 Baada jha kun'kabha lubhafu l'ongi lwa nyanya bhakan'kota, "Rabbi ghwahidili ndali khoni?" 26 Yesu abhajibili, akabhajobhela, Muaminayi, muaminayi, mkanilonda nene, sio kwandabha

mwasibhwene ishara, bali kwa ndabha mwalili mikate ni kusiba.

27 Mulekayi kukibhombela mbombo kyakulya kya kijonangiki, bali mukibhombelayi mbombo kyakulya kyakisindamala hata milele khela ambaky Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakubhapela, kwa kujha K'yara Dadi abhekhlili muhuri panani pa mueme." (aiōnios g166) 28 Kisha bhakan'jobhela, "Kheleku twilondeka kubhomba ili kusibhomba mbombo sya K'yara?" 29 Yesu akajibu, "Ejhe ndo kazi jha K' yara: kujha mun'kierajhi muene jha an'tumili." 30 Basi bhakan'jobhela, "Ishara se'lekhу ghwibeta kubhomba, kujha twibhwesya kusibhona ni kukukiera? Ghwibetakubhomba kiki?" 31 Bhadadi jhitu bhalili manna mu lijangwa, kama kyajhalembibhu, "Abhapelili mikate kuh'omela kumbunguni ili bhalyayi." 32 Kisha Yesu abhajibili, "Muaminayi, muaminayi, Musalepi jha abhapelili n'kate kuh'omela kumbunguni, bali Dadi jhangu ndo jha akabhapela n'kate ghwa bhukwelli kuhomela kumbunguni. 33 Kwa kujha n'kate ghwa K'yara ndogholu ghwaghwiselela kuh'omela kumbunguni ni kuupela bhusima bhwa milele ulimwenguni. 34 Basi bhakan'jobhela, "Bwana tupelayi n'kate obhu wakati bhuoho." 35 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Nene ndo n'kate ghwa uzima, muene jha ihida kwa nene ibetalepi kukabha njala ni muene jhaibetakunikiera ibetalepi kwipeleka kiu kabhele." 36 Ingawa nabhajobhili kujha, munibhwene, na bado mwikiera lepi. 37 Bhoha Dadi bhaibetakunipela bhibetakuhida kwa nene, na jhejhioha jhaibetakuhida kwa nene, nibetalepi kun'tagha kwibhala kamwe. 38 Kwa kujha niselili kuhomela kumbunguni, sio kwa ndabha jha kubhomba mapenzi ghangu, bali mapenzi gha anilaghise. 39 Na aghu ndo mapenzi gha muene gha jha anilaghisi, kujha nisijhasi hata mmonga ghwa bhala bho anipelili, bali nibetakubhafufula ligono lya mwishu. 40 Kwa kujha aghu ndo mapenzi gha Dadi jhangu, kujha jhejhioha jha ikanganga Muana ni kun'kiera akabhayi uzima bhuwa milele; nani nibetakumfufula ligono lya mwishu. (aiōnios g166) 41 Kisha bhayahudi bhakan'dadila kun'husu muene kwandabha ajobhili, "Nene ndo n'kate ghwa ghusellu kuh'omela kumbunguni." 42 Bhakajobha, "Ojho si ndo Yesu Mwana ghwa Yusufu, ambajhe dadi munu ni nyinamunu tubhamanyili? Ijhebhuli henu ijobha, 'Niselili kuh'omela kumbunguni?' 43 Yesu akabhajibu, akabhajobhela, "Musidiad mionganu mwa jhonomi mwibhene. 44 Ajhelepi munu jha amanyili kwa nene kama abelikutibhwa ni dadi jhangu jhaanitumili, nani nibetakumfufula ligono lya mwishu. 45 Kwa kujha jhilembibhu ni manabii, 'Bhibetakumanyisibhwa ni K'yara' Khila jhaap'eliki na akimanyisi kuh'omela kwa Dadi, ihida kwa nene. 46 Sio kujha ajhe munu jha ambwene Dadi, isipokujha muene jhahomela kwa K'yara- ambwene Dadi. 47 Muaminayi, muaminayi muene jha ikiera ajenabhu bhusima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) 48 Nene ndo n'kate ghwa bhusima. 49 bhadadi jhinu bhalili manna mu jangwa, na bhafuli. 50 Obho ndo n'kate ghwa ghwahiselela kuh'omela kumbunguni, ili kujha munu aliayi sehemu jha muene ili asifwi. 51 Nene na n'kate ghwa ghwiihi ambabho uselili kuhomela kumbunguni. Kama munu jhejhioha akaliayi sehemu jha n'kate obho ibetakutama milele. Nkate ghwahibetakubhubhosya ndo mb'ele bhwangu kwa ndabha jha bhusima bhwa ulimwengu." (aiōn g165) 52 Bhayahudi bhakadada bhene kwa bhene bhakayanda kubishana bhakajha bhijobha, "Munu ojho ibhwesiyabhuli kutup'ela mb'ele ghwa muene

tulaiy?" 53 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela, "Muaminiayi, muaminiayi pamwitakub'ela kulya mb'ele ghwa Muana ghwa Adamu ni kunywa damu jha muene, mwibetalepi kujha ni bhusima bhwa milele mugati mwa jhomu. 54 Jhejhoja jhaibetakulya mb'ele ghwangu ni kunywa damu jha nene nibetakumfufula ligono ly a mwišu. (aiōnios g166) 55 Kwa kujha mb'ele bhwangu ndo kyakulya kya bhukweli, ni damu jha nene ndo kinywaji kya bhukweli. 56 Muene jhaibetakulya mb'ele bhwangu ni kunywa damu jha nene ibetakutama mugati mwa nene, nani mugati mwa muene. 57 Kama Dadi jha ajhe ni bhusima jha an'tumili, ni kama kyanitama kwa ndabha jha Dadi, ni muene ibetakutama kwa ndabha jha nene. 58 Obho ndo n'kate ghwaghushelili kuh'omela kumbinguni, sio kama kyabhalili bhadadi jhinu bhafuili. Muene jhaibetakulya n'kate obho ibetakutama milele. (aiōn g165) 59 Yesu aghajobhili mambo aghu mugati mu sinagogi bho imanyisa okhu Kapernaumu. 60 Ndipo bhingi bha bhanafunzi bha muene bho bhap'eliki agha, bhakajobha, "Ele lifundisu linonono niani nibetabhwsesa kulipokela?" 61 Yesu kwa ndabha amanyili kujha bhanafunzi bha muene bhakil'ombosieghe kwa ndabha jha lijambo e'le, akabhajobhela, je lijambo e'le libhwesekana? 62 Basi jhibetakujhahbholi pamwibeta kumbona Mwana ghwa Adamu iseleta kuh'omela kwa ajhele kabla? 63 Roho muene ndo jha ihomesya bhusima. Mb'ele ghwifaidi lepi khenu kyokoja. Malobhi ghanighajobhili kwa muenga ndo roho na ni bhusima. 64 Bado kuna bhanu kati jha muenga bhabhiamini lepi." kwa ndabha Yesu amanyili kuh'omela kubhwalidu jhola ambajhe jhaabhwesilepi kuamini ni muene ambajhe ngaan'saliti. 65 Akabhajobhela, kwa ndabha ejhe nabhajobhili kujha ajhelepi munu jhaibhwesya lepi kuuhida kwa nene isipokujha apelihbu ni Dadi." 66 Baada jha agha bhanafunzi bha muene bhingi bhakerebhwiki kumbele na bhabelikulongsana naku kabhele. 67 Yesu akabhajobhela bhala kumi ni bhabhele, "Je namu mwil'onda kubh'oka?" 68 Simoni Petro akan'jibu, "Bwana tulotayi kwa niani kwani bhebbe ujhe ni malobhi gha bhusima bhwa milele, (aiōnios g166) 69 na tukyeriri ni kumanja kujha bhebbe ndoghwe N'takatifu ghwia K'yara." 70 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Je nene nabbachaguilepi muenga, ni mmonga bhinu ndo ibilisi? 71 Henu akajha ilongela kuhusu Yuda, mwana ghwa Simoni Iskariote, kwa kujha ajhele ni muene akajha mmonga ghwa bhalu kumi ni bhabhele, ambajhe ndijhe ngaan'saliti Yesu.

7 Ni baada jha mambo agha Yesu asasfiri na ku Galialaya kwa ndabha alondelepi kulota Bhuyahudi kwa ndabha bhayahudi bhabhombeghe mipango ghyu kun'koma. 2 Henu sikuu jha Bhayahudi, sikuu jha fibanda, jhajhele karibu. 3 Ndipo bhalongomunu bhan'jobhili, "Bhokayi mahali apa ulotayi ku Bhuyahudi, ili kwamba bhanafunzi bha jhobhi khelakhela bhaghahbonayi matendo ghaghwifuna. 4 Ajhelepi jha ibhomba lyolyoha kwa siri iwapo muene ilonda kumanikana bhwasi. Iwapo ghwibhomba mambo agha, ghwilasiyi ghwimuene kwa bhalimwengu." 5 Hata bhalongomunu pia bhakyeli lepi. 6 Ndipo Yesu akabhajobhela, "Bhwakati ghwa nene bhwakona, lakin wakati ghwa muenga khila mara bhuje tayari. 7 Bhulimwengu bhwibhuesya lepi kubhadadila muenga, bali bhuwanidadila nene kwa ndabha nikabhushuhudila kwa matendo ghake maovu. 8 Mukwelayi kulota ku sikuu; nene nilotalepi ku sikuu

ejhe kwa ndabha muda gha nene bhukamilikilepi bado." 9 Baada jha kujobha mambo aghu kwa bhene, abakili Galilaya. 10 Hata ivyo bhalongo munu bhalotili ku sikuu, ndipo ni muene akalota, sio kwa wazi bali kwa siri. 11 Bhayahudi bhakayabhakandonda ku sikuu ni kujobha, "Ajhendaku?" 12 Kwajhele ni majadiliano mingi mionganji mwa makutano juu jha muene. Bhangi bhajobhili, "Munu n'nofu." Bhangi bhakajobha, "Lepi, ikabhafoya makutano." 13 Hata ivyo ajhelepi jha ajobhili bhukweli juu jha muene kwa kubhatila Bhayahudi. 14 Wakati sikuu jhifikili pagati, Yesu akweliili kulota ku lihekalu ni kuyanda kumanyisa. 15 Bhayahudi bhakaya bhisyangala ni kujobha, "Kibhuli munu ojho amanyili mambo ghamehele? Abhwayilepi kusoma hata." 16 Yesu abhajibili ni kubhajobhela, "Mafundisu gha nene ghanelepi, bali jha muene jha anilaghisi. 17 Ikajhelayi jhejhoja jhaibeta kubhomba mapenzi gha muene, ibetakumanya kuhusu mafundisu agha kama ghihomela kwa K'yara, au kama nilongela kuhomela kwa nene ne muene. 18 Khila ghailongela ghihoma kwa muene ghilonda utukufu bhwa muene jhaanilaghisi, munu ojhu ghwa bhukweli, ni mugati mwa muene kujhelepi kutokubhomba haki. 19 Musa abhapelili lepi muenga sheria? Lakini ajhelepi hata mmonga kati jha muenga jhaibhomba sheria. Kwa ndabha jhakiki mwilonda kunikoma? 20 Makutano bhakajibu, "Ujhe ni pepo. Niani ilonda kukoma?" 21 Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, "Nikhetili mbombo jhimonga, namu mwebhoka musyangesibhu kwa ndabha jha muene. 22 Musa abapelili tohara (siyo kwamba jhishoma kwa Musa, bali jhela jhishoma kwa mababa), ni mu Sabato mukan'tahili munu. 23 Ikajhelayi munu ibetakupokela tohara mu ligono ly a Sabato ili kwamba sheria jha Musa isivunjibhu, kwandajhakiki mkanidadila nene kwa ndabha nimponysi munu ligono ly a Sabato? 24 Musihukumu kul'engana ni mwonekano, bali muhukumuajhi kwa haki. 25 Baadhi jha bhene kuhoma Yerusalem bhakajobha, "Ojho lepi jha bhikandonda kun'koma?" 26 Na langayi ilongela waziwazi, na bhijobhalepi kyokoja juu jha muene. Jhbihwesya lepi kujha bhalongosi bhamanyili kueli kujha ojho ndo Kristu, jhbihwesya kujha? 27 Tumanyili munu ojho ihomela ndaku. Kristu paibeta kuhida, ataiyvo. ajhelepi jhaibetakumanya ndaku kwaithomela." 28 Yesu ajhele ikwesya sauti jha muene mu lihekalu ifundisya ni kujobha, "Muenga mwebhoha munimanyili nene na mumanyili kwa nihomela. Nahidilepi kwa nafsi jha nene, bali muene jhaanilaghisi ni ghwa bhukweli, na mumanyilepi muene. 29 Nimanyili muene kwa ndabha nihomili kwa muene na anilaghisi." 30 Bhajaribueghe kun'teemula, lakin ajhelepi hata mmonga jha ajhinuleghe kibhoko kya muene panani pa muene kwa ndandabha jha saa jha muene jhajhele bado jhifikili lepi. 31 Hata hivyo, bhingi mu makutano bhamwamini. Bhajobhili, "Kristu paibeta kuhida, ibetakukhetu ishara simehele kuliko sya abhombili munu ojho?" 32 Mafarisayo bhapeliki makutano bhinong'onezana mambo agha kuhusu Yesu, ni bhabhaha bha makuhani ni Mafarisayo bhakatumma maafisa ili kunikamula. 33 Ndipo Yesu pajobhili, "Bado kujha ni muda kitambo ni jha pamonga namu, ni baadaye nibetakulota kwa muene jhaanilaghisi. 34 Mwibeta kunilonda wala mwibeta lepi kunibhona; khola kwanibeta kulota." 35 Kwahiyo Bhayahudi bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, "Munu ojho ibetakulota ndaku kwamba tusibhwesi

kumbona? Ibetakulota kwa bhabhatawanyiki kati jha Bhayunani ni kubhafundisya Bhayunani? **36** Litobhi leleku e'le lyaali jobhili, "Mwibetakunilonda ni wala mwibetalepi kuniqboma; khola kwa nilota mwibetalepi bhuesya kuhida?" **37** Henu ligono lya mwishu, ligono libhaha lya sikukuu, Yesu akajhema akakuesya sauti, akajobha, "Ikajhiajhi jhejhioha ajhe ni kiu, na ahidayi kwa nene anyuajhi. **38** Muene jha akaniamini nene, kama maandiku kyaghajobhili, kuhoma mugati mwa muene jhibetakutiririka masi gha uzima." **39** Lakini aghajibhili agha kuhusu Roho, ambajhe bhene bhakamwamiini bhibetakumpokela; Roho ajhe akona kupsibhwa kwa ndabha Yesu ajhe akona kutukusibhwa. **40** Baadhi jha makutano, bho bhap'elki malobhi agha bhajobhili, "Kweli ojho ndo nabii." **41** Bhamana bhajobhili, "Ojho ndo Kristu." Lakini bhamana bhajobhili, "kiki, Kristu abhwesiajhi kuhoma Galilaya? **42** Maandiku ghajobhi lepi kujha Kristu ibeta kuhomela mu lukhoto kwa Daudi ni kuhoma Bethlehemu, kijji ambakyo Daudi ajhele? **43** Hiyyo pala ghwajhinuuki mgawaniijo pagati pa makutano kwandabha jha muene. **44** Bhamana kati jha bhene ngabhan'kamuili, lakini ajhelepi jha anyosisi mabhoko gha muene panani pa muene. **45** Ndipo bhala maofisa bhakakerebhuka kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani ni Mafarisayo, na bhene bhakajobhela, "Kwandajhakiki mundetili lepi?" **46** Maofisa bhakajibu, "Ajhelepi munu jha abhwayili kulongela kama ojho kabla." **47** Ndipo Mafarisayo bhabhajibhili, "Ni muenga kabhele mupotosibhu?" **48** Kujha ni jhejhioha kati jha bhatawala jhaikan'kiera, au jhejhioha bhwa Mafarisayo? **49** Bali abha makutano bhabhamanylepi sheria - bhalaanibhu." **50** Nikodemo akababajobhela (muene jhaandotili Yesu lukhombi, bho ajhe mmonga għwa Mafarisayo), **51** "Je sheria jha tete ikan'hukumu munu isipokujha ap'elekisibhu hoti ni kumanya kyaikheta?" **52** Bhajibili ni kun'jobhela, "Ni bhebbe kabhele għwihomela Galilaya? Londay na ulotayi kwamba ajhelepi nabii jha ahomili Galilaya." **53** Kisha khila munu alotili kunyumba jha muene.

8 Yesu akalota kid'onda kya mizeituni. **2** Lubhuliku akahida kabhele mu lihekalu, ni bhanu bhoha bhakandotela; akatama ni kubhafundisya. **3** Bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo bhakandeta n'dala jha akamuili bhugoni. Bhakambeka pagati. **4** Ndipo bhakan'jobhela Yesu, "Mwalimu, n'dala ojju akamuliki bhugoni, kwa kitendo kabisa. **5** Henu, sheria, Musa atujobhili kubhatobha maganga bhana kama abha, għwixjobhlu juu jha muene? **6** Bhajobhili agha ili kun'tegħha tu ili kwamba bhakabbhayi l-ijambo lya kunk'ak, lakini Yesu ajhineme pasi alembili palifu kwa kikonji kya muene. **7** Bho bhijhendelela kun'kota ajhemili ni kubhajobhela, "Muene jhaajhelepi ni dhambi miqongi mwa muenga, ajhe layi wa kwanza kuh'oma liganga." **8** Akajhinama kabhele pasi, akalemba ni kikonji kya muene pasi. **9** Bho bhap'elki aghu bhabhokili mmonga badala jha jhongi, kujhandila jhaajhe n'seya. Mwishu Yesu alekkibha muene, pamonga ni n'dala jha ajhele pagati pa bhene. **10** Yesu ajhemili ni kun'jobhela, "N'dala bhabhakutakili bhajhendaku? Ajhelepi hata mmonga jhaakutakili?" **11** Akajobha, "Ajhelepi hata mmonga Bwana." Yesu akajobha, "Hata nene nikutakila lepi. Lotayi njela jha yobbi; kujhandila henu ni kujhendelela usibhombi dhambi kabhele." **12** Kabhele Yesu alungili ni bhanu akajobha, "Nene

ndo nuru jha ulimwengu; muene jha akanikesya ibetalepi kugenda mu ngisi bali ibetakujha ni nuru jha bhusima." **13** Mafarisayo bhakan'jobhela, "Għwikkishuhudila ghwa muene bhushuhuda bhwa jhobhi bhwa bhukweli lepi." **14** Yesu ajibili akababajobhela, "Hata kama nibetakwishuhudila ne muene, bhushuhuda bħwangu bhwa bhukweli. Ni manyili kwa nih'omela ni khola kwa nilota, lakini muenga umanyilepi mahali kwa nihoma ni kwanilot. **15** Muenga mwihukumula kimb'ele; nene nikan'takila lepi jhejhioha. **16** Nene hata nikatakilay hukumu jha nene jha bhukweli kwa ndabha njelepi ne muene, bali nje ni dadi jħangu jha anilagħi. **17** Ena, ni ku sheria jha muenga jħilemmibbu kujha bhushuhuda bhwa bhanu bħabhele bhwa bhukweli. **18** Nene ndo jħanikishuhudila, ni Dadi jha anilagħisye akanishuhudila." **19** Bhakan'jobhela, "Dadi waku ajhe ndaku?" Yesu ajibili, "nene munimanyilepi; ng'amuyimunimanyi nene, ngamumanyi ni Dadi jħangu." **20** Ajobhi malobhi agha ajhe karibu ni hazina pa afundisiegħe mu lihekalu, na ajhe lepi hata mmonga jha an'kamuli kwa ndabha saa jha muene jħajnejhakona kufika. **21** Basi akababajobhela kabhele, "Nikilotela; mwibetakunilonda na mwibetakufwa ni dhambi sysa jħomu. Khola kwa nilota, mwibwesya lepi kuhida." **22** Bhayahudi bhakajobha, "Ibetakwikoma muene, muene jha ajobhili, 'khola kwanilota mwibħwesya lepi kuhida?'" **23** Yesu akababajobhela, "Mwihomela pasi; nene nihomela kunani. Muenga bha ulimwengu obho nene sio għwa ulimwengu obho. **24** Henu, nabħajobhili kujha mwibetakufwa ni dhambi sysa jħomu. Labda mukyerayi kujha NENE NDIYE, mwibetakufwa ni dhambi sysa jħomu". **25** Kabhele bhakayanda kunijobhela, "Bhebe għwa niani?" Yesu akababajobhela, ghala għanibħajobħili kuhomela kubħwandelu. **26** Nijhe ni mambo mingi għa kulongela ni hukumu juu jha muenga. Hata naha, muene jha anilagħisye ni għwa bhukweli; ni mambo għa nighap'elki kuhoma kwa muene, mambo agha nikaghħajobha kwa bhulimwengu." **27** Bhanjelibu lepi kujha alongeleghe kuhus Dadi. **28** Yesu akajobha, "Pamwibetakunjinula panani Muana għwa Minu, ndipo pa mwibetakumanya kujha NENE NDO MUENE, ni kwamba nibhomba lepi lyolyha kwa nafsi jha nene. Kama Dadi kya animanyi, nilongela mambo agha. **29** Muene jha anitumili ajhele pamonga nani, ni muene anilekilepi ne muene, kwandabha khila mara nibhomba ghala ghaghikampendesy." **30** Wakati Yesu ijobha mambo agha, bħingi bħankierri. **31** Yesu akajobha kwa bhala Bhayahudi bħabħankierri, "Pamwibetakutama mu lloħbi lya nene, ndipo pamwibetakujha bħanafunzi bha nene kueli, **32** namu mwibetakujhimanya kuwel, ni kuwelji jħabetakubħabheka huru." **33** Bhan'jibili, "Tete ndo bhuzao bhwa Ibrahimu ni kamwe tubħwileyi kujha pasi pa utumwa għwa jhejhioha; għwixjobha bhuli, "Tubekubhekkhwa huru?" **34** Yesu abhajibhili, "Muaminayi, muaminayi, nikabħajobhela, khila jħabetakubħomba dhambi ndo n'tumwa għwa dhambi. **35** N'tumwa itamalepi kunyumba mda għuwa; muana itamisya mda għuwa. (aijen għiex) **36** Henu, ikajhelayi muana abħabhekli huru, mwibetakujha huru kabisa." **37** Ni manyili kujha muenga ndo bhuzao bhwa Ibrahimu; mwilonda kunikoma kwandabha lloħbi lya nene lijhelepi ni nafasi kwa muenga. **38** Nijobha mambo ambagħo nighabhuene pamonga ni Dadi jħangu, ni muenga khelakhela mwibhomba mambo

ambagho mwaghap'eleki kuhoma kwa dadi jhinu." 39 Bhajibili ni kun'jobhela, "Dadi jhitu ndo Ibrahimu." Yesu akabhabjhobhela, Kama ngamujhebhana bha Ibrahimu, ngamubhomba mbombo sya Ibrahimu. 40 Hata henu mwilonda kunikoma, munu jha abhajobhili bhukweli kujha nap'eleki kuhomela kwa K'yara. Abrahamu abhombiepi naha. 41 Mbombambombo sya dadi jhinu." Bhakan'jobhela, "Twahogolikilepi mu uzinzi, tujhenaku Dadi mmonga, K'yara." 42 Yesu akabhabjhobhela, "Ikajhiajhi K'yara ndo Dadi jhinu, ngamunigani nene, kwa ndabha nigomili kwa K'yara; wala nahidilepi kwa nafsi jha jhoni, bali muene jha anilaghisi. 43 Kwandabha jha kiki mukaghajhelebhwa lepi malobhi ghangu? Kwa ndabha mwibhwesylepi kusindamala kughap'eleka malobhi ghangu. 44 Muenga ndo bha dadi jhinu, syetani, na mwilonda kusibhomba tamaa sya dadi jhinu. Ajhele n'komi kuhomela kubhwandelu na ibhwesylepi kujhema mu bhukweli kwandabha kweli jhilepi kwa muene. Pailongela bhudesi, ilongela kuhoma kiasili jha muene kwa ndabha n'desi ni dadi ghwa bhudesi. 45 Hata henu, kwa ndabha njobha jhajhijhela jha bhukweli, mukanikiera lepi. 46 Niani kat iha muenga jhaakanishuhudila kujha njije ni dhambi? ikajhiajhi njobha gha bhukweli, kwandabhabhakiki mkanikiera lepi? 47 Muene jha ajhe ghwa K'yara akaghapeleka malobhi gha K'yara; muenga mukaghap'eleka lepi kwandabha muenga bha K'yara lepi." 48 Bhayahudi bhakan'jibu ni kun'jobhela, tujobhilepi bhukweli kujha bhebbe ndo Msamaria na ujhe ni pepo?" 49 Yesu ajibili, njhelepi ni pepo; lakini nikanheshimu Dadi jhangu namu mukanheshimu lepi. 50 Nilonda lepi bhutukufu bhwangu; ajhe mmonga jhailonda ni kuhukumu. 51 Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikabhajobhela, iwapo jhejhioha jhabetakulikamula lilohbi lyangu, ibetalepi kuhonha mauti kamwe." (aiōn g165) 52 Bhayahudi bhakan'jibhela, "Henu tumanyili kujha ujhe ni pepo. Abrahamu ni manabii bhafuli; lakini ghwijobha, 'Ikajhiajhi munu ibetakulikamula lilohbi lyangu, ibetakubhonja lepi mauti'. (aiōn g165) 53 Bhebbe ghwa mbaha lepi kuliko dadi jhitu Abrahamu jhaafuli, sivyo? Manabi pia bhafuli. Bhebbe ukibheka ghwe niani?" 54 Yesu akajibu, "Ikajhiajyi nibetakutitusya ne muene bhutukufu bhwra nene ndo bure; ni Dadi jhangu jhaanitukuisi - jhola jha mukan'jobha kujha ndo K'yara ghwiru. 55 Muenga mu mmanyilepi muene, lakini nene nimanyili muene. Ikajhiajhi nibetakujobha, 'nimanyilepi,' nibetakujha kama muenga, n'desi. Hata naha, nimanyili ni malobhi gha muene nighakamuili. 56 Dadi jhinu Abrahamu ahobhwiki paibetakujihbona ligono lya nene; ahibhwene na ahobhwiki." 57 Bhayahudi bhakan'jibhela, "Ufikisilepi umri ghwa miaka hamsini bado, nabhi umbwene Ibrahimu?" 58 Yesu akabhabjhobhela, "Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikabhajobhela, kabla Abrahamu ahogiliki lepi, NENE NIJHELE." 59 Ndipo bhalolili maganga bhabhwesiajhi kun'tobha, lakini Yesu akifighili ni kuhoma kwibhala mu hekalu.

9 Wakati, kama Yesu bho ip'eta, ambwene munu kipofu kuhomela kuhogoleka kwa muene. 2 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'kota, "Rabi, niani jha abhombi dhambi, munu ojho au bhazazi bha muene, hata ahoglikayi kipofu?" 3 Yesu akabhabjhbu, "Syo munu ojho wala bhazazi bha muene bhabhabhombi dhambi, bali mbombo sya K'yara sibhwesiajhi kufunulibhwa

kup'etela kwa muene. 4 Twilondeka kubhomba mbombo sya muene muene jha anitumili wakati bado pamusi. Kiru kihida wakati ambapo ajhelepi jhabetakubhwesya kubhomba mbombo. 5 Wakati nje ku bhulimwengu, nene ne nru jha ulimwengu." 6 Baada jha Yesu kujobha malobhi agha afunyili palifu, abhombi bhudopi kwa mata ni kumbaka munu jhola pamihu ni bhud'opi bhola. 7 Akan'jobhela, lotayi kujhogha mu kisima kya Siloam (Jhajhitafsirihwa kama 'jhaatumibhu'). Henu munu ojhu alotili, akasamba, ni kukerebhuka, ilola. 8 Majirani bha munu jhola ni bhala bhabhambwene kubhwandelu kama n'somaji bhajobhili, Je! ojho si jhola jhaatamaghe ni kus'oma?" bhangi bhakajobha, 9 "Lepi, bali iwaningana naku." Lakini akajha ijoba, "Ndo nene." 10 Bhakan'jobhela, "Henu mihu gha jhobhi ghafungulibhu bhul?" 11 Ajibili, munu jhaikutibhwa Yesu, abhombili bhudopi ni kubaka pa mihu ghangu ni kunijobhela, 'Nilotayi Siloam ukasambayi.' Henu nikalota, ni kusamba, na nikajhaniola kabhele." 12 Bhakan'jobhela, "Ajhendaku?" Ajibili, "Ndesi." 13 Bhakampeleka munu jhola jha ajhele kipofu kwa Mafarisayo. 14 Nijhiene jha ajhele ligono lya Sabato wakati Yesu bho atendekisi bhodopi ni kughafumbula mihu gha muene. 15 Ndipo kabhele Mafarisayo bhakan'kota abhwesibhuli kulola. Akabhabjhobhela, "Abhekili bhudopi mu mihu ghangu nikasamba na henu nibhwesya kulola." 16 Baadhi jha Mafarisayo bhakajobha, "Munu ojho ahomilepi kwa K'yara kwandabha aikamuililepi Sabato." Bhangi bhakajobha, "Jhibhwesekana bhuli munu jha ajhe ni dhambi kubhomba ishara kama esu?" Henu kukajhe ni mgabhwanyiku kati jha bhene. 17 Ndipo bhan'kotili jhola kipofu kabhele, "Ghwijobhuli juu jha muene kwandabha aghafungiili mihu gha jhobhi?" Kipofu akajobha, "Nabii." 18 Hata wakati obhu bhayahudi bhan'kyeriri lepi kujha ajhele kipofu ni muene ibhwesya kulola mpaka bhakabkhakuta bhazazi bha muene jha abhwesi kulola. 19 Bhakabkhakota bhazazi, Je, ojho mwanabhinu jha mwijobha ahogoliki kipofu? abhwesibhuli henu kulola?" 20 Hivyo bhazazi bha muene bhakan'jibu, "Tumanyili kujha ahogoliki kipofu. 21 Jinsi gani henu ilola, tumanyili lepi ni muene jha amfumbuili mihu gha muene, tumanyili lepi. Mun'kotayi muene. Nyuluala. Ibhwesya kwijhe lesya muene." 22 Bhazazi bha muene bhajobhili mambo agha, kwa ndabha bhabhatilli Bhayahudi. Kwa vile Bhayahudi bhajhele bha kubaliene tayari kujha, ikajhiajhi jhejhioha ibetakukiri kujha Yesu ndo Kristu, ibetakutengibhwa ni Sinagogi. 23 Kwa ndabha ejhe, bhazazi bha muene bhakajobha, "Munu nyuluala, munkotayi muene." 24 Henu kwa mara jha pili, bhakankuta munu jhola jha ajhele kipofu ni kun'jobhela, Mpelayi K'yara bhutukufu. Tumanyili munu ojho ajhe ni dhambi." 25 Ndipo munu jhola akajibu, "Ajhelayi ni dhambi, nenimanyilepi. Khenu kimonga kya nikimanyili: najhele kipofu, ni henu nilola." 26 Ndipo bhakan'jobhela, "Akubhombil kiki? Aghafumbuili bhuli mihu gha jhobhi?" 27 Ajibili, "Nimalikubhajobhela tayari, ni muenga mup'elekisilepi! kwa ndajhakiki mwilonda kup'eleka kabhele? namu mwilonda lepi kujha bhanafunzi bha muene pia, sivyo?" 28 Bhandighili ni kujobha, "Bhebbe ghwe mwanafunzi ghwa muene, lakini tete bhanafunzi bha Musa. 29 Tumanyili kujha K'yara alongili ni Mussa, lakini kwa munu ojho, tumanyili lepi kwa ihomela." 30 Munu jhola akajibu ni kubhajobhela, "Kwa ndabha jha kiki, ele

lijambo lya kusyangasya, kwamba munanyilepi kwaihomela, na bado aghafumbuili mihu ghangu. **31** Tumanyili kujha K'yara akabhap'elekesya lepi bhenye dhambi, lakini ikajhiajhi munu jhejhioha ikamwabudu K'yara na ibhomba mapenzi gha muene, K'yara akamp'elekesya. **32** Kuh'omela kujhanda kwa ulimwengu jhibhwayilepi kamwe kupelekibhwa kujha jhejhioha jhaifumbula mihu gha munu jha ahogoliki kipofu. (aiōn g165) **33** Ikajhiajhi munu ojho ahomilepi kwa K'yara, ngaahombilepi kyokyoha." **34** Bhajibili ni kun'jobhela, "Ghwahogoliki ni dhambi kabisa, ni bhebbe ukatumanyisya tete?" Ndipo bhamb'engili mu sinagogi. **35** Yesu ap'eliki kujha bhabhosili mu sinagogi. Akan'kabhilli ni kun'jobhela, "Ukan'kiera Muana ghwa Munu?" **36** Ajibili ni kujobha, "Niani, Bwana, ili nani nikabhayi kun'kiera?" **37** Yesu akabhajobhela, "Umbwene, nu ndo jha ilongela naku." **38** Jhola munu akajobha, "Bwana, Nikiera." Ndipo akan'sujudila. **39** Yesu akajobha, "Kwa hukumu nihidili mu ulimwengu obho ili kwamba bhala bhabhilola lepi bhabhwesijahi kulola ni bhala bha bhibhona bhajhelayi fipofu," **40** Baadhi jha Mafarisayo bhajhele pamonga ni muene bhakapeleka malobhi aghu ni kun'kota, "Nitete fipofu?" **41** Yesu akabhajobhela, "Kama ngamujhele fipofu, ngamujhelepi ni dhambi. Hata naha, henu mwijobha, 'Mwilola,' dhambi jha muenga jhitama."

10 Aminiayi, aminiayi nikabhajobhela, jhola jhajhingila lepi kwa kup'etela ndiangu ghwa zizi lya likondoo, lakini ikwela kwa njela jhenge, munu ojhu meji na mmang'anyi. **2** Muene jha ijhingila pa ndiangu ndo n'dimaji ghwa kondoo. **3** Kwamuene mlinzi ghwa ndiangu akan'dendulila. Kondoo bhakajhip'eleka sauti jha muene kwa mahina gha bhene ni kubhahomesiya kwibhala. **4** Paibetakubhahomesya kwibhala abhu bha bhajhele bha muene, akabhalongolela, ni kondoo bhakan'kesya, kwa ndabha bhajhimanyi sauti jha jha muene. **5** Bhibetalapi kun'kesya n'geni lakini badala jhiake bhibetakunjepa, kwandabha bhasimanyilepi sauti sya bahesya." **6** Yesu ajobhili mfano obhu kwa bhene, lakini bhaghayelibu lepi mambo agha ambagho aghajobhaghe kwa bhene. **7** Yesu akajobha nabhu kabhele, "Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikabhajobhela, Nene na ndiangu ghwa kondoo. **8** Bhoha bhanilongolili ndo bhaheji ni bhanyang'anyi, lakini kondoo bhamp'elekisi lepi. **9** Nene na ndiangu. Yejhioha jha ijhingila kup'etela kwa nene, ibetakuokolibhwa; ibetakujhingila mgani ni kuroma, nu muene ibetakwikabhlila malisho. **10** Meji ihidalepi kup'etela kwa nene kuheja kukoma, ni kujhangamisy. Nihidili ili kwamba bhakabayi bhuzima na bhajhela nabhu tele. **11** Nene n'dimaji nnofu. N'dimaji nnofu ibhosya bhuhai bhwa muene, kwa ndabha jha kondoo. **12** N'tumishi jha aaajaribhu, na n'dimaji lepi, ambajhe kondoo mali jha muene lepi, akabhabhona mbwa mwitu bhihida ni kubhaleka ni kubhajumba kondoo. **13** Ni mbwa mwitu bhakabhabakamula ni kubhatawwanya. Ghijumba kwa ndabha ndo n'tumishi ghwa kuajiribhwa ni kubhajilepi kondoo. **14** Nene na n'dimaji nnofu, na nibhamanyili bhabhajhele bha nene, nabhene bhabhajhele bha nene bhanimanyi nene. **15** Dadi animanyi nene, nani nimmanyi muene, nani nikambhosya uhai bhwa jhoni kwa ndabha jha kondoo. **16** Nijhenabhu kondoo bhangi ambabho sio bhazinzi e'le. Abhu pia, nilondeka kubhaleta, nabhanu bhibhetakujip'eleka sauti jha nene ili

kwamba pajhiaghe ni likundi limonga ni n'dimaji mmonga. **17** Ejhe ndo sababu Dadi aniganili: Niubhosiajhi bhuhai bhwa nene halafu niuletayi kabhele. **18** Ajhelepi jhabetakutola kuromela kwa nene, lakini nene nikaupisya ne muene. Nijeh ni mamlaka gha kupisya, nanjhe ni mamlaka gha kubhuleta pia. Nilijhamb'elili lilaghisu e'le kuromela kwa Dadi." **19** Mgawanyiku kabhele ghwibetakuh'omela kat jha bhayahudi kwandabha jha malobhi agha. **20** Bhingi bhakajobha, "Ajhe ni pepo na ig'oloka. Kwandabha jhakiki mkampel'ekesy?" **21** Bhangi bhakajobha, "Agha sio malobhi gha munu ghwa apagawe ni mapeco. Pepo libhwesya kufungula mihu gha kipofu?" **22** Ndipo ikahida Sikukuu jha Kubhekibhwa Wakfu Yerusalem. **23** Bwajhele bhwakati bhwa mepu, ni Yesu ajhele igenda mu lihekalu mu ukumbi bhwa Selemani. **24** Ndipo Bhayahudi bho bhan'syonguiki ni kun'jobhela, "Mpaka ndali wibetakutubheka mu mashaka? kama bhebbe ndo Kristu, tujobhilayi wazi. **25** Yesu abhajibili, "Nimali kubhajobhela lakini mwikiera lepi mbombo syanibhomba kwa lihina lya Dadi jhangu, esu sishuhudilajuu jha nene. **26** Hata naha, mwikiera lepi kwa ndabha muenga sio kondoo bha nene. **27** Kondoo bha nene bhakajhipeleka sauti jha nene; Nibhamanyili, nabho bhakanikesya nene. **28** Nibhapellili uzima bhwa miele; bhibetalapi kujhangamila kamwe, na ajhelepi hata mmonga jhabetakunyakula kuromma mumabhoko ghangu. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) **29** Dadi jhangu, jhanipelili abhu, ndo mbaha kuliko bhangi bhoha, na ajhelepi ata mmonga jha ajheni bhuwezo bhwa kubhanyakula mu mabholi gha Dadi. **30** Nene ni Dadi tujhe pamonga." **31** Bhakap'enda maganga ili bhampondai kabhele. **32** Yesu akabhajibu, "Nimalikubhalasya mbombo simehele sinofu kuromela kwa Dadi. Kwa mbombo seleku kat jha esu mwilonda kuniponda maganga?" **33** Bhayahudi bhakan'jibu, "Tukupondalepi maganga kwa mbombo jhinofo, lakini kwa kufuru, kwa ndabha bhebbe, ghwe munu ukifuna kujha Mungu," **34** Yesu akabhajibu, "Jhalembibhu lepi mu sheria jha muenga, 'Najobhili, 'Muenga ndo miungu'?" **35** Ika jha abhakutili miungu, kwa bhala ambabho lilibhi lya K'yara lyabhabhidili (ni Majhanduki ghibhwesylepi kubomolibhwa), **36** mwijobha juu jha hola ambajhe Dadi an'homisi ni kundaghisa kui ulimwengu, 'Ghwikufuru,' kwa ndabha najobhili, 'hene na mwana ghwa K' yara?' **37** Ika jhiajhi nibhomba lepi mbombo sya Dadi jhangu, musin'kieri. **38** Hata ivyo, ika jhiajhi nikasibhomba, hata kama mkanikiera lepi, musikierayi mbombo ili kwamba mubhwesijahi kumanya kwamba Dadi ajhele mugati mwa nene ni nene nijhele mugati mwa Dadi." **39** Bhakajiru kabhele kun'kamula Yesu, lakini akalota kuromma mumabhoko gha bhene. **40** Yesu akalota kabhele kwiseli jha Yorodani sehemu ambajho Yohana abatisieghe, ni kutama oku. **41** Bhanu bhingi bhakajiru kwa Yesu. Bhakayendelela kujobha, "Yohana kuell abhombiepi ishar jhejhioha, lakini mambo ghoha gha aghajobhili Yohana juu jha munu ojho ni gha bhukwell." **42** Bhanu bhingi bhakamwamini Yesu apu.

11 Basi munu mmonga lihina lya muene ajhele Lazaro alwaleghe. Ahomili Bethania, kijji kya Mariamu ni dada jhake Martha. **2** Ajhele Mariamu jhola jhola jhaambakili Bwana Marhamu ni kumpolosya magolo gha muene kwa njuili sya muene, ambajhe ndongomunu Lazaro ajhele n'tamu. **3** Ndipo

dada abha bhalaghisiye bhujumbe kwa Yesu ni kujobha, "Bwana, langayi jhola jha un'ganili iluala." 4 Yesu bho apeliki akajobha, "Bhubhine obho bhwa mauti lepi, lakini, badala jhiake ni kwandabha jha utukufu bhwa K'yara ili kwamba Mwana ghwa K'yara abhwesiayi kutukusibhwa mu Bhutamu obhu." 5 Yesu an'ganili Martha ni dada jhiake ni Lazaro. 6 Bho apeliki kujha Lazaro iluala, Yesu atamili magono mabhele zaidi mahali paajhele. 7 Ndipo baada jha ele akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, "Tulotayi Uyahudi kabhele." 8 Bhanafunzi bhakan'jobhela, "Rabi, Bhayahudi bhajhele bhijaribu kukuponda maganga, ni bhebhe ghwilonda kukerebhuka kabhele?" 9 Yesu akabhajibu, "Saa sya pamusi si kumi na mbili? Munu paigenda pamusi ibhwesya lepi kwikungufula, kwandabha ibhona kwa munu jha pamusi. 10 Hata efyo, ikajhajhi ibetakugenda pakilu, ibetakwikungufula kwa ndabha nuru ijhelepi mugati mwa muene." 11 Yesu akajobha mambo agha, akabhajobhela, "Rafiki jhitu Lazaro agonili, lakini nilota ili kwamba nikabhaiy kunjumusya kuhomela mu ligono." 12 Ndipo bhanafunzi bhakan'jobhela, "Bwana, kama agonili, ibetakujhumuka. 13 Wakati obho Yesu ajhele ilongela habari sya kifo kya Lazaro, lakini bhene bhafikilaghe ilongela juu jha kugona lugono. 14 Ndipo Yesu akalongela nabhu wazi wazi, "Lazaro afuili. 15 Nihobhwi kwanadabha jhinu, kujha najhelepi khola ili kwamba mkabhaiy kukiera. Tubhoki kwa muene." 16 Basi Tomaso, jhaakutibhu Pacha, abhajobhili bhanafunzi bhajhinu, "Natu tubhoki pia tukafuayi pamonga ni Yesu." 17 Wakati Yesu bho ahidili, akolili kujha Lazaro tayari amalikujha mu likaburi magono mancheche. 18 Ni Bethania jhajhele karibu ni Yerusalem kama kilomita arobaini na tano naha. 19 Bhingi kati jha Bhayahudi bhakahida kwa Martha ni Mariamu kubhafariji kwa ndabha jha ndongo bhabhi. 20 Ndipo Martha bho ap'eliki kujha Yesu ihida, akalota kubhonana naku, lakini Mariamu ajhendelili kutama kunyumba. 21 Ndipo Martha akan'jobhela Yesu, "Bwana, kama ngaujhi apa, kaka jhangu ngafuili lepi. 22 Hata henu, nimanyili jha kujha lyolyoha lya wibetakus'oaka kuh'oma kwa K'yara, ibetakupela." 23 Yesu akan'jobhela, kaka jhakhu ibetakufufuka kabhele." 24 Martha akan'jobhela, nimanyili kujha ibetakufufuka ligono lya mwishu." 25 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Nene na ufufuo ni bhusima; muene jha akanikiera, ingabwa ibetakufwa hata efyo ibetakujha itama; 26 ni muene jha itama ni kunikiera nene ibetalepi kufwa. Ghwikiera e'le?" (aiōn g165) 27 Akajobhela, "Ena, Bwana nikiera kujha bhebbe ndo Kristu, Mwana ghwa K'yara, muene jha ihida mu ulimwengu." 28 Bho amalikujoba e'le, akabhoka ni kun'kuta dada jhake Mariamu pa lubhafu. Akajobha, "Mwalimu ajhele apa na ikukuta." 29 Mariamu bho ap'eliki agha ajhimuiki kwa haraka ni kulota kwa haraka ni kulota kwa Yesu. 30 Ni muene Yesu ajhele bado ahidi lepi mu kijiji, bali ajhe akona mahali pa abhonene ni Martha. 31 Ndipo Bhayahudi bhabhajhele Mariamu mu nyumba ni bhala bhabhajhele bhikmfariji, bho bhambwene ijinuka haraka ni kuromba kwibhala, bhan'kesisi; bhafikirileghe ilota kulikaburi ili akalelayi oku. 32 Ndipo Mariamu, bho afikiri pala Yesu pa ajhele ambwene na, aguili pasi pa magolo gha muene ni kun'jobhela, "Bwana, kama ngaujhele apa, ndongobhangu ngaafuili lepi." 33 Yesu bho ambwene ilela, ni Bhayahudi bhabhahidili pamonga ni muene bhajhele

bhilela pia, aombolisi kwa roho ni kufadhaika; 34 akajobha, "Mun'gonisi ndaku? bhakan'jobhela, Bwana, hidayi langayi." 35 Yesu akalela. 36 Ndipo Bhayahudi bhakajobha, "Langayi kyaan'ganili Lazaro!" 37 Lakini bhangi kati jha bhene bhakajobha, "Ojholepi, jhaaghafumbuili mihu gha jhola kipofu, abhwesi lepi kubhomba munu ojho asifwi?" 38 Ndipo Yesu, hali iomboleza mu nafsi mwa muene kabhele, akalota ku likaburi. Henu lyajhele pango, ni liganda lya bhekibhu panani. 39 Yesu akajobha, "Mulibhosajhi liganga." Martha, dada jhake ni Lazaro, jhaafuili akan'jobhela Yesu, "Bwana, kwa muda obho, mb'ele ghwibeta kujha ubholili, kwa ndabha amalikujha maiti kwa magono mancheche." 40 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Nene nakujobhilepi jhakujha, kama ukakierayi, wibetakubhuhbona utukufu ghwa K'yara?" 41 Henu bhakalibhosya liganga. Yesu akajhinula mihu gha muene kunani ni kujobha, "Dadi, nikushukuru kwa ndabha ukani'elek'tesa. 42 Nimanyili kujha ukani'elekesya mara siyoha, lakini kwandabha jha likusanyiku ambalyo lijhemili kunisyong'oka kujha ni jobhili agha ili kwamba bhabhweisajhi kuamini kujha bhebhe unilaghisi." 43 Baada jha kujobha agha, alelili kwa sauti mbaha, "Lazaro, pitayi kwibhala!" 44 Mfu apitili kwibhala akongibhu mabhoko ni magolo kwa sanda sya kusyelela, ni pamihu pa muene ni kitambala." Yesu akabhajobhela, "Mumbopoliy mkandekayi alotayi." 45 Ndipo Bhayahudi bhingi bhabhahidili kwa Mariamu ni kutola Yesu kyaabhbombili, bhakankiera; 46 lakini baadhi jha bhene bhakalota kwa Mafarisayo ni kubhajobhela mambo gha abhbombili Yesu. 47 Ndipo bhabhaha bha Makuhani ni Mafarisayo bhakabhbonganika pamonga mu libaraza ni kujobha, "Tubeta khetabhluli? Munu ojho ibhomba ishara simehele. 48 Ikjahelayi tubetakun'kiera na ha muene, bhoha bhibetakun'kiera; Bharumi bhibetakuhida ni kutola fyoha mahali pa tete ni litaifa lya jhotu." 49 Hata naha, munu mmonga kati jha bhene, Kayafa, jhaajhele kuhami mbaha mwaka obhu, akabhajobhela, "Mmanyilepi kyokyoha kabisa. 50 Mwifikirira kujha jhilondeka kwa ndabha jha muenga kujha kati jha muenga jhilondeka munu mmonga kufwa kwa ndabha jha bhanu kuliko litaifa lyoha kujhangamila." 51 Agha aghajobhilepi kwa ndabha jha muene, badala jhiake, kwa kujha ajhele, kuhami mkuu mwaka ghola, atabiri kujha Yesu ibetakufwa kwa ndabha jha litaifa; 52 na sio kwa litaifa liene, bali Yesu akabhayi vilevile kubhabhonganika bhana bha K'yara ambabho bhatabhwanyiki sehemu mbalimbali. 53 Henu kujhandila e'lü ni kujhendelela bhabkapanga namma jha kunkoma Yesu. 54 Yesu agendilepi kabhele wazi wazi pa Bhayahudi, bali akabhoka apu akalota nchi jha ijhele karibu ni jangwa pa mji għwa Efraimu. Apu atamili ni bhanafunzi. 55 Basi Pasaka jha Bhayahudi jhajhele karibu, ni bhingi bhalondegħe kulota Yerusalem kwibhala pa mji kabla jha Pasaka ili bhabhweisiayi kwitakasya bhene. 56 Bhakajha bhakan'donda Yesu, ni kulongela khila mmonga pabħajhele bhajhemili mu lihekalu, "Mwifikirira kiki? Kujha ibetalepi kuhida ku sikukuu?" 57 Wakati obhu bhabhaha bha makuhani ni Mafarisayo bhajhele bħahomisi amri kujha ikajhiayi mmonga amanyili Yesu pa ajhele, ilondeka kupisya taarifa ili kwamba bhabhweisayi kun'kamula.

12 Magono sita kabla jha Pasaka, Yesu alotili Bethania, paajhele Lazaro, muene jha amfufuili kuh'omela kwa

bhafu. 2 Basi bhakanjandalila kyakulya kya kimih i oku, ni Martha akanitumikila, wakati obhu Lazaro ajhele mmonga wipoghwa bhala bhabhatamili pa kyakulya pamonga ni Yesu. 3 Kisha Mariamu atolili ratli jha manukato ghaghatengenesibhu kwa nardo jhinofu, jhajhijhe ni thamani mbaha, akambahasya Yesu mu magolo, ni kumpolosya magolo kwa njuii nya muene; nyumba jhioha jha memili harufu jha manukato. 4 Yuda Iskariote, mmonga ghwa bhala bhanafunzi bha muene, ambajhe ndo an'saliti Yesu, akajobha, 5 "Kwa ndabha jha kiki manukato agha ghabeleghe kugolesibhu kwa dinari mia tatu ni kupelibhwa maskini?" 6 Ni muene akajobha aghu, si kwa kubhafuhurumila maskini, bali kwa ndabha ajhele mmeji: muene ndo jhaakamuilli mfuku ghwa hela na atoleghe baadhi jha fibhekibhu omu kwa ndabha jha muene. 7 Yesu akajobha, "Ndekeyi abhekayi kya ajenaku kwa ndabha jha maziku ghangu. 8 Maskini mwibetakujha nabhu magono ghoha; lakini mwibetalepi kujha nani magono ghoha." 9 Basi bhumati mbaha ghwa Bhayahudi bhakabhwesya kumanya kujha Yesu ajhele oku, na bhene bhakahida, sio kwandabha jha Yesu tu bali bhambonayi Lazaro ambaye Yesu amfufuili kuhomela kwa bhafu. 10 Ni bhabhaha bha makuhani bhakabhomba shauri ili bhan'komayi Lazar; 11 maana kwa ndabha jha muene bhangi Bhayahudi bhakilotili ni kun'kiera Yesu. 12 Ni ligono lya pili lyake umati mbaha bhahidili ku sikukuu. Bho bhap'eliki Yesu ihida Yerusalem, 13 bhakalota matawi gha mabhehe gha mitende ni kuhoma kwibhala kulota kumlaki ni kujhuegha, "Hosana! Abarikibhu muene jha ihida kwa lihina lya Bwana, Mfalme ghwa Israeli." 14 Yesu an'kabhili mwana-punda akakuela; kama vile kyajhalembibhu, 15 "Usitili, binti Sayuni; langayi, Mfalme ghwa jhobhi ihida, akwelili mwana-punda." 16 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhaghajhelihu lepi mambo agha hapo hoti; lakini Yesu bho atukusibhu, ndipo bhakhombuiki jha kujha mambo agha alembibhu muene ni kwamba bhabhomibili mambo agha kwa muene. 17 Basi likundi lele lya bhanu bhabhajhele pamonga ni Yesu wakati an'kutili Lazaro kuhomela mu likaburi, bhakashuhudila kwa bhangi. 18 Na jhajhele kwa ndabha ejhe kwamba likundi lya bhanu bhalotili kumlaki kwa ndabha bhap'eliki jha kujha ajhibhomibili ishara ejhu. 19 Mafarisayo bhakajobhesana bherne kwa bhene, "Langayi, henu mwibhwesya lepi kubhomba kyokyo; langayi, ulimwengu ulolili kwa muene." 20 Henu baadhi jha Bhayunani bhajhele mionganii mwa bhala bhabhajhele bhilota kuabudu ku sikukuu. 21 Abha bhandotili Filipo, ambajhe ahomili Bethsaida jha Galilaya, bhakans'oka bhakajobha, "Bwana, tete twilonda kumbona Yesu." 22 Filipo akalota akan'jobhela Andrea; Andrea ni Filipo bhakalota ni kun'jobhela Yesu. 23 Yesu akabhabajibu akajobha, "Saa jhifiki kwa ndabha jha Muana ghwa Adamu kutukusibhu. 24 Aminiyi, aminiyi, nikabhajobhela chembe jha ngano jhikabelayi kubina palifu jhikafwa, jhitama mebhwa jhiene; bali jhikafuayi jhikhogola matunda mingi. 25 Jhaabhusanili uhai bhwa muene ibetakubhujhasya; bali jhaabhudadili uhai bhwa muene pa uliomwengu obho ibetakubhusalimisy aha uzima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) 26 Munu jhejhioha jhaibetakunitumikila nene, na anikesiajhi; nani pa njiheli ndipo ni n'tumishi ghwangu paibetakujha. Munu jhejhioha jhaibetakunitumikila, Dadi ibetakun'heshi. 27 Henu roho jha nene ifadhaiki: nani

nijobhabhuli? Dadi, uniokolayi katika lisaa e'le? Lakini kwa kusudi e'le nijhifiki lisaa e'le. 28 Dadi, ulitukusiajhi lihina lya jhobhi." Kisha sauti ikahida kuh'omela kumbinguni ni kujobha, "Nilitukuisi nani nibetakulitkusya kabhele." 29 Basi n'kutano ghwajhemili palubhafu pa muene bhap'eliki, bhakajobha kujha kujhe ni ngurumo. Bhangi bhakajobha, "Malaika ajobhi naku." 30 Yesu akajibu ni kujobha, "Sauti ejhe jhikahidi lepi kwa ndabha jha nene, bali kwandabha jha muenga. 31 Henu hukumu jha ulimwengu obhu jhijhele: Henu mbaha ghwa ulimwengu obhu isopibhwa kwibhala. 32 Ni nene panibetakujhinilibhu panani pa nchi, nibetakubhatafuta bhoha kwa nene." 33 Aghajobhili aghu kulasya kujha mauti gani gha ibetakufwa. 34 Mkutano bhukan'jibu, "Tete tup'eliki ku sheria kujha Kristu ibetakutamisy aha milele. Ni bhe ghwijobhuli, 'Mwana ghwa Adamu lazima ajhinulibhwayi kunani?' Ojho Muana ghwa Munu niani?" (aiōn g165) 35 Basi Yesu akabhabajobhela, "Nuru jhijhepamonga namu muda kidogo. Mulotayi kwa kujha mujhe ni nuru, ili kwamba ngisi jhisibhabhwesi. Jhailota ku ngisi amanyilepi kwa ilota. 36 Mujhe ni nuru mujhiaminajhi nuru ejhu ili mukabhai kujha bhana bha nuru." Yesu ajobhili aghu ni kisha akabhoka akakifigha bhasimboni. 37 Ingabhu Yesu abhombili ishara simehele namna ejhu mbele jha bhene, bado bhabelikumwamini 38 ili litimilayi lilohi lya nabii Isaya, Iyaalijobhili: "Bwana, niani jhaasisadiki habari sya tete? Ni kiboko kya Bwana afunulibhu niani?" 39 Ndio sababu bhene bhabeli kun'kiera, ndabha Isaya ajobhi kabhele, 40 "Abhapofusi mihu, ni kujibhomba minonono mioyo jha bhene; bhasihidi bhakalota kwa mihu gha bhene ni kumanya kwa mioyo ghyu bhene, ni kuongoka nani kubhaponyesa." 41 Isaya ajobhili malobhi agha kwa kujha aubhwene utukufu bhwa Yesu ni kujobha habari sya muene. 42 Bhalakini, hata bhabhaha bhangi bhan'kyeriri Yesu; lakini kwa ndabha jha Mafarisayo, bhakiririlepi ili bhasihidi kutengibhu ni sinagogi. 43 Bhaganili sifa sya bhanadamu kuliko sifa syasihomela kwa K'yara. 44 Yesu akakuesya sauti ni kujobha, "Jhaibetakuniами, akaniamini nene tu bali ni muene jhaanitumili nene, 45 ni jhaibetakunibhona nene ibetakumbona muene jha anilaghis. 46 Nene nihidili kama nuru pa ulimwengu ili khila munu aniaminiyi nene asitami mu ngisi. 47 Ika jhelayi munu jhejhioha ibetakughap'eleka malobhi għangu lakini akaghakamula lepi, nene ni kan'hukumu lepi; ndabha nahidilepi ili kuhukumu ulimwengu bali nibhuokolayi ulimwengu. 48 Jhaibetakunibela nene ni kughabela malobhi għangu ajhele jhaibetakun'hukumu: illobhi e'lū Iyanilijobhili ndo lyalibetakun'hukumu ligono lya mwishu. 49 Ndabha nene najobhilepi kwa nafsi jha nene tu. Bali Dadi jha anipeliki, muene angaghisi għaibetakujha ni kughapanga. 50 Nani nimanyili kujha lilagħis li muene ni bħusima bhwa milele; basi aghu ndo għanijobha nene - kama Dadi kyaanijobhili, ndo kyanibeta kujobha kwa bhene." (aiōnios g166)

13 Henu kabla ya ligono lya sikukuu jha pasaka, kwa ndabha Yesu amanyili kujha saa jha muene jhifikili ambajho ibetakuhoma mu dunia ejhe kulota kwa dadi, ikajha bhajhele pa dunia, abhaganili upeo. 2 Ni ibilisi ajhele abhekibhu tayari mu muoyo ghwa Yuda Iskariote, mwana ghwa simoni, kun'saliti Yesu. 3 Yesu amanyili kujha dadi abhekili fenu fyoha mu mabħoko għa

muene ni kwamba ahomili kwa K'yara na ajhele ilotakabhele kwa K'yara. 4 Ajhemili pa kulya ni kutandika liguanda lya muene kwibhala. Kisha akalota litaulo ni kwik'onga muene. 5 Kisha akabheka masi mu bakuli ni kujhanda kubhasuka magolo bhanafunzi bha muene ni kubhafuta ni litaulo ambalyo akikongili muene. 6 Akahida kwa Simoni Petro, ni Petro akan'jobhela, "Bwana, ghwilonda kunisambisyu magolo ghangu?" 7 Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, "Lyanibhomba ulimanyilepi henu, lakini wibetakumanya baadaye." 8 Petro akan'jobhela, "Wibetalepi kunisambisyu magolo gha nene kamwe." Yesu ajibili, "Ikajhelayi nibetalepi kusambisyu wibetalepi kujha ni sehemu pamonga ni nene." (aiōn g165) 9 Simoni Petro akan'jobhela, "Bwana, usinisambisi magolo ghangu tu, bali pia ni mabhoko ni mutu bhwangu." 10 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Jhejhioha jha amalili kujhogha ilondeka lepi kujhogha isipokujha magolo gha muene, na ajhele kinofu mb'ele ghwa muene bhwoha; muenga mujhele mwe bhanofu lakini sio mwe bhoha." 11 Kwa kujha Yesu amanyili jhola jhaibetakun'saliti; ejhe ndo sababu ajobhili, mwebhoha lepi jha mujhele kinofu." 12 Wakati Yesu bho abhasambisi magolo gha bhene ni kutola livazi lya muene ni kutama kabhele, abhajobhili, "Je Mwijhelebhwa khela ambakyu nibhabhombili? 13 Mukanikuta nene "Mwalimu" ni Bwana ejhe mwijobha bhukweli, ndabha ndo kya njiheli. 14 Ikajhelayi nene Bwana ni Mwalimu, nibhasambisi magolo gha jhomu, namu kabhele jhikabhalondeka kubhasanbisyu bhajhinyu magolo. 15 Kwa kujha nibhapelili mifuano ili kujha muenga mubhombayi kama nene kyanibhombili kwa muenga. 16 Aminiyi, Aminiyi, nikabhabjohbela n'tumwa mbaha lepi kuliko bwana ghwa muene; wala jhola jha atumibhu mbaha kuliko jha antumili. 17 Ikajhiahji umanyili mambo agha, ubarikibhu ukaghahbomba. 18 Nijobha lepi kuhusu muenga mwebhoha, kwa kujha nibhamanyili bhala ambabho ni bhachaguili - bali nijobha agha ili kwamba majhandiku ghabhwesajhi kutimilizwa: 'Muene jha ilya nkate ghwangu, an'jhinului kisigino kya muene.' 19 Nikabhabjohbela ele henu kabla kyakona kuh'omela ili kwamba palibeta kuhomela, mubhwesayi kukiwa kujha nene NDO NE MUENE. 20 Aminiyi, aminiyi, nikabhabjohbela, jhaikanipokela nene akampokela jhola jha anilaghiye nene." 21 Wakati Yesu ajobhili agha, asumbuiki mu roho, ashuhudili ni kujobha, "Aminiyi, aminiyi, nikabhabjohbela kujha mmonga bhinu ibetakunisaliti." 22 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakalolesana, bhakashangala kwandabha jha niani ajobhili." 23 Pajhele pameza mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi bha muene ajhegheme pakifua kya Yesu jhola ambajhe Yesu an'ganili. 24 Simoni Petro akan'kota mwanafunzi ojho ni kujobha, "Tujobhilayi jholeku kwa muene ilongela." 25 Mwanafunzi jhola jha ajhegheme pa kifua kya Yesu ni kun'jobhela, "Bwana, ndo niani?" 26 Kisha Yesu ajibili, "Ni kwa jhola ambajhe ibetakujhina kipandi kya n'kate ni kumpela." Naha bho ajinili n'kate, ampelili Yuda mwana ghwa Simoni Iskariote. 27 Ni baada jha n'kate, lisyetani lyan'jhingili. Kisha Yesu akan'jobhela, "Khela kya ghwilonda ukibhombrojhi manyata." 28 Henu ajhelepi munu pameza amanyili ndabha jha Yesu kujobha lijambo e'le kwa muene. 29 Baadhi jha bhene bhadhanileghe kujha, kwandabha Yuda akamuili mfuku ghwa hela, Yesu an'jobhili, "Golayi fenu fyatwilonda kwa ndabha jha sikuuu," au kwamba ilondeka

kupisya khenu kwa maskini. 30 Baada jha Yuda kupokela n'kate, ahomili kwibhala manyata; na jhajhele pakilu. 31 Wakati Yuda abhokili, Yesu ajobhili, "Hemu mwana ghwa Adamu atukusibhu, ni K'yara atukusibhu kup'etela muene. 32 K'yara ibetakun'tukusya kwa muene, ni ibetakun'tukusya manyata. 33 Bhana bhadebe, njiheli pamonga namu patali kidogo. Mwibetakunilonda, na kama kyanibhajobhili Bhayahudi, 'Kwanilota, mwibhwesya lepi kuhida.' henu nikabhabjohbela muenga, pia. 34 Nikabhabpela amri mpya, kujha mgananayi; kama nene kyanibhaganili muenga, fefuefumamu kya mwilondeka kuganana jhomu. 35 Kwandabha jha e'le bhanu bhibetakumanya kujha muenga ndo bhanafunzi bha nene, ikajhiahji bhupendo bhwa khila mmonga ni jhongi." 36 Simoni Petro an'jobhili, "Bwana, wilota ndaku?" Yesu ajibili, "Mahali panilotu kwa henu wibetahwesylepi kunikeya, lakini wibetakunikesya baadajie." 37 Petro akan'jobhela, "Bwana, kwa ndabha jhakiki ni sikukhesi hata henu? Nene nikaghahbosya maisha gha nene kwa ndabha jha bhebhe." 38 Yesu ajibili, "Je wibetakubhosya maisha gha jhobhi kwa ndabha jha nene? Aminiyi aminiyi nikujobhela, kabla jha likongobhe kubheka mara tatu wibetakujha unibelili."

14 "Usiruhusu muoyo ghwa jhobhi kujha mu mahangaiko. Ukan'kiera K'yara basi nikierayi ni nene. 2 Mu nyumba jha Dadi jhangu ghajhele makazi ghamahale gha kutama; kama ngajhijhe lepi naha nganikujobhili, kwa vile nilota kuandalila mahali kwandabha jha bhebhe. 3 Kama nibetakulota kubaandalila mahali, nibetakuhida kabhele kubhakaribisyu kwa nene, ili mahali pa niyele namu mujhelayi. 4 Mumanyili paniyele namu mujhelayi." 5 Tomaso an'jobhili Yesu, "Bwana, tumanyilepi mahali pa ghwilota; Je! Twibhwesya bhuli kujhimanya njela? 6 Yesu an'jobhili, "Nene ndo njela, kweli, ni uzima; ajhelepi jha ibhwesya kuhida kwa Dadi bila kup'etela kwa nene. 7 Kama ngamu nimanyili nene, ngamumanyili ni Dadi jhangu kabhele; kubhwanjila henu nikuyendelela mumanyili na nimallili kumbona muene." 8 Philipo an'jobhili Yesu, "Bwana, tulasiajhi Baba, ni naha jhibetakujha jhitutosisi." 9 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Nijhelepi namu kwa mda mrefu, na bado unimanylepi nene, Philipo? Jhejhioha jha anibhwene nene ambwene Dadi; Namna jheleku ghwijobha, 'Tulaseajhi Dadi?' 10 Mwikieralepi kujha nene mugati mwa Dadi, ni Dadi ajhele mugati mwa nene? Malobhi ghanijobha kwa muenga nijobhalepi kwa kusudi lya nene; badala jhiakhe, Dadi jha itama mugati mwa nene jhaibhombwa mbombo jhiakhe. 11 Nikierayi nene, kujha njihemugati mwa Dadi, ni Dadi ajhele mugati mwa nene kadhalika nikierayi nene kwandabha jha mbombo jhangu hosi. 12 Aminiyi, aminiyi, nikabhabjohbela, jhaibetakunikiera, mbombo syanibhombwa nene, ibetakusibhombwa ni muene pia; na ibetakusibhombwa hata mbombo mbaha kwandabha nilota kwa Dadi. 13 Kyokyoha kya mwibetakus'oka kwa lihina lya nene, ibetakubhombwa ili Dadi abhwesayi kutukusibhwa katika Muana. 14 Kama mwibetakus'oka khenu kyokyoha khela kwa lihina lya nene, e'lju ibetakubhombwa. 15 Kama ibetakunigana, mwibetakusikamula amri sya nene. 16 Na ibetakun'soka Dadi, Ni muene ibetakubhapp'ela N'saidizi jhongi ili kujha abhwesajhi kujha pamonga namu miele, (aiōn g165) 17 Roho ghwa bhuwkeli. Ulmwengu ghwibhwesya lepi kumpokela muene kwa ndabha

ukambona lepi, au kummanya muene. hata na ha muenga, mummanyili muene, kwani itama pamonga namu na ibetakujha mugati mwa jhomu. **18** Nibetalepi kubhaleka mwejhому; Nibetakukerebhuka kwa jhomu. **19** Kwa lukhombi, ulimwengu wibetalepi kuniibhona kabhele, lakini muenga mkanibhona, kwandabha nitama, namu mwiishi pia. **20** Katika ligono e'l u mwibetakumanya kujha nene nijhele mugati mwa Dadi, ni kwamba muenga mujhele mugati mwawnene, ni nene nijhele mugati mwa jhomu. **21** Jhejhioha jha ibetakusikamula amri sya nene ni kusikesya, ndo mmonga jhaaniganili nene; na jhaibeta kunigana nene basi ibetakuganikibhwa ni Dadi jhangu, na nibetakun'gana na nibetakwilasya ne muene kwa muene." **22** Yuda (siyo Iskariote) akan'jobhela Yesu, "Bwana, Je! Kheleku kibetakuh'omela kwamba wibetakwilasya ghwe muene kwa tete na siyo kwa ulimwengu? **23** Yesu ajibili akan'jobhela, "Kama jhejhioha jhaaniganili, ibetakulikamula lilobhi lyangu. Dadi jhangu ibetakun'gana, na twibetakuhida kwa muene ni kubheka makao gha jhotu pamonga ni muene. **24** Jhejhioha jha aniganilepi nene, ikamu lepi malobhi ghangu. Lilobhi ambalyo mkalip'eleva lya nene lepi bali lya Dadi jha anilaghisy. **25** Nighajobhili mambo agha kwa jhomu, wakati bado niishi mionganii mwa jh'omu. **26** Hata na ha, Mfariji, Roho Mtakatifu, ambajhe Dadi ibetakundaghisa kwa lihina lya nene, ibetakubhamanyisa mambo ghoha ni kubhabhomba mkhomb'okayi ghoha ambagho maghajobhili kwa jhomu. **27** Amani nikabhap'ela amani jha nene kwa muenga. Nikabhap'ela lepi kama ulimwengu kyawipisia. Musijhibhombi mioyo jha muenge kujha ni mahangaiko, ni bhuogha. **28** Mwap'eliki kya nabhajobhili, 'Nibetakwilotela, na nibetakukerebhuka kwa jhomu.' Kama ngamuniganili nene, ngamuhobhuuki kwandabha nilota kwa Dadi, kwa ndabha Dadi ndo mbaha kuliko nene. **29** Henu nimalikubhajobhela kabla jhakhona kuh'omela ili kwamba wakati ikahomelai mubhwesiyi kukiera. **30** Nibetalepi kulongela namu malobhi mingi, kwa kujha mbaha ghwa dunia ejhe ihida. Muene ajhelepi ni nghofu juu jha nene, **31** lakini ili kwamba ulimwengu ukabhai kumanya kujha nin'ganili Dadi, nibhomba ambakyo Dadi anilaghisi, kama vile kyaanipelili amri. Mujhinukayi, na mubhokayi mahali apa.

15 Nene na mzabibu ghwa bhukweli, ni dadi jhangu ndo n'kulima ghwa mizabibu. **2** Kila litafi mugati mwa nene ambalyo lihogola lepi litunda libhosibhwa ili libhwesiyi kuhogola zaidi. **3** Muenga tarayi mujhele mwebhanofu kwandabha jha bhujumb ambabho ni bhajobhili. **4** Mtamayi mgati mwa nene ni nene mwa muenga. Kama litafi kyalibhwesylepi kuhogola lyene palibelikujha mu mzabibu, kadhalika namu, mkabelayi kutama mwanene. **5** Nene na mzabibu; muenga matafi. Jhaibetakudumu mugati mwa nene nani nibetakujha mwa muene, munu ojho ihogola matunda mini, kwa kujha pasipo nene wibhwesylepi kubhomba khenu kyokyoha khela. **6** Ika jhajhi munu jhejhioha ibetalepi kusalila mugati mwa nene ibetakutaghbhwa kama litafi ni kujhoma; bhanu bhibhonganya matafi ni kutagha mu muoto, ni kuteketela. **7** Ika jhajhi mwibetakudumu mugati mwa nene, ni kama malobhi ghangu ghatamisyi mwa muenga, mus'okayi lyolyoha lya mwilonda namu mwibetakubhombibhwa. **8** Katika e'le Dadi jhangu atukusibhu, kwamba mwihogola matunda mingi ni kwamba bhanafunzi bhanene. **9** Kama dadijhangu kya aniganili

nene, nani pia nibhaganili muenga; mudumumuayi mu lipendo lyangu. **10** Ika jhajhi mwibeta kusikamula amri sya nene, mwibeta kutamisa mu lipendo lya muene. **11** Nijobhili mambo agha kwa muenga ili furaha jha nene jhjhjelai mugati mwa muenga ili kwamba furaha jha muenga jhjhombekayi kujha timilifi. **12** Ejhe ndo amri jha nene, kwamba mgananayi jhomu kwa jhomu kama kyanibhaganili nene. **13** Ajhelepi munu jha ajhe ni bhupendo mbaha kuliko obho, kujha aghapisayi maisha gha muene kwandabha jha bhalongomunu. **14** Muenga bhalongobhangu kama mwibetakubhomba ghala ghanibhalaghisi. **15** Nikabhakuta lepi bhatumwa, kwa kujha n'tumwa amanyilepi khela kyaibhomba bwana ghwa muene. Nibhakutili muenga marafiki, kwa ndabha nibhajobhili muenga mambo ghoha ambagho ni ghap'eliki kuhomela kwa Dadi. **16** Mwanichuguili lepi nene, bali nene nabhachaguili muenga ni kubhabheka mlotayi kuhogola matunda ni litunda lya muega libhwesiyi kutama. E'le ljheli na ha ili kyamwis'oka kwa Dadi kwa lihina lya nene, ibetakuhapela. **17** Mambo agha nikabhalaghisa, kujha mgananayi khila munu ni njhinu. **18** Kamam ulimwengu ghwibetakuhadila, mmanyayi kujha bwanidadiila nene kabla jha kubhadadila muenga. **19** Kama ngamujhele bha ulimwengu, ulimwengu gha ubhaganili kama ghwa bhene; Lakini kwa ndabha bhaulimwengu lepi na kwa ndabha nabhachaguili kuh'omela ku ulimwengu, kwandabha ejhe ulimwengu ukabhachukila. **20** Mkhomombokai lilobhi lya nabhajobhili, 'N'tumwa mbaha lepi kuliko bwana ghwa muene.' Ika jhelayi bhanitesisi nene, bhibetakuhatesya ni muenga pia; kama bhakamuli lilobhi lya nene, ngabhalikamuli lya jhomu pia. **21** Bhibetakubhabhombe mbombo agha ghoha kwandabha jha lihina lya nene, kwa ndabha bhammanyilepi jhola jhaanilaghisi. **22** Kama nganihadilepi ni kubhajobhela, ngabhajhelepi bhabhomba dhambi; lakini henu bhajhelepi ni udhuru kwa dhambi sya bhene. **23** Jhaakanida dila nene akan'dadila ni Dadi pia. **24** Ika jhajhi nibhombiepi mbombo mionganii mwa bhene ambayo ajhelepi hata mmonga jha ajibhombili, ngabhajhele bhaduli dhambi; lakini henu bhabhombe ghoha mabhele bhabhuene na bhanidadi nene ni Dadi jhangu. **25** E'le lihomlea ili lilobhi litimilayi ambalyo illembibhu mu sheria sya bhene: 'Bhakanidadi nene bila sababu.' **26** Wakati mfariji ahidili, ambajhe nikandaghisa kwa muenga kuhomela kwa Dadi, ojho ndo, Roho ghwa kweli, ambajhe ihomela kwa Dadi, ibetakunishuhudila. **27** Namu pia mwibetakunishuhudila kwa ndabha njhele pamonga nani kuhomela kubhwandelu.

16 Nibhajobhili mambo agha ili msibhwesi kukwazibhwa. **2** Bhibeta kubhapisya kwibhala mu masinagogi; hakika saa jhjhida ambajho khila jha ibetakubhakoma ibetakufikiri ibhomba mbombo jhinofo kwa ndabha jha K'yara. **3** Bhibetakubhabhombe mambo agha kwa ndabha bhammanyilepi Dadi wala bhanimanyilepi nene. **4** Nibhajobhili mambo agha ili kwamba wakati ukafikayi ghwa agha kutokela, mwibhwesya kughakhomboka na jinsi kyanibhajobhili mubhwesijahi bhene. Nabhajobhilepi kuhusu mambo agha kuh'omela kubhwandelu kwa ndabha najhele pamonga namu. **5** Japokujha, henu nilota kwa jhola jhaanilaghisi; lakini ajhelepi kati jha muenga jha akanikota, "Wilotandakhu?" **6** Kwa ndabha nijobhili malobhi agha kwa muenga, huzuni imemili mu mioyo

jha jhomu. 7 Hata na ha, nikabhabjohbela ukweli: ni vyema kwa muenga nikabhabkayi; kwa ndabha nikabelakubhoka, mfarji ibetalepi kuhida kwa muenga; lakini nikalotayi nibetakundaghisy kwa muenga. 8 Akahidayi, mfarji ojhu ibetakuubitisha ulimwengu kuhusiana ni dhambi, kuhusiana ni haki na kuhusiana ni hukumu. 9 Kuhusiana ni dhambi, kwa ndabha bhabelikunickiera nene, 10 kuhusiana ni haki, kwa ndabha nilota kwa dadi, na mwibetalepi kunibhona kabhele' 11 ni kuhusiana ni hukumu kwa ndabha mbaha ghwa ulimwengu obho ahukumibhu. 12 Nijhenaku mingi gha kubhabjohbela, lakini mwibetalepi kughatekelesya henu. 13 Lakini, muene, Roho ghwa kweli, akahidayi, ibetakubhalongosya mu bhukweli ghoha; kwa kujha ibetalepi kulongela kwa ndabha jha muene; lakini ghoha ghaibetakughap'eleka, ibetakughajobha mambo aghu; na ibetakughadhihirisha kwa jhomu mambo agha ghaghabetakuhida. 14 Muene jha ibetakunitukusya nene, kwa ndabha ibetakughatola mambo ghangu ni kughatangasya kwa muenga. 15 Fenu fyoha fya ajenafu Dadi ndo fya nene; henu, nijobhili kujha Roho ibetakutola mambo ghangu ni kughadhihirisha kwa muenga. 16 Bado muda bhufupi, mwibetalepi kunibhona kabhele; ni baada jha muda bhufupi kabhele, mwibetakunibhona." 17 Baadhi jha bhanafunzi bha muene bhakajobhesana, "Kiki yaakatujobhela, "muda bhufupi, na mwibetalepi kunibhona kabhele,' na, kisha, mda bhufupi mkanibhona,' na, 'kwandabha nilota kwa Dadi?" 18 Henu, bhakajobha, 'Khenu kheleku kyajobha, 'Bado mda mfupi?' Tumanyilepi kyajobha. 19 Yesu abhuene bhinoghela kun'kota, ni muene akabhabjohbela, "Mwikikota, mwe bhene kuhusu e'le, kyanijobhili, 'Bado mda mfupi, mwibetalepi kunibhona kabhele; na baada jha muda mfupi mwibetakunibhona?' 20 Aminiyi, aminiayi, nikabhabjohbela, mwibetakulela ni kuombolesya, lakini ulimwengu wibetakushangilila, mwibetakujha ni huzuni lakini huzuni jha muenga ibetakugeuka kujha furaha. 21 N'dala ijha ni huzuni wakati paijha ni uchungu kwandabha wakati ghwa kwifungula ufikili; lakini paikfungula muana, ikhomboka lepi kabhele maumivu kwandabha jha furaha jha muene kwamba muana ahogoliki pa duniani. 22 Muenga mujheni huzuni henu, lakini nibetakubhabhona kabhele; ni miyo jha jhomu ibetakuhobhoka na ajhelepi jhaibeta kubhwesya kujihbosya furaha jha muenga. 23 Ligono e'le mwibetata lepi kunikota maswali. Aminiyi, Aminiyi, nikabhabjohbela, 24 Mkas'okayi kyokyoha kwa Dadi, ibetakubhap'ela kwa lihina lya nene; musokayi, namu mwibetakupokela ili kwamba furaha jha muenga ikamilikayi. 25 Nilongilili ni muenga kwa lugha jha jhibelikujhelebhweka, lakini saa jhjhida ambapo nibetalepi kulongela kwa lugha jhajhiyeleweka lepi, lakini badala jhiake nibetakubhabjohbela waziwazi kuhusu Dadi. 26 Ligono e'lmu mwibetakus'oka kwa lihina lya nene, na nikabhabjohbela lepi kujha nibetakus'oka kwa Dadi kwa ndabha jha muenga; 27 Kwa kujha Dadi muene abhaganili kwandabha mniganili nene na kwandabha muniamini kujha nihomili kwa Dadi. 28 Nah'omili kwa Dadi na nahidili ku ulimwengu; kabhele, nibhoka ulimwenguni na nilota kwa Dadi". 29 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'jobhela, "Ghwiwila, henu ghwilongela wazi wazi na witumila lepi mafumbo. 30 Henu, tumanyili kujha umanyili mambo ghoha, na wilonda lepi munu jhejioha akukotayi maswali. Kwandabha ejhe twikiera

kujha ghwihomela kwa K'yara. 31 Yesu akabhabjibu, "Henu muamini?" 32 Langayi, saa jhjhida, ena na hakika jhifikili, ambapo mwibetakutabhwayika khila mmonga ni kwa bhene mwibetakunileka najhoni. Lakini nijhelepi ne muene kwandabha Dadi ajhele nani. 33 Nikabhabjohbela mambo agha ili kwamba mugati mwa nene mujhelayi ni amani. Duniani mujhe ni matatizo, lakini mukipelayi muoyo, nibhushindili ulimwengu.

17 Yesu aghajobhili mambo agha; kisha akajhinula mihu gha muene kolutela kumbinguni ni kujobha, "Dadi saa jhiwadili; n'tukusiji mwanabhu ili ni muana ni muene akutukusiajhi bhebbe - 2 kama vile kyaghwampelili mamlaka juu jha fyoha fya fijie ni mb'ele ili abhapelaiy uizima bhwa milele bhala bhoha bha wampelili. (aiōnios g166) 3 Obhu ndo uzima bhwa milele: kujha bhakumanyayi bhebbe, K'yara ghwa bhukweli ni ghwa pamisa, ni muene jhaandaghisi Yesu Kristu. (aiōnios g166) 4 Nakutukusili hapa duniani, ni kujhikamilisya mbombo jha wanipelili kujhibombwa. 5 Henu, Dadi, unitukusiajhi nene pamonga ni bhebbe kwalibutukufu bhola bhwa najhenabhu pamonga ni bhebeb kabla jha ulimwengu kubhombibhwa. 6 Nalifunui lihina lya bhebbe kwalibutukufu bhola bhwa najhenabhu pamonga ni bhebeb kabla jha ulimwengu kubhombibhwa. 7 Henu bhamanyili kujha khila khenu kya unipelili nene kihomela kwa bhebbe, 8 kwa malobhi ghala ghawanipelili nene— Nimalikubhapela bhene malobhi aghu. Bhaghapokili ni kweli bhamanyili jha kujha bhebbe ndo jha unilaghisi. 9 Nikabhas'omela bhene. Nikabhusomela lepi ulimwengu bali bhala bha unipelili kwa kujha bhene bha jhobhi. 10 Fenu fyoha ambafyo fya nene ndo fya jhobhi, ni fela fya ujhe nafu bhebbe fya nene; nani nitukusibhwa kwa e'lou. 11 Nene nijhelepi kabhele ulimwenguni, bali bhanu bhajhele ulimwenguni, nani henu nihida kwa bhebbe. Dadi Mtakatifu, bhatunzayi kwa lihina lya jhobhi lela lya wanipelili tete, ili nabhene bhajhelayi ni umoja, kama vile nene ni bhebbe kyatujhele ni umoja. 12 Bho nijhe nabhu, nabhalendili kwa lihina lya wanipelili, nabhalendili na ajhelepi hata mmonga ghwa bhene jha ajhaghili isipokujha mwana upotevu, ili kwamba maandiku ghatimilayi. 13 Henu nihida kwa bhebbe; lakini nijobha agha ulimwenguni ili kwamba furaha jha nene ikamulisibhwayi mugati mwa bhene. 14 Nibhapelili lilobhi lya bhebbe; ulimwengu ubhadadili kwandabha bhenye bha ulimwenguni ubhadadili kwandabha bhenye bha ulimwengu lepi, kama vile nene kyanijhelepi ghwa ulimwengu 15 Nikabhaombela lepi kujha ubhabhosiajhi ku ulimwengu bali ubhalendayi ni jhola mwovu. 16 Bhene sio bha dunia kama vile nene kyanibelikujha ghwa ulimwengu. 17 Ubhabhekayi bhakfu kwa jhobhi ghwa muene mu bhukweli; lilobhi lya jhobhi ndo bhukweli. 18 Wanilaghisi ku ulimwengu, nani nibhalaghisi ku ulimwengu. 19 Kwa ndabha jha bhene nene ne muene nikipisya kwa bhebbe ili kwamba ni bhene bhakipisayi kwa bhebbe ku bhukweli. 20 Sio abha tu bhanikabhas'okela, bali ni bhala bhabhibeta kukiera kup'etela lilobhi lya bhene 21 ili kwamba nabhene bhajhelayi ni umoja, kama vile bhebbe Dadi, ujhe mugati mwa nene nani mugati mwa bhebbe. Nikabhasokela ili kwamba bhenye pia bhajhelayi mugati mwa tete ili ulimwengu ubhwesujhi kukiera kujha bhebbe ndiye jha unilaghisi. 22

Utukufu bhola bhwa unipelili nene - nibhapelili bhene, ili kwamba bhabhwesiayi kujha ni umoja kama vile tete kyatujha ni umoja 23 -Nene mugati mwa bhene, nabhi mugati mwa nene, ili bhabhwesiji kukamisibhwa mu umoja; ili ulimwengu umanyayi kujha hakika bhebbe ndiye jha unitumili, ni kubhagana, kama vile bhebbe kyauniganili, nene. 24 Dadi khela kya unipelili nene - Ninoghela kujha bhene pia bhabhwesija kujha pamonga nani mahali pa njiheli ili bhabhwesiayi kulola utukufu bhwa nene, bhola unipelili: kwa kujha bhebbe ghwaniaganili nene kabla jha kubhomb'eka kwa misingi jha ulimwengu. 25 Dadi jha ujhe ni haki, ulimwengu bhwakumanyilepi bhebbe, lakini nene nikumanyili bhebbe; na bhamanyili kujhe ghwaniaghisi. 26 Nalibhombili lihina lya bhebbe limanyikinayi kwa bhene, na nibetakulibhomba limanyikinayi ili kwamba l'ela lipendo ambalyo kwa jhobhi ghwaniaganili nene libhweajhi kujha mugati mwa bhene, ni nene nibhwesija kujha mugayi mwa bhene."

18 Baada jha Yesu kujobha malobhi agha, akabhoka ni bhanafunzi bha muene kul'otela bonde lya Kidron, ambako kwajhele ni bustani, ambako muene ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakajingila mugati. 2 Henu Yuda, jhola jhaalondeghe kun'saliti, ni muene alimanyili lilobhi e'l'u, kwani Yesu ajhele illota lieneo lela mara kadhaa ni bhanafunzi bha muene, 3 Ni muene Yuda baada jhakubhona akabhilli likundi lya maaskari ni maofisa kuhomela kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani, bhakahida ni taa, kurunzi ni silaha. 4 Nu muene Yesu, akajha amanyili khila khenu kyakibhombelegh dhdidi jha muene, akakitokesya pa longolo ni kubhakota, "Niani mukandonda?" 5 Ni bhene bhan'jibili, "Yesu Mnazareth." Yesu akabhabjobhela, "Ndo nene" Ni muene Yuda jha an'saliti, ajhele ajhemili pamonga ni bhala askari. 6 Henu bho abhajobhili, "Ndio nene" bhakerebhui kinyume bhakabina pasi. 7 Halafu akabhabkota kabhele, "Niani mukandonda? Ni bhene bhakan'jibu kabhele "Yesu mnazareth." 8 Yesu akabhabajibu, "Nimalili kubhajobhela Ndio nene; henu kama mkanilonda nene, mubhalekayi bhangi abha bhalotayi." 9 Agha ghajhele nahalili lilobhi lela litimilikayi; pa ajobhi pala; "Katika baukanipelli, nikanjasilepi hata mmonga." 10 Ndipo Simoni Petro, jha ajhele ni upanga akaufuta ni kun'dumula mb'olokoto lya kulia n'tumishi ghwa Kuhani mbaha. Ni lihina lya muene n'tumishi jhola lya jhele Malko. 11 Yesu akan'jobhela Petro, "Ubbukerusiajhi upanga ghwa jhobhi mu ala jhike. Kwa ndabha jha kiki nisikinyewi kikombi khela kyaanipelili Dadi?" 12 Basi likundi lela lya askari ni jemedari, ni bhatumishi bha Bhayahudi, bhan'kamuili Yesu ni kun'konga. 13 Na bhene bhandonguisi mpaka kwa Anasi, kwani muene ajhele mkwe ghwa Kayafa, ambaye ajhele Kuhani mbaha kwa mwaka obhu. 14 Henu Kayafa ndo abhapelili ushauri Bhayahudi jhi kujha jhilondeka munu mmonga afuayi kwa ndabha jha bhanu. 15 Simoni Petro an'kesisi Yesu, mebbu ni bhanafunzi bhangi. Ni mwanafunzi jhola jha amanyikene kwa kuhani mbaha, ni muene akajhingila pamonga ni Yesu mu libehewa lya kuhani mbaha; 16 lakini Petro ajhemili kwibhala kundiangu. Mwanafunzi jhola jha amanyikene kwa kuhani mbaha apitili kwibhala akalota kulongela ni n'dala jhola n'tumishi jhaalondeghe ndiangu ni kunjchingisya Petro mugati. 17 Basi kijakazi jhola jha alandeghe pandiangu, an'jobhili Petro, "Je bhebbe sio ndo mmonga ghwa bfaufasi bha munu ojho?" Ni

muene akajobha, "Ne lepi." 18 Ni bhala bhatumishi ni bhabhaha bhajhemili mahali pala, bhakajha bhakosili muoto bhijhota kwa ndabha kwa jhele ni mepu, bhakajha bhijhota illi kukabha joto. Ni Petro ajhenabhu ijhota muoto ajhemili. 19 Kuhanu mbaha akan'kota Yesu juu jha bhanafunzi bha muene ni mafundisu gha muene. 20 Yesu akajibu, "Nibhujobhili waziwazi bhlulimwengu; Nene nafundisu mara kwa mara mu masinagogi ni mahekulu mahali ambapo bhayahudi bhikusanya. Nani najobhilepi lyolyoha kwa kufigha. 21 Kwandabha jha kiki mwanikotili? Mubhakotayi bhabhanip'elekisi juu jha khela kya nikijobhili. Bhanu abha bhamanyili mambo ghala ghanighajobhili. 22 Yesu bho amalikujobha aghu, mmonga ghwa bhabhaha jha ajhemili akan'tobha Yesu kwa kibhoko kya muene ni kujobha, "Je, ndo jhilondeka naha kun'jibu kuhani mbaha?" 23 Ni Yesu akan'jibu, "Kama nijobhili lijambo lyolyoha linofu lepi basi ujhelai shahidi kwa ndabha jha uovu, na kama nirijibili kinofu kwandabha jha kiki ukantobha? 24 Ndipo Anasi ampeliki Yesu kwa Kayafa kuhani mbaha khoni akongibhu. 25 Henu Simoni Petro akajha ajhemili ijhota muoto. Halafu bhanu bhala bhakan'jobhela. "Je, bhebbe pia si mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi bha muene?" Akabele akajobha "Nene lepi." 26 Mmonga ghwa bhatumishi bha kuhani mbaha ambajie ajhele ndongomunu ghwa jhola jha adumulibuh mbolokhoto ni Petro akajobha, "Je sio bhebbe niakubhwene naku ku bustani?" 27 Petro akabela kabhele, ni mara likongobhe likabheka. 28 Kisha bhakan'tola Yesu kuromba kwa Kayafa mpaka ku Praitorio. Kwalohelukhela lubhuliku. Bhabhu bhene bhaijhungi lepi jhela Praitorio ili bhasihidi bhakanajisika ni kujihilya pasaka. 29 Henu Pilato akabhablotela akajobha. "Lishitaka leleku lyalikan'husu munu ojho?" 30 Bhan'jibu ni kun'jobhela, "Munu ojho nga ajiabhombi lepi makosa ngatundetili lepi kua bhebbe." 31 Pilato akabhabjobhela, "Mun'tolayi mwejhому, mukan'hukumuayi kul'engana ni sheria jha muenga." Ni bhene Bhayahudi bhakan'jobhela, "Sheria jhikaturuhusu lepi tete kun'koma munu jhejhioha." 32 Bhajobhili agha ili lilobhi lya Yesu litimilikayi, lilobhi ambalyo amalikujobha juu jha aina jha kifo kya kya muene. 33 Basi Pilato akajhingila kabhele Praitorio ankutilepi Yesu; akan'jobhela, "Je, bhebbe ndo mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi?" 34 Yesu an'jibili, "Je, bhebbe ukani kota lisuali e'le kwa ndabha wilonda kumanya au kwandabha bhangi bhakutumili ili unikotayi nene?" 35 Ni muene pilato akan'jibu, "Nene na Myahudi, au lepi?" Litaifa lya bhebbe ni kuhani mbaha ndo bhakuletili kwa nene; bhebbe uke tili kiki? 36 Yesu akajibu; "Ufalme bhwa nene sio bhwa ulimwengu obho, kama ufalme bhwa nene ngabuhuhele bhwa ulimwengu obho bhatumwa bha nene ngabahjemili ili nisibhekibhu kwa bhayahudi. Kwa kweli ufalme bhwa nene bhwihomela lepi apa" 37 Basi Pilato akan'jobhela, "Je, bhebbe wa mfalme?" Yesu akajibu, "bhebbe ndo kya wijobha kujha nene na mfalme, Kwandabha ejhe nene nahogoliki na kwandabha nene nihidili pa ulimwengu ili nijhelai shahidi ghwa kweli jhela. Jhejhioha jha ajhele ghwa ejhu kweli akajhipelesya sauti jha nene. 38 Pilato akan'jobhela, "Kweli ndo kiki?" Ni muene bho amalikujobha agha akalota kwa Bhayahudi ni kujobha "Nikalibhona lepi likosa lyolyoha kwa munu ojho. 39 Muenga mujhele ni utamaduni bhwa ukani fuanya nimfungulilayi mfungwa mmonga wakati wa

Pasaka. Je mwilonda nibhafungulilayi mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi." 40 Kisha bhapigili majhuegha bhakajobha, ojho lepi, tufungulilayi Baraba." Ni muene Baraba ajhele mnyang'anji.

19 Basi Pilato akan'tola Yesu ni kun'tobha. 2 Maaskari bhala bhakasokota mifwa ni kutengenesya litaji. Bhakaibheka panani pa mutu ghwa Yesu ni kumfwatika liguanda lya zambarau. 3 Bhakan'hidila ni kujobha, "Bhebbe mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi! na kisha kun'tobha kwa mabokho gha bhene. 4 Kisha Pilato akahoma kwibhala ni kubhajobhela bhanu, "Lngayi nikabahaletela kwa muenga munu ojho ila mumanya kujha nene nikajhibona lepi hatia jha munu ojho." 5 Henu Yesu akapita kwibhala akajha awfalili litaji lya mifwa ni liguanda lya zambarau. Ndipo Pilato akabhajobhela, "Mulangayi munu ojho apa!" 6 Kwa hiyo wakati kuhanu mbaha na bhabhaha bho bhambwene Yesu, wakapiga makele bhakajobha, "N'sulubisiajhi, n'sulubisiajhi." Pilato akabhajobhela, "Mun'tolayi mwebhene mkan'sulubisiajhi, kwa ndabha nene nibhonalepi hatia kwa muene." 7 Bhayahudi bhakan'jibu Pilato, "Tete tujhe ni sheria, ni kwa sheria ejhe jhilondeka afuayi kwandabha muene akibhekeghe mwana ghwa K'yara." 8 Pilato bho ap'eliki malobhi agha azidi kutila, 9 akajhingila Praitorio kabhele ni kun'jobhela Yesu, "Bhebbe wihamela ndaku? Hata naaha, Yesu an'jibi lepi. 10 Kisha Pilato akan'jobhela, "Je, bhebbe wilongela lepi ni nene? Je, bhebbe umanyilepi kujha nene njehi ni mamlaka gha kusulubisya?" 11 Yesu akan'jibu, "Ngaujhelepi ni nghofu dhidi jha nene kama ngaupeilibu lepi kuhomela kunani. Henu, munu jha anipisili kwa bhebbe ajhe ni dhambi mbaha." 12 Kutokana ni liju e'l, Pilato alondesge kundeka huru, lakini Bhayahudi bhakapiga majhueghu bhakajobha, "Kama wibetakundeka huru basi bhebbe sio rafiki ghwa Kaisari: Kila jhaikibheka mfalme ilota kinyume ni Kaisari." 13 Pilato bho aghapeliki malobhi agha, akandeta Yesu kwibhala kisha akatama pa kitu kya hukumu mahali pala papimanyikana kama sakafu, lakini kwa Kiebrania, Gabatha. 14 Ligono lya maandalizi gha pasaka bho bhifikili, muda ghwa saa sita. Pilato akabhajobhela Bhayahudi, "Mulangayi mfalme ghwa jhomu ojho apa!" 15 Bhakapiga makelele, "Umbosiajhi, umbosiajhi, un'sulubisiajhi!" Pilato akabhajobhela, "Je, nin'sulubusua jhi mfalme ghwa jhomu?" Ni muene Kuhani mbaha akajibu, "Tete tujhelepi ni mfalme isipokujha Kaisari." 16 Ndipo Pilato akandeta Yesu kwa bhene ili asulubibhwai 17 Na bhene bhakantola Yesu, ni muene akapita, hali aup'endili n'salaba ghwa muene mpaka ku lieneo lyalikutibhwa fuvu lya mutu, kwa Kihebrania likutibhwa Golgotha. 18 Ndipo pa bhan'sulubisi Yesu, pamonga ni bhagosi bhabhele, mmonga lubhafu olo ni jhongi lubhafu olo, ni Yesu katikati jha bhene. 19 Kisha Pilato akajhandika alama ni kujhibheka panani pa n'salaba. Apu pajhandikibhu: YESU MNAZARETH, MFALME GHWA BHAYAHUDI. 20 Bhayahudi bhingi bhaismili alama jhela kwani mahali pala pa asulubibhu Yesu pajhele karibu ni mji. Alama ejnu jhalembibhu Kiebrania, kwa Kirumi ni kwa Kiyunani. 21 Kisha bhabhaha bha makuhani ghwa Bhayahudi bhakan'jobhela Pilato, "Usilembi, 'Mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi; bali muene ajobhili nene ndo mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi." 22 Ni muene Pilato akabhajibiu, "Ghanijhandiki njihandiki." 23 Baada jha askari kun'sulubisya Yesu, bhakatola

mavazi gha muene ni kughagabha katika mafungu mancheche, khila askari lifungu limonga, fefuefu ni kanzu, Henu kanzu jhela jhashonibhu lepi bali jhafumibhu jhioha kuhomela kunani. 24 Kisha bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, "Tusijhikachuli, bali tupigayi kura ili tulolayi jhibetakujha jha niani?" Ele lyahomili ili lela liandiku litimizwajhi, lela lya lijobha bhagabhenye nghobho syangu, ni liguanda lya nene bhalipigili kura." 25 Askari abhombi mambo agha. Nyinamunu Yesu, ndombo munu nyina ghwa Yesu, Mariamu n'dala ghwa Kleopa ni Mariamu Magdalena - bhadala abha bhajhele bhajhele bhajhemili karibu ni n'salaba ghwa Yesu. 26 Yesu bho ambwene nyinamunu ni jhola mwanafunzi jhaan'ganili bhajhemili karibu akan'jobhela nyinamunu, "N'dala, langayi, mwanabhu ojho apa!" 27 Kisha akan'jobhela jhola mwanafunzi, "Langayi, ojho apa nyinu waku. "Kuhomela saa ejhu mwanafunzi jhola akan'tola kulota kunyumba kwa muene. 28 Baada jha e'l, Hali Yesu amanyili kujha ghoha ghamaliki ili kutimisyia maandiku, akajobha, "Njhona kiu," 29 Khenu kyakikamemili Siki kyabhekibhu pala, henu bhakabheka sifongo jhajhimemili siki panani pa uftio ghwa hisopo, bhakambekela mundomo mwa muene. 30 Ni muene Yesu bho ajhibonjili ejhu, akajobha, "Imaliki." Kisha akajhinamisyia mutu ghwa muene akajhikabidhi roho jha muene. 31 Kwa vile bhwajhele bhwakati bhwma maandalio, ni kwam ndabha mibhele jhilondekeghe lepi kubakila panani pa n'salaba wakati bhw Sabato (kwa kujha Sabato jha jhele ligono lya muhimu), bhayahudi bhan'sokili Pilato kujha magolo gha bhene bhala bhabhasulubisibhu idenyibhwai, ni kwamba mibhele ghya bhene iselesibhwai. 32 Ndipo askari bhakahida ni kudenza magolo gha munu ghwa kwanza ni ghwa pili bhabhasulubisibhu pamonga ni Yesu. 33 Bhabhamfikir Yesu bhan'kolili tayari amali kufwa, henu bhakadene lepi magolo gha muene. 34 Hata naaha, mmonga ghwa askari akan'homa Yesu ng'oha mu mbafu ni mara jhikahoma masi ni damu. 35 Ni muene jha alibhwene lela ahomisi bhushuhuda, ni bhushuhuda bhw muene bhwaw kwei. Muene amanyili kyaajobhili kya bhukweli ili namu pia mukieray. 36 Mambo agha ghajhele ili lela lyalyanenibhu libhwasiyi kutimila, "Bhujhele hata umonga bhwaw bhwibetakudenibhw." 37 Kabhele liandiku lengi lijobha, "Bhabetakundangamuene jha ahomibhu" 38 Baada jha mambo agha Yusufu ghwa Arimathaya, kwa vile ajhele mwanafunzi ghwa Yesu, lakini kwa siri kwa kubhatila Bhayahudi, an'sokili Pilato kujha autolayi mb'ele bhw Yesu. 39 Ni muene Pilato akampela ruhusa. Henu Yusufu akahida kuubhosya mb'ele ghwa Yesu. Ni muene Nicodemo ambajhe kubhwandelu an'kesisi Yesu pakilu ni muene akahida. Muene aletili mchanganyi kya ghwa manemane ni udi, kama uzito ghwa ratili mia moja. 40 Henu bhakautola mb'ele ghwa Yesu bhakaukonga sanda jha kitani ni pamonga ni ghala manukato, kama kujahikajhele desturi jha bhayahudi wakati wa kusiela. 41 Mahali ambapo Yesu asulubisibhu kwajhele ni bustani; mugati mu jhela bustani kwajhele ni likaburi lipya ambalyo ajhelepi munu ambajhe abhwajihili kusyelibhwa omu. 42 Basi, kwa kujha jhajhele ligono lya maandalio kwa Bhayahudi, ni kwa vile lela likaburi lyajhele karibu, basi bhakan'goneka Yesu mugati omu.

20 Manyata ligono lya kuanza lya juma lubhuliku Mariamu Magdalena ahidili kulikaburi akalibhona liganga lele

libhosibhu pa likaburi. 2 Kwa iyo akajumba mbio kulota kwa Simoni Petro ni kwa jhola mwanafunzi jhongi ambajhe Yesu an'ganili, kisha akabhabjhobhela, "bhan'tolili Bwana mu likaburi, natu tumanyilepi kwa bhambekili." 3 Kisha Petro ni jhola mwanafunzi jhongi bhakabhoka, kulotela kulikaburi. 4 Bhoja bhakajha bhijumba kwa pamonga; mwanafunzi jhongi jhola ajumbili nesu kuliko Petro ni kubhwai kufika kulikaburi. 5 Akajhema na kisha kuhongolela mu likaburi; akajhibhona sanda jhela jha kitani jhigonili, lakini ajhingilepi mugati. 6 Kisha Simoni Petro ni muene akahida akajhingila mugati mu likaburi. Akajhibhona sanda jha kitani jhela jhigonili pala 7 ni lesu jhela jhajhele pamuto pa muene jhajhelepi pamonga ni sanda jha kitani bali jhajhele jhigonili pa lubhafu. 8 Ndipo mwanafunzi jhongi jhola ni muene akajhingila mu likaburi; akalola ni kukiera. 9 Kwa kujha hadi wakati obhu bhajhele bhaghamanyilepi maandiku kwamba ilimlazimu Yesu afufukayi kabhele katika bhafu. 10 Kisha bhanafunzi bhakalota kabhele kunyumba jha bhene. 11 Hata nahu, Mariamu ajhele ajhemili pa likaburi ilela, bho ijhendelela kulela akajhema kisha akalanga mulikaburi. 12 Akabhabhona malaika bhabhele bhenye sura sibhalafu bhatamili mmonga kumutu ni jhongi kumagolo mahali ambapo Yesu agonili. 13 Na bhene bhakan'jobhela, "N'dala, kwandabha jha kiki ghwilela?" Ni muene akabhabjhobhela, "Kwa ndabha bhan'tolili Bwana ghuangu, nani nimanyilepi kwa bhamp'ekili." 14 Bho amalikujobha aghu, ageuiki ni kumbona Yesu akajha ajhemili. Lakini amanyilepi kujobha ojhu ajhele Yesu. 15 Ni muene Yesu akan'jobhela, "Mabhu, kwa ndabha jha kiki wilela? Ukandonda niani?" Ni muene khuni akajha amanyili kujha ndo mtunza bustani akan'jobhela, "Bwana, kama ndo bhebbe un'tolili, njobhelai kwa umb'ekili, ni nene nibetakun'tola." 16 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Mariamu." Ni muene akageuka muene ni kum'jobhela kwa Kiaramu, "Raboni," yaani sawa nikujobha, "Mwalimu." 17 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Usinigusu, kwani bado nakona kupaa kulota kwa dadi; bali ulotayi kwa bhalongobhangu ukabhabjhobhelai kujha nibetakupaa kulota kwa Ddadi jhangu ambajhe pia ndo Dadi jhinu, Kyara ghwa nene na K'yara ghwa muenga." 18 Mariamu Magdalena akahida kubhajobhela bhanafunzi, "Nimbwene Bwana," na kwamba ar'jobhili mambo agha. 19 Na bho jhifilikii kimihi, ligono elu, ligono lya kuanza lya juma, ni milyangu jhikajha jhidendibhu mahali ambapo bhanafunzi bhajhele kwa kuhofela Bhayahudi, Yesu akahida ni kujhema katikati jha bhene ni kubhajobhela, "Amani ijhelayi kwa muenga." 20 Bho amalikujobha aghu akabhalasya mabhokho gha muene ni lubhafu kwa muene. Na bhene bhanafunzi bho bhambwene Bwana bhahobhelili. 21 Kisha Yesu akabhabjhobhela kabhele, "Amani ijhelayi namu. Kama vile Dadi kyaanilaghisi nene, tefuefu nani nikabhatuma muenga." 22 Yesu bho amallii kujobha aghu akabhabuvila akabhabjhobhela, Mupokelai Roho Mtakatifu. 23 Jhejioha jha mwibetakun'samehe dhambi, bhasamehibhu; ni bhala bha mwibetakubhafungila bhafungibhu." 24 Thomaso, mmonga wa bhala kumi ni bhabhele, jhaakutibhu Didimas, ajhelepi ni bhanafunzi bhajhinu Yesu bho ahiodili. 25 Bhanafunzi bhangi bhala bhakan'jobhela baadajie, "Tumbwene Bwana." N i muene akabhabjhobhela, "Kama nibetalepi kubhona alama sya misumari mu mabhoko gha muene, ni kubheka fikonji fyaa

nene mu alama e'su, na pia kubheka kubhoko kyango mu lubhafu kwa muene nibetalepi kukiera." 26 Baada jha magono nane bhanafunzi bhajhele kabhele mu kichumba, ni Thomaso ajhele pamonga nabhu. Wakati miliangu idendibhu Yesu ajhemili katikati jha bhene na akajobha, "Amani na ijhelayi kwa muenga." 27 Kisha akan'jobhela Thomaso, letayi kikonyi kya jhobhi na ulotayi mabhoko ghangu; letayi apa mabhoko gha jhobhi na ubhekayi mu lubhafu lwa nene; wala usiji jhaibetakukiera bali jhaikiera." 28 Ni muene Thomaso akajibu ni kum'jobhela, "Bwana ghuangu ni K'yara ghuangu." 29 Yesu akan'jobhela, Kwa kujha unibhwene, ukieriri. Bhabarikibhu bhene bhabhikier, bila kubhona." 30 Kisha Yesu abhombi ishara simhele mbele jha bhanafunzi, ambasyo sibhwajilepi kulembibhwa mu kitabu ekhe; 31 bali e'se silembibhu ili kwamba mubhwesayi kukiera kwamba Yesu ndo Kristu, mwana ghwa K'yara, na kwamba pamwikiera mujhiajhi ni uzima mu lihina lya muene.

21 Baada jha mambo aghu Yesu kwidihirisha kabhele kwa bhanafunzi mu Bahari jha Tiberia; efe ndo kyaakidihirishi muene: 2 Simoni Petro ajhele pamonga ni Thomaso jhaakutibhwegie Didimas, Nathanaeli ghwa Kana jha Galilaya, bhana bha Zebedayo ni bhanafunzi bhangi bhabhele bha Yesu. 3 Simoni Petro akabhabjhobhela, "Nene nilota kulobha somba." Ni bhene bhakan'jobhela, "Tete, pia twilota pamonga ni bhebbe." Bhakalota bhakajhingila mu mashua, lakini kinu kyoha eku bhakilepi khenu. 4 Ni lukhela bho kubhalele, Yesu ajhemili kundema, na bhene bhanafunzi bhamanyilepi kujha ndo Yesu. 5 Kisha Yesu akabhabjhobhela, "Bhasongolo, mujhe ni kyokyoha kya kulya?" Na bhene bakan'jibu, "Lepi." 6 Akabhabjhobhela, "Muselesiajhi nkwbabu lubhafu kwa kuume bhwa mashua, na mu mwibeta kukabha kiasi." Kwa hiyo bhakaselesya nkwbabu ni bhene bhabhwesilepi kufuta kabhele kwandabha jha bhwingi bhwa somba. 7 Basi mwanafunzi jhola ambajhe Yesu an'ganili akan'jobhela Petro, "Ndo Bwana." Ni muene Simoni Petro bho apeliki kujha ndo Bwana, akakikonga liguanda lya muene (ndabha alifwali lepi kinofu), kisha akakisopa mu masi. 8 Bhanafunzi bhangi bhala bhakahida mu mashua (kwani bhajhelepi patali ni pwani, kama mita mia moja kuhomela ufukweni), na bhene bhakajha bhifuta mikwabhu ghela ambaghyo ghyamemili somba. 9 Bho bhafikili ufukweni, bhaghubbhwene muoto ghwa mkaa pala ni panani pa muene kwajhele ni somba pamonga ni mkate. 10 Yesu akabhabjhobhela, "Muletayi baadhi jha somba sya mulobhili henu naha." 11 Basi Simoni Petro akakuelu ni kuukokota nkwbabu bhwa wamemili somba sibhaha, kiasi kya somba 153; japo bhajhebhingi, nkwbabu bhola bwakachwiki lepi. 12 Yesu akabhabjhobhela, "Muhidayi mkabhai kifungua kinywa." Ajhelepi hata mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi jhaan'kotili, "Bhebbe ghwa niani?" Bhamanyili kujha ajhele Bwana. 13 Yesu akahida, akautola n'kate bhola, kisha akabhapela, akabhomba mebhnu niku somba sela. 14 Ejhe jha jhele mara jha tatu kwa Yesu kwidihirisha kwa bhanafunzi bha muene baada jha kufufuka kuhoma kwa bhafu. 15 Baada jha kufungula kinywa, Yesu akan'jobhela Simoni Petro, "Simoni mwana ghwa Yohana je, uniganili nene kuliko abha?" Petro akajibu, "Ena, Bwana; "Bhebbe umanyili kujha nene nikuganili." Yesu akan'jobhela, "Lesajahi bhanakondoo bha nene." 16

Akan'jobhela mara jha pili, "Simoni mwana ghwa Yona, je, uniganili?" Petro akan'jobhela, "Ena, Bwana; bhebbe umanyili kujha nikuganili. "Yesu akan'jobhela, "Dimayi kondoo bhangu." **17** Akan'jobhela kabhele mara jha tatu, "Simoni, mwana ghwa Yohana, Je uniganili?" Ni muene Petro ahuzuniki kwa vile kyaan'jobhili mara jha tatu, "Je Bhebbe uniganili?" Ni muene akan'jobhela, "Bwana, umanyili ghoha; umanyili kujha nikuganili." Yesu akan'jobhela, Lesiajhi kondoo bha nene. **18** Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikujobhela, bho ghwen'songolo ghwasobhelili kufwala nghobho muene ni kulota kokuoha khola kwa ulondeghe; lakini paghwibetakujha ghwe nseyea, ghwibetakugholosya mabhoko gha jhobhi, ni jhongi ibetakufwalika nghobho ni kukupeleka kwa ulondeghe lepi kulota." **19** Yesu ajobhi agha ili kulasya ni aina jheleku jha kifo ambakyo Petro ngaan'tukuizi K'yara. Baada jha kujha ajobhili agha, akan'jobhela Petro, "Nikesiajhi." **20** Petro akageuka ni kumbona jhola mwanafunzi ambajhe Yesu an'ganili akahakesy- Ojho ndo ajhele akijheghemisi mu kifua kya Yesu wakati wa kyakulya kya kimihii ni kun'kota, "Bwana, niani jhaibetakusaliti?" **21** Petro ambwene ni kisha akan'kota Yesu, "Bwana, Ojho munu ibetakubhomba kiki?" **22** Yesu akan'jibu, "Kama nilonda abakilayi mpaka pa nibetakuhida, e'l'u likuhusu kiki?" Nikesiajhi." **23** Kwa hiyo habari ejhe jhikaenela mionganoni mwa bhala ndugu, kwamba mwanafunzi ojhui ibetalepi kufwa. Lakini Yesu an'jobhilepi Petro kujha, mwanafunzi ojhu ifwa lepi, "Kama nilonda muene abakilayi mpaka pa nibetakuhida ghikuhusu kiki?" **24** Ojho ndo mwanafunzi jhaibetakupisya ushuhuda bhwa mambo agha, na ndo jhaalembili mambo agha, na tumanyili jha kujha ushuhuda bhwa muene bhwa bhukweli. **25** Kuna mambo ghangi ambagho Yesu aghabhomibili. Kama kila limonga ngalijhandikibhu, nidhanila kwamba ulimwengu bhuene ngabhotoshilepi kufibheka fitabu ambafyo ngofilembibhu.

Matendo ya Mitume

1 Kitabu kya muandi nakilembili, Theofilo nikajobha ghoha kwa yesu ghaabhanji kubhomba ni kumanyisya, **2** mpaka ligono muene apokelibhu kunani. Ejh'a jha jhele baada jha kupisa amri kup'etela Roho Mtakatifu kwa mitume bhabhajhele abhachaguli. **3** Baada jha malombosi gha muene, abhonekane kwa bhene ajha hai pia ni fitishu finge kushuhudibhw. Kwa magono arobaini akidhihirishi kwa bhene, naa ajobhili kuhusu bhufalme bhwa K'yara. **4** Bhoibonana nabhu abhajubhili bhasibhoki Yerusalem, lakini bhalendayi kwa ndabha jha ahadi jha Dadi, ambajho ajobhili, "Mwaip'eliki kuhomela kwa nene. **5** Kwamba Yohana abatili kwa masi, lakini mbatisibhwa kwa Roho Mtakatatifu mu magono agha madebe." **6** Nabho bhabhonenre pamonga bhakan'kota "Bwana, ivi obho ndo muda ambabho wibeta kubhakerebusila Israeli bhufalme?" **7** Muene akabhabjohbela, "Sawalepi kwa muenga kumanya bhwakati au majira ambayo Dadi akusudil kwa mamlaka gha muene." **8** Lakini mwibeta kupokela nghofu bhwakati Roho mtakatifu paibeta kuhida kwa mwenga, ni muenga mwibe kujha mashahidi bha nene kuoha Yerusalem ni Uyahudi jhioha ni Samaria mpaka mwisho ghwa nchi." **9** Bwana Yesu bho amalili kujobha agha, bhakaj'hila bhilanga kunani, muene ajhinilibu kunani, ni libhengulyan'gupiki bhasimboni kwa mihi gha bhene. **10** Bhwakati bhilola kumbinguni ilota, ghafla bhanu bhabhele bhajhemili katikati jha bhene bhafwallili maguanda mabhalafu. **11** Bhakajobha, "Enyi bhanu bha Galilaya kwandabha jha kiki mwijhemu apa mwilola kumbinguni." Ojho Yesu jhaakkwelli kunani kumbinguni ibeta kukerebhuka kwa namma jhela jhela kama kya mumbwene ilota kumbinguni. **12** Ndipo bhakakerebhuka Yerusalem, kuroma kukidonda kya mizeituni ambako okhu karibu ni Yerusalem, mwendo ghwa ligono lya sabato. **13** Bho bhafhili bhakalota ghorofani ambako bhatamaghe. Nabhene ndo Petro, Yohana Yakobo, Andrea, Filipo, Thomaso, Bhatholomayo, Mathayo, Yakobo mwana ghwa Alfayo, Simoni Zelote ni Yuda mwana ghwa Yakobo. **14** Bhoha bhaungene kama munu mmonga, kwa juhudhi bhajhe bhhijhendelela ni maombi pamonga ni abhu bhajhela bhadala, Mariamu nyinamunu Yesu nibhakaka yake. **15** Katika magono ghala ajhemili katikati jha bhalongomunu, kama bhenu 120, akajobha. **16** Bhalonho bhangu, jhahele lazima maandiku ghatimisibhwai, ambapo muandi Roho Mtakatifu ajobhili kwa kinywa kya muene Daudi, kuhsiana ni Yuda, ambajhe abha jhekisi bhala bhabharikamuili Yesu. **17** Kwa kujha muene ajhele mmonga bhitu na apokili fungu lya muene lye faida katika huduma ejhe." **18** (Henu, munu ojho, ahemili lieneo kwa khela kya akipokili kwa uovu bhwa muene ni apuabinili kulongolasya mutu, mbhele ghwa kayuiki ni matumbu gha muene ghoha gajhele pabhwaka ghajhitiki. **19** Bhoha bha bhataniili Yerusalem bhabeliki kuhusu e'l, hiyvo lieneo e'l ubhakalikuta kwa lihina lya bhene. "Akeldama" e'l ndo "N'gonda ghwa damu.") **20** "Mukitabu kya Zaburi ile mbibhu, lendayi eneo lya muene lijhelayi hame na asinibusibhu hata mmonga kutani apala, na Ruhusuajhi munu jhongi atolayi nafasi jha muenejha uongozi. **21** Ejhu, jha muhimu, henu, mmonga ghwa

bhagosi ambabho bhalongsene ni tete bhwakati Bwana Yesu abhokili ni kujhingila kwa tete. **22** kubhwanjila ku ubatisu bhwa Yohana mpaka ligono lela bho awtalibhu kunani lazima ajhelayi shahidi bhwa ufufuo pamonga ni tete. **23** Bhakabhabheka palongolo bhagosibhaki, Yusufu jhaakutibhweghe Barnaba ambaye pia akutibhu Yusto ni Mathia. **24** Bhene bhasokili bhajobhili, "Bhebhe Bwana, jhaumanyi miyo jha bhanu bhoha hiyvo bhekayi wazi jholeku kati jha bhabhele abha ambajhe un'chaguli. **25** Kutola nafasi katika huduma jha utume, ambapo Yuda abhombi uovu ni kulota mahali pa muene." **26** Bhakapiga kura kwa ajili jha bhene, ni kura jhikanibinila Mathia ambajhe abhalangibhu pamonga ni bhala mitume kumi na moja.

2 Bho jhifilikil ligono lya Pentekoste, bhoha bhajhele pamonga sehemu jhimonga. **2** Ghafla bwatokili muungurumo kuromela kumbinguni kama mp'ongo n'kali. **3** Ukameme mu nyumba jhioha mwa bhatamili. Apo syabhatokili ndimi kama ndimi sya muoto sigabhwanyiki, sikajha panani pa bhene kwa khila mmonga. **4** Bhene bhoha bhakamesibhwa ni Roho mtakatifu na bhakayanda kujobha kwa lugha s'enge, kama vile Roho mtakatifu kya abhajalili kujobha. **5** Henu, bhahele bhayahudi bhabatamege Yerusalem, Bhacha K'yara kuromela kila taifa pasi pa mbingu. **6** Ngurumo e'se bho sipelekibhu, likundi lya bhanu bhakahida pamonga ni bhakajha ni wasiwasu kwandabha khila munu abhapelki bhilongela kwa kila munu ni lugha jha muene. **7** Bhaduele ni kusyangasibhwa, bhene bhajobhili, "Kweli abha bhoha bhilongela bha Galilaya lepi mbona? **8** Kwa ndaya kiki tete tukabhap'heleka, kila mmonga ku lugha sya tuhogoliki nasu? **9** Bhapartia ni Bhamedni Bhaelamu, niabhu bhabitama Mesopotamia, Uyahudi, ni Kapodokia ni mu Ponto ni Asia, **10** ku Frigia, Pamfilia, ku Misri ni sehemu jha Libya hata Kerene, nibhahesya kuh'omelaRumi, **11** Bhayahudi ni Bhaongofu Bhakrete ni Bhaarabu, tukabhap'eleka bhilongela kwa lugha sya tete kuhusu mbombo sya uweza bhwa K'yara." **12** Bhoa bhaduele ni kutatanisibhwa; bhajobhesene bhene kwa bhene, "Ejhe ijhe ni maana gani?" **13** Lakini bhangi bhadhahakili bhakajobha, "Abha bhajasibhu kwa mvinyo mpya." **14** Lakini Petro akjhema pamonga ni bhala kumi na moja, akakwesya sauti, akajobha, "Bhanu bha Yudea na bhoha bha mwitema apa Yerusalem, e'le limanyikanayi kwa muenga, mup'elekesiajhi kwa makini malobi gha nene. **15** Bhanu abha bhagalilepi kama kya mwidhanila kwa ndabha henu lukhela saa tatu **16** Lakini liyajhele limalikujobhibhwa kup'etela nabii Yoeli: **17** Ibetakujha katika magono ghwa kumuishu, K'yara ijobha nibeta kujihitisya Roho bha jhoni kwa bhanu bhoha. Bhana bhinu ni bhalu bhibeta kuromesa unabii, Bhasoni golo bhibeta kulola maono, ni bhaveya bhinu bhibeta kulota ndoto. **18** Felafela juu jha bhatumishi bhangu nibhatumishi bhangu bhadala katika magono aghu, nibeta kujhatisya Roho bha jhoni, na bhene bhibeta kutabiri. **19** Nibeta kulasya maajabu kunani ni ishara pasi pa duniani, damu, muoto, ni mafusho gha liosi. **20** Nilijobha libeta kubadilisibhwa kujha ngisi ni mwesi kujha damu, kabla jhakuhida ligono libhaha ni lya ajabu jha Bwana. **21** Ibeta kujha kila mmonga ambajhe akalikuta lihina lya Bwana ibeta kuokoka. **22** Bhanu bha Israeli, mup'elekayi malobhi agha.

Yesu gha Nazareti mwanadamu jha athibitishibu ni K'yara kwa muenga kwa matendo gha uweza ni maajabu, ni ishara ambasyo K'yara kup'etela muene katikati jha muenga, kama mwejhomu kya mumanyili. 23 Kwa ndabha jha mpango ambajho ghwa kusudidibusi kuh'omela kubhuandu. Ni maarifa gha K'yara abhosibusi, ni muenga, kwa mabhabobo gha bhanu bhahalifu, mwan'sulubishji ni kun'koma, 24 ambajhe K'yara an'jhiuili, akaubhosoya uchungu bhwa mauti kwa muene, kwa ndabha jhabhwesekene lepi kwa muene kumilikibhwu ni obhu. 25 Hivyo Daudi ijobja kuhusu muene, nana bwene Bwana daima mbele jha mihi ghanghu, muene ajhele kibhoko kyangu kya kulia hivyo basi nibetalepi kuhegelesibhwu. 26 Kwa hiyo muoyo bhwa nene bhwa hobhwiki ni lumilu lwa nene ghwafurahishibhu. Pia mbele bhwangu wibeta kuishi mu bhujasiri. 27 Wibetalepi kujhileka nafsi jha nene jhiloyi kuzimu, wala wibetalepi kuruhusu mtakatifu ghwa jhobhi kulola uozo. (**Hadēs g86**) 28 Bhebbe udhihirishi kwa nene jhele jha uzima; wibeta kunibhomba njihela ni furaha pamihu pa jhobhi. 29 Ndongo, nibhwesya kulongela kwa muenga kwa bhujasiri kuhusu dadi hitu Daudi: muene lijhele pamonga natu hadi lelu. 30 Hivyo, ajhele nabii na amanyili kujha K'yara amalikupaa kwa kiapo kya muene, kwamba ibeta kubheka mmonga katika uzao bhwa muene pa kitu kya enzi. 31 Alibhwene e'le manyata ni kujobja kuhusu ufufuo bhwa Kristu, wala alekibhulepi kuzimu, wala mbele ghwa muene ghwa bholi lepi. (**Hadēs g86**) 32 Yesu Ojho - K'yara amfufuili ambajhe twebhoha mashahidi. 33 Henu bho ajhinulibusi ku kibhoko kya kuume kya K'yara ni kupokela ahadi jha Roho mtakatifu kuh'omela kwa Dad, muene amimi ni ahadi ejhe, ambajhe muenga mwilola ni kup'eleka. 34 Kwani Daudi apai lepi kulota kumbinguni, lakini ijobja, "BWANA ajobjili kwa Bwana ghwu nene, 35 "tamayi kibhoko kyangu kya kulia, mpaka panibeta kubhabhomba maadui bha jhobhi kigoda kwa ndabha jha magolo gha jhobhi. 36 Kwa hiyo nyumba jhioha jha Israeli na imananyayi kwa hakika kwamba K'yara ambombili muene kujha Bwana ni Kristu, Ojho Yesu ambajhe mwan'sulubisi." 37 Henu bho bhap'eliki nahu, bhahomibusi mu miteema gha bhene bhakan'jobhela Petro ni mitume bhangi, "Ndongo, tuketabhuli?" 38 Ni Petro atabhajobjela, "Mutubuayi na mubatisibhwayi, khila mmaponga bhinu, kwa lihina lya Yesu Kristu kwa ndabha jha msamaha ghwa dhambi sya muenga na mwibeta kupokela zawadi jha Roho mtakatifu. 39 kwani kwa jhomo ndo ahadi ni kwa bhana bhinu ni kwa bhala bhoha bhabhahe kutali, bhanu bhangi na kwa kadri Bwana K'yara ghweli pa ibeta kubhakuta." 40 Kwa malobhi mingi ashuhudili ni kubhasihi ajobjili, "mwikiokolayi mbokayi mukizazi e'le kiovu." 41 (ndipo bhakaghepokela malobhi gha muene ni kubatisibhwu, hapo bhakajhongeseka mu ligono e'le kama nafsi elfu tatu. 42 Bhakayendelela ni mafundisu gha mitume ni ushirikiano, katika kuumetula n'kate ni mu maombi. 43 Hofu ikahida juu jha khila nafsi ni maajabu ghamehele ni ishara sikabhomibhwu kup'etela mitume. 44 bhohe bhabhakyeri'i pamonga ni kujha ni fenu fya bhene kwa pamonga, 45 na bhahemelisi fenu ni miliki sya bhene ni kugabhwanya kwa bhoha kul'engana ni hitaji lya khila mmaponga. 46 Hivyo ligono baada jha ligono bhajhendlili bhakajha ni lengo limonga mu hekalu, na bhametuili n'kate mu kaya, na bhashirki kya kulya kwa furaha ni

unyenyekevu bhwa miteema. 47 Bhan'sifili K'yara na bhajhele ni kibali ni bhanu bhoha. Bwana abhajhongisi ligono kwa ligono ambabho bhajhele bhiokoliwa.

3 Henu Petro ni Yohana bhakajha bhitola kuhekalu bhwakati wa maombi, saa tisa. 2 Munu fulani, kiwete kuhomela kuhogoleka akajha ip'endibhwa kila ligono kugonekibhwu pa ndiangu ghwa hekalu bhukutibhwege mzuri, ili abhwesiajhi kus'oka sadaka kuh'oma kwa bhanu bhabhelolege mu hekalu. 3 Bhoabhwene Petro ni Yohana bhikaribila kujhingila mu hekalu, as'okili sadaka. 4 Petro, akan'kesila mihi, pamonga ni Yohana, ajobjili, "tu langayi tete." 5 Kiwete akabalang'a, akajha eloolela kukabha khenu fulani kuromma kwa bhene. 6 Lakini Petro akajobha, "hela ni dhahabu nene njelepi nafu, lakini kyani jhenaku kuromesa kwabhebhe. Katika lihina lya Yesu Kristu ghwa Nazareth, gendaya." 7 Petro akan'tala kwa kibhoko kya muene kya kulia, ni kunjinula kunani: mara jhejhueju magologha muene ni fifundo fya mafupa gha muene fyakabhi nghofu. 8 Aruki kunani, munu kiwete ajhemili ni kujhanda kugenda. Akajhingila mu hekalu pamonga ni Petro ni Yohana akajhaigenda, iruka, ni kun'sifu K'yara. 9 Bhanu bhoha bhwambwene igenda ni kun'sifu K'yara. 10 Bhakamanya kujha ajhele munu jhola ambajhe ajhe atameghe ni kus'oka sadaka pa ndiangu ghunofu ghwa hekalu. Bhajhe ni mshangao ni kustaajabu kwa ndabha jhakhela kya kihomili kwa bhene. 11 Namna kya abhakemulili bha Petro ni Yohana bhanu bhoha kwa pamonga bhakajumbilila mu ukumbi bhwahukutibhwege bhwa Sulemani bhakajha bhishangale sana. 12 Petro bho alibhwene e'le, muene akabhabjibu bhanu, "Enyi bhanu bha Isarel, kwandajhekiki mwishangala? Kwandajhakiki mukaghalaasya mihi gha jhomu kwa tete, kama kwamba tumbombili ajha agendayi kwa nghofu sya jhoto bhene au uchaji bhwa jhoto?" 13 K'yara ghwu Ibrahimu, ni ghwu Isaka, ni ghwu Yakobo, K'yara ghwu bha dadi hitu, an'tukuisi n'tumishi ghwu muene Yesu. Ojho ndo ambajhe muenga mwan'kabidhi ni kum'bela mbele jha mihi gha Pilato, japo muene aamuli kundeka huru. 14 Mwam'belili ntakatifu ni mwenye haki ni badala jhiake mkalonde n'komi alekibhwayi huru. 15 Muenga mwan'komili mfalme ghwa uzima ambajhe K'yara amfufuili kuromela kwa bhabfute ndo mashahidi bha e'le. 16 Henu kwa imani kwa lihina lya muene, munu ajho ambajhe mukambona ni kumanya, abhombiki kujha ni nghofu. Imani ambajho jhip'otela kwa Yesu impelili muene afya ejhe kamilifu, mbele jha muenga mwebhoha. 17 Henu, ndongo, ni manyili kujha mwabhomibili katika ujinga, ndioy kya bha bhabhombili bhalongosi bha jhomu. 18 Lakini mambo ambagho K'yara abhajobjili manyata kwa vinywa fya manabii bhoha, kwamba Kristu ojhu ibetakuteseka, henu aghatimisi. 19 Kwa hiyo mutubuajhi na mgeukayi, ili kwamba dhambi sya muenga sibhwesiajhi kubhosibhwu kabisa, kusudi sihidayi nyakati sya kuburudika kutokana na uwepo bhwa Bwana; 20 ni kwamba abhwesiajhi kun'tuma Kristu ambajhe ataulibhu kwa ndabha jhinu, Yesu. 21 Muene ndo ambajhe lazima mbingu simpokelayi mpaka bhwakati bhwa kukerusibhwu kwa fenu fyoha ambatyofu K'yara alonelili muandi kwa finywa fya manabii bha takatifu. (**aiōn g165**) 22 Hakika

musa ajobhili; Bwana k'yara ibetakujhinula nabii kama nene kuh'omela kwa bhalongobhinu. Mwibeta kump'elekesya khita khenu ambakyu ibeta kubhajobhela muenga. 23 Jhibeta kutokela kujha khila munu ambahe ip'elekesya lepi kwa nabii. Ojho ibeta kujhangamisi bhwa kabisa abhokayi khati jhe bhanu. 24 Ena, ni manabii bhoha kuhomela Samwelni bhala bhabhakesisi baada jha muene, bhalongelili ni kutangasya magono agha. 25 Muenga mwe bhana bha manabii ni bha agano ambalyo K'yara alibhombili pamonga ni mababu, kama kya ajobhili kwa Abrahamu katika mbeyu jha bhebbe familia syoha sya dunia sibetakubarikibhwu.' 26 Baada jha K'yara kunjinula n'tumishi ghwa muene, an'daghisi kwa muenga hotiili abbabarikiayi muenga kwa kugeuka kuromela mu uovu bha muenga."

4 Bwakati Petro ni Yohana bhilongela ni bhanu, akuhani ni bhalinzi bha hekalu ni Masudukayo bhakabhalotela. 2 Bhadadilili nesu kwa ndabha Petro ni Yohana bhajhe bhakabhfundisya bhanu kuhusu Yesu ni kutangasya juu jha kufufika kwa muene kuh'omela kwa bafu. 3 Bhakabhakamula ni kubhabheke mu ligereza hadi lukhela kabhele, kwani jha tayari kimili. 4 Lakini bhanu bhangi bhabhap'eliki ujumbe bhakyeriri; ni idadi jha bhagosi bhajhele bhakimini bhakadilibu kujha elfu tano. 5 Hata bhojhifilikii likhela ligono lya lyefuatili bhabhaha bha bhene bhasaeya ni bhaandishi, kwa pamonga bhakibhongenye Yerusalemu. 6 Anasi kuhami mbaha ajhele, ni Kayafa, ni Yohana, ni Iskanda, ni bhoha bhabhajhele ni ndongo ghwa kuhami mbaha. 7 Bhabhabhabhekili Petro ni Yohana katikati jha bhene bhakabhakota, "Kwa uwexo bholoki, au kwa lilina lelaku mmbombi agha?" 8 Kisha Petro, akajha ameniuli Roho mtakatifu, akabhabjobhela, "Muenga bhabhaha bha bhanu, ni bhaveya, 9 kama teteligono lya lelu tuikotibhwa kuhusu litendo linofu lyalibhombibhu kwa munu ojho n'tamu - kwanda jhakiki munu aijo tumponisi? 10 Hebu limanyikanayi e'tu kwa muenga ni kwa bhanu bhoha, bha Israeli kwamba kwa lihina lya yesu Kristu ghwa Nazareth, ambajhe fuwan'sulubisi, ambajhe K'yara amfufuili kuhoma kwa bafu, ni kwa njela jha muene kwamba munu aijo ijhemu apa mbele jhe muenga ni afya jhioha. 11 Yesu kristu ndo liganga ambalyo muenga bhajenzi mwatalizalaulili, lakini bado libhombibhu kujha liganga libhaha lya palubhafu. 12 Ujhelepi wokovu kwa munu ojho jhongi ghoa jhoha kwa mena lijhepi liganga lenge pasi pa mbingu lya bhapelibhu bhangi bhanu ambalyo kwa e'l'u twibhwesya kuokolibhu. 13 Henu bho bhabhuene bhujasiri bhw Petro ni Yohana, ni kugundula kujha bhajhele bhanubhe kawaida bhabhaduli elimu, bhashangele, bhakamanya kujha Petro ni Yohana bhajhele pamonga ni Yesu. 14 Kwa ndabha bhambwene munu jhola jhaaponyisibu ajhemili pamonga nibhene, bhajhelepi ni khenu kya kujobha dhidi jha e'le. 15 Lakini bho bhamalili kumuamuru mitume bhabhokayi mbele jha mukutano ghwa baraza, bhalongili bhene kwa bhene. 16 Bhajobhili tubeta kubhabhomba bhuli bhanu abha? Ni kweli kujha muujiza ghwa ajabu ubhombiki kup'etela bhene umanyikeni khila mmonga jha itama Yerusalemu; twibhwesya lepi kulibeli e'l'u. 17 Lakini, ili kwamba lijambo e'le lisijheneli mionganii mwa bhanu, hebu tubhaonyayi bhasijobhi kabhele kwa munu jhejioha kwa lihina e'le. 18 Bhakabhakuta Petro ni Yohana mugati ni kubhaamuru kamwe bhasiobohi

wala kufundisya kwa lihina lya Yesu. 19 Lakini Petro ni Yohana bhajobhili ni kubhajobhela, "kama ndo sahihi pamihu pa K'yara kubhatii muenga kuliko K'yara muhukumuayi mwebhene. 20 Ndabha tete twibhwesya lepikuleka kughenene mambo ambagho tughabhuene ni kughap'eleka." 21 Baada jhe kubaonya nesu Petro ni Yohana, bhakabhalotayi. Bhabhwesilepi kukabha sababu jhejioha jhe kubha adhibu kwa ndabha bhanu bhoha bha jhele bhakan'sifu K'yara kwa khela kya kya khele kibhombiki. 22 Munu jha apokili muujiza bhwa uponyaji ajhe ni umri zaidi jha miaka arobaini. 23 Baada jha kubhalaka huru, petro ni Yohana bhakahida kwa bhanu bhabhene ni kubhataarifu ghoa ambagho makuhani bhabhaha ni bhaveya gha bhabhajobhili. 24 Bhabhaghap'eliki, bhakakwesya sauti sya bhane kwa pamonga kwa K'yara nikujobha, "Bwana, bhebbe jhaubhombili mbingu ni dunia ni nyanya ni khila khenu mugati mwake. 25 Bhebbe ambajhe kwa Roho mtakatifu kwa kinywa kya dadi jhito Daudi, n'tumishi ghwa jhobhi, ghwa jhobili, "Kwa ndaya kiki bhanu bha mataifa bhabhombili ghasia, ni bhanu bhamali kutafakari mambo ghaghifwayi lepi? 26 Bhafalme bha dunia bhakipangili pamonga, ni bhatawala bhakibhongiye ku pamonga dhidi jha Bwana dhidi jha Masihi bhave." 27 Ni hakika, bhoha Herode ni Pontio Pilato, pamonga ni bhanu bha mataifa ni bhanu bha Israeli, bhabhonganiki kwa pamonga katika mji ajobho dhidi jha n'tumishi bhw jhobhi mtakatifu Yesu, ambajhe ghwa mpakili mafuta. 28 Bhabhonganiki kwa pamonga kubhomba ghoa ambagho kibhoko kya jhobhi ni mapenzi gha jhobhi ghaamuiri kuromela kubhwandelu kabla ghakona kuh'omela. 29 Henu, Bwana, ghalangayi matisho gha bhene, na ukabhalilayi bhatumishi bha jhobhi kujilobha litobhi lya bhebbe kwa ujasiri bhuoha. 30 Ili kwamba pa ghwinskyosa kibhoko kya jhobhi koponyesya, ishara ni maajabu fisibhwese kuromela kup'etela lihina lya n'tumishi ghwa jhobhi mtakatifu Yesu." 31 Bho bhamali kus/oka, eneo ambalyo bhabhonganiki kwa pamonga lyatikisibu, na bhoha bhamemesibu Roho mtakatifu, na bhanenili litobhi lya K'yara kwa bhujasiri. 32 Idadi jhibhaha, jhaa bhala bhabhaamini bhajhele ni muoyo umonga ni Roho jhimonga: na ajhelepi hata mmonga ghoa bhene jhaajobhili kujha kyokyoha kyaimiliikii lya jhele kya muene: badala jhiake bhajhele ni fenu fyoha fya shirika. 33 Kwa nghofu mbaha mitume bhakajhe bhitangasya ushuhuda ghwa bhene kuhus ufufuo bhw Bwana Yesu, ni neema mbaha jhejhele panani pabhene bhw. 34 Pajhelepi ni munu jhejiojihai mionganii mwa bhene jhaap'ongokibhu ni mahitaji, kwa ndabha bhanu bhw bha jhele ni hatia sya fibhanja au nyumba, bhafihemili kikuleta hela jha fenu fya bhahemeli 35 ni kufibheka pasi pa magolo gha mitume. Ni mgawanyo ghwa bhalombiki, kwa khila muumini, kulengana ni khila mmonga fyaalo ndeghe. 36 Yusufu, mlawi, munu kuhoma kipro, apelibhu lihina lya Barnabasi ni mitume (ejho jhikatifikiribwayi, ndo muana ghwa faraja). 37 Akajha ni n'gonda, ahemelisi ni kuleta hela, akasibheka pasi pamagogloha mitume.

5 Efyo, munu mmonga jha akutibhweghe Anania, ni Safira nkwihi, bhehemelisi sehemu jha mali, 2 na afighili sehemu jha hela jhabahemeli (n'dala ghwa bhubhele amanyi e'l'u),

ni kuleta sehemu jha jhisiele ni kujhibheka mu magolo gha mitume. 3 Lakini Petro akajbha, Anania, kwa ndabha jhakiki ghwa shetani uumemisi muoyo ghoa jhobhi kujobha udesi kwa Roho mtakatifu ni kufigha sehemu jha maligha n'gonda? 4 Bhwakati lihemelesibhu lepi, lyajhelepi mali gha jhobhi? Ni baada jha kuhamela kujibheka, lya jhelepi pasi pa uamuzi bhwa jhobhi? Jhikajhebhuli ubhwasiyahiji lijambo elu mu muoyo bhwa jhobhi? Jhikajhebhuli ubhwasiyahiji lijambo elu mu muoyo bhwa jhobhi? Ubhakosilepi bhanadamu bali un'kosi K'yara.” 5 Katika kup'eteleka malobhi agha Anania abinili pasi ni kufwa. Ni hofu mbaha jhabha hidili bhana bhabhap'eliki e'le. 6 Bhasongolo bhakahida palongolo ni kumbeka katika sanda, ni kumpeleka kwibhala ni kun'siela. 7 Baada jha masaa madatu ivi n'dala munu akajhingila mugati bila kumanya kyakikatokili. 8 Petro akan'jobhela, “Nijobhelayi, kama mwahemeli n'gonda kwa thamani ejhu.” Akajobha, “Ena, kwa thamani ejhu.” 9 Kisha Petro akan'jobhela, “jhijhabhuli kwamba mupatene kwa pamonga kun'jaribu Roho ghwa Bwana? Langayi magolo ha bhale bhabhan'syelili n'gosibhu ijhe pandiangu, na bhibeta kupenda ni kupeleka kwibhala.” 10 Ghafla akabina mumagolo gha Petro, akafwa, ni bhala bhasongolo bhakahida mugati bhaka'kolela amalikufwa. Bhakampenda kumpeleka kwibhala, ni kun'siela karibu ni n'gosi. 11 Hofu mbaha jhikahida juu jhe kanisa lyoha, ni juu jha bhoha bhaghap'eliki mambo agha. 12 Ishara simehele ni maajabu fya jhele fihomele ni maajabu fya jhele fihomele mionganoni mwa bhanu kup'etela mabhoko gha mitume. Bhajhele pamonga mu ukumbi bhwa solemani. 13 Lakini, ajhelepi munu jhongi tofauti jha ajhele ni bhujasiri bhwa kuambatana ne bhene hata naha bhabapelihu heshima jhe panani ni bhanu. 14 Ni kabhele, bhaamini bhingi bhakajha bhijhongeseka kwa Bwana, idadi mbaha jha bhagos ni bhadala, 15 kiasi kwamba hata akabhap'enda bhatamu mitaani, ni kubhagoneke pa fitanda ni mumakochi, ili kwamba Petro kama ipeta, kivilu kya muene kibhwesiajhi kuselele juu jha bhene. 16 Apu kabhele idadi mbaha jha bhanu bhakahida kuhoma mijji jhajhisyonguiki Yerusalem, bhakahalesta bhatamu ni bhoha bhabhapagewe ni mapepo ni roho chafu, ne bhoha bhaponyibhu. 17 Lakini kuhami mbaha ajhinuiki, nibhoha bhabhajhe pamonga naku (ambaho bha dhahabu lya masudukayo); na bhamemili ni bhwifu. 18 Bhakanyosya mabhoko gha bhene kubhakamula mitume ni kubhabheka mu ligereza lya jumla. 19 Ni bwakati wa pakilu malaika bha Bwana akaifungula miliangu ghyu geraza ni kubhalongosya kwibhala ni kujobha, 20 “Mutolay, mkajhemayi mulihaku ni kubhajobhela bhanu malobhi ghoa gha uzima obho.” 21 Bhabapeliku e'le, bhakajhingila muhekaku wakati bhwa kubhalala ni kumanyisa. Lakini, kuhami mbaha ahidili na bhoha bhajhenaku, nikukutisa baraza lyoha kwa pamonga, ni bhaseya bhoha bha bhanu bha Israeli, ni kubhalaghisia kuligereza ili kubhalata mitume. 22 Lakini bhatumishi bhabhalotili, bhabhalolepi mu ligereza, bhakerhuiki ni kuhomesya taarifa, 23 “Tukolili gerezia lidendibhu kinofu, ni bhalinzi bhalinzi bhajhemili pa ndiangu lakini bhotwidendula twambwene lepi munu mugati.” 24 Henu bwakati jemedari ghwa hekalu ni makuhani bhabhaha bhabhep'eliki malobhi aghu, bhajhinghu ni shaka mbaha kwa ndabha jha bhene bhakajha bhiibhwesya, jhibeta kujhebhuli

lijambo e'le. 25 Kisha mmonga akahida ni kubhajobhela, “Bhanu bha mubhabhekili muligereza bhajhemili mu hekalu na bhifundisya bhanu.” 26 Henu jemedari akalota pamonga ni bhatumishi, ni kubhaleta, lakini bila jhe kubhomba fuji, kwa ndabha bhabhatilili bhanu ngabhabhwesili kubhahomelela maganga. 27 Bhabhabaletili bhabhebhekili palongolo pa baraza. Kuhani mbaha abhakotili, 28 akajobha, “Twabhabjhobhili mufundisajhi kwa lihina ele, na bado mujiniemisi Yerusalem kwa lifundisu lya muenga, ni kulonda kuleta damu jhe munu ojho juu jha tete.” 29 Lakini Petro ni mitume bhakajbu, “azima tun'kesiajhi K'yara kuliko bhanu. 30 K'yara ghwa dadi jhitu amufiguli Yesu, jhamun'komili, kwa kuntondeka panani pa libebe. 31 K'yara an'tukuisi katika kibhoko kya muene kya kuume ni kumbomba kujhe mbhaha ni mwokozi, kubhosya toba kwa Israeli, ni msamaha kwa dhambi. 32 Tete ndo mashahidi bha mambo agha, ni Roho mtakatifu ambajhe K'yara ambosisi kwa bhala bhabha kan'tii.” 33 Bhajumbe bha baraza bho bhap'eliki naha, bhakamlibhu ni ligoga bhakalonda kuhamela mitume. 34 Lakini pharisayo jhaakutibhweghe Gamalieli, mwalimu ghwa sheria, jhaahashimibhweghe ni bhanu bhoha, ajhemili ni kubhaamuru mitume bhatolibhwaii kwibhala kwa muda bhufupi. 35 Kisha abhabhabjhobhela, “Bhagos bha Israeli, mujhelayi makini sana ni khela kya mwependekesy a kubhabhombela bhanu abha. 36 kwa ndabha muandi theuda ajhinuiki ni kwidai kujha mun mbaha, ni idadi jha bhanu kama mia nne bhan'kesisi. Akomibhu, ni bhoha bhabhan'tieghe bhatawanyiki ni kujhagha. 37 Baada jha munu ojho, Yuda mgalilaya, ajhinuiki magono ghala gha kulekebibhwa sensa akafuta bhanu bhingi kunyma kwa muene. Ni muene kabhele ajhaghili ni bhoha bhabhan'tieghe bhatawanyiki. 38 Henu, nikabhabjhobhela, mukijhepusighe ni bhanu abha na mubhalekayi bhene, kwa ndabha, kama mpango obho au mbombo ejhe jha bhanu jhitaghibhwa. 39 Lakini kama jha K'yara, mwibetalepi kubhazuila: mwibhwesya kwikolela hata mwishindana ni K'yara.” Efyo, bhashawishiki ni malobhi gha muene. 40 Kisha bhakabhabkuta mitume mugati ni kubhatobha ni kubhaamuru bhasijobhi kwa lihina lya Yesu, ni kubhaleka bhalotayi. 41 Bhabhokili mbele jha baraza bhabhabhwiki kwa ndabha bha bhalangibhu kujha bhilondeke kutebhwa ni kutokuheshibhwa kwa ndabha jhe lihina e'l'u. 42 Henu, khila ligono, mugati mu hekalu ni kuhamela kunyumba hadi nyumba bhajhendelili kumanyisa ni kuhubiri Yesu kujha ndo Mashi.

6 Henu katika magono agha, idadi jhe bhanafunzi jhijhogeneseka, lalamiko lya bhayahudi bha kiyunani lyajhandili dhidi jha Baebrania kwa ndabha bhajane bha bhene bhajhela bhiyebhelibhwa mu mgao bhwa khila ligono bhwa kyakulya. 2 Mitume kumi ni bhabhele bhabhakutili kusanyiku lyoha lya bhanafunzi ni kujobha, “Sahihi lepi kwa tete kulileka lilobhi lya K'yara ni kuhamela pa meza. 3 Kwa hiyo ndongo, muchagulayi bhagos saba, kuhamela mionganoni mwa muenga bhanu bhema, bhabhamemili roho ni hekima ambabho twibhwesya kubhakabidhi huduma ejhe. 4 Ni tete tubeta kujhendelela mu maombi ni mu huduma jha lilobhi.” 5 Hotuba jha bhene jhabhupendisi mkutano bhuoha. Hivyo bhakan'chagula stefano, munu jha ojhe ni imani ni Roho mtakatifu, ni Filipo, Prokoro, Nikanori, Timoni,

Parmena, na Nikolai, mwongofu kuhoma Antioquia. 6 Bhaumini bhabhaletili banu abha mbele jha bhamitume, bhabhas'okili ni baadaye bhada bhabhekela mabbhoko gha bhene. 7 Hivyo, lilibobi lya K'yara liaenili ni idadi jhe bhanafunzi, jhajhongesiki, okho Yerusalem; ni idadi mbaha jha makuhani bhakaitii imani. 8 Ni Stefano, jhaamemili neema ni nghofu, akifanya maajabu ni ishara mbaha mionganu mwa bhanu. 9 Lakini apu bhajhinuiki baadhi jha bhanu bhafuasi bha sinagogi lya likutibhweghe sinagogi lya mahuru, ni la Bhakerene ni la Bhaeskandaria, ni baadhi kuhoma Kilikia ni Asia. Bhanu abha bha jhele bhihojiana ni Stefano. 10 Lakini bbbwahwesilepi kusindana ni hekima sysa Roho ambajho Stefano ajhe itumila mu malongesi. 11 Kisha bhabhashawishi baadhi jha bhanu kwa siri kujobha, "Tup'eliki Stefano ilongela malobhi gha kufuru dhidi jha Musa ni dhidi jha K'yara." 12 Bhabhashurutishi bhanu, bhaveya, ni bhaandishi, ni kun'dotela Stefano bhakan'kamula ni kundeta mbele jha baraza. 13 Bhakbahaleta mashahidi bha bhudesi, bhabhajobhili, "Munu ojho ilekalepi kujobha malobhi manofulepi dhidi jha lieneo ele takatifu ni sheria. 14 Kwani tup'eliki ijobja kujha ojho Yesu ghwa Nazareth ibeta kupa haribu mahali apa ni kusibadilisyu desturi sysa tukabisibhu ni Musa." 15 Khila mmonga jha ajhe mu baraza, akajhelekesya mihi gha muene kundanga Stefano, nabhane bhakaubhona uso bhwu muene bhwajhele kama bhwu malaika.

7 Kuhani mbaha akajobha. "Mambo agha gha bhukweli"? 2 Stefano akajobha, "Bhalongo bhangu ni badadi jhangu munip'elekesiajhi nene: K'yara ghwa bhutukufu an'tokili dadi jhitu Abrahamu bhwakati ajhele Mesopotamia kabla hija, kutama Harani; 3 akan'jobhela, bhokayi katika nchi jha jhobhi ni bhanu bha jhobhi na ulotayi, mu nchi jha nibetakulasya'. 4 Kisha akabhoka mu nchi jha ukaldayo akatama Harani, kuhomela apu, Baada jha dadi munu kufwa, K'yara akandeta mu nchi ejhe, jhabhitama henu. 5 Ampelilepi kyokyoha kama urithi bwa muene, pajhelepi hata ni sehemu jha kubheka ligolo. Lakini Abrahamu ahaidibuh hata kabla jha kukabhe muana kujhanibetakupelihwua nchi kama miliki jha muene ni uzao bhwu muene 6 K'yara ajobji naku naha, jha kujha bhazao bha muene nghabhatamili mu nchi jha kubhuhesya ni bhenyeji bha okhubhibeta kubhabhomba bhatumwa bha bhene ni kubhabhomba fibaya kwa muda ghwa miaka mianne. 7 Ni K'yara akajobha nibetakulihkumu taifa ambalyo libeta kubhabhomba mateka, ni baada jha apu bhibhita kuhoma ni kuniabudu pa sehemu ejhe. 8 Na ampelili Abrahamu Agano lya tohara. Iyvo Abrahamu akajha ghwa Isaka akan'tahiri ligono lya nane; Isaka akajha dadi ghwa Yakobo ni Yakobo akajha dadi ghwa bhakkoko bhitu kumi ni bhabhele. 9 Bhakoko bhitu bhakambonela bhwifu Yusufu bhakan'hemesyat katika nchi jh a Misri, ni Kyara ajhele pamonga ni muene, 10 ni kumwokola katika malombosi gha muene, ni kumpela fadhili ni hekima mbele jha Farao mfalme ghwa Misri. Farao akambeka kujha mtawala juu jha Misri ni juu jha nyumba jha muene jhioha. 11 Basi kwajhele ni njala mbaha ni malombosi mingi mu nchi jha Misri ni kanani, ni bhadidi jhitu bhakabhlilepi kyakulya. 12 Lakini Yakobo bho apeliki kujha ni nafakaMisri, abhalaghisi bha dadi jhitu kwa mara jha kwanza. 13 Katika safari jha pilii Yusufu akakilasya kwa bhalongo munu, familia jha Yusufu jhikamanyikana kwa Farao.

14 Yusufu abhalaghisi bhalongomunu kulota kun'jobhela Yakobo dadi jabhi ahidayi Misri, pamonga ni ndongo munu, jumla jha bhanu bhoa sabini na tano. 15 Hivyo Yakobo asellii Misri; kisha afuili pamonga ni bhadadi jhitu. 16 Bhakatolibhwa hata Shekemu bhakasyelibhwa mulikaburi ambalyo Abrahamu alihemili kwa fipandi fya hela kuhoma kwa bhana bha Hamori okhu Shekemu. 17 Bhwakati bhwu jhela ahidi ambayo K'yara aahidi Abrahamu bho bhukaribili, bhanu bho bhajhongesiki oku Misri, 18 Bhwakati obhu ajhinuiki mfalme jhongi Misri, mfalme jhaa manyilepi kuhusu Yusufu. 19 Mfalme jhongi ojho akabhabkofya bhanu bhitu ni kubhabhomba mabhibhi bha dadi jhitu, ni kubhatagha bhana bhabhi bhadebe ili bhasiishi. 20 Katika kipindi khela Musa ahogoliki ajhele nnofu mbele jha K'yara alalibhu miesi midatu mu nyumba jha dadi munu. 21 Bhwakati ataghibusu, binti ghwa Farao antolili akandela kama mwana munu. 22 Musa amanyisibhu mafundisu ghoha gha kimisri; ajhele ni nghofu mu malobhi ni matendo. 23 Lakini baada jha kutimisyu miaka arobaini, jhikanhidila mu muoyo bhwu muene kubhagendela bhalongo munu, bhana bha Israeli. 24 Bhoambwene mwisraeli ibhombibhwa mabhibhi, Musa an'telili ni kulepesya kisasi kwa jhaamboneleghe kwa kun'tobha Mmsri. 25 Afikineghe kujha bhalongo munu bhibeta kumanya kujha K'yara akabhaakola kwa mabhabhoko gha muene lakini bhamanyilepi. 26 Ligono lya lafawatili akalota kwa baadhi jha bhaibraeli bhabhakomaneghe; akajaribu kubhapatenisa; akajobha Mabwana, muenga ndongo, mbona mwikoselana jhmu kwa jhomo? 27 Lakini jhaankosili jirani ghwa muene akansukumila patali ni kujobha, 'Niani akubhombili kujha mtawala ni mhukumu ghwa tete? 28 Bhebhe wilonda kunikoma kama kyaghwan'komili Mmisri golo'? 29 Musa ajumbili baada jha kupeleka nahu; akajha n'hesya mu nchi jha Midiani ambapo akajha dadi ghwa bhana bhabhele. 30 Baada jha miaka arobaini kup'eta, malaika akan'tokela mu jangwa lya kidonda sinai, katika mb'ele ghwa muoto mukichaka. 31 Bhwakati Musa abubhwene muoto, ashangele ni kustajabila khela kya akibhwene, na bhoajeribu kukihegelela ili kulkilanga sauti jha Bwana ikan'hidila ni kujobha, 32 "Nene ne K'yara ghwa bha dadi waku, K'yara ghwa Abrahamu, ni ghwa Isaka, ni ghwa Yakobo; Musa atetenuki na athubulepi kulanga. 33 Bwana akan'jobhela, "Fulayi filatu fya jhibhi, sehemu pa ujhemili ndo mahali patakatifu. 34 Nighabhuene mateso gha bhanu bhangu bhabhajhele Misri; Nip'eletiki kulualda kwa bhene, nani niselili ili nibhaokolayi; Henu hidayi, nibeta kulaghisia bhebhe Misri.' 35 Ojhi Musa jha bhambelili, wakati bhijobha, Niani akubhekili kujha mtawala ni mwamuzi ghwa tete? Ajhele ndo K'yara andaghisi kujha mtawala ni n'kombozi K'yara andaghisi kwa kibhoko kya malaika ambajhe an'tokili Musa mu kichaka. 36 Musa abhalonguisi kuhomela Misri baada jha kubhabhomba miujiza ni ishara kuimisri ni kubahari jha Shamu, ni kulijangwa kwa kipindi kya miaka arobaini. 37 Ndo Musa ojho jhaabhabjohbili bhanu bha Israeli kujha, K'yara ibetakubhajinubila nabii kuhomele mionganu mwa bhalongo bhinu, nabii kama nene. 38 Ojho ndo munu ambajhe ajhele ku n'kutano ku lijangwa ni malaika ambajhe alongi nakhu pa kidonda Sinai. Ojho ndo munu apokili lilibhi lyalijhe hai ni kutupela tete. 39 Ojho ndo munu ambajhe bhadadijhitu bhabeli kuntii; bhan'sukumili patali ni mu

miyo ghyabho bhageukili Misri. 40 Mu kipindi e'ku bhan'jobhili Haruni.'tutengeneselayi miungu ghyaghibetakulongosya. Musa ojho, Jhaatulongosiaghe kuhomela nchi jha Misri, tumanyilepi kyakin'kolili.' 41 Hiyo bhatengenisi liloli kwa magono aghu ni kupisa sadaka kwa sanamu ejhu na bhahobhele kwa ndabha jha mbombo jhe mabhoko gha bhene. 42 Lakini K'yara abhageuzili ni kubhapela bhaabudu aghi litondo lya kunani, kama kya jhilembibhu mu kitabu kya manabii, je, munihomesili nene sadaka sya bhanyama bha mubhachijihili ku jangwa kwa muda bhwa miaka arobaini nyumba jha Israeli? 43 Mujhededkili hema jha kubhonanila jha Moleki ni litondo lya K'yara refani, ni picha jha muteng'enisi ni kubhaabudu bhene: ne nibetakubhapeleka patali zaidi jha Babeli. 44 Bhadadi jhitu bha jhe ni hema lya kubhonanila jha bhushuhuda jangwani kama K'yara kyaamuii bhoilongela ni Musa, kwamba ngaaiteeng'enisi kwa mfano bhwa bhola bhwaabhuene. 45 E'le ndo lihemu ambalyobha dadi jhitu, kwa bhwakati ghwa bhene bhaletibhu mu nchi ni Joshua. Ejhe jhatokili bhwakati bho bhajhingili kumiliki taifa ambalyo K'yara abhabhengili kabla jha uwepo ghwa bha dadi jhitu. Ejhe jha jhele naha mpaka magono gha Daudi, 46 ambajhe akabhalii kibanda makao kwa k'yara ghwa Yakobo 47 Lakini Sulemani an'jengili nyumba jha K'yara. 48 Hata naha jhe ajhe kunani itama lepi munyumba sya sijengebhu kwa mabhoko; ejhe kama nabii kya ajobhili, 49 Mbingu ndo kitu kyangu kya enzi, ni dunia ndo sehemu jha kubheka magolo gha jhoni. Nyumba jha aina jheleku mwibetakujenga? ijobha Bwana; jhjhendaku sehemu jha nene jha kup'omoseka? 50 Siyo kibhoko kya nene kya kibhombili agha ghoha? 51 Enye bhanu bha mujhe ni singu sikatafu mwam'belikuiribhwu miyoni mb'olokolo, khila mara mukampinga Roho mtakatifu; mwibhombili. 52 Ni nabii jholeku katika manabii ambajhe bhadadi jhinu bhan'tesilipi? Bhabhakhomili manabii bhotha bhabhetokili kabla jha ujio bhwa mmonga mwenye haki; ni henu mmalikujha mwebhasaliti ni bhauajhi bha muene kabhole, 53 enyi bhanu jha mwapokili sheria jhela jha laghisibhu ni malaika lakini mwajhikamuii lepi." 54 Kisha bhajumbe bha baraza bhabhap'eliki mambo agha, bhanyanyibhu miyo ghyu ghene, bhakan'syaghila minu Stefano. 55 Lakini muene bho amemili Roho mtakatifu, alolili kumbunguni kwa makini ni kubhubhona utukufu bhwa K'yara; ni kumbona Yesu ajhemili kibhoko kya kuume kya K'yara. 56 Stefano akajobha, "Langayi nijihibhwene mbingu sifungwiku, ni Mwana gha Adamu ajhemili kibhoko kya kuume kya K'yara." 57 Lakini bhajmbe bhe baraza bhpigili kelele kwa sauti mbaha, bhakaziba mb'olokoto sya bhene, bhakan'jumbilila kwa pamonga, 58 Bhakan'tagha kwibhala mu masi ni kun'tobha ni maganga; ni mashahidi bhakafula nghobho sya bhene kwibhala ni kubheka pasi karibu ni magolo gha n'songolo jhaakutibhweghe Sauli. 59 Bhwakati bhakan'tobha magangaa Stefano, ajhendelili kunkuta Bwana ni kujobha, "Bwana Yesu pokelayi roho jhangu,". 60 Akapiga magoti ni kukuta kwa sauti mbaha, "Bwana, usibhabhalangili dhambi ejhe." Bho ajobhi aghu akatili roho.

8 Sauli ajhele makubaliano gha kifo kya muene. Legono elu ndo ajhandili kubhatesya kinyume kya kanisa lya lyejhele Yerusalem; na bhotha jha bhamini bhabhatawanyiki mu majimbo

gha Yudea ni Samaria, isipokujha mitume. 2 Bhanu bhacha mungu bhan'syelili Stefano ni kubhomba maombolez mabhabha juu jha muene. 3 Lakini Sauli alliziru likanisa. Alotli nyumba kwa nyumba nikubhabuniza kwibhala bhadala ni bhagos, ni kubhasopa mu ligereza. 4 Bhabhikeera ambabho bhatawanyiki bado bhalihubiri lilibhi. 5 Filipi asalili katika mji bhwa Samaria ni kun'tangasya Kristu okhu. 6 Baada jha makutano kup'eleka ni ishara syaabhombi Filipo; bhakabheka umakini juu jha khela kyaajobhili. 7 Kuhomela apu bhanu bhingi bhabhap'eliki pepo bhachafu bhakabhabhoka bhanu khoni bhilela kwa sauti mbaha, ni bhingi bhabhapoozili ni fiwete bhabonyisibhu. 8 Na kwajhele ni furaha mbaha mu mji. 9 Lakini pajhele ni munu mmonga mu mji bhola lihina lya muene Simoni ambajhe abhombeghe uhabhi; ambabho abhutimili kubhashangasya bhanu bha taifa la Samaria, wakati ijobha kujha muene ndo munu muhimu. 10 Bhasamaria bhotha kuhomela bhana hata bhabhaha, bhakamp'elekesya, bhakajobha, "Munu ojho ndo jhela nghofu jha K'yara ambajho ndo mbaha." 11 Bhakamp'elekesya, kwa ndabha abhesyangese mda mrefu kwa uhabhi bhwa muene. 12 Lakini wakati bhakyeriri kujha Filipo ahubiriri juu jha ufalme bhwa K'yara ni juu jhalihina lya Yesu Kristu, bhabatisibhu bhagos kwa bhadala. 13 Ni Simoni muene akyeriri; baada jha kubatisibhu ajhendelili kujha ni Filipo; bho abhuene ishara ni miujiza jhajhele jhighbomekeghe, ashangele. 14 Wakati mitume bha Yerusalem bho bhabhap'eliki kujha samaria ipokili lilibhi lya K'yara bhakabhabtaum Petro ni Yohana. 15 Wakati bhiselela bhakabhaombela; kujha bhampokelai Roho mtakatifu. 16 Mpaka mda obhu, Roho mtakatifu ajhele akona kubhaselelela hata mmonga ghwa bhene; bhabatisibhu lu kwa lihina lya Bwana Yesu. 17 Ndipo Petro ni Yohana bhakabhabhekela mabhoko ni bhene bhakampokela Roho mtakatifu. 18 Wakati Simoni abhwena Roho mtakatifu abhosibhu kuptelakubhekibhwu mabhoko ni mitume; alondege kubhapelaa hela, 19 Akajobha, "Nipelaiy় nghofu ejhe, ili kila jha nibetakumbeka mabhoko paokelai Roho mtakatifu." 20 Lakini Petro akan'jobhela; hela jha jhobhi pamonga ni bhebbe ijhaghanikilayi patali, kwa ndabha udhanili kujha karama jha K'yara jhipalikana kwa hela. 21 Ujhelepi ni sehemu kulijambo e'le, n'nofu lepi mibeleya kya K'yara. 22 Hivyo basi, tubuayi maovu gha jhobhi ni kun'soka K'yara labda wibeta kusamehebhwa fikra sya muoyo ghwa jhobhi. 23 Kwa maana nibhona ujhele mu sumu jha bhuchungu ni kifungu kya dhambi." 24 Simoni akajibu ni kujobha, "Mun'sokayi Bwana kwa ndabha jha nene kwa kujha mambo ghoha ghamulongelili ghibhwesya kunitokela. 25 Wakati Petro ni Yohana bho bhashuhudili ni kuhubiri lilibhi lya Bwana, bhakakerebhuka Yerusalem kwa njela ejhu; bhahubiri injili mu fijiji fingi fya bhasamaria. 26 Basi malaika bha Bwana anemili ni Filipo ni kujobha, "Jhangasajhi na ulotayi kusini kwa njela jhajhilota kusika jha Yerusalem kuletela Gaza." (Njela ejhe jhjhe mujangwa). 27 Akajhangasya ni kulota. Langayi, kwajhele ni munu ghwa Ethiopia, towashi mwenye mamlaka mbaha pasi pa kandese; Malkia ghwa Ethiopia. Jhaabhekibhu panani pa hazina jha muene jhioha; nu muene akalota Yerusalem kuabudu. 28 Wakati ikerebhuka atamili mu ligari lyamuene isoma chuo kya nabii Isaya. 29 Roho akajobha ni Filipo, "Hegelelayi karibu ni ligari e'le ukakamulana nalu.

30 "Efyo Filipo akalota mbio, akampeleka isoma mu chuo kya nabii Isaya; akajobha, umanyili kya wisoma?" **31** Muethiopia akajobha, "nibebhwesya bhuli munu kama andongwisi lepi?" Akan'shi Filipo akwela mu ligari ni kutama pamonga ni muene. **32** Henu lifungu lya maandiku lya asomeghe Muethiopia ndo e'le, Alongosibhu kama likondoo kulota kuchinjibhuwa ku machinjioni; ni kama likondoo agudeme kinunu, afunguililepi kinywa kya muene. **33** Kwa huzunishibhuwa kwa muene hukumu jha muene jhabbosibhu, niani jha ibetakujhelesy kizazi kya muene? maisha muene ghabbosibhu munchi." **34** Hivyo towashi akan'kota Filipo, ni kujobha, "nikus'oka, nabii jholeku ilongelibhuwa habari sya muene, ni kuhusu muene au sya munu jhongi?" **35** Filipo ajhandikulengela, abhwanji kwa andiko e'le lya Isaya kun'hubirira habari sya Yesu. **36** Bhabhajhe munjela, bhakafika pa masi, 'towashi akajobha, "Langayi, pajheni masi apa kheleku kizuila nisibatisibhu?" **37** Malobhi agha, "Hivyo Muethiopia akajibu "Nikiera kujha Yesu Kristu ndo mwana ghwa K'yara," ghajhelepi mu maandiku gha muandi). Ndipo Muethiopia akaamuru ligari lijemayi. **38** Bhakalota mugati mu masi, pamonga ni Filipo ni towashi, Filipoakambatisya. **39** Wakati bhofobhwiki mu masi, Roho ghwa Bwana jhampeliki Filipo patali; towashi ambwene lepi, akalota njela jha muene khoni ishangilila. **40** Lakini Filipo akahomela Azoto. Apetili mu mko a bholia ni kuhubiri injili mu miji ghoiha mpaka bho afikili Kaisaria.

9 Lakini Sauli, ajhendelili kujobha fitisho ata fya kufwa kwa bhanafunzi bha Bwana, alotili kwa kuhanu mbaha **2** ni kun'soka barua kwa ndabha jha masinagogi oku Dameski, ili kwamba akankabha munu jha ajhe mu njela jhela ajhele n'gosu au n'dala, abhakongayi ni kubhaleta Yerusalem. **3** Hata bho isafiri, jhatokili bho ikaribila Dameski, gafla jhikamwangasya kokuoha nuru kuh'omela kumbinguni,' **4** ni muene akabina pasi na ap'eliki sauti jhikan'jobhela, "Sauli, Sauli, mbona ukanitesya nene?" **5** Sauli ajibili, bhebbe ghwe niani Bwana? Bwana akajobha, "Nene ndo Yesu jha ukanidadiya; **6** Lakini jhinukayi, jhingilayi ku mjini nabhi ghwibeta kujobhighwa gha wilondeka kubhomba. **7** Bhanu bhabhasafiri pamonga ni Sauli bhatulili kinunu, kupelekesya sauti, bhabhwelepi munu. **8** Sauli akajhinuka mu nchi na bho afunguili mihi gha muene abhwesilepi kulola khenu, bhakankamula kibhoko bhakandeta mpaka Dameski. **9** Kwa magono madatu ilolalepi, iylepi, wala kunywa. **10** Basi pajhele ni mwanafunzi Dameski lihina lya muene Anania, Bwana ajobhinaku ku lugono, "Anania." Na ajobhili, "Langayi, jhele apa, Bwana. **11** "Bwana akan'jobhela, "Jhemayi ulotayi mu mttaa bhwa bhwikutibhuwa Nyofu, ni mu nyumba jha Yuda na kakotelesiajhi munu kuhoma Tarso jhaikutibhuwa Sauli; Maana akona isoka; **12** na ambwene mu maono munu lihina lya muene Anania ijhingila ni kumbekela mabhoko panani pa muene kwamba abhwesiyahkulola. **13** Lakini Anania ajibili, "Bwana, nip'eliki habari sya munu oju kwa bhanu bhingi, kwa kiasi kereku abhabhomibili mabhibhi bhatakatifu bha okhu Yerusalem; **14** Apa ajhe ni mamlaka kuhomakwa kuhanu mbaha kun'kamula khila munu jha ikalitja lihina lya bhebbe. **15** Lakini Bwana akan'jobhela, "Lotayi, kwandabha ndo khenu kiteule kwa nene alitolayi lihina lya nene mbele jha mataifa ni bhalafme ni bhana bha Israeli. **16** Maana nibetakubhalasya ghaghajhe mingi ghaghiekundondeka

kutesibhuwa kwandabha jha lihina lya nene". **17** Anania akalota, akajhingila mugati mu nyumba m'ola; akambekela mabhokho akajobha, Ndongo Sauli, Bwana Yesu, jhaakuh'omili pa njela bho wihiba, anilaghisi ukabhai kulola kabhele na ujhagha ni Roho mtakatifu. **18** Gafla fikabina fenu pamihu pa muene kama magamba, abhwesi kulola, akajhema, akabatisibhuwa akalya kyakulya ni kukabha nghofu. **19** Akatama pamonga ni bhanafunzi okhu Dameski kwa magono ghamehele. **20** Wakati bhabhuobu akan'tangasya Yesu mu masinagogi, akajobha kujha muene ndo mwana ghwa K'yara. **21** Na bho bhabhap'eliki bhashangele ni kujobha, "Munu ojholepi jha abhaharibu bho bhabhakuti lihina e'le okhu Yerusalem? Na apa ahidili kwa kusudi la kubhakhonga ni kubhap'eleka kwa Makuhani." **22** Lakini Sauli abhwesibhu kuhubiri ni kubhafwanya bhayahudi bhabhetani Dameski bhachanganyikibhwayi ni kuthibbitisha jha kujha ojho ndo Kristu. **23** Baada jha magono ghamehele, bhayahudi bhakabhomba Shauri pamonga ili bhan'komayi. **24** Lakini mpango ghwa bhene ghwajulikene kwa Sauli. Bhakanvizila pa ndiangu pamusi ni pakilu bhabhwesiyai kun'koma. **25** Lakini bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'tola pakilu bhakan'selesya kup'etela pa ukuta, bhakan'selesya pasi mu kapu. **26** Ni Sauli bho afikili Yerusalem, ajaribu kwilonga ni bhanafunzi lakini bhakajha bhiken'tila bhakajha bhikiera lepi kama ni muene mwanafunzi. **27** Lakini Barnaba akan'tola ni kumpeleka kwa mitume, Ni kubhajhelesya jinsi Sauli kya ambwene Bwana munjele ni Bwana kyaajobhinaku, ni jinsi Sauli kyaahubiri kwa ujasiri kwa lihina lya Yesu okhu Dameski. **28** Abhonene nabhu bho bhijhingila ni kupita Yerusalem. Ajobhikwa ujasiri lihina lya Bwana Yesu, **29** Akajhaihojiana ni bhayahudi bha kiyunani lakini bhakajha bhijaribu mara kwa mara kun'koma. **30** Wakati bhalongomunu bhamanyili lijambo elu, bhakan; tola mpaka Kaisari, na bhampelekayi alolayi Tarso. **31** Basi likanisa lyoha mu bhuyahudi, Galilaya ni Samaria, lyajhele ni imani, na lyajengibhu, ni kugenda mu hofu jha Bwana ni faraja jha Roho mtakatifu, kanisa lyakholidi kwa kujhongeseka idadi. **32** Kisha atokili Petro bho isyongokasyongoka pande syoha sya mko, akabheselelela bhaumini bhabhatamege mu mji ghwa Lida. **33** Ambwene okhu munu mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Ainea, munu oju ajhele pakitanda miaka mia nane; maana apozili. **34** Petro akan'jobhela, "Ainea, Yesu Kristu akuponyiayi; Jhumukayi ni uitandikilayi kitanda kya jhobhi," Mara akajhumuka. **35** Ni bhanu bho bhabhatamili Lida ni Sharoni bho bhambwene munu oju, bhan'geukili Bwana. **36** Pajhele ni bhanafunzi Yafa jhaakutibhweghe Tabitha, ambalyo lyatasfriribhu kama "Dorcas" N'dala oju ajasisi mambo kinofu ni matendo gha rehema ghaaghbabombi kwa maskini. **37** Jhatokili katika magono aghu alwalili ni kufwa; bhabhan'safisi, bhan'kwesi kichumba kya panani ni kun'goneka. **38** Kwa vile Lida kyaajhele karibu ni Yafa na bhanafunzi bhabhap'eliki kwamba Petro ajhele okhu, bhabhalaghisi bhabehle kwa muene bhakan'sihi, "Hidayi kwa tete bila kuchelebhwa." **39** Petro akahema ni kubhoka pamonga ni bhene. bho afikiri, bhan'ndeitli mu kichumba kya panani. Ni bhajane bho bhabhemili karibu ni muene bhakajha bhilela, bhakajha bhakandasya likotili ni nghobho ambasyo Dorcas abhashonili wakati ajhe pamonga ni bhene. **40** Petro

akabhabhosya bhoha kwibhala ku kichumba, akapiga magoti akas'oka, kisha akabhugeukila mb'ele, akajobha, "Tabitha, jhumukay!". Akafungula mihu gha muene na bho ambwene Petro akatama pasi. **41** Kisha Petro akampela kibhoko kya muene akanjinula, na bho abhakutili bhaamini ni bhajane, akabbakabidhi kwa bhene ajhe hai. **42** Lijambo e'lou lyamanyikene Yafa jhioha, ni bhanu bhingi bhakamwamini Bwana. **43** Jhatokil Petro atamili magono mingi Yafa pamonga ni munu jhaakutibheghe Simoni, n'tengenesya ngozi.

10 Kwajhele ni munu fulani mu mji ghwa Kaisaria, lihina lya muene Kornelio, ajhele mbaha ghwa kikosi kya kiitalia.

2 Ajhe mchamungu na amwabuduili K'yara ni nyumba jha muene jhioha ahomisi hela nyangi kwa bhayahudi na asokili kwa K'yara magono ghoha. **3** Muda ghwa saa tisa gha pamusi, abhwene maono Malaika ghwa K'yara ihida kwa muene. Malaika akan'jobhela. **4** "Kornelio! Kornelio akandanga malaika na ajhele ni hofu mbaha sana akajobha "Ejhe ndo kiki n'kolo?" Malaika akan'jobhela "Maombi gha jhobhi ni zawadi sya jhobhi kwa maskini sikwelili kunani kama kumbukumbu mu uwepo bhwa K'yara". **5** Henu laghisajhi bhanu kulota mji ghwa Yafa kundeta munu mmonga jhaikutibhwa Simoni ambaye pia ikutibhwa Petro. **6** Itamana ni n'tengenesiajhi ghwa ngozi jhaikutibhwa Simoni ambajhe nyumba jha muene ijhele kando jha bahari." **7** Baada jha Malaika jha ajobheghe nu muene kubhoka, kornelio akabbakuta bhatumishi bha panyumba jha muene bhabhele ni askari jha amwabidueghe K'yara kati jha maaskari bhabhan'tumikilege. **8** Kornelio akahajobhela ghoha ghaghatokili ni kubhalaghisyu Yafa. **9** Ligono lyalyafwatali muda ghwa saa sita bho bhajhe munjela na bhikaribila ku mjini Petro akakuela panani pa darini kus'oka. **10** Na kabhele ajhele ni njala naalondeghe kulya khenu, lakini wakati bhanu bhiteleka kyakulya, akalasibhwa maono. **11** Akabphona anga lifunguiki ni khenu kiselela ni khenu fulani kama nghobho mbhaha jhiselela pasi pa ardh mu kona syake syoha nne. **12** Mugati mwake kwajhele ni aina syoha sya bhanyama bhenye magolo mancheche na bhabhiboya panani pa ardh, ni fidege fya anga. **13** Kabhele sauti ikajobha kwa muene "Jhumukayi, Petro chinja ni bhol". **14** Lakini Petro akajobha "Naha lepi, Bwana kwandabha nibhwayilepi kulya khenu kyokyoha najisi na kichafu". **15** Lakini sauti ikahida kwa muene kabhele kabhele mara jhe pil "Kyaakitakasili Mungu ghilondeka lepi kukikuta najisi wala kichafu". **16** Ejhe jhatokili mara tatu ni khenu kela kikajha kitolibhu kabhele angani. **17** Ni Petro bho ajhele katika hali jha kuchanganyikibhwa juu jha maono aghu ghimaanisha kiki, Langayi, bhanu bhabhatumibhu ni Kornelio bhakajhemma palongolo ndiangu, bhakajha bhikota jhela jha kulota mu nyumba. **18** Na bhakakuta ni kukotelesya kama Simoni ambajhe pia akutibhu Petro kama atameghe pala. **19** Wakati obhu Petr ibhwasya juu jha maono aghu, Roho akajobha nakhu, "Langayi bhanu bhadhati bhikulonda. **20** Jhumukayi na uselelayi pasi na ulotayi nabhu. Usitili kulota nabhu, kwa ndabha nibhalaghisi." **21** Petro akaselela pasi kwa bhene ni kujobha, "Nene ndo jhola jha mukandonda kwandajha kiki muhidili?" **22** Bhakajobha, "Akida mmongalihina lya muene Kornelio, munu ghwa haki ni kugana

kumwabudu K'yara ni bhanu bhakan'jobha kinofu mu litaifa lyoha lya kiyahudi, ajobhibhu ni malaika ghwa K'yara kukulaghisyu ili kulota ku nyumba jha mene, ili ap'elekayi ujumbe kuhomela kwa bhebbe." **23** Petro akabbakaribisyu kujhingila mugati ni kutama pamonga ni muene, Lukhela bhakajhumuka bhakalota pamonga ni muene, ni bhalongomunu bhadebe kuhomela Yafa bhakalongsana naku. **24** Ligono lyalyafwatali bhahidili Kaisaria. Ni Kornelio akajha akabhalendela; na abhakutili ni bhalongo munu ni bharafiki zake bha karibu. **25** Wakati Petro ijhingila mugati Kornelio akamlaki ni kujhinama hadi pais mu magolo gha muene kwa kun'heshimu. **26** Lakini Petro an'jhiniuli ni kujobha "Jhemayi; ne mwene ne mwanadamu." **27** Wakati Petro ilongela naku, alotili mgati abhwene bhanu bhabhonganiki pamonga. **28** Akahajobhela, "Mwejhomu mumanyili kujha sheria lepi jha kiyahudi kushirikiana au kugendibhwa ni munu ambajhe wa taifa e'le lepi. Lakini K'yara andasi nene kujha nilondeka lepi kun'kuta munu jhejhoha ndo najisi au n'chafu. **29** Na ndo maana nihidili bila kubishila, bhonilaghisibhu kwa ndabha jha ejhu. Hene nibhakotayi kwandayakiki mwalaghisibhu kwandabha jha nene." **30** Kornelio akajobha, "Magono mancheche gha ghalotili, wakati kama obho nikajha nis'oka muda ghwa saa tisa pamusi mugati mu nyumba jha nene; Nabhwene palongolo pa nene munu ajhemili ajhe ni maguanda mabhalafu, **31** Akan'jobhela "Kornelio maombi gha jhobhi ghap'elibhu ni K'yara, ni zawadi sya jhobhi kwa maskini sijhele sya ukumbusho mbele sya K'yara. **32** Kwa hiyo laghisajhi munu Yafa na akan'kutayi munu mmonga jhaikutibhwa Simoni ahidayi kwa bhebbe, ambajhe ikutibhwa Petro ambajhe iishi kwa n'tengenesya ngozi mmonga jhaikutibhwa Simoni ambajhe nyumba jha muene ijhele pembeni mwa bahari. **33** Zingatilayi: N'Sitari obho, "Nu muene pa ibeta kuhida ibeta kujobha namu," bhujhelepi mu aandiku gha muandi. **34** Ndipo Petro akahajjhula ndomo ghwa muene ni kujobha "Kweli, nikiera K'yara ibhwesy lepi kujha ni upendeleo. **35** Badala jhike khila taifa munu jhejhoha jha ikamwabudu ni kubhomba matendo gha haki ijhedekelibhu kwa muene. **36** Umanyi ujumbe bhwa abhpisu kwa bhana bha Israeli, bho itangasya habari sinofu sya amani kup'etela Yesu Kristu ambajhe ni Bwana ghwa bhoa- **37** Mwejhomu mumanyili litukio lya litokili, ambalyo litokili Yudea jhioha na lyajhandili Galilaya, baada jha ubatizo ambabhu Yohana alangasili. **38** Yukio lya limhusueghe Yesu Kristu jinsi K'yara kya an'sopili mafuta kwa Roho mtakatifu ni kwa nghofu. Alotili kubhomba manofu ni kupongesa bhoha bhabhatesibhu ni ibilisi kwa kujha K'yara ajhele pamonga na bhene. **39** Tete ndo mashahidi bha mambo ghoha gha aghabhbomili mu nchi sya uyahudi ni mu Yerusalem- ojho ndo Yesu jhabhan'komili ni kun'tondeka pa libehe. **40** Munu ojho K'yara amfufuili ligono lya tatu ni kumbeka kumanyikana, **41** tete kwa bhanu bhoa, lakini kwa mashahidi bhabhachagulibhu kabla ni K'yara - tete twebhene, jha twalili naku ni kunywa naku baada jha kufufuka kuhoma kwa bhoa. **42** Atulaghisi kuhubiri kwa bhanu ni kushuhudila kujha mwamuzi ghwa bhabhajhe hai ni bhoa bhabhfui. **43** Kwa muene manabii bhoha bhashuhudilayi, ili kwamba khila jha iamini kwa muene apokelayi msamaha ghwa dhambi kup'etela lihina lya muene." **44** Wakati Petro ijhendeleta kujobha agha,

Roho mtakatifu akababajaza bhoha bhabhajhele bhip'elekesya ujumbe bhwa muene. **45** Bhanu bhala bha bhihusika ni kikundi kya bhaamini bhabhatahiribhu- bhoha bhabhahidili ni Petro-bhasyangesibhu, kwa ndabha jha karama jha Roho mtakatifu jhaamwagibhu pia kwa bhamataifa. **46** Kwa kujha bhap'eliki abha bhamataifa bhilongela kwa lugha s'enge ni kumwabudu K'yara. Petro ajibili, **47** "Ajhe munu jhejhioha jhaibhwesa kuzuila masi ili bhanu bhasibatisibhu, bhanu abha bhamokili Roho mtakatifu kama tete?" **48** Ndipo akabhaamuru bhabatisibhwai kwa lihina lya Yesu Kristu. Baadaye bhakan'soka atama ni bhene kwa magono kadhaa.

11 Mitume ni bhalongo bhale bhabhajhe okhu Yudea bhap'eliki kujha bhamataifa bhalipokili lilobhi lya K'yara. **2** Petro bho ahidili okhu Yerusalem, likundi lya bhanu bha bhatahiribhu bhakajhanda kun'kosola, bhakajobha, **3** "Ushikamane ni bhanu bhabhabeli kutahiribhw na wilya nabhu!" **4** Lakini Petro akajhanda kujhelesya litukio kwa kina, akajobha, **5** "Nisomeghe mu ghwa Yafa, na nabhwene maono gha khenu kiselela pasi kama nghobho jhiselela kuhomela kumbinguni mu pembe syake syoha. kyaselili kwa nene. **6** Nakilolili ni kufikirira juu jha kiene. Nabhabhwene bhanyama bhenye magolo mancheche bhabhitama mu nchi ni bhanyama bha mudasi ni bhanyama bhabbi boyta ni fidege fya angani. **7** Kisha nikap'eleka sauti jhijobha ni nene, "Jhumukayi, Petro, chinjayi nauliyai!" **8** Nikajobha, "Nahalepi, Bwana, mundomo mwa nene kibhwayilepi kujhingila khenu kyokyoha kyakibeli kujha kitakatifu a kichafu" **9** Lakini sauti jhajibi kabhele kuhomela kumbinguni, khela K'yara kya kakitangaseli kujha kinofu, usikukiti najisi, **10** Ejhe jhatokili mara sidatu na khila khanu kyatolibhu kumbinguni kabhele. **11** Langayi bwakati obhu bhanu bhadatu bhajhela bhajhele; bhatumbibhu kuhomela Kaisaria kuhida kwa nene. **12** Roho akanijobhela lotayi nabhu, na nisitofautiani nabhu. Abha bhagosits bhakalota pamonga ni nene na twalitili munyumba jha munu mmonga. **13** Atujobhili fela kyambwene malaika ajhe mili mugati mu nyumba jha muene akajobha, "Nilaghisiayi Yafa nikandetayi Simoni ambajhe lihina l'enge Petro. **14** Ibeta kujobha ujumbe kwa bhebbe muobhu wibeta kuokoka bhebbe ni nyumba jha jhobhi jhioha." **15** Bhonijhandi kujobha nabhu, Roho mtakatifu akahida panani pa bhene kama kya ahidili kwa tete kubhwandelu. **16** Nikomboka malobhi gha Bwana, kya ajobhili, "Yohana abatisibhu kwa masi, lakini mwibeta kubatisibhu kwa Roho mtakatifu." **17** Kabhele kama K'yara ahomisi zawadi kama sya atupelili tete potukyeriri Bwana Yesu kristu, nene ne niani kujha nibhwesa kumpinga K'yara? **18** Bhabhap'eliki mambo agha, bhakerebhuisi lepi, bali bhan'sifili K'yara ni kujobha, "K'yara apisi toba kwa ajili jha bhamataifa kabhele." **19** Basi bhaamini ambabhu malombosi ghajhandili mu kifo kya stefano bhatawanyiki kuromma Yerusalem- bhaamini abha bhalotili patali hadi mpaka Foinike, Kipro ni Antiochia. Bhabhajobhili ujumbe kuhusu yesu muene kwa bhayahudi na sio kwa jhongi jhejhioha. **20** Lakini baadhi jhabhene ndo bhanu kuromma kipro ni krene, bhabhidili Antikia ni kujobha ni bhayunani ni kun'hubiri Bwana Yesu. **21** Ni kibhoko kya Bwana bhwajhele pamonga ni bhene, na bhanu bhingi bhakeriri ni kun'geukilia

Bwana. **22** Habari sya bhene syafikili mu mb'olokoto mwa kanisa lya Yerusalem: na bhan'tumili Barnaba alotayi mpaka Antikia. **23** Bho ahidi ni kubhona karama jha K'yara ahobhwiki; na abhapel muoyo bhuoha kubakila ni Bwana mu miyo ghyu bhene. **24** Kwa ndabha ajhele munu mwema na amemesibhu ni Roho mtakatifu ni imani ni bhanu bhamehele bhakajhongeseka kwa Bwana. **25** Baadaye Barnaba alotili Tarso kumbona Sauli. **26** Bho an'kabhilli, akandeta Antiochia. Akajha kwa mwaka ghuoha bhakabhonganika pamonga ni kanisa ni kubhamanyisa bhanu bhamehele. Ni bhanafunzi bhakakutibhwu bhakristu kwa mara jha kuanza okhu Antiochia. **27** Ni katika magono agha manabii bhakaselela kuromma Yerusalem, mpaka Antiochia. **28** Mmonga bhabbi Agabo ndo lihina lya muene, akajhema iashiribhu ni Roho kujha njala jhikali jhibeta kutokela pa ulimwengu poha Ese syahomili wakati wa magono gha Klaudio. **29** Kwa hiyo bhanafunzi khila mmonga kya afanikibhu, bhaamuli kupeleka misaada kwa bhalongobhe jhe Uyahudi. **30** Bhabhombi naba; bhalaghisi hela kwa kibhoko kya Barnaba ni Sauli.

12 Bwakati obhu mfalme Herode akanyosya kibhoko kya muene kwa baadhi jha bhala bhabhishomela ku kusanyiko ili kubhatesya. **2** Akan'koma Yakobo ndongomunu Yohana kwa upanga. **3** Baada jha kubhona ikabhapendesa Bhayahudi akan'kamula ni Petro kabhele. Ejhe jhajhela wakati bhu mikate jha jhibeli kulola. **4** Bho an'kamuili, akambeka mu ligereza ni kubheka fikosi fincheche fya askari ili kundonda Petro, akajha itarajila kumpeleka kwa bhanu baadajha pasaka. **5** Petro abhakibhu mu ligereza, lakini maombi gha bhombiki kwa bidii ni likusanyiku kwa ndabha jhe muene kwa K'yara. **6** Ligono kabla Herode alotilepi kumpisya, kiru abhu Petro agonili katikati jha maaskari bhabhele akajha akanjibhu minyororo mibhele, ni bhalinzi mbele jha ndiangu bhakajha bhilenda gereza. **7** Langagi, malaika bha Bwana ghafla akantokela ni nuru jhikan'g'ara mugati. Akajotobha Petro Petro mu ubhafu ni kunjumuisya akajobha, "Jhumukayi manyata." Ndipo minyororo gha aka akongibhu ghyabhopuiki mu mabhoko gha muene. **8** Malaika akan'jobhela, "Fwatayi liguanda lya jhobhi na unitesiajhi." Hivyo Petro akankesyia Malaika ni kuromma kwibhala. Aaminilepi kya kya bhombiki ni **9** Hivyo Petro akankesyia Malaika ni kuromma kwibhala. Aaminilepi kya kya bhombiki ni Malaika kama kya bhukweli. Afikirileghe ibhona maono. **10** Baada jha kupeta lindo lya chuma lya kujhingilila kulota kumjinji likafunguka lyene kwa ndabha jha bhene. Bhakapita kwibhala bhakaselela ku mtaa, mara Malaika akandeka. **11** Petro bho akimbuli, akajobha, "Henu ni amini kujha Bwana andaghisi Malaika ghwa muene ili kunibhosya mu mabhoko gha Herode, ni kwa matarajio gha bhanu bhotha bha uyahudi." **12** baada jha kumanya agha, akahida mu nyumba jha manamu nyinamunu Yohana ambaye ndo Marko; bhakristu bhamehele bha bhonganiki bhis'o'ka. **13** Bhoaobishili pa ndiangu ghwa kizui, n'tumishi mmonga n'dala jhaakutibhweghe Roda akahida kufungula. **14** Bhoatamuili sauti jha Petro, kwa furaha akasindwa kudendula ndiangu. Badala jhiake akajumba mugati mu kichumba: ni kubhajulisya ku jha Petro ajhemili pa ndiangu. **15** Hivyo bhakajobha kwa muene, "Bhebbe ndo mwendawazimu." Lakini akazili kujha ndo kweli ndo muene. Bhakajobha "Ojho ndo Malaika ghwa muene." **16**

Lakini Petro ajhendelili kubisha, na bho bhahinguili ndiangu, bhakambona na bhashangele sana. Petro akabtagudamisya kibhokho komyakimya ni kubhajobhela jinsi Bwana kyaambosili mu ligereza. Akajobha, **17** "Bhajulishayi mambo agha Yakobo ni bhalongo munu." Kisha akabthoka akalota sehemu jhenge. **18** Pamusi, kwhajele ni huzuni mbaha kati jha askari, kuhsusiana ni kyakitokili kwa Petro. **19** Baada jha Herode kundonda na ambwene lepi akabthokota bhalinzi ni kuamuru bhakonibhwayi. Akalota kuroma Uyahudi mpaka Kaisaria ni kutama okhu. **20** Herode ajhele ni ligoga juu jha bhanu bha Tiro ni Sidoni. Bhakalota kwa pamonga kwa muene. Bhakejha ni urafiki ni Blasto msaidizi ghwa mfalme, ili abhasaidilayi. Kisha bhakasoka amani, kwa ndabha nchi jha mfalme. **21** Ligono lya kusudibhu Herode awfalili maguanda gha kifalme ni kutama pa kitu kya muene kya kifalme, ni kubhahutubila. **22** Bhanu bhakapiga maghuegho, "Ejhe ndo sauti jha K'yara wala sio sauti jha mwanadamu." **23** Mara ghafla Malaika akan'tobha kwa ndabha ampelililepi K'yara utukufu; alelibhu ni chango na afuili. **24** Lakini lilobhi lya K'yara likakhola ni kusambala. **25** Baada jha Barnaba ni Sauli kukamilisa huduma jha bhene bhakabthoka pala bhakakerebhuka Yerusalem, bhakan'tola ni Yohana ambajhe ililina lya kuhogoleka ndo Marko

13 Henu mu kanisa lya Antiochia pajhele n baadhi jha manabii ni bhalimu. Bhajhele Barnaba, Simeoni (jhaakutisihu Nigeri). Lukio wa Kirene, Manaeni (Ndongo jha abeli kujha ghwa damu ghwa Herode kiongozi ghwa mko), ni Sauli. **2** Bho bhakamwabudu Bwana ni kufunga, Roho mtakatifu ajobhili, "Munitengelayi palubhafu Barnba ni Sauli bhaibombayi mbombo jha nibhakutili." **3** Baada jha kanisa kufunga, kus'oka, ni kubheka mabhoko gha bhene panani pa bhanu abha bhakabthaleka bhalotayi. **4** Kwa hiyo Barnabasi ni Sauli bhantijiji Roho mtakatifu na bhaselili kulota seleukia; kuromela okhu bhasafiri mu bahari kultotela kisiwa kya Kipro. **5** Bho bhajhe mu mji ghwa Salami, bhalitangasili lilobhi lya K'yara mu masinagogi gha bayahudi. Pia bhajhele pamonga ni Yohana Marko kama msaidizi ghwa bhene. **6** Bho bhalolili katika kisiwa kyoha mpaka Pafo, bhan'kolili munufulani mmabhi Myahudi nabii ghwa bhudesi ambajhe lihina lya muene lyajhele Bar Yesu. **7** Mmabhi ojho ashirikiene ni liwali Sergio Paulus, jha ajhele munu mwenye luhalu. Munu ojho abhaaliki Barnaba ni Sauli kwandabha alondgehe kupeleka liobhi lya Kyara. **8** Lakini Elimia "mmabhi jhola" (Naha ndo lihina lya muene kya lyatafsiribhu) abhapingili; ajaribu kugeusya liwali jhola abhoka mu imani. **9** Lakini Sauli jha akutibhweghe Paulo, ajhele amemesibu Roho mtakatifu, akan'kazila mihiu **10** ni kujobha, "Ewe muana ghwa ibilisi umemesibhu ni aina syoha sya udesi ni udhaifu. Bhebbe ndo adui ghwa kila aina jha haki. Wibetalepi kuleka kusigeusya nj'ela sya Bwana, syasinyeokili je, wibeta kubhwenya?" **11** Henu langayi, kibhokho kya Bwana kijhe panani pa jhobhi, na wibeta kujha kipofu. Wibetalepi kulibhona lijobha kwa muda "Mara jhejhuejhu ukungu ni ngisi fyabinili panani pa Elimasi; akajhanda kusyngoka pala kus'oka bhanu bhandongo syajhi kwa kun'kamula kibhokho. **12** Baada jha liwali kubhona kya kitokili akyelili kwandabha asyangesibhu kwa mafundisu kuromela

Bwana. **13** Henu Paulo ni rafiki bha muene bhasafiri mjini kuroma Pafo na bhafikiri Perge mu Pamfilia. Lakini Yohana akabthaleka ni kukerebhuka Yerusalem. **14** Paulo ni rafiki yake bhasafiri kuroma Perge na bhafikili Antiochia jha Pisidia. Okhu bhalotili mu sinagogi ligono lya sabato ni kutama pasi. **15** Baada jha kuromela sheria ni manabii bhalongosi bha sinagogi abhakalaghisisi ujumbe bhakajobha, "Ndongo, kama mujhe ni ujumbe bhwa kupela muoyo bhanu apa, mujobhayi" **16** Kwa hiyo Paulo akajhema ni kubhapungila kibhokho; akajobha, "Bhagos bha Israeli ni mwamukan'tii K'yara, mupelekisiajhi. **17** K'yara ghwa abha bhanu bha Israeli abhachaguli bha dadijhitu ni kubhabhomba bhanu bhamehele bho bhitama mu nchi jha Misri na kwa kibhokho kya muene kujhinilibhwa abhalonguisi kwibhala kwa muene. **18** Kwa miaka arobaini abhavumilili pa jangwa. **19** Baada jha kughaharibu mataifa saba pa nchi jha kaanani, abhapelili bhanu bha tete nchi jha bhene kwa urithi. **20** Matukio agha ghoha ghatokili zaidi jha miaka mia nne na hamsini. Baada jha fenu efe fyoka, K'yara abhapelili bhaamuzi mpaka Samweli Nabii. **21** Baada jha agha, bhanu bhasokili mfalme, hiyo K'yara abhapelili Sauli mwana ghwa Kishi munu ghwa kabilta lya Benjamin, kujha mfalme ghwa miaka arobaini. **22** Kisha baada jhe K'yara kumbosya mu ufalme an'jinuili Daydi kujha mfalme ghwa bhene. Jhajhele kuromela Daudi kwamba K'yara ajobhili, 'Nin'kabhilli Daudi mwana ghwa Yesu kujha munu jha aganikibhu ni muoyo bhwa nene; ambaye ibeta kubhomba khila khenu kyanilonda. **23** Kuromela mu lukholo Iwa munu ojho K'yara ajhiletili Israeli mkombozi Yesu, kama kya ahidi kubhomba. **24** Ele lyabhwajihili kuromela, kabla jha Yesu kuhida Yohana kwanza atangasili ubatisu bhwa toba kwa bhanu bho bha Israeli. **25** Nu muene Yohana bho imalisila mbombo jha muene, ajobhili, 'Mwififiki nene ne niani? Nene ne jhola lepi. Lakini map'elekesiajhi jhaibe takuhida kumbele jha nene, nilondekalepi kurombosya filatu fya muene mu magolo. **26** Ndongo bhanu bha lukholo Iwa Abrahamu, ni bhalo ambabho kati jha muenga mukamwabudu K'yara, kwandabha jha tete kwamba ujumbe obho bhwa ukombozi ulaghisibhu. **27** Kwa bhalo bhabhitama Yerusalem, ni bhatawala bha bhene bhan'tambuili lep kwa bhuhalisia, na bhwala bhan'tambuili lepi ujumbe bhwa manabii kwa kun'hukumu kifo Yesu. **28** Japokuwa bhakabthalepi sababu jhinofo jha kifo mugati mwa muene bhakan'soka Pilato an'komayi. **29** Bho bhamalili mamboghohe ghaghalembibhu kuromela muene, bhakan'selesya mu libebe ni kungoneka mu likaburi. **30** Lakini K'yara amfufuili kuroma kwa bhalo. **31** Abhonekana kwa magono ghamehele kwa bhalo bhabhalotili pamonga ni muene kuroma Galilaya kultotela Yerusalem. Bhanu abha henu ndo mashahidi bhabhanu. **32** Hivyo tukabhaletela habari jhinofo kuromela ahadi sya bhabalibhu bhakokho bhitu. **33** K'yara abhakili ahadi e'se kwa tete, bhanu bhabhi, kwa e'l'u amfufuili Yessu ni kun'kerebhushya kabhele mu uhai. E'l'e kabhele lyalembibhu mu Zaburi, jha pilii; Bhebbe ghwe mwanabhangu lelu njele ne Dadiju. **34** Kabhele kuromela bhakweli ni kwamba amfufuili kuromela kwa bhalo ili kwamba mb'ele ghwa muene usiharibiki, alongili naha. Nibeta kup'ela utakatifu ni baraka halisi sya Daudi. **35** Ejhe ndo sababu jha kujobha kabhele mu Zaburi jh'enge, ghwibetalepi ni husu mtakatifu ghwa jhobhi kubhubhona

uozo.' **36** Kwa kujha baada jha Daudi kutumikila mapenzi gha K'yara pa kizazi kya muene, agonili agonesibhu pamonga ni bha dsdi jhabhi, na abhubhwene uharibifu, **37** Lakini jhaafufulibh ni K'yara aubhwelepi uharibifu. **38** Efyo na imanyikanayi kwa muenga, ndongo, kup'etela munu ojho, n'samaha ghwa dhambi uhubiribhu. **39** Kwa muene khila jhaiajami ibhalangibhwa haki kwa mambo ghoha ambagho sheria jha Musa ngajhibhepelilepi haki. **40** Hivyo basi mujhelayi bhaangalifu kwamba khenu kya bhakilongelili manabii kisihomeli kwa jhomu: **41** Langayi, enyi bha mwidharau, na mkasya nngalayi ni kujhangamila; kwa vile nibhomba mbombo ambayo mwibhwesya lepi kujhikiera, hata kama munu ibetakubhajhelesya. **42** Bwakati Paulo ni Barnaba bho bhabhokili, bhanu bhakabhas'oka bhelongelai malobhi agha ligono lya sabato ijayo. **43** Bwakati mukutano wa sinagogi bho bhumaliki Bhayahudi bhangi ni bhaongofu thabitibhahakesisi Paulo ni Barnaba, ambabho bhalongili nabhu na bhabhahimizi bhajhendelelayi mu neema jha K'yara. **44** Sabato jhajhafwatili karibu mji bhuoha bhwabhonganiki kupeleka litobhi lya K'yara. **45** Bhayahudi bho bhabhuene makutano, bhajhe ni bhwifu ni kulongela malobhi ghaghapingili fenu fyafijobhibhu ni Paulo na bhindighili. **46** Lakini Paulo ni Barnaba bhalongili kwa ujasiri ni kujobha, "Jhajhemuhimu kwamba lilobhi lya K'yara lilongelibhwayi kwanza henu. Kwa kujha mkalisukumila patali kuhomela kwa muenga ni kwibhona kujha mkastahililepi uzima bhwa milele mulangayi twibeta kubhageukila mataifa. (aionios g166) **47** Kama vile Bwana kya atuamuamuli, akajoba, Nibhabhekili muenga kama nuru kwa bhanu bha mataifa, kwamba mletayi wokovu kwa pande syoha sya dunia." **48** Mataifa bho bhap'eliki e'le, bhabobhelili ni kulisifila lilobhi lya Bwana. Bhangi bha bhasalibhu kwa uzima bhwa milele bhakyeriri. (aionios g166) **49** Lilobhi lya Bwana lyaenili nchi jhioha. **50** Lakini Bhayahudi bhabhasokili bhabhakihomisi ni bhadala muhimu, kabhele ni bhalongosi bha mji. Agha ghachochili malombosi dhidi jha Paulo ni Barnaba na bhabhataghili kwibhala kumpikaka ghyu mji. **51** Lakini ni Paulo ni Barnaba bhakung'utili lifu mafumbi lya magolo gha bhene. Kisha bhalotili mu mji bhwa Ikonia. **52** Ni bhanafunzi bhamemili ni furaha pamonga ni Roho mtakatifu.

14 Jhatokili mu Ikonio kujija paulo ni Barnaba bhajhingili pamonga mu sinagogi lya Bhayahudi ni kulongela namana ambajho likundi libhaha lya bhanu Bhayahudi ni Bhayunani bhakyeriri. **2** Lakini Bhayahudi bhabhalii bhabhachochili luhalu bhamataifa ni kubhabhomba khujha bhhbhibhi dhidi jha ndongo. **3** Kwa hiyo bhatamili okhu kwa muda mrefu, bhaka jhabhilongela kwa ujasiri kwa ngofu, jha Bwana, kuni ipisa utibitisho kuhusu ujumbe bhwa neema jha muene. Abhombi naha kwa kubhosya issħħara ni maajabu fibhomibhwayi kwa mabħoko għa Paulo ni Barnaba. **4** Lakini lieneo libhaha lya mji lyagħawwanyi baadhi jha bhanu bhajhele pamonga ni Bhayahudi ni baadhi pamonga ni mitume. **5** Bwakati bhamataifa ni Bhayahudi bħobħajaribu kubhashawishi bhalongosi bha bhene kubhabhombel vibaya ni kubhaponda ni maganga Paulo ni Barnaba, **6** Bhakalimanya e'lui ni kujumbila mu mji għya Likonia, Listra ni Derbe, ni maeneo ghaghisyongo'ka pala, **7** ni okhu bħabubiri inji. **8** Ni okhu Listra pajhele ni munu mmonga jhaatamegħe, ajhelepi ni ngofu mumagolo għa muene, kilema kuhomela mu lilem lya

nyinamunu, abħwayilepi kugenda. **9** Munu ojho ampeliki Paulo ilongela. Paulo anka zili mihu ni kubhona ajhele ni imani jha kunyesibħwa. **10** Hivyo ajobħili kwa muene kwa sauti mbaha, "Jhemayi kwa magolo għa jħobbi" Ni munu jħola aniki kunani ni kuyanda kugenda. **11** Bhumati bho bħubhwene kya abħombili Paulo bhajjhui li sauti sysa bhene bhakajha bhijobha kwa laħaja jha kitikanio, "Miungu jħituselelili kwa namna jha binadamu." **12** Bhan'kutili Barnaba "Zeū," ni Paulo "Herme." Kwa ndabha ajhele msemaji mbaha. **13** Kuhani ghwa Zeu, ambajhe hekalu lya muene lyajhele kwibħala ku mji aletili fahar la ng'ombe ni ntongo ghwa maua mpaka ku ndiangu ghwa mji muene ni umati bħalondegħe kuhomesya sadaka. **14** Lakini mitume, Barnaba ni Paulo, bho bħalipeliki e'le, bharanei li maguanda għa bhene manyata bhakalota kubħala ku umati bhilela. **15** Ni kajobha, "Enyi bhanu, kwandayakiki mwibħomba mambo aghha? ni tete kabhele twebha binadmu bhenye ligoga kama lya muenga. Tukħabħaletela habari njema, kwamba mgeukayi kuhomela mu fiti efufya fitondikalepi ni kulota kwa K'yara jha ajhe hai jħaabħombi mbingu, dunia ni bahari ni khila khenu kyakjixhe. **16** Mu nyakati sysa silotili, abħaruhuisi mataifa kugenda mu njela sysa bhene. **17** Lakini bado abħokilepi bila shahidi, kwa e'lui abħombi kinofu na abħapellili fula kuhoma kumbinguni ni nyakati sysa mazao akajhīmemesyā miyo għin kwa fyakulya ni furaha. **18** Hata kwa malobhi agha Paulo ni Barnaba kwa shida bhakauzuila umati kubħasopela sadaka. **19** Lakini baadhi jha Bhayahudi kuhomela Antiochia ni Ikonio bħahidili kuuħħawishi umati. Bhan'homelili magħġaq Paula ni kundundusy hadi kwibħala ku mji, bhakajha bħitegħemla afuili. **20** Hata naha bhanafunzi bhajhele bhajhemili karibu nabhu aju muiki, bhakajħingila ku nyini. Ligono lya pil, ałlotli Derbe ni Barnaba. **21** Baada jha kumanyisa injili mu mjibħola ni kubħabhomba bhanafunzi bħamehele bhakerebhu ki Listra, hadi Ikoniamu, ni hadi Antiochia. **22** Bhajhendelili kuiman'sya nafsi sysa bhanafunzi ni kuperibħwa muoyo kujhendelela mu imani, akajobha, "Lazima tujħingilayi ku ufalme bhwa K'yara kwa kupertela malombosi għamhele. **23** Bho bħabha teuili kwa ndabha jha bhene bhaseya kwa kila likusanyiku lya bħaaminio na bhakajha bhas'okili ni kufunga, bħabbakabidhi kwa Bwana, ambajhe bhene bħamwamini. **24** Kisha bħapellili kupsidia, bhafikili pamfilia. **25** Bwakati bhalongili malobhi perga, bħasell li kulota Atalia. **26** Kuhoma okhu bhakweli meli hadi Antiochia ambako bhajhele bhakihomisi kwa neema jha K'yara kwa ndabha jha mbombo ambayo henu bhajhele bħaikamilis. **27** Bħobħafikli okhu Antiochia, ni kulibħongani, likusanyiku lya pamonga, bhakapisya taarifa jha mambo ambagħo K'yara agha bħombi kwa bhene, ni jinsi kya abħaddeñn iż-żebbu kuhomela mu bħanafunzi

15 Bhanu fulani bħasell li kuhoma Uyahudi ni kubħamanyesha bħalongo, bhakajonha, "Mkabelha kutahri bħwa kama desturi jha Musa, mwibħwesya lepi kuolibħwa." **2** Bwakati Paulo ni Barnaba bħabħajhele na mapambano ni mjadala pamonga na bħalongo bħaamul li kujja Paulo, Barnaba ni bħangi kadhaa bħalotayi Yerusalem kwa mitume ni bħaseya kwandabha

jhe liswali e'le. 3 Henu kwa kulaghisibwa kwa bhene, ni kanisa bhapetili Foinike ni Samaria bhakajha bhitangasyali furaha mbaha kwa bhalongobha bhoha. 4 Bho bhahidili Yerusalem, bhakaribisibhu ni kanisa ni mitume ni bhaveya, na bhawasilihish taarifa jha mambo ghoha ambagho K'yara abhombili pamonga nabhu. 5 Lakini bhanu fulani bhabhaamini bhajhele mu likundi lya Mafarisayo bhajhemili ni kujobha, "ni muhimu kubhatahiri ni kubhaamuru bhayikamulayi sheria jha Musa," 6 Hivyo mitume nibhaseya bhajhemili pamonga kulifirkila liswala e'le. 7 Baada jha majadiliano matali Petro ajhenuli ni kujobha kwa bhene, "Bhalongo mumanyili kujha kitambo kinofu kyakilotili K'yara abhombili lichaguo jha muenga, kujha kwa ndomo ghwangu mataifa bhapelekayi lilobhi lya injili, ni kuamini. 8 K'yara jha aghimanyili miyo, ishuhudila kwa bhene, akabhapela Roho mtakatifu, kama kyaabhbombili kwa tete; 9 na atengenislepi utofauti kati jha tete ni bhene, akajhibhomba miyo jhya bhene minofu kwa imani. 10 Kwa hiyo, kwanajhakiki mukan'jaribu K'yara kujha mubhekayi nira panani pa nsingu sya bhanafunzi ambabho hata bhadadi jhitu wala tete twibhwesylepi kustahimili? 11 Lakini twikiera kujha twibetakuolobhwa kwa neema jha Bwana Yesu, kama kyabhahele." 12 Kusanyiku lyoha lyagudembe bho bhakampelekesya Barnaba ni Paulo bho bhihomesya taarifa jha ishara ni maajabu ambagho K'yara abhombi pamonga nabhu kati jha bhanu bha mataifa. 13 Bho bhalekili kulongela, Yakobo ajibili akajobha, "Bhalongo munipelekesijhi. 14 Simoni ajhelekisi hoti jinsi hoti Kyara kwa neema abhasaidili mataifa ili kwamba akitakabiliy kuhoma kwa bhene bhanu kwandabha jha lihina lya bhebbe. 15 Malobhi gha manabii ghikakubaliana ni e'le kama kya lilembibhu. 16 Baada jha mambo agha nibetakukerebhuka ni kujenga kabhele hemma jha Daudi, jhahaguili pasi; nibetakuhinula ni kubhumala uharibufu bwake, 17 ili kwamba bhanu bhabhasiele bhandondayi Bwana, pamonga ni bhanu bha mataifa bhabhakutibhu kwa lihina lya nene; 18 Efe ndo, kyaajobhili Bwana jhaabbombi mambo agha ghamanyikanayi kuhomela enzi sya muandi. (aiōn g165) 19 Efyo basi, ushauri bhwu nene ni kwamba tusibhapeli shida bhanu bha mataifa bhabhakan'geukila K'yara. 20 Lakini tujhandikayi kwa bhene kujha bhakijhepusijhi patali ni unharibifu bhwu sanamu, tamaa sya usherati, ni fyafiniongibhu, ni damu. 21 Kuhoma fizazi fya bhavee kuna bhanu ku kila mji bhabhahiburi ni kun'soma Musa mu masinagogi khila sabato." 22 Kwa hiyo jhibhonekana kujha jhibhapendesi mitume ni bhaveya, pamonga ni likanisa lyaoha, ku'chagula Yuda ghaakutibhu Barnaba ni Silas bhabhajhele bhalongosi bha kanisa, nikubhalaghisy Antioquia pamonga ni Paulo ni Barnaba. 23 Bhalembi naaha, "Mitume bhavee ni bhalongo bhangu kwa bhalongo bha mataifa bhabhajhele Antioquia, Shamu ni Kilikia, salamu. 24 Twapelili kujha bhanu fulani ambo twabhapelili lepi amri ejhu, bhabhokili kwa tete na bhabhataabisi kwa mafundisu ghaghileta shida mu nafsi sya muenga. 25 Kwa hiyo, jhibhonekana kinofu kwa tete twebhoa kuchagula bhanu bha kubhalaghisy kwa muenga pamonga ni bhapendwa bhitu Barnaba, ni Paulo. 26 Bhanu bhabhahatarisi maisha gha bhene kwa ndabha jha lihina lya Bwana Yesu Kristu. 27 Henu, tundaghisi Yuda ni Sila, bhibeta kubhajobhela mambo ghaghuaugu. 28 Kwa kujha jhabhoniki kinofu kwa

Roho mtakatifu ni kwa tete, kubho juu jha muenga nsighu mbaha kuliko mambo agha ghaghajhele gha lazima. 29 kwamba mgeukayi kuhomela kufenu fya tipisibhu kwa sanamu, damu, fenu fya kunyongibwa, ni uasherati. kama mwibetakwibheka patali ni efe jhibetakujha kinofu kwa muenga. kwaherini." 30 Efyo basi, bhabhatawanyisi bhu bhaselilili Antioquia; baada jha kubhongani kusanyiku pamonga, bhawasilihish barua. 31 Bho bhajhisomili bhabhohwaki kwandabha jha kupelibhw muoyo. 32 Yuda ni Sila ni manabii, bhabhappelli muoyo bhalongo kwa malobhi ghamehele ni kubhasopela ngofu. 33 Baada jha kutama muda fulani okhu, bhattawanyisibhu kwa amani kuhoma kwa bhalongo kwa bhala bhabhalaghisi. 34 (Lakini jhabhonekene kinofu lepi kusiala okhu). 35 Lakini Paulo ni bhangi bhatamili Antioquia pamonga ni bhangi bhamenehele, ambapo bhanafundisi ni kuhubiri lilobhi lya Bwana. 36 Baada jha magono kadhaa Paulo ajobhili kwa Barnaba, "Natukerebhukayi henu ni kubhagendela bhalongo mu khila mji pa twahubiri lilobhi lya Bwana, ni kubhabhona kyabhahele. 37 Barnaba alondeghe kabhele kun'tola pamonga nabhu Yohana jhaakutibhu Marko. 38 Lakini Paulo afikirir jhahiekino fepi kun'tola Marko, jhaabhailekili okhu pamfilia na ajhendeli lepi nabhu mu mbombo. 39 Kisha apu kwahomili mabishano mabhabha kwa hiyo bhatengene, ni Barnaba an'tolili Marko ni kusafiri kwa meli mpaka Kipro. 40 Lakini Paulo an'chaguili Sila ni kubhoka, baada jha kukabisibhwu ni bhalongomunu mu neema jha Bwana. 41 Naalotili kupelela Shamu ni Kilikia, ikajha akaghasingimalisya makanisa.

16 Paulo kabhele bho ahidili Derbe ni Litra; na langayi, pala pajhe ni mwanafunzi jhaakutibhweghe Timotheo, ndo kijana jhaahogoliki ni mabhu ghwa Kiyahudi ambajhe ndo muumini ni dadi munu ndo Mgiriki. 2 Bhanu bha listra ni Ikonia bhan'shuhudili kinofu. 3 Paulo andondege ili asafirajhi nakhu, hiyo akantola ni kun'tahiri kwa ndabha jhe bhammanyili kujha dadimuni ndo Mgiriki. 4 Bho bhlota bhap'elili ku miji nikuhomesya malaghisu ku makanisa ili kughattu malaghisu aghu ghalembibhu ni mitume ni bhavee okhu Yerusalem. 5 Efyo makanisa ghaimarishibhu mu imani ni bhabhaamini bhajhongesiki kwa ididi khila ligono. 6 Paulo ni bhajhinu bha kalota firigia ni Galatia kwani Roho ghwa K'yara abhabesili kuhubiri lilobhi okhu ku lijimbo lya Asia. 7 Bho bhakaribili Misia, bhajaribu kulota Bithinia, lakini Roho ghwa Yesu abhabesili. 8 Kwa hiyo bhakapeta Misi bhakajhida mpaka mji bhwu Troa. 9 Maono ghan'tokili Paulo pakilu, bhajheleni munu ghwa Makedonia ajhemili, akan'kuta ni kujobha, "Muhidayi mutulaidilayi choni Makedonia." 10 Paulo bho abhwene maono, mara tukakia ndala kulota Makedonia akimanya kujhe K'yara atukutili kulota kubhahibilili injili. 11 Hivyo twabhopilli kuhoma Troa twalotili moja kwa moja Samothrake, ni ligono lyalafwattili twafikili mji bhwu Neapol. 12 Kuhoma apu tukalota Filipi ambaghyo ndo moja ghyu mji bhwu Makedonia, mji muhimu mu wilaya ni utawala bhwu Kirumi ni kutama magono kadhaa. 13 Ligono lya sabato twalotili kwibhala kulango kwa njela jha kiholo sehemu ambajho tudhanieghe kubeta kujha ni mahali pa kubhombela maombi. Twatamili pasi ni kulongela ni bhamama bhabhahidi pamonga. 14 N'dala mmonga he akutibhweghe Lidia, n'hemelesajhi ghwa zambarau, kuhoma ku mji bhwu Tiatira, jha ikamwabudu K'yara

atupelikisi. Bwana anfunguili muoyo bhwa muene ni kubheka maanani malobhi ghaghajobhibhu ni Paulo. 15 Baada jha kubatisibhw, atusilli ni kujobha, "Kama munibhwene kujha nene na mwaminifu kwa Bwana, basi nikabhasihi mujhingilayi ni kutama kwa nene." Atusihili kweli. 16 Ikajha kwamba, bhotwilot mahali pa ku'soka, n'dala mmonga jheajhe ni pepo lya utambuzi abhone ne ni tete. Andetili Bwana ghwa muene faida simehele kwa kubashiri. 17 N'dala ojho akan'kesya Paulo pamonga ni tete, akajha ipiga kelele ni kujobha, "Abha bhagos i ndo bhatumishi bha K'yara jha ajhe mbaha, bhabhikabhatangasila muenga habari jha wokovu." 18 Abhombi na ha kwa magono ghamehele, lakini Paulo akajha adadili ni litendo e'l'u, ageuki kunyuma ni kun'jobhela pepo" Nkuamuru kwa lihina lya Yesu umhokayi mugati mwa muene." Niliene likabhoka ni kundeka mara moja. 19 Mabwana bha muene bho bhabhuene jha kujha tumaini lya faida jha bhene libhokili, bhabhakamuili Paulo ni Sila ni kubhabunisa mu soko mbele jha bhenye mamlaka. 20 Bho bhabhafikisi kwa makuhakimu bhakajobha, "Bhagos abha Bhayahudi na bhisababisya ghasia mbaha mu mji bhwitu. 21 Bhimanyisa mambo ambagho sio sheria tete kughapokela wala kughakesya kama Warumi." 22 Umati ukabahajhinukila kinyume, Paulo ni Sila, mahakimu bharanuli nghobho sya bhene ni kubhafula ni kuamuru bhatobhbwai fiboko. 23 Baada jha kubhatobha fiboko fimehele, bhakabhasopa mu ligereza ni kuamuru askari bha gereza kubhalenda kinofu. 24 Baada jha kupokela amri ejhu, askari bha gereza abhasopili mu kichumba kya mugati mu gereza ni kubhakonga magolo gha bhene pa sehemu pa bhabhekibhu. 25 Bwakati wa kiru kya manane Paulo ni Sila bhakajha bhisoka ni kujhemba nyembu sya kunsif K'yara, khoni bhafungwa bhangi bhakajha bhipelekesya. 26 Ghafla kwatokili itetemeko libhaha ni misingi ghyu gereza ghyatikisiki, miliangu ghyu gereza ghikadenduka, ni minyororo ghyu bhafungwa bhoha jhalegesibhu. 27 Mlinzi ghwa gereza akajhumuka kuhoma mulogono ni kubhona miliangu ghihoa ghyu gereza jhidendumibhu; hiyo akatola upanga bhwa muene maana alondeghe kwikoma kwandabha afikilireghe bhafungwa bhoha bhatoniiki. 28 Lakini Paulo akapiga kelele kwa sauti mbaha, akajobha, "Usikidhuru kwa ndabha twebhoha tujhele mahali apa. 29 Mlinzi ghwa gereza akas'oka taa siletibhwayi ni kujhingila mugati mu gereza manyata, akajha itetemeka ni kutila akabhabinila Paulo ni Sila, 30 ni kubhapisya nje jha gereza ni kujobha, "Bhaheshimbhw, niketakiki ili nibhweiji kuokoka? 31 Na bhene bhakan'jobhela, "Umwamini ajhi Bwana Yesu nabhi wibetekuokoka pamonga ni nyumba jha jhobhi." 32 Bhajobhi lilobhi lya Bwana kwa muene pamonga ni bhanu bhoha bha pa nyumba jha muene. 33 Mlinzi ghwa gereza akabhatola ke'ru khela ni kubhasambisa sehemu sya bhalamele, muene pamonga ni bhanu bha panyumba pa muene. Mara bhakabatisibhw. 34 Akabhaleta Paulo ni Sila kunyumba jha muene ni kubhatengela kyakulya. Ni muene ajhele ni furaha mbaha pamonga ni bhanu bha panyumba jha muene kwandabha bhamwamini K'yara. 35 Bho jhilikili pamusi, mahakimu bhatumili ujumbe kwa mlinzi jhola ghwa gereza bhakajobha, "Bharuhusu ajhi bhanu bhala bhalotayi." 36 Mlinzi ghwa gereza akan'julisha Paulo juu jha malobhi aghu

jha kujha, "Mahakimu bhaghisi ujumbe kujha nibharhusuajhi mulotayi: hiyo mupitayi kwibhala na mulotayi kwa amani. 37 Lakini Paulo akabhabjhobhela, "Bhatutobhili hadharani, bhanu ambabho ndo Bharumi bila kutuhukumu na bhaamuuil kutusopa mu ligereza; halafu henu bhilonda kutupisya kwa siri? Lepi jhibhwesekana lepi, bhene bhahidayi kutupisya mahali apa." 38 Bhalinzi bhakabhabjulisa mahakimu juu jha malobhi aghu, mahakimu bhatilili sana bhabhamanyili kujha Paulo ni Sila ndo Bharumi. 39 Mahakimu bhakahida ni kubhasihi bhabpitayi, na bhabhabhapisili kwibhala pa gereza, bhabhesokili Paulo ni Sila bhakapita kwibhala kubhoka mu mji obhu. 40 Kwa hiyo Paulo ni Sila bhakapita kwibhala pa gereza bhakahida kunyumba jha Lidia. Paulo ni Sila bho bha mbwene ndogo bhabhi bhabhapelmu muoyo ni kisha kubhoka mu mji obhu.

17 Na bho bhabetili mu mji ghya Amfipoli ni Apolonia, bhahidili mpaka mji ghwa Thesalonike ambabho kwa jhele ni sinagogi lya Bhayahudi. 2 Kama kya jhijhele kawaida jha Paulo akalota kwa bhene, na kwa muda ghwa magono madatu gha sabato ajadilieni nabhu juu jha maandiku. 3 Ajhele akabhabfungulila maandiku ni, kubhajelesya kujha jhilondekegehe Kristu atesekayi ni kisha kufufuka kabhelel kuhoma kwa bhafu. Abhajobhili, "Ojho Yesu jha nikabhabjohbela habari sya muene ndo Kristu." 4 Baadhi jhe Bhayahudi bhashawishiki ni kuungana ni Paulo ni Sila pamonga ni Bhagiriki bhachamungu, bhamama bhangi bhaongofu ni likundi libhaha lya bhanu. 5 Lakini baadhi jha Bhayahudi bhabhiamini lepi, bhabhamemi bhwifu, bhalotili kusoko ni kubhatola baadhi jha bhanu bhaovu, bhabhongene umati bhwa bhanu pamonga ni kusababisya ghasia mijini, kisha bhakaavamila nyumna jha jasoni bhakalonda kubhakamula Paulo ni Sila ili kubhaleta palongolo pa bhanu. 6 Lakini bho bhabhakofili bhakan'kamula Yasoni ni baadhi jha bhalongomunu bhangi nikubhapeleka mbele jha maofisa bha mji, bhakapiga kelele, "Abha bhagos bhabhupenduili ulimwengu bhafikili mpaka khoni kabhele. 7 Bhagos abha bhabhakaribisibu ni Yasoni bhakaiharibu sheria jha kaisari, bhijobha ojhe mfalme jhongi jhaikutibhwa Yesu." 8 Umati ni maofisa bha mji bho bhabetili mambo agha bhajhingibhu ni bhuogha. 9 Baada jha kujha bhamakutola hela jha thamani jha ulinzi kuhoma kwa Yasoni ni bhangi bhabhalkisi bhalotayi. 10 Kiru khela bhalongobhe bhandaghisi Paulo ni Sila Beroya. Na bhabhafikiri khola bhalotili mu sinagogi lya Bhayahudi. 11 Bhanu bhalabha jhele bhenye werevu mbhaha kulikobhala bhanu bha Thesalonike, kwandabha bhajhele ni utayari bhwu kulpokela lilobhi kwa akili sya bhene, ni kuchungusya maanduki khila ligono ili kulola kama malobhi agha ghahajobhibhu ndo kyaghajhele. 12 Kwa ejho bhangi bha bhene bhakyeriri bhakiweno bhadala bhenye ushawishi mbaha ghwa Bhagiriki ni bhagos bhangi. 13 Lakini Bhayahudi bha Thesalonike bho bhagunduili kwamba Paulo itangasya lilobhi lya K'yara okhu Beroya, bhalotili okhu ni kuchochela ni kisha kubhwandisya ghasia kwa bhanu. 14 Manyata, bhalongomunu bhakampeleka Paulo ku njela jha nyanya, lakini Sila ni Timotheo bhasiele pala. 15 Bhala bhalongo bhabhapeliki Paulo bhalotili naku hadi Athene, bhandekili Paulo okhu, bhapokili malaghisu kuhoma kwa muene kujha, Sila ni Timotheo bhabidayi kwa

muene kwa haraka kya jahibhwesekana. **16** thene, roho jha muene jhadadisibhu mugati mwa muene kwa jinsi kya abhubhwene mji kya abhumemili sanamu simehele. **17** Efyo akajadiliana mu sinagogi ni Bhayahudi bhala bhabhamehi K'yara ni kwa bhala bhoha bhaabhonene nabhu kila ligono mu soko. **18** Lakini baadhi jha bhanafalisafa bha Bhaepikureo ni Bhastoiko bhakan'kabili. Ni bhangi bhakajobha, "Kiki kyaaka kijobha munu ojho n'jobhajhi n'dele? Bhangi bhakajobha, "Jahibhonekana ihubiri habari jha K'yara n'hesya" kwandabha ihubiri habari jha Yesu ni ufufuo. **19** Bhakan'tola Paulo ni kundeta Areopago, bhakajobha, Twibhwesya kumanya agha mafundisu mapya gha wilongela? **20** Kwa ndabha wileta mambo mahesiya mu mbol'ok'oto sya tete. Henu, twilonda kumanya mambo agha ghana maana gani?" **21** (Ni bhanu bhoha bha Athene pamonga ni bhahesya bha bhajhele nabhu, bhitumila muda bhwa bhene aidha kwa kulonela ni kup'elekesya juu jha lijambo lipya.) **22** Henu, paulo akajhema pagati pa bhanu bha Areopago ni kujobha, "Enyi bhanu bha Athene nibhuene kujha muenga ndo bhanu bha dini kwa kila namna, **23** Kwani kwa kuptetela kwa nene ni kulola fenu fya muenga fya kuabud, nighabhuene malobhi gha ghalembibhu mu madhababu ghinu, ghijobha, "KWA K'YARA JHA AMANYIKENE LEPI." Efyo basi ojhu jha mukamwabudu pasipokumanya ndo jhanikabhajulisha muenga. **24** K'yara jhaabhbombili bhulimwengu ni kila khenu kya kijhele mugati kwakujha ndo Bwana ghwa mbingu ni nchi ibhwesya lepi kutama mu mahekalu gha ghatengenesibhu ni mabhoko. **25** Na itumikibhu lepi ni mabhoko gha bhanadamu kana kwamba ilonda khenu kwa bhene kwani, muene akabhapela bhanu uzima ni pumzi ni fenu fengi fyoha. **26** Kup'etela munu mmonga, aghabhombi mataifa ghoha gha bhanu bhabhitama panani pa uso bhwa dunia ni kubhabhekela nyakati ni mipaka mu maeneo gha bhatama. **27** Henu, bhilondeka kundonda K'yara, ni yamkini bhamfikilayi ni kun'kabha, ni kwa bhu hakika ajhelepi patali ni khila mmonga bhiitu. **28** kwa muene twitama twigenda ni kujha ni uzima bhwitu, kama vile mtunzi ghwa jhomu mmonga ghwa shairi bho ajobhili twebhazawa bha muene. **29** Henu ikajhelayi tete twebhazaiwa bha K'yara, twilondeka lepi kufikiri kujha ungu ni kama dhababu, au shaba, au maganga, sanamu jhajhichongibhu kwa ustadi ni mawazo gha bhanu. **30** Henu, K'yara agudeme nyakati selo sya bhujinga, lakini henu iamuru bhanu bhoha kila mahali bhabhwesya kutubu. **31** Ejhe kwa ndabha abhekili ligono lya ilonda kujihikumu dunia kwa haki kwa munu jhaan'chaguili. K'yara apisisi bhu hakika bhwa munu ojho kwa khila munu pala paamfufuili kuhoma kwa bhafu. **32** Ni bhanu bha Athene bho bhap'eliki habari jha kufulilibhu kwa bhafu, baadhi jha bhene bhan'dhihakili Paulo ila bhangi bhakajobha, Tukuup'elekesya kabhele kwa habari jha lijambo e'le." **33** Baada jha apu, Paulo akabhaaleka. **34** Lakini baadhi jha bhanu bhaungeneni muene bhakakiera, akajha ni Dionisio Mwareopago, ni N'dala jhaikutibhu Dmari ni bhangi pamonga nabhu.

18 Baada jha mambo agha, Paulo akabha Athene kulota Korintho. **2** Okhu akankabha myahudi jhaakutibhweghe Akwila munu ghwa kabilia lya Ponto, muene ni n'dala munu

jhaakutibhweghe Prisila bhahidili kuhoma okhu Italia, kwandabha Klaudia aamuirri bhayahudi bhoha bhabhokayi Roma; Paulo akahida kwa bhene; **3** Paulo aishili ni kuhombma mbombo nabhu kwani muene ibhombma mbombo jhahjiwaningana nijha bhene. Bhene bhajhele bhatengenesya mahema. **4** Paulo ajadilieni nabhu mu sinagogi kila ligono lya sabato. Abhashawishili bhayahudi pamonga ni Bhagiriki. **5** Lakini Sila ni Timotheo bhabhahidili kuhoma Makedonia, Paulo asukumibhu ni Roho kubhashuhudila bhayahudi kujha Yesu ndo Kristu. **6** Wakati bhayahudi bham'belili ni kumdhihakili, hivyo Paulo akung'uindi liguanda lya muene mbele jha bhene, ni kuhajobhela, "Damu jha jhomu na jhjhelyai panani pa mitu gha jhomu mwebhene; Nene nijhelepi ni hatia. Kuhomela henu ni kujhendelela, nikabhalotela mataifa." **7** Efyo akabhaaleka kuhoma pala akalola kunyumba jha Tito Yusto, munu jheakamwabudu K'yara. Nyumba jha muene jhihele karibu ni sinagogi. **8** Kripo, ndongo si ghwa sinagogi pamonga ni bhanu bha panyumba jha muene bhamwamini Bwana. Bhanu bhangi Bhakorintho bho bhampeliki Paulo ilongela bhakyeriri ni kubatifibhu. **9** Bwana akan'jobhela Paulo pakilu kwa njela jha maono, "Usitil, lakini longelayi na usigudami. **10** Kwani nene nijhe pamonga nabbi, naajhelepi jhaibetakudhuru, maana nijhe ni bhanu bhangi katika mijabho." **11** Paulo atamili okhu kwa muda bhwa mwaka umonga ni miesi sita akajhaimanysa libohbi lya K'yara mionganoni mwa bhene. **12** Lakini Gali bho abhombibhu mtawala bhwa Akaya, Bhayahudi bhakayema pamonga kinyume ni Paulo ni kumpeleka mbele jha kiti kya hukumu, **13** Bhakajobha, "Munu ojho akabhashawishi bhanu kumwabudu K'yara kinyume kya sheria" **14** Bhwakati Paulo alondghe kujobha, gailo akabhabajobhela Bhayahudi, Muenga Bhayahudi, kama ngalijhe likosa au bhuhalifu, ngajijhe halali kubhashughulikila. **15** Lakini kwandabha ndo maswali ghaghibusu malobhi ni mahina ni sheria sya muenga basi muhukumulayi mwe bhene. Nene ninoghelalepi kujha hakimu kwa habari jha mambo aghu." **16** Galio akabhaamuru bhabhokayi mbele jha kiti kya hukumu, **17** Efyo, bhakan'kamula Sosthene ndongsighwa sinagogi, bhakantobha mbele jha kiti kya hukumu. Lakini Galio ajalilepi kya bhabhbombili. **18** Paulo baada jha kutama pala kwa muda mrefu, akabhaaleka ndugu ni kulota kwa meli Siria pamonga ni Prisila ni Akwila. Kabla jha kubhoka pa bandari, akaili njuili sya muene kwani ajhele alapili kujha mnadhirii. **19** Bhebfafikili Efeso, Paulo akandeka Prisila ni Akwila pala lakini muene akajhingila mu sinagogi ni kujadili ni Bhayahudi. **20** Bhabhan'jobhili Paulo atama nabhu kwa muda mrefu muene abellili. **21** Lakini akabhaaleka kwa bhene akabhabajobhela, "Nebetakukerebhuka kabhele kwa jhomu, ikajhajhi ndo mapenzi gha K'yara. Baada jhe hapu, akabhaaleka kwa meli kuhoma Efeso. **22** Paulo bho atolili Kaisaria, akakuelu kulota kujhemelela kanisa lya Antikia. **23** Baada jha lutama kwa muda mrefu pala, Paulo akabhaaleka kuptetela maeneo gha Galataia ni Frigia ni kubhapela muoyo bhanafunzi bhoha. **24** Myahudi mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Apolo, jhaahogoliki okhu Alexandria, ahidi Efeso. Ajhele ni ufasaha katika kulonela ni hodari ghwa majhandiku. **25** Apolo ajheajhelekesibhu kumafundisu gha Bwana. Kwa jinsi kyaajhe ni bidiii ku roho, alongili ni kumanyisya kwa usahihi, mamabo ghaaghakan'husu Yesu, ila amanyi tu ubatizo bhwa Yohana. **26**

Apolo akajhanda kulongela kwa ujasiri mu mahekalu. Lakini Prisila ni Akwila bhabhapeliki bhabheki urafiki ni muene ni kunjelekesya juu jha njela sya Kyara kwa usahihi. 27 Bho anoghila kubhoka kulota Akaya, bhalongomunu bhakampela muoyo nikubhalemba barua bhanafunzi bhabhajhe Akaya ili bhakabhaiy kumpokela. Bhoaifikilili kwa neema abhasaidili sana bhala bhabhakyeriri. 28 Kwa ngofu sya muene ni maarifa Apolo abhzadili Bhayahudi hadharani akajhailasya kupertela majhandiku gha kujha Yesu ndo Kristu.

19 Ikjaha kujha Apolo bho ajhe Korintho, Paulo apetili nyanda sya panani ni kufika mu mji bhwa Efeso, na akolili bhanafunzi kadhaa okhu. 2 Paulo akabhabjhobhela, "Je mwapokili Roho mtakatifu bho mukyeriri?" Bhakanjobhela, "Lepi, twabhwesilepi hata kup'eleka kuhusu Roho mtakatifu." 3 Paulo akajobha, "henu muenga mwabatisibhu bhuli? Bhakajobha, Mu bhubatisu bhwa Yohana. 4 Basi paulo akajibu, "Yohana abatisi kwa bhubatisu bhwa toba. Akabhabjhobhela bhanu bhala kujha jhilondeka kunkiera jhola ambajhe ngaahidili baada jha muene, yaani, Yesu." 5 Bhanu bho bhap'eliki habari ejhe, bhakabatisibwa kwa lihina lya Bwana Yesu. 6 Na jhikajhe Paulo bho abhekili mabhoko panani pa bhene, Roho mtakatifu akahida juu jha bhene ni kujhanda kunene kwa lugha ni kutabiri. 7 Jumla jha bhene bhajhele bhaghosy jhapatu kumi ni bhabhele. 8 Paulo akalota kusinagogi akanena kwa bhujasiri kwa muda bhwa miesi midatu. Akajha ilongosya majadiliano ni kubhafuta bhanu kuhusu mambo ghaghishu ufalme bhwa Kyara. 9 Lakini Bhayahudi bhangi bhajhele bhakaidi na bhabhi belakutii, bhakajhanda kujobha mabhibhi kuhusu njela jha Kristu mbele jha bhumat. Basi Paulo akalekana nabhu ni kubhatenga bhabhkiera patali nabhu. Nu muene akajhanda kulongela kila ligono mu ukumbi bhwa Tirano. 10 Ejhe jhayendelili kwa miaka mibhele, kwa hiyo bho bhabajha bhiishi ku Asia bhap'eliki lilibhi lya Bwana, bho bhabahudni ni Bhayunani. 11 Kyara akajha ibhomba mambo mabaha kumabhoko gha Paulo, 12 Kwamba hata bhatamu bhabonyisibhu, ni roho bhabhibhi bhahomili wkatibho bhatolili lesu ni ngobho sya sihomili mu mbele bhwa Paulo. 13 Lakini bhayeleye Bhayahudi bhabunga pepo bhabajha bhisafiri kupertela lieneo elu, bhakajha bhalalitumila lihina lya Ysu kwandabha jha matumizi gha bhene. Bhakajobhele bhalabhabhajheni pepo bhachafu: Bhakajobha, "Nikabhaarumuru mubhokayi kwa lihina lya Yesu ambaye Paulo akamhubiri." 14 Bhabhakabobi agha bhajhele bhana saba bha kuhanu mabaha bhwa Kiyahudi, Sekewa. 15 Roho bhachafu bhakabhabjib, "Yesu ni mmanyili, ni Paulo ni mmanyili, lakini muene bha niani?" 16 Roho nchafu jhola mugati mwa munu akabhanu kibha bhabunga pepo ni kubhatola nghofu ni kubhatosa. Ndipo bhabajumba kuhoma mu nyumba jhela bhakajha ngoli ni kujeruhibwa. 17 Lijambo ele lyamanyikene kwa bho bhabahudni ni Bhayunani, ambabho bhatamili okhu Efeso. Bhakajha ni hofu sana ni lihina lya Bwana lyazidili kuheshimibwa. 18 Kabhele, bhingi bha bhauminii bhabidili ni kuungama na bhadhihirishi matendo mabhibhi bhaghbabhomibili. 19 Bhingi bhabhombeghe uganga bhabhongeniye fitabu fya bhene, bhecafinyanya mbele jha kila munu. Bwakati bhene bhibhalanga thamani jha fenu efu,

jhajhele fipandi hamsini elfu fya hela. 20 Efyo lilibhi lya Bwana lyajhenili kwa upana sana kwa ngofu. 21 Jha Paulo kukamilisyahuduma jha muene khola Efeso, Roho akandongosya kulota Yerusalem kupertela Makedonia ni Akaya; Akajobha, "Baada jha kujha okhu, jhilondeka kulota Rumi kabhele." 22 Paulo akabhablaghisyah Makedonia bhanafunzi bha muene bhabhele, Timotheo ni Erasto, ambabho bhajhele bhanafunzi bha muene bhabhele. 23 Wakati obhu kwatokili ghasia mbaha okhu Efeso kuhusu njela jhela. 24 Sonara mmonga lihina lya muene Demetrio, ambajhe atengenisi fisanamu fya hela fya Kyara Diana, aletili biashara mbaha kwa mafundi. 25 Efyo akabhabhonganiya mafundi bha mbombo ejhu ni kujobha, "Bhaheshimibhw, mmanyili kujha mu biashara ejhe tete twihjingisya hela simehele. 26 Mwiliola ni kupeleka kujha, si apa tu Efeso, bali karibia Asia jhioha, Paulo ojho abhashawishi ni kubhageusya bhanu bhingi. Ijobha kujha ijhelepi miungu ambayo jhibombiki kwa mabhoko. 27 Na sio tu jhijhele hatari kujha biashara jha tete jhibetakujha jhilondeka lepi, lakini kabhele ni hekalu lya Kyara n'dala jha ajhe mbaha Diana ibhwesya kutolibha kujha ajhelepi ni maana. Kabhele ngaabhwesili hata kujhasya ubhaha bhwa muene, muene ambajhe Asia ni dunia bhakamwabudu." 28 Bho bhabeliki agha, bhamemibhu ni ligoga ni kujhuegha, bhakajobha, "Diana ghwa bhaefeso ndo mbaha." 29 Mji bhuoha bhwameli ligoga, ni bhanu bhakajumba pamonga mugati mu ukumbi bhwa michezo. Bhakabhabamila bhasafiri bhajhinu ni Paulo, Gayo ni Aristariko, bhabhahomili Makedonia. 30 Paulo alondeghe kujhingila mu umati bhwa bhanu, lakini bhanafunzi bhakambesa. 31 Kabhele, baadhi jha maafisa bha mkoaa ghwa Asia ambabho bhajhele marafiki bha muene bhakandetela ujumbe kwa nghofo kunsoka asijhingili mu ukumbi bhwa michezo. 32 Baadhi jha bhanu bhakajha bhijobha khenu ekhe ni bhangi lijambo lela, kwa ndabha umati bhwa bhanu bhwachanganyikibhu bhingi bhabhwesilepi hata kumanya kwandayakiki bhabidi pamonga. 33 Bhayahudi bhabandeta Iskanda kwibhala jha umati bhwa bhanu ni kumbeka panani mbele jha bhanu. Iskanda akapisya ishara kwa kibhoko kya muene kupsya majhelesu kwa bhanu. 34 Lakini bho bhamanyili kujha muene Myahudi, bho bhabajwegili kwa sauti jhimonga kwa muda ghwa masaa mabhele, "Diana ndo mbaha ghwa Bhaefeso." 35 Baada jha karani ghwa mji kubhugudamisyahumati, ajobhili, "Muenga bhagosy bha Efeso, niani jha amanyilepi mji obho bhwa Efeso ndo ntunzaji ghwa hekalu lya Diana mbaha ni picha jhela jhajhaguili kuhomela kumbinguni? 36 Kulola kujha mambo agha ghibhwesekakalepi, twilondeka kujha ni utilivu na msibhombi kyokyo kwa haraka. 37 Kwandabha mubhakutili bhanu abha pa mahakama ambabho bhab'ejilepi bha hekalu wala sio bha kun'kufuru Kyara watete n'dala. 38 Henu, kama Demetrio ni mafundi bhabajhe pamonga nabhu bhajhe ne mashtaka dhidi jha munu jhejhihoa, mahakama sijhwazi ni maliwali bhajhele. Na bhaletibhwayi mbele jha shauri. 39 Lakini kama bhebhe wilonda kyokyo kuhusu mambo ghangi, ghibeta kushughulikibhwamu kikao halali. 40 Kwa kweli tujhele mu hatari jha kutuhumibha kuhusu ghasia ligono ele. Ijhelepi sababu jha machafuko agha na kubetakujha ni uwezo bhwa kughajhelesya. 41 Baada jha kujobha agha, abhatawenye makutano.

20 Baada jha ghasia kumalika, Paulo akabhakuta bhanafunzi ni kubhapela muoyo. Kisha kubhalagha ni kubhoka kulota Makedonia. **21** Ni muene bho apetili mikoa ejhu na akajha akabhapela muoyo bhaamini, akajhingila Uyunani. **22** Baada jha muene kujha pala kwa muda ghwa miesi midatu njama syaudibhu dhidi jha muene ni bhayahudi bho bhapeliki ikaribila kubhoka ku njela jha bahari kultela Shamu, hivyo jhandomidiki kukerebhuka kupertela Makedonia. **23** Bhaandamene naku hadi Asia bhajhele Sopatro, mwana ghwa Pirho kuhoma Berea; Aristariko ni Sekundo, bhoha kuhoma bhaamini bha Bhathesalonike; Gayo ghwa Derbe; Timotheo; Tikiko ni Trofimo kuhoma Asia. **24** Lakini bhanu abha bhamalikulongolela na bhatulendelege kula Troa. **25** Kwa njela jha bahari kuhoma Filipi baada jha magono gha mikate ghyaghisopibusu lepi chachu, ni mu magono mahantu twabhfikili okhu Troa. Twatamili okhu kwa magono saba. **26** Hata ligono lya kuanza lya juma, bho tubhonganiki pamonga ili kuemetula n'kate, Paulo alongelili ni bhaumini. Akajha apangili kubhoka ligono lya kilabhu lyake, Efyo akajhendelela kulongela hadi kiru kya manane. **27** Kwajhele ni taa simehele mu kichumba kya panani ambapo twajhele tubhonganiki pamonga. **28** Mu ridirisha ajhele atamili n'songolo mmonga lihina lya muene Utiko, ambajhe uelembihu ni lugono. Hata Paulo bho ihutubila kwa muda mrefu, n'songolo ojho, ajhele amalikugona, akabina pasi kuhoma ghorofa jha tatu na aholibhu bho amalikufwa. **29** Lakini Paulo akaselela pasi akinyosi muene panani pa muene, akan'kumbatila. Kisha akajobha, "Msikati tamaa kwandabha ujhe hai." **30** Kisha akakwela kabhele ghorofani na akaumetula n'kate akalya. Baada jha kulongela nabhu kwa muda mrefu hadi lubhuliku, akabhoka. **31** Bhakandeta n'songolo jhola ajhe muomi bhafarijklki sana. **32** Twebhene twalongolili palongolo jha Paulo kwa meli ni kulota Aso, ambapo tete tulondege kun'tola Paulo okhu. Ekhe ndo muene kyaalondege kubhomba, kwandabha apangi kubhomba kulota kupertela pandema. **33** Bhotufikili okhu Aso, twampaki mu meli tukalota Mitilene. **34** Kisha tete tukatweka kuhoma okhu na ligono lya bhubhele twafikili lubhafu lwa bhubhele bhwa kisiwa kya Kio. Ligono lyalyawfawtili twafikili kisiwa kya Samo, ni kilabhu jhiake twafikili mji bhwa Miletu. **35** Kwandabha Paulo aamuili kusafiri kup'etela Efeso, ili kwamba asitumili muda bwobhwoha mu Asia; kwandabha ajhe ni hangara jha kubhwahi Yerusalemu kwandabha jha sikukuu jha Pentekoste, kama ngajihbwesekene muene kubhomba nah. **36** Kuhoma Miletu akalaghisa bhanu hadi Efeso ni kubhakuta bphaseya bhakanisa. **37** Bho bhafikili kwa muene akabhajohbela, muenga mwebhene mmanyili kuhoma ligono lya kuanza bho nikanyi apaAsia, jinsi kyanijhe kwa muenga muda bhuoha. **38** Nintumikili Bwana kwa unyenyekevu bhoha ni kwa mahosi, ni mateso ghaghanikabili nene kwa hila sua bhayahudi. **39** Mmanyiljinsi ambagyo nakizuilepi kutangasya kwa muenga khenu kyokyoaha ambakyu kyajhele muhimu, na jinsi nene kyanibhemenyisi waziwazi na kabhele kulota nyumba kwa nyumba. **40** Mumanyili jinsi nene kyanikajhendelili kubhaonya bhayahudi ni bhayunani juu jha toba kwa K'yara ni imani kwa Bwana bhitu Yesu. **41** Na henu, mulangayi, nene, nikantii Roho mtakatifu kultela Yerusalemu, nisighamanyi mambo ambagho ghibetakunitokela

nene okhu, **42** ila kwa kujha Roho mtakatifu ikanishuhudila nene mu khila mji na ijobja kujha minyororo ni malombosi ndo fikanilendela. **43** Lakini nene natifikiriri lepi kujha maisha ghangu ndo kwa njela jhohjioha jha thamani kwa nene, ili nibhwsesaijhi kumala mwendo bhwangu ni huduma jhenipokili kuhoma kwa Bwana Yesu, kushuhudila injili jha neema jha K'yara. **44** Ni henu, langayi, nimanyili kujha bhoha, mionganu mwa bhala bhanitolili kubhabubiri Ufalme, mwibetalepi kunibhona pamihu kabhele. **45** Kwa hiyo nikabhashuhudila lelu ejhe, kujha nijhelepi ni hatia ni damu jha munu jhejhioha jhola. **46** Kwandabha nakizuili lepi kubhatangasila mapenzi ghoha gha K'yara. **47** Kwa hiyo mujhelayi mwebhaangalifu juu jha jhomu mwibhene, ni juu jha likundi lyoha ambalyo Roho mtakatifu abhabhekili muenga kujha bhaangalizi. Mujhelayi bhaangalifu kulilolela likusanyiku lya Bwana ambalyo alihemili kwa damu jha muene. **48** Nimanyili kujha baada jha kubhoka kwa nene mbwa mwitu bhakali bhhbeta kujhingila kwa muenga, na basililurumili likundi. **49** Nimanyili kwamba hata mionganu mwa jhomu mwebhene baadhi jha bhanu bhibeta kuhida ni kujobha mambo manofulepi, ili kubhafuta bhanafunzi bhabhakesaijhi bhene. **50** Henu, mujhelayi mihi. Mukhombokayi kujha kwa miaka midatu nalekilepi kubhafundisha kila mmonga bhinu kwa mahosi kiru ni pamusi. **51** Ni henu nene nikabhabakabisu kwa K'yara, ni kwa lilobi lya neema jha muene, ambalyo libhwesa kubhajenga ni kubhapela urithi pamonga nabhu bhoha bhabhabekibhu bhakfu kwa K'yara. **52** Natamanilepi hela, dhahabu, au maguanda. **53** Mmanyili mwebhene kujha mabhoko agha inipelili mahitaji ghangu nejhoni ni mahitaji gha bhala bhabhajhe pamonga nani. **54** Mu mambo agha nabhapelili mfano bhwa jinsi kyajhilondeka kubhasaidila bhanyonge kwa kubhomba mbombo, na jinsi kyamwilondeka kukhomboka malobhi gha Bwana Yesu, malobhi ambagho muene ajobhili: "Heri kupsya kuliko kupokela." **55** Baada jha kujobha namna ejhe, apigili magoti akas'oka pamonga nabhu. **56** Bhotha bhakalela sana ni kumbinila Paulo mu n'singu ni kumbusu. **57** Bhahuzuniki zaidi jha ghoha kwandabha jha khela ambakyu ajobhili, kwamba kamwe bhibetalepi kubhubhona uso bhwa muene kabhele. Kisha bhakan'sindikila Merikebuni.

21 Wakati tulekene nabhu, na twisafiri mu bahari, twafikili moja kwa moja mu mji bhwa Kosi, ni kilabhu jhiake twafikili mji bhwa Rodi, ni kuhoma okhu twafikili mji bhwa Patara. **22** Bhotukabili meli jhajhilibhoka kulota Foinike, twakwelili twasafiri. **23** Bhotufikiri palongolo jha kisiwa kya Kipro, tukajhileka lubhafu lwa kushoto, twasafiri hadi Siria, tukabheka nanga mu mji bhwa Tiro, kwandabha okhu ndo meli jhilondekeghe ipakulibhwayi shehena jha muene. **24** Baada jha kubhabhona bhanafunzi, twatamili okhu magono saba. Bhanafunzi abha bhakan'jobhela Paulo kupertela kwa Roho kwamba muene asikanyi Yerusalemu. **25** Hata bho tutimisi magono ghala, tete twabhfikili tukakilotela, bhotha pamonga, ni bhadala bhabhi ni bhana bhabhi, bhatusindikisu mu njela sa jhofo hadi bho tuhomu kwibhala jha mji. Kisha twapigili magoti mu masimbale, twasokili, twalaghene khila mmonga. **26** Twakwelili meli, khoni na bhene bhakakerebhuka kunyumba jha bhene kabhele. **27** Hata bho tumalili safari jha jhoto kuhoma Tiro, twafikili Tolemai. Pala twasalimili bhalongobhitu, na twatamili okhu kwa ligono limonga.

8 Kilabu jhiake tukabhoka tukalota Kaisaria. Tete twajhingili munyumba jha Filipo, muhubiri bhwa injili, jhaajhele mmonga ghwa bhala saba, natu twatamili pamonga ni muene. 9 Munu ojho ajhele ni bhabinti bhancheche mabikra ambabho bhatabiri. 10 Baada jhakutama okhu kwa magono kadhaa, akaselela kuhoma Uyahudi nabi mmonga jhaakutibhwhe gha Agabo. 11 Muene akahida kwa tete ni kuuleta n'kanda ghwa Paulo. kwa obhu akakikhongili magolo ni mabhoko gha muene ni kujobha, "Roho Mtakatifu ijobha na," "Bhayahudi bha Yerusalem bhibetakun'konga munu jhaimilki n'kanda obho, nabhene bhibetakun'karibisi mu mabhoko gha bhanu bha mataifa." 12 Bhotupeliki mambo aghu, tete ni bhanu bhabhatameghe pala twansihi Paulo asikweli kulota Yerusalem. 13 Ndipo Paulo ajibili, "Mwibombwa kiki, mwilela ni kunivunja muoyo ghwa nene? Kwa ndabha nijhe tarayi siyo tu kufungibhwu, lakini pia kufwelela okhu Yerusalem kwandabha jha lihina lya Bwana Yesu." 14 Kwa vile Paulo alondelepi kushawishibhwu, twalekili ni kujobha, "Basi mapenzi gha Bwana ghabhombekayi." 15 Baada jha magono agha, twatolili mifuku ghitu ni kukwela Yerusalem. 16 Baadhi jha bhanafunzi kuhoma Kaisaria kabhele bhalongosene hatu. Bandetili munu mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Mnasoni, munu ghwa Kipro, mwanafunzi ghwa muandi, ambajie twataminakhu. 17 Bho tufikili Yerusalem bhalongobhitu bhatukaribisi kwa furaha. 18 Kilabu jhiake Paulo alotili pamonga ni tete kwa Yakobo, ni bhaseya bhoha bhajhele. 19 Baada jha kubhaponesya, abhapelili taarifa jhimgona baada jha jhenge jha mambo ambagho K'yara aghabhbombili mionganoni mwa mataifa kupetela huduma jhiake. 20 Wakati bhapeleki aghu, bhakan'sifu K'yara ni kun'jobhela, "Wilola, ndongo, kujha ni maelfu bhalenga bhakyeriri mionganoni mwa Bhayahudi. Bhene bhoha bhajhe ni nia jha kumakula sheria. 21 Bhajobhibu kuhusu bhebbe, kujha ifundisyisya Bhayahudi bhabhitama kat iha mataifa kulekana ni Musa, ni kwamba ukabhbajohbela bhasibahatairu bhana bhabhi, na bhasikesi desturi sya muandi. 22 Twilondeka tukhetu kiki? Bila shaka bhibetakupeleka bhebbe uhidili. 23 Efyo bhombayi khila tete kyatukujobhela henu: tujhe ni bhanu bhancheche ambabho bhabhekili nadhiri. 24 Bhatolayi bhanu abha ni ukitakasaiyi wa muene pamonga nabhu, na ubhalepayi gharama sya bhene, ili bhabhwesiayi kukasa mitu ghya bhene. Efyo khila mmonga akabhaiy kumanya kujha mambo ghbabhajobhibhu kuhusu bhebbe gha udesi. Bhibetakusimanyisa kujha bhebbe kabhele ghwikesya sheria. 25 Lakini kwa habari sya bhamataifa ambabho bhajhele bhaumini, twalembilli ni kupisya malaghisu kwamba bhalonduke kwiijhepusya ni fenu fya fipisibu dhabihu kwa sanamu, ni damu, kutokana ni khela kya kinyiongibhu, na bhakiempushayi ni usherati." 26 Ndipo, Paulo abhaletili bhagosi, ni ligono lya pilii, akakitakasa muene pamonga nabhu, akajhingila mu hekalu, kipindi kya ligono lya kwitakasya hadi sadaka kupisibhu kwa ndabha jha khila mmonga bhabhi. 27 Magono aghu saba bho ghakaribili kumalika, baadhi jha Bhayahudi kuhoma Asia bhakambona Paulo mu hekalu, ni makutano bhakadada, ni kun'sosolela mabhoko. 28 Bhakajha bhijhwegha, "Bhanu bha Israeli, tutangatilayi. Ojho ndo munu jhola jha ikabhamanyisa bhanu khila mahali mambo ambagho ndo kinyume kya bhanu, sheria, ni mahali apa. Kabhele abhaletili

Bhayunani mu hekalu ni kupanajisi mahali apa patakatifu." 29 Kwa kujha mwanzoni bhajhele bhambwene Trofimo Muetefeso akajha pamonga ni muene mjini, na bhene bhadhanileghe kwamba Paulo andetili mu hekalu. 30 Mji bhuoha bhwajhele ni taharuki, ni bhanu bhakajumba pamonga ni kun'kamula Paulo. Bhakampisa kwibhala jha hekalu, ni miliangu mara jhikafungibhu. 31 Bhabhajaribu kun'koma habari syamfikili mbaha ghwa jeshi lya bhalinzi kujha Yerusalem jhioha jhimemili ghasia. 32 Mara ejhu akabhatola askari ni jemedari akaujumbila umati. Wakati bhanu bhambwene mbaha ghwa majeshi ni askari, bhakaleka kun'tobha Paulo. 33 Kisha mbaha ghwa majeshi akan'karibila ni kun'kamula Paulo, ni kuamuru akongibhwai minyororo mu mbele. Akan'kota muene niani na aketili kiki. 34 Baadhi jha bhanu mu umati bhakajha bhipwayuka khenu akhe ni bhangi k'enge. Kwa kujha jemedari abhwesilepi kubhajobhela kyokyoza kwandabha jha sela njuegho, akaamuru Paulo aletibhwayi mugati mu ngome. 35 Basi bho afikili pa ngazi, akatolibhu ni askari kwa ndabha jha ghasia sya umati. 36 Ndbabha umati bhwa bhanu bhan'kesisi na bhajhendelili kujhuegha, "Mumbosiajih ojulu!" 37 Paulo bho iletibhwa mugati mu ngome, an'jobhili mbaha ghwa majeshi, "Nihbwesya kun'jobhela khenu?" Jhola mbaha ghwa jeshi akajobha, "Je wilongela Kiyunani?" 38 Je, bhebbe sio jhola Mmisi ambajhe awali alonguisi uasi na atolili magaidi elfu nne nyikani?" 39 Paulo akajobha, "Nene na Myahudi, kuhoma mji bhw Tarso jha Kilikia. Nene na raia ghwa mji maarufu. Nikabas'oka, mniruhusiajhi nilongelayi ni bhanu." 40 Wakati jemedari ampellili ruhusa, Paulo akajhema pa ngazi ni kupisya ishara kwa bhanu kwa kibhoko kya muene. Wakati bhajhele kinunu sana, akalongela nabhu kwa Kihebrania. Akajobha,

22 "Bhalongo bha dadijhangu, mupelekisiajhi utetezi bhwa nene bhwani betakubhomba henu kwa muenga." 2 Makutano bho bhap'eliki Paulo ilongela nabhu kwa kiebrania, bhakagudama. Akajobha, 3 "Nene ne myahudi, nihogoliki mji bhw Tarso lieneo lya Kilikia, ila nakabhilli elimu katika mji obho, pamagolo pa Gamalieli. Namanyisibusu kul'engana ni njela sahihi sya sheria sya bhadadijitu. Nene nijenibidii jha K'yara, kama muenga mwebhoha kyamujie lelu. 4 Nabhatesisi kwa njela ejhe hadi kufwa; nabkhongili bhagosi ni bhadala ni kubhasopa mu ligereza. 5 Hata kuhani mbaha ni bhaseya bhoha bhibhwesya kupisya ushahidi kujha napokili barua kuhoma kwa bhene kwandabha jha bhalongobhangu bhabhajhele Dameski, kwanene kusafiri kulota okhu. Jhajhele nibhaletayi bhanu Yerusalem kwa njela ili bhakongibhwai ni kutobhibhu. 6 Jhatokili pala bho nisafiri nikaribila Dameski, majira gha pamusi ghafla nuru mbaha jhikatokela kumbinguni jhikajhanda kuniangasya. 7 Nikabina pasi ni kupeleka sauti jhikajjobhela, 'Sauli, Sauli kwandayakiki ukaniudhi?' 8 Najibili, 'bhebbe wa niani, Bwana?' Akanijobhela, 'Nene na Yesu Mnazareti, ambajhe bhebbe ukaniudhi.' 9 Bhala bhabhajhele pamonga ni nene bhajibhwene nuru, ila bhapeleki lepi sauti jha jhola jhaalangeleghe ni nene. 10 Nikajobha, 'Niketakiki, Bwana?' akanijobhela, jhemayi na ujhingilayi Dameski; okhu wibeta kujobhibhu kila khenu kya wilonduke kubhomba.' 11 Nabhwesilepi kulola kwandabha jha muangaza bhwu nuru jhela, ndipo nikalota Dameski kwa kulongsibhu ni mabhoko gha bhala bha bhajhe ni nene. 12

Okhu nikabhonana ni munu jhaakutibhweghe Anania, ajhele munu jhaakamili sheria ni mwenye kuheshimika mbele jha bhayahudi bhoha bhabhatamili okhu. **13** Akahida kwa nene, akajhema palongolo pa nene, ni kujobha, 'Ndongobhangu Sauli, ubhwestaijhi kulola.' Kwa muda bholabholu nikabhwsyta kulola ni kumbona. **14** Akajobha, 'K'yara ghwa dadijhitu akuchaguili bhebbe ubhwesiyaijhi kumanya mapenzi gha muene, kumbona jhola mwenye haki, ni kupeleka sauti jha jhihomela mu kinywa kya muene. **15** Kwandabha wibetakujha shahidi kwa muene kwa bhanu bhoha juu jha ughabhwene ni kup'eleka. **16** Basi henu kwandayikiki wilenda? Jhumukayi, ubatisibhwai, ukasukayi dhambi sya jhobhi wakati ukalikuta lihina iya jhobhi.' **17** Baada jha kukerebhuka Yerusalem, na bho nisali mugati mu hekalu, jhikatokela kujha napelihu maono. **18** Nikambona akanijobhela, 'Hima na ubhokayi Yerusalem manyata, kwandabha bhibetalepi kujhedeckela ushuhuda bhwa jhobhi kuhusu nene.' **19** Nikajobha, 'Bwana, bhabhu bhene bhamanyili nabhfungili mu ligereza ni kubhatobha bhala bhabhakuaminili mu khila lisinagogi. **20** Ni damu jha Stefano shahidi ghwa jhobhi bho jhijitiki, Nene kabhele najhele nijhemili karibu ni kujhedeckela na najhele nilenda nghobho sya bhala bhabhan'komili. **21** Lakini akanijobhela, 'Lotayi, kwandabha nene nibeta kulaghisyta ulotayi patali kwa bhanu bha mataifa.' **22** Bhanu bhakanduhusu kulongela habari jha lilobi e'e. Lakini baadaye bhakakwesya sauti ni kujobha, "mbosiajhi munu ojho mu nchi: Kwandabha sahihi aishiayi." **23** Bho bhikwesya sauti, ni kutagha maguanda gha bhene ni kusopa malifu kunani, **24** Jemedari mbaha akaamuru Paulo aletibhwai ngomeni. Akaamuru akotibhwaiy kholi itobhibhwa mijeledi, ili muene amanyayi kwandabha jhakiki bhampigilege makelele namna jhela. **25** Hata bho bhan'kongili mighojhi, Paulo akan'jobhela jhola akida jha ajhemili pamonga naku, "Je! ndo hak i kwa muenga kun'tobha munu jha ajhele Mrumi na akona kuhukumibhwa?" **26** Yola akida bho apeliki malobhi agha akalota kwa jemedari mbaha ni kun'jobhela, akajobha, "Wilonda kubhomba kiki? kwa maana munu ojho ndo Mrumi." **27** Jemedari mbaha akahida ni kun'jobhela, "Nijobhelayi, je bhebbe ndo raia ghwa Rumi?" Paulo akajobha, "Era." **28** Jemedari akan'jibu, "Kwa kupertela kiasi kibhaha kya hela ndipo nakabhili uraia." Lakini Paulo akan'jobhela, "Nene ndo Mrumi wa kuhogoleka." **29** Basi bhala bhabhajhetayari kulota kun'kota bhakabhoka ni kundeka wakati bhobhuobu. Ni jemedari ni muene akatila, bho amanyili kujha Paulo ndo Mrumi, ni kwandabha an'kongili. **30** Ligono lyalyawatili, jemedari mbaha alondeghe kumanya ukweli kuhusu mashtaka gha bhayahudi dhidi jha Paulo. Efyo akambopolela fifungu fya muene akaamuru bhakuu bha makuhani ni baraza lyoha bhabhonanayi. Akandeta Paulo pasi, ni kumbeka pagati pa bhene.

23 Paulo akabhalanga moja kwa moja bhanu bha baraza ni kujobha, "Bhalongobhangu, niishi mbele sya K'yaara kwa dhamira sinofu hadi naha lelu." **2** Kuhani mbaha Anania akabhaamuru bhala bhabhajhemili karibu nakhu bhan'tobhayi kinywa kya muene. **3** Ndipo Paulo akan'jobhela, "K'yara ibetakutobha bhebbe, ukuta bhwa bhubakibhu chokaa. Utamili ukanihukumu kwa sheria, nabhi wihamu nitobhibhwai kinyume

kya sheria?" **4** Bhala bhabhajhemili karibu ni muene bhakajobha, "Ivi naha ndo kya ukandigha kuhani mbaha ghwa K'yara?" **5** Paulo akajobha, "bhalongobhangu, nene namanyilepi kujha ojho ndo kuhani mbaha. Kwa kujha jhilembibhu wibetalepi kulongela vibaya panani pa mtawala wa bhanu bha jhobhi." **6** Paulo bho abhuene jha kujha upande umonga bhwa baraza ni Masadukayo ni bhangi Mafarisayo, akakuesya sauti ni kujobha, "bhalongobhangu nene na Mafarisayo, mwana ghwa Mafarisayo. Kwa ndabha ejhu nitegemela kwa ujasiri ufufuo bhwa bhafu bhanikhukumibhwa nabhu." **7** Bho aghajobhi agha, malumbano mabhaha ghatokili baina jha Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo, ni mkutano bhwagawanyiki. **8** Kwani Masadukayo bhijobha ujhelepi ufufuo, malaika bhwala ijhelepi roho, ila Mafarisayo bhijobha agha ghoha ghajhele. **9** Ghasia mbaha jhikatokela ni baadhi jha bhaandishi bhabhajhele lubhafu lwa Mafarisayo bhakajhema ni kujadili, bhakajobha, "tubhwelepi kyokyoh dhidi jha munu ojho. Bhuli kama roho au malaika alongili nabhu?" **10** Wakati kuhomili hoja mbaha, mbaha ghwa majeshi atili kujha Paulo ngaalalulibhu fipandi fipandi na bhene, hivyo akaamuru bhanajeshi bhaselelayi pasi ni kuntola kwa nghofu kuhoma kwa bhajumbe bha baraza, ni kundeta mu ngome. **11** Kiru kyakafwatali Bwana ajhemili karibu ni muene ni kujobha, "Usitili, kwa ndabha unishuhudili katika Yerusalem, hivyo kabhele wibetakupisya ushahidi ku Roma." **12** Bho kubhalele, baadhi jha Bhayahudi bhabhombi liagano ni kukuta laana panani pa bhene: bhajobhi kujha bhibetalepi kulya wala kunywa kyokyoha mpaka pabhibetakun'koma Paulo. **13** Kwajhele ni bhanu zaidi jha arobaini ambabho bhabhomibili njama ejhe. **14** Bhakalota kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya ni kujobha, "Tukibhekili twebhene mu laana mbaha, tusili kyokyoha mpaka patwibetakun'koma Paulo. **15** Hiyo henu, baraza lin'jobhelayi jemedari mbaha andetayi kwa muenga, kana kwamba mwiamura kesi jha muene kwa usahihi. Kwa tete tujhe tarayi kun'koma kabla jha kuhida apa." **16** Lakini muana wa dada jhake ni Paulo apeliki kujha kujhe ni njama, akalota akajhingila mugati mu ngome ni kun'jobhela Paulo. **17** Paulo akan'kuta akida mmonga ni kujobha, "N'tolayi n'songolo ojho kwa jemedari; ndabha ejhe ni lilobi iya kun'jobhela." **18** Basi akida akan'tola n'songolo jhola akandongosya kwa jemedari mbaha akan'jobhela, "Paulo jhola mfungwa anikutili alondeghe nikuleteleyi n'songolo ojho kwa bhebbe. Ajhe ni lilobi iya kujobhela." **19** Jemedari mbaha jhola akan'kamula kwa kun'kota, "Khenu gani wilonda kun'jobhela?" **20** Kijana jhola akajobha "Bhayahudi bhajobhene kukusoka undetayi Paulo kilabu ku baraza ili kana kwamba bhilonda kukabha habari sya muene kwa usahihi nesu. **21** Basi bhebbe usijhedekeli kwandabha bhanu zaidi jha arobaini bhakamvizila. Bhakikongili kw laana, bhasili wala kunywa hadi pabhibetakun'koma. Hata henu bhajhe tarayi, bhil'endela kibali kuhoma kwa bhebbe." **22** Basi jhola jemedari mbaha akandeka n'songolo akilotelayi, baada jha kundaghisa, "usin'jobheli munu jhejhioha kujobha unijobhili agha." **23** Akabhabkuta maakida bhabhele akajobha bhataryasisajhi askari mia mbili kulota Kaisaria ni askari bhakwela farasi sabini, ni bhabhajhe ni migoha mia mbili, mwibetakubhoka zamu jha tatu pakilu. **24** Akabhabjohbela kubheka bhanyama tarayi ambaye Paulo ibetakun'tumila ni kun'tola salama kwa Feliki Gavana. **25**

Akajhendika barua kwa namna ejhe, **26** Klaudio Lisia kwa Liwali mtukufu Feliki, salamu. **27** Munu ojho akamuili kwa bhayahudi bhakajha karibu kun'koma, ndipo nikalota pamonga ni kikosi kya askari nikamwokola, bhonikabhilli habari kujha muene raia ghwa kirumi. **28** Nilondeghe kumanya kwandayakiki bhan'takili, efyo nampellili mu baraza. **29** Nikabbona kwamba atakilibhu kwandabha jha maswali gha sheria jha bhene wala atakilibhu lepi lilobi lyolyoha lya kustahili kukomibhwala wala kukongeka. **30** Kisha jhamanyikene kwa nene kujha ijhe njama dhidi jha muene, ivyo kwa haraka nikandaghisyka kwa bhebbe, ni kubhalaghisyka bhabhakan'shtaki kabhele bhaletayi mashataka dhidi jha muene mbele jha bhebbe. "Bhakalaghana." **31** Basi askari bhala bhakatii amri: bhakan'tola Paulo bhakandeta hadi Antipatri pakilu. **32** Ligono lyalyakesili, maaskari bhingi bhakabhatuka bhala bhakwela farasi bhalotayi pamonga ni muene na bhene bhakakerebhuka ku ngome. **33** Ni bhakwela farasi bhobhafikili Kaisaria, ni kumpela liwali barua jhela, bhakambeka Paulo palongolo pa muene. **34** Ni muene liwali bho ajhisomili barua, an'kotili Paulo ahomili lijimbo leleku; bhoamanyili jha kujha ni munu ghwa Kilikia, **35** akajobha, "Nibetakup'eleka bhebbe pabhibetakuhida bhala bhabhakutakili, "akamuru abhekibhwai pa ikulu jha Herode.

24 Baada jha magono mahanu, Anania kuhani mbaha, baadhi jha bhaseya ni r'jobhaji mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Tertulo, bhakalot pala. Bhanu abha bhaletili mashataka dhidi jha Paulo kwa Gavana. **2** Paulo bho ajhemili palongolo pa gavana, Tertulo akajhanda kun'takila ni kujobha kwa gavana, "kwandabha jha bhebbe tujhe ne imani nibaha; ni kwa maono ghe jhobhi ghileta mageuzi manofu mu taifa lya jhoto; **3** Basi kwa shukurani jhioha twipokela shukurani jhioha khila khenu kya wibhomba, Wasalam mheshimibhwala Feliki. **4** Lakini nisikutondesi zaidi, nikusihuni pelesesiajhi malobhi madusu kwa fadhilli jha jhobhi. **5** Kwandabha tun'kabhilli munu ojho n'korofi, na isababisya bhayahudi bhoha kuasi pa dunia. Kabhele ndo ndongosi ghwa madhehebu gha Bhanazorayo. (Zingatiliti: Sehemu jha malobhi gha n'sitari obhu **24**: **6** Na kabhele ajaribu kulisoppa hekalu unajisi hivyo tukan'kamula, ujhelepi mu nakala sinofu sya muandi). (Zingatilayi: N'stari obhu **7** Lisisasi, afisa, akahida na akan'tola kwa nghofu mu mabhoko gha tete, ujhelepi mu nakala sinofu sya majhandiku gha muandi). **8** Lekan'kotayi Paulo kuhusu mambo agha, hata wibetakusimanyiya ni khenu gani tun'takili). **9** Bhayahudi ni bhene bhakan'takila Paulo, bhakajobha kujha mambo agha gha bhukweli. **10** Liwali bho ampungili kibhoko ili Paulo alongelati, Paulo ajibili, "Nimanyili kujha kwa miaka mingi ujhe ghwa mwamuzi ghwa taifa ele, na nijhe ni furaha kwijhelesya nejhoni kwa bhebbe. **11** Wibhwesya kuhakikisyka kujha ghapetilepi zaidi jha magono kumi na mbili tangia nikwelli kulota kuabudu Yerusalem. **12** Na bhabhanikolili mu hekalu, nabishenlepi ni munu jhejhihoa, na nabhombi lepi fuju pa mukutano, wala ku masinagogi wala mugati mu mji; **13** na bhibhwesya lepi kuhakikisha kwa bhebbe mashitaka gha bhakanitakila dhidi jha nene. **14** Ila nikiri e'le kwa bhebbe, jha kujha kwa njela jhela ambayo bhakajnikuta dhehebu, kwa njela jhejhu ejhu nikantumikila K'yara ghwa dadi jhitu. Nene ne

mwaminifu kwa ghoha mu sheria ni maandikhu gha manabii. **15** Nijhe ni bhujasiri bholabholo kwa K'yara ambabho hata abhu nabhene bhakaulendela, kuhida kwa ufufuo kwa bafu, kwa bho bhenye haki na bhabhabelikujha ni haki kabhele; **16** ni kwa e'le, nibombi mbombo ili nijhelayi ni dhamiri jhahibelikujha ni hatia mbele jha K'yara ni mbele jha bhanu kupetela mambo ghoha. **17** Henu baada jha miaka mingi nihidili kuleta msaada kwa taifa lya nene ni zawadi jha hela. **18** Bho nibombi na, Bhayahudi fulani bha Asia bhanikolili mugati mu sherehe jha utakaso mugati mu hekalu, bila likundi lya bhanu wala ghasia. **19** Bhanu abha ambabho jhilondeka bhajhelayi mbele jha bhebbe henu apa na bhajobhayi khela kyabahjenaku juu jha nene kama bhajhe ni lilobi lyolyoha. **20** Au bhanu abha bhene na bhajobhayi likosa leleku lyabhalibhwene kwa nene bho nijhemili palongolo pa baraza lya kiyahudi; **21** Isipokujha kwa ndabha jha khenu kimonga kyanakijobhili kwa sauti bho nijhemili katikati jha bhene, "kwandabha jha ufufuo bhwa bafu muenga mukanihukumu." **22** Feliki ajhele ataarifibhu kinofu kuhusu njela, ni kubhuairisha mukutano. Akajobha, "Lisia jemedari paibeta kuhida pasi kuhoma Yerusalem nabetakubisya maamuzi dhidi jha mashitaka gha muenga." **23** Ndipo akaamuru akida andendayi Paulo, ili ajhelayi ni nafasi na sijhi munu wakubhabesya bharafiki bha muene bhasin'tangatili wala kun'gendela. **24** Baada jha magono kadhaa, Feliki akakerebhuka ni Drusila n'dala munu jha ajhe Myahudi, akalaghisyka kun'kuta Paulo ni kupelekesya kuhomela kwa muene habari sya imani mugati mwa Kristu Yesu. **25** Ila Paulo bho ajhele ijadiliana ni muene kuhusu haki kujha ni kiasi ni hukumu jhahibeta kuhida, Feliki akakabha hofu akajibu, "lotayi patali kwa henu, ila nikakabhai muda kabhele, nabetakukuta." **26** Muda bhobhuobhu, ategemili kujha Paulo ibeta kumpela helu kwa hiyo ankutili mara simehele kulongela naku. **27** Ila miaka mibhele jhahipetili, Porkio Festo akajha Liwali baada jha Feliki, ila Feliki alondeghe kwipendekesyka kwa bhayahudi, efyo akandeka Paulo chini jha uanganizzi.

25 Ndipo Festo ajhingili mu lijimbo elu ni baada jha magono madatu akalota kuhoma Kaisaria hadi Yerusalem. **2** Kuhani mbaha ni bhayahudi mashuhuri bhaletili shutuma dhidi jha Paulo kwa Festo, na bhalongili kwa nghofu kwa Festo. **3** Na bhan'sokili Festo fadhilli juu jha habari sya Paulo abhwesiajhi kunkuta Yerusalem ili bhabhwesiajhi kun'koma munjela. **4** Lakini Festo ajibili kujha Paulo ajhele mfungwa mu Kaisaria, ni kwamba muene ikerebhuka okhu manyata. **5** Ajobhili "Kwa hiyo, bhalo ambabho bhibhwesya kulota okhu ni tete. Kama kujhe ni khenu kibaya kwa munu ojho, mwilondeka kun'shtaki." **6** Baada jha kutama magono nane au kumi zaidi, akakerebhuka Kaisaria. Na ligono lyalafuatili atamili pa kiti kya hukumu ni kuamuru Paulo aletibhwai kwa muene. **7** Bho afikili, Bhayahudi kuhoma Yerusalem bhajhemi karibu, bhakapisya mashtaka mazito ambajho bhabhwesilepi kughathibitisha. **8** Paulo akitetili ni kujobha, sio dhidi jha lihina lya bhayahudi, sio panani pa hekalu, na sio panani pa Kaisaria, nibombi mabaya.' **9** Lakini Festo alondeghe kwipendekesyka kwa bhayahudi, efyo akan'jibu Paulo ni kujobha, 'Je, wilonda kulota Yerusalem ni kuhukumulibhwala ni nene kuhusu mambo agha okhu?' **10** Paulo ajobhili, 'nijhemili mbele jha kiti kya hukumu kya Kaisari ambapo

nilondeka kuhukumulibhwa. Nibhacosilepi bhayahudi, kama kya umanyi bhebhe. **11** Nikajhajhi nikosili na kama nibhombi kyakilondeka kifo, nibelepi kufwa. Lakini kama shutuma sya bhene khenu lepi, ajhelepi munu jhaibhwesya kunikabidhi kwa bhene. Nikansoka Kaisari. **12** Baada jha Festo kulongela ni baraza akajibu, "Ukan'soka Kaisari; wibetalota kwa Kaisari." **13** Baada jha magono kadhaa, mfalme Agripa ni Bernike bhafikili Kaisaria kubhomba ziara rasmi kwa Festo. **14** Baada jha kutamaapu kwa magono mingi, Festo awasilishi kesi jha Paulo kwa mfalme; Akajobha, 'Munu mmonga alekibhu apa ni Fellki kama mfungwa. **15** Bho njhe Yerusalemu makuhani bhabhaha ni bhaseya bha bhayahudi bhaletili mashtaka juu jha munu ojho kwa nene na bhene bhakotili juu jha hukumu dhidi jha muene. **16** Kwa e'le nene nabhajibili kujha desturi jha Bharoma lepi kumpisya munu upendeleo badala jhiake, mtuhumibhwa ilondeka kujha ni nafasi jha kubhakabili bhashtaki bha muene ni kwitetela dhidi jha tuhuma e'su. **17** Kwa hiyo, bhabhahidili pamonga apa, nabhwesilepi kulendela, lakini ligono lya lyawfawatili natamili pakiti kya hukumu ni kuamuru munu ojho aletibhwayi mugati. **18** Wakati bhashtaki bhajhemili ni kun'shtaki, nifikirileghe kujha ghajhelepi mashtaka mabaha ghaghaletibhu dhidi jha muene. **19** Badala jhiake, bhajhele ni mabishano fulani pamonga ni muene kuhusu dini jha bhene ni kuhusu Yesu ambajhe afuili, lakini Paulo idai kuwa ajhe muomi. **20** Nafumbibhu jinsi jha kuchungusya lisuala e'le, na nan'kotili kama ngaalotili Yerusalemu kuhukumibhwa kuhusu mambo agha. **21** Lakini Paulo bho akutibhu abhekibhwayi chini jha ulinzi kwandabha jha uamuzi bhwa Mfalme, naamuiri abhekibhwayi hata panibeta kumpeleka kwa Kaisari. **22** Agripa alongilili ni Festo, "Nilondeghe kabhele kumpelekesya munu ojho." Festo, akajobha, "kilabhu wibeta kumpelekesya." **23** Hivyo kilabhu jhiake, Agripa ni Bernike bhafikili ni shereh simehele; bhafikili pa ukumbi ni maafisa bha kijeshi, ni bhanu mashuhuri bha mji. Ni Festo bho apisili amri, Paulo aletibhu kwa bhene. **24** Festo akajobha, "Mfalme Agripa, ni bhanu bhoha ambabho bhabhajhele apa pamonga natu, mukambona munu ojho; Jumuiya jhioha jha bhayahudi okhu Yerusalemu ni apa kabhele bhilonda nibhashauriajhi, ni bhene bhakapiga kelele kwa nene kwamba asitami. **25** Nibhona kujha abhombiepi lyailondeka kufwa; Lakini kwandabha an'kutili Mfalme, naamuili nimpelekayi kwa muene. **26** Lakini njhelepi ni khenu dhahiri kya kulemba kwa Mfalme. Kwandabha ejhe, nindetili kwa bhebhe, hasa kwa bhebhe, Mfalme Agripa, ili nibhwesiaeji kujha ni khenu kya kulemba kuhusu kesi. **27** Kwa kujha nibhona ijhelepi ni maana kumpeleka mfungwa ni bila kulasya mashtaka ghaghakan'kabili.

26 Efyo, Agripa akan'jobhela Paulo, 'Wiruhusibhwa kwitetela. Ndipo Paulo akanyosya kibhoko kya muene akakitetela naha. **2** 'Nikibhona nihobhwiki, Mfalme Agripa, ili kubhomba kesi jha nene mbele jha bhebhe dhidi jha mashtaka ghoha gha bhayahudi. **3** Hasa, kwandabha bhebhe ghwe n'taalamu ghwa desturi sya bhajhahudi ni maswali. Hivyo nisoka unipelekesiaeji kwa uvumilivu. **4** Kweli, Bhayahudi bhoha bhamanyili jinsi kyanishili kuhoma ujana bhwangu mu taifa lyangu okhu Yerusalemu. **5** Bhanimanyili kuh'omela kubhuandu na bhilondeka kujhedekela kujha naiishili kama Mfarisayo,

dhehebu lenye msimamo n'kali ku dini jhitu. **6** Henu nijhemili apa nihukumulibhwayi kwandabha nene nalangili ahadi ambajho K'yara abhombili ni bha dadi jhitu. **7** Ejhe ndo ahadi ambajho makabila ghitu kumi na mbili ghinogheha kupokela kama bhakamwabudu K'yara kwa bidii kiru ni musi. Ndo kwandabha jha tumaini e'le, mfalme Agripa, kujha Bhayahudi bhakanishtaki. **8** Kwandajhakiki jhejhioha kat ijinu ifiki kujha ajabu kwamba K'yara ifufula bħafu? **9** Wakati umonga nafikir ne muene kujha nganibhombili mambo ghamehele dhidi jha lihina lya Yesu ghwa Nazareti. **10** Nabhombi agha ku Yerusalemu; Nabħafungili bhaamini bħingi mu ligereza na najhele ni mamlaka kuhoma kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani kubhomba naha; na wakati bhikomibhwa, napigili kura dhidi jha bhene. **11** Mara nyiŋi nabhatobħili mu masinagogi ghoha na najaribu kubħabħombħa bħaibelayi imani jha bhene. Najhele ni ligoga sana juu jha bhene na nabħabbengħili ata mu miiji jha kubħuħesya. **12** Wakati nibħombi agha, nalotili Dameski, nikajha ni mamlaka ni malagħisu kuhoma kwa makuhani ni bhabħaha; **13** bho njhele munjħela wakati wa pamusi, Mfalme, nabħubhwene muanga kuhoma kumbinguni bħwajhele n'kali kuliko kijobha na bħwang'aniri kutusyongoka nene ni bhanu bħabħasafiragħe pamonga ni nene. **14** Twebħħona bho tubinili pasi, napeliki sauti jħi longħela ni nene jħikajha jħiħo kwa lugħa jha Kiebrani: 'Sauli, Sauli! Kwandajhakiki ukanitesya? Ni panonono kwa bhebhe kutobha liteke ni chokoo. **15** Ndipo nikajobha, 'Bhebhe we niani, Bwana? Bwana akajibu, 'Nene ne Yesu ambajhe ukanitesya. **16** Henu jħinukayi ujhemayi kwa magolo għa jħobbi; ndabha kwa kusudi e'le nene nibħonekene kwa jħobbi, nikuteu kujha m'tumishi ni shahidi juu jha mambo ambagħo umanyili kuhuso nene henu ni mambo għanibetakulasya baadajhe; **17** na Nibetakuokola kwa bhanu ni bhanu bha mataifa ambapo nibetakulagħisya, **18** kufungula mihu għa bhene ni kubħapisya mu ngisi kulota kwa muanga ni kuhoma ku nghofu sya syetani bħan'geukilay K'yara; ili bħabħwesajhi kupokela kuhoma kwa K'yara msamħa bħwa dhambi ni urithi ambaño nibħapeli bħala bħanibhatengili kwa imani jħajjhe kwa nene. **19** Hivyo, mfalme Agripa, nabhwesilepi kuasi maono għa kumbinguni, **20** lakini, kwa bhala bħabħajhele ku Dameski hoti, ni kisha Yerusalemu ni nchi jħioha jha Yudea, kabhele ni kwa bhanu bha mataifa għangi, nahubri kujha bħatabuajji ni kun'geukila K'yara, bħabħombayi matendo għa għikastahli toba. **21** Kwa ndabha ejju Bħajhahudi bħanikamilli mu lihekalu, bhakajaribu kunkoma. **22** K'yara anitangili mpaka henu, hivyo ni jħema ni kushuhudila kwa bhanu bha kawaida ni kwa bhala bħabħaha juu jha ghala ambagħo manabii ni Musa bhajobħili għitokel na sio fenge; **23** kwamba Kristu lazima ibetakutesibħwa na ibetakujha għwa kuanza kufufuka kuhoma kwa bhafu ni kutangasxa mwanga kwa Bhayahudi ni bhanu bha mataifa. **24** Paulo akamala kwitetela, Festo akajobha kwa sauti mbaha, 'Paulo, bhebhe ndo mwendawazim! masomo għa bhebhe ghakubħombili ujħelij għwe silola. **25** Lakini Paulo akajobha, Nene namwendawazim u lepi, mheshimiwa Festo; lakini kwa ujasiri nijobha malobhi għa ukwel tu. **26** Kwa kujha mfalme umanyili kuhusu mambo agha; na hivyo, nilongela kwa uhru kwa muene, kwa maana nijhe ni hakika kujha ijhelepi lyolyoħha lya libetakufiġħibħwa;

kwa kujha e'le libhombiki lepi pa pembedi. **27** Je, ghwikiera manabii, Mfalme Agripa? Ni manyi kujha wiamini.' **28** Agripa akan'jobhela Paulo, 'Kwa muda mfupi wibhwesya Mkristu? **29** Paulo akajobha, "Nikan'soka K'yara kujha, kwa mda mfupi au n'tali, sio bhebbe tu, bali bhoha bhabhakanipelekesya lelu, bhebbe kama nene, lakini bila ejhe minyororo ghyu mu gereza." **30** Ndipo mfalme akajhema, ni liwali, ni Bernike kabhele, ni bhala bhabhajhele bhatami pamonga nabhu, **31** bho bhabhokili pa ukumbi, bhalongili bhene kwa bhene ni kujobha, 'Munu ojho akastahili lepi kifo wala kifungu.' **32** Agripa akan'jobhela Festo, "Munu ojho jhilondeka ajhelayi huru kama ngaakatilepi rufani kwa Kaisari."

27 Bho jhiamulibhu kujha twilondeka kusafiri kwa masi kulota Italia, bhar'kabidhi Paulo ni bhadfungwa bhangi kwa afisa mmonga bhwa jeshi la Kiroma jhaakutibhweghe Julio, ghwa kikosi kya Agustani. **2** Twakweli meli kuhoma Adramitamu, ambajho jhajhele isafirajhi mundemandema jha pwani jha Asia. Hivyo tukajhingila baharini. Aristaka kuhoma Thesolanike jha Makedonia akalota pamonga ni tete. **3** Ligono lyalakesisi tukasopa nanga mu mji bhwa Sidoni, ambapo Julio ambombili Paulo kwa ukarimu ni kunduhusu kulota kwa bharafiki zake kupokela ukarimu bhwa nene. **4** Kuhoma api tokalota mu bahari twasafiri kusyongoka kisiwa kya Kipro ambakyu kya k'engibhu ni m'pongo, kwa ndabha m'pongo utusumbuleghe. **5** Baada jha kusafiri mmasi kalibu ni Kilikia ni Pamfilia, tukahida Mira, mji bhwa Lisia. **6** Pala jhola afisa ghwa jeshi la Kiroma, ajhikolili meli kuhoma Alexandria ambajho jhilondeghe kusafiri kulota Italia. Akatukwesya mugati. **7** Baada jha kusafiri molimoli kwa magono mingi ni hatimaye twifikili kwa tabu karibu ni Kinidas, m'pongo ghwa turuhusuuli lepi kabhele kulota njela ejhu hivyo twasafiri mundemandema jha kivuli kya Krete khoni twikikenga mp'ongo, mkabala ni Salmone. **8** Twasafiri mundemandem jha pwani kwa ukakatafu, mpaka tukafika mahali papakutibhu Fari Haveni ambajho ijhele karibu ni mji bhwa Lasi. **9** Twatolili muda umelele muni, ni muda bhwa mfungo ghwa Kiyahudi ghwajhele umalikupea kabhele, na henu jhajhele ni hatari kujhendelela kusafiri. Hivyo Paulo akatuonya, **10** ni kujobha, "Bhagosi, nibhona safari jha twilonda kulota ejhe ni madhara ni hasara simehele, siyo tu jha misighu ni meli, lakini ni jha maisha gha jhotu." **11** Lakini afisa ghwa jeshi la Kiroma akampelekesya zaidi bwana ghwa muene ni mmiliki ghwa meli, kuliko mambo ghala ghaghlongelibhu ni Paulo. **12** Kwandabha bandari jhajhelepi sehemu rahisi kutama wakati bhwa mepu, mabaharia bhingi bhashauriri tusafirajhi kuhoma pala, ili kwa namna jhejhoiha tubhwesiajhi kubhufikila mji bhwa Foinike, tutamayi pala bhwakati bhwa mepu. Foinike ndo bandari okhu Krete, na jhilola kaskazini mashariki ni kusini mashariki. **13** Mp'ongo ghwa kusini bho bhujhendili kubhuma molimoli, mabaharia bhakafikirira kujha bhamalili kukabha kya bhakilondeghe. Bhakajonja nanga ni kusafiri mundemandema jha Krete karibu ni pwani. **14** Lakini baada jha muda mfupi mp'ongo n'kali, bhwabhuskutibhweghe bhwa kaskazini mashariki, ukajhanda kututobha kuhoma kwiselya jha kisiwa. **15** Wakati meli ijhelembihu ni kushindwa kubhukali

mp'ongo, tukajhededekelana ni hali ejhu, tukasafirisibhu nabhu. **16** Tukajhumba kup'etela lubhafu lwa luukingighe mp'ongo bhwa kisiwa kyakikutibhweghe Kauda; ni kwa taabu sana twafanikibhu kuokola bhawtu. **17** Baada jha kujha bhabhufutili, bhatumili ngojhi kuuk'onga meli. Bhatileghe kujha ngatubhwesi kulota ku lieneo lya n'sanga ghumehelo lya Syiti, hivyo bhakaselesya nanga na bhagendesibhu mundemandema. **18** Twatobhibhu kwa nghofu sana ni linyegha, hivyo ligono lyalyifwatili mabaharia bhakajhanda kusopa misighu kuhoma mu meli. **19** Ligono lya tatu, mabaharia bhakayanda kup'omba masi kwa mabhoko gha bhene. **20** Wakati ambapo lijobh ni litondo syatumuliki lepi kwa magono mingi, bado linyegha libhaha lyatutobhili, ni matumaini kujha tubetakuokolibhu ghabbokili. **21** Baada jha kujha bhalotili muda mrefu bila kyakulya, apu Paulo akajhema pagati pa mabaharia akajobha, "Bhagosi, mlondkegehe mnip'elekesiajhi, ngatubhokilepi kuhoma Krete, ili kukabha agha madhara ni hasara. **22** Na henu nikabhabafarijhi mkipelayi muoyo, kwa ndabha kubetalepi kujha ni upotefu bhwa maisha kat jha muenga, isipokujha hasara jha meli tu. **23** Kwa ndabha kiru kya kilotili malaika ghwa K'yara, ambajhe K'yara oju nene ne ghwa muene, ni ambajhe nikamwabudi kabhele - malaika ghwa muene ajhemili palubhafu pa nene **24** ni kujobha, "Usitili Paulo. Lazima ujhemayi palongolo Kaisari, na langayi, K'yara ku bhunofu bhwa muene akupellili abha bhoha ambabho bhisafiri pamonga ni bhebbe. **25** Efyo, bhagosi, mukipelayi muoyo, kwandabha nikankier K'yara, kujha ibetakujha kama kyanibhajobhili. **26** Lakini lazima tulamatayi kwa kutobhibhuwa mu baadhi jha fisibhwa." **27** Bho ufikili kiru kya kumi na nne, bho twigendesibhu okhu ni okhu mu bahari jha Adratik, kama kiru kya manane naha, mabaharia bhafikirleghes kujha bhikaribila kundema. **28** Bhatumili milio kup'ema kina kya masi nabhabakhaka mita thelathini na sita, baada jha muda mfupi bhakap'ema kabhele bhakakabha mita ishirini na sita, baada jha muda mfupi bhakap'ema kabhele bhakakabha mita ishirini na saba. **29** Bhatilili kujha bhibhwesya kugonga miamba, hivyo bhakaselesya nanga sinchenche kuhomela sehemu jha lukhela jihidayi manyata. **30** Bhala mabaharia bhakajha bhilonda bhaselisi maboti mu masi madebemadebe gha kuokolela maisha, na bhakajha bhikifuantha bhisopa nanga pa sehemu jha palongolo jha liboti. **31** Lakini Paulo akan'jobhela jhola askari ghwa jeshi la Kiroma ni bhala askari, "Mwibhwesya lepi kuokoka isipokujha bhanu abha bhibakila mu meli". **32** Kisha askari bhala bhakadumula mighojhi jha liboti ni kujhileka jhitolibhwayi ni masi. **33** Wakati mwanga ghwa lukhela ghwihoma, Paulo akabhasihi bhoha angalau bhala bhadebe. Akajobha, "Ejhe ligono lya kumi na nne mwilendela bila kulya mllepi khenu. **34** Hivyo nikabhasihi mtolayi kyakulya kidebe, kwandabha ejhe kwandabha jha kuishi kwa muenga; na lujhelepi hata lujhusili lumonga pamitu ghyu jhomu lwalibetakujhagha. **35** Abhoamali kujobha aghu, akalota n'kate akan'shukuru K'yara palongolo jha miyu gha khila munu. Kisha akaumetula n'kate akajhanda kulya. **36** Kisha bhoha bhakapelibhu muoyo na bhene bhakalota kyakulya. **37** Twajhele bhanu 276 mugati mu meli. **38** Bho bhalili fya kutosha, bhaibombi meli mbepe kwa kutagha ngano mu masi. **39** Bhojhfifiki pamusi, bhajhitambuili lepi kundema, lakini

bhakabbona sehemu jha kundema jhajhingili mmasi jhajhijhele ni n'sanga mwingi. bhakajadiliana kama bhibhwesya kugendesyia meli kulota apu. **40** Hivyo bhakesihobhosya nanga bhakasileka mmasi. Katika muda bhabhuobhu bhakasihobhosya mighojhi jha nanga ni kujihinula sehemu jha palongolo kulotela ku mp'ongo, hivyo bhakalota sehemu jha nsanga bhumehele. **41** Lakini bhakahida mahali ambapo miela mibhele ghywa masi ghibbonana, ni meli jhikalota kun'sanga. Ni jhela sehemu jha palongolo jha meli jhakwamili pala na jhabhwesilepi kubhoka, lakini sehemu jha palongolo jha meli jhikajhanda kudumuka kwa ndabha jha ukali ghwa manyegha. **42** Mpango ghwa bhala askari bhwjahelle kubhakoma bhafungwa, ili kwamba ajhelepi ambajhe ngasoghilli ni kutoroka. **43** Lakini jhola askari ghwa jeshi lya Kiroma alondeshe kumwokola Paulo, hivyo akabuhjemeka mpango bhwa bhene; ni kubhaamuru bhala ambabho bhibhwesya kusogha, bharukayi kuhoma mu meli hoti na bhalotayi kundema. **44** Kisha bhagosibhamana bhakasesya, bhangi panani pa fenu fenge kuhoma mu meli. Kwa njela ejhe jhatokili bhoa twibeta kufika kinofu kundema.

28 Bhotufikisibhu kinofu, twamanyili kujha kisibhwakutubhwa Malta. **2** Bhanu bhenyeji bha pala si tu bhatupelili ukarimu bhwa kawaida, bali bhakosi muoto ni kutukaribisa bhoha, kwandabha jha fula ni mepu jha jhjhendeleleghe. **3** Lakini Paulo bho abhongeniye nsighu ghwa mbabhu ni kubheka pa muoto, lijhoka lidebe lyalijhe ni sumu akahoma mu mbabhu mola kwandabha jha lijotolela, ni kwisyongosya mu kibhoko kya muene. **4** Bhanu bhenyeji bha pala bhabhebhue myama inimbila mu kibhoko kya muene, bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, "Munu ojho hakika muuaji atoruiki mu bahari, lakini haki jhikanduhusu lepi kuishi." **5** Lakini muene akansopa myama ojhu mu muoto na akabhibilepi madhara ghoghoha. **6** Bhene bhakajha bhakandendela afimbayi kwa homa au abinayi ghafla ni kufwa. Lakini baada jha kundanga kwa muda mrefu ni kuhona kujha lijhelepi lijambo ambalyo la kawaida lepi kwa muene, bhakabdalisa mawazo gha bhene ni kujobha ajhele K'yara. **7** Basi mahali pala karibu pajhele ni ardi ambajho jhahelle mali jha mbaha ghwa kisiwa, munu jha akutibhwege Pablio. Atukaribisi ni kutukarimu kwa magono madatu. **8** Jhatokili kujha ni dadi ghwa Pablo akamulibhu ni homa ni bhutamu bhwa kuhara. Ni Paulo bho andotili, asokili akabheka mabhoko panani pa muene ni kumponesya. **9** Baada jha e'le kuhomela, bhanu bhangi pa kisiwa pala bhabhalwaleghe kabhele bhakalota ni kumponyesibhu. **10** Bhanu bhakatuheshimu kwa heshima simehele. Bho twikiandala kusafiri, bhatupelili fela fya tulondege. **11** Baada jha miesi midatu, twasafiri mugati mu meli jha Iskanda ambajho jhahelle jhitobhibusi mepi apu pakisiwa, ambajho bhalongosi bhake bhajhele bhalongo bhabhele mapasa. **12** Baada jha kujhatutolili pa mji bhwa Sirakusa, twatamili pala magono madatu. **13** Kuhomela pala twasafiri mu mji bhwa Regio. Baada jha ligono limonga mp'ongo ghwa kusini ghwatokili ghafla, na baada jha magono mabhele twafikili ku mji bhwa Putoli. **14** Okhu twabhabkoili baadhi jha bhalongobhifu na twakalibisibhu kutama nabhu kwa magono saba. Kwa njela ejhe tukahida

Rumi. **15** Kuhoma okhu bhala bhalongobhifu, baada jha kujha bhapeliki habari sya tete, bhakahida kutupokela okho soko lya Apias ni Hotel sidatu. Paulo bho abhuene bhala bhalongo akan'shukuru K'yara akakipela ujasiri. **16** Bho tujhingili Roma, Paulo aruhusibhu kutama muene pamonga ni jhola askari jha andendeghe. **17** Basi jhahelle baada jha magono madatu Paulo abhakutili bhala bhagosibhamana bhalongosi kati jha Bhayahudi. Bho bhahidili pamonga, ajobhi kwa bhene, "Bhalongobhangu, pamonga ni kwamba nibhombilepi likosa lyolyo kwa bhanu abha au kubhomba kinyume ni taratibu sya bhakhokho bhitu bhabhatulongolili, napisibhu kama mfungwa kuhoma Yerusalem hadi mu mabhoko gha Bharumi. **18** Baada jha kunihoji, bhanogheleghe kundeka huru, kwandabha kjahellepi ni sababu kwa nene kulonduka adhabu jha kifo. **19** Lakini Bhayahudi bhala bho bhalongili kinyume kya shauku jha bhene, nalazimiki kukata rufaa kwa Kaisari, japokujha jhahellepi kana kwamba nileta mashataka panani pa taifa lya nene. **20** Kwa ndabha jha kukata kwa nene rufaa, efyo, nasokili ni kulongela namu. Kwandabha jha khela ambakyo Israeli ajhe ni ujasiri naku, nifungibhu ni kifungu ekhe. **21** Kisha bhakan'jobhela, "Tubhwayilepi kupokela barua kuhoma Yudea kuhusu bhebbe, wala ndongobhu kuhida kupisya taarifa au kujobha lilobhi lyolyo lela libaya kuhusu bhebbe. **22** Lakini twilonda kupeleka likundi e'le lya bhanu abha, kwandabha limanyikene kwa tete kujha llongela kinyume kila mahali." **23** Bhabhatengili ligono kwandabha jha bhene, bhanu bhingi bhan'hidili mahali pa atameghe. Ajobhi lijambo lela kwa bhene ni kushuhudila kuhusu ufalme bhwa K'yara. Ajaribu kubhashawishi kuhusu Yesu, kwa namna syoha sibhele kuhoma kusheria sya Musa ni kuhoma kwa manabii, kujhandila lukhela hadi kimihi. **24** Baadhi jha bhene bhashawishiki kuhusu mambo ghala ghaghajobhibusi, wakati bhamana bhakyeri lepi. **25** Bhabhashindilu kubabaliana bhene kwa bhene, bhabhokili baada jha Paulo kulijoba lijambo e'le limonga, "Roho Mtakatifu ajobhilii kinofu kup'etela Isaya nabii kwa bhadadi jhinu. **26** Ajobhili, 'Lotayi kwa bhanu abha ujophayi, "Kwa mb'olokoto sya jhomu mwibetakup'eleka, lakini mwibetalepi kujhelebhwa; Na kwa mihu ghinu mwibetakulola lakini mwibetakutambula lepi. **27** Kwandabha jha mioyo jha bhanu abha midhaifu, mb'olokoto sya bhene sipeleka kwa tabu, bhafumbili mihu gha bhene, ili kwamba bhasihidi kutambula kwa mihu gha bhene, ni kup'e'eka kwa mb'olokoto sya bhene, ni kujhelebhwa kwa mioyo ghywa bhene ni kugeuka kabhele, na nganibhaponysi." **28** Kwa hiyo, mwilondeka kumanya kujha bhwokovu obho bhwa K'yara up'elekibhu kwa bhanu bha Mataifa, na bhibetakup'elekesya." **30** Paulo atamili mu nyumba jha muene jha kupanga kwa miaka ghioha mibhele, na kwa muene. **31** Akajha ihubiri ufalme bhwa K'yara na akajha ifundisya mambo juu jha Bwana Kristu kwa ujasiri bhwoha. Ajhelepi jha am'besili.

Bharumi

1 Paulo ntumishi ghwa Yesu Kritu jha akutibhu kujha mfalme, ni kutengibhwu kwa ndabha jha injili jha K'yara. **2** Ejhe ndo jhela Injili jhaaihaiidi muandi kup'etela manabii bha muene mu mai'handiku matakatifu. **3** Ndo kwandabha jha mwanabhe, jha ahogoliki mu lukholo Iwa Daudi ku namna j'ha mbhele. **4** Muene atangasibhu kuj'ha mwana ghwa K'yara kwa ng'hofo j'ha Roho mtakatifu kwa bhufufuo bhwa bhafu Yesu Kristu Bwana bhitu. **5** Kup'etela muene tuj'hamb'elli neema ni bhutme bhwa utii bhwa imani kat i'ha mataifa ghoha kwa ndabha jha lihina lyu muene. **6** Kat iha mataifa agha, muenga kabhele mukkutibhu kujha bha Yesu Kristu. **7** Barua ejhe jha kwa bhoha bhabhajhele rumi bhabhaqanikibhu ni K'yara, bhakutibhu kujha bhanu bhatakatifu. Neema jhijhafayi kwa muenga ni amani kuhomu kwa K'yara Dadi jhitu ni Bwana Yesu Kristu. **8** Hoti nikambombesya K'yara ghwangu kwa Yesu Kristu kwandabha jha muenga mwebhoha kwandabha imani jha muenga jhilibribhwu pa dunia jhioha. **9** Kwandabha K'yara ndo shahidi ghwa nene ambajhe nan'tumikili kwa roho jha nene mu Injili jha mwanamunu, namna kyenitamisyu kubhataja. **10** Daima nisoma mu sala sya nene kujha kwa njela jhejhoha nikabhaikwa kumalikili kujha ni mafanikilu henu kwa mapenzi gha Kyara kwa kuhida kwa jhomu. **11** Ndabha ninoghela kubhabbona ili nibhwesiajhi kubhapela muenga karama sya mu roho, nibhwesiajhi kubhasindamalisya. **12** Yaani nilolelela kupelibhu muoyo ni muenga, kwa njela jha imani jha khila mmonga bhitu, muenga ni nene. **13** Henu bhalongo bhangu nilondalepi musindwayi kmania kujha, mara simehele nilondege kuhida kwa muenga lakini nipesibhu hadi henu. Nilondege na ha ili kujha ni matunda kwa muenga kama kyajhjhele kabhele mionganu mwa bhanu bha mataifa. **14** Nimalibhwu ni Bhayunani ni bhahesyu kabhele, bherevu ni bhajinga. **15** Henu, kwa nene, nene njije tayari kutangasya Injili kwa muenga kabhele muenga jha mujhele okhu Roma. **16** Kwa ndabha nikajhibhonela lepi soni Injili, kwa kujha ndo bhuweza bhwa K'yara bhwawileta bhwokovu kwa khila jhaimini kwa Myahudi hoti ni kwa Muyunani kabhele. **17** Kwandabha haki jha K'yara j'hidhirishibhu kuromu imani hata imani, kama kyajhilembibhu, "Jhaajhele ni haki ibeta kuishi kwa imani." **18** ndabha ghadhabu jha K'yara jhidhirishibhu kuromu kumbinguni dhidi jha bhuasi ni bhuovu bhwaha bhanu, ambabho kwa njela jha bhudhalimu jhifigha bhukweli. **19** Ejhe kwandabha, ghoha ghaghishwesye kumanikana panani pa K'yara ghajhe bhwasi kwa bhene. Ndabha K'yara abhabholli. **20** Ndabha mambo gha muene ghaghabbonekeneghelepi kinofu ghajhele bhwasi kuromela kubhombibhwu kwa ulimwengu. Ghijelabhwewka kup'etela fenu fyafibhombibhu. mambo agha ndo bhuweza bhwa muene bhwaha milele ni asili jha bhu K'yara. Matokeo ghake, bhanu abha bhajhelepi ni bhudhuru. (*aïdios g126*) **21** Ejhe kwandabha, ingabhwu bhamanyili kuromu K'yara bhabeli kun'tkusya muene kama K'yara bhwala bhampeli lepi kabhombeselu. Badala jhiake, bhajhe bhpumbarfu mu mabhuasu gha bhene, ni miyo ghya bhene ghyaghjihelle ni ujinga bhwa sopibhu ngisi. **22** Bhakuteghe bhaervu, lakini

bhajhele bhajinga. **23** Bhaugeusi bhutukufu bhwa K'yara jha abeli kujha ni bhuharibfu kwa mfuanu bhwa sura jha binadamu jhaajhele ni bhuharibfu, ni jha fidege jha bhanyama bhenye magolo mancheche, ni fiumbe fyafiboya. **24** Henu, Kyara abhalekhili bhakesiajhi tamaa sya miyo ghya bhene kwa bhuchafu, kwa mibhele ghya bhene kukosibhwu soni baina jha bhene. **25** Ndo bhene bhabhajhisanuisi kweli jha K'yara kujha bhuadesi, na bhabhaabuuli ni kutumikila fiumbe badala jha muumbaji ambajhe isfibhwu milele. Amina (*aïön g165*) **26** Kwa ndabha ejhe k'yara abhalekhili bhakesiajhi tamaa sya bhene sya soni kwa kujha bhadala bhabhi bhasanuisi matumizi gha bhene gha asili kwa khele kyakijhele kinyume ni asili. **27** Hali mabhu bhadosi ni bhene kabhele bhalekili matumizi gha bhene gha asili kwa bhadala ni kujha ni tamaa dhidi jha bhene Abha bhajhele bhagosi ambabho bhabhombibhu ni bhagos bhajhine ghaghilondeka lepi, ni ambabho bhapokili adhabu jhajhiondeghe bhukonyofu bhwa bhene. **28** Kwa ndabha bhabellili kujha ni K'yara mu fahamu sya bhene, abhalekhili bhakhasiajhi akili sya bhene sysifaujhi lepi, bhabhombayi mambo ghala ghaghifaujhelepi. **29** Bhamemili bhuhalimu bhuoha, bhuovu, tamaa ni bhubhibhi. Bhamemibhu ni bhuifu, bhukhomu, Ngondo, bhuadesi, ni nia jhibusibhi. **30** Bhene kabhele ndo bhadesi bhasomani, na bhakan'dadisyu K'yara bhajhe ni fuju, kiburi ni kwifuna. Bhene bhatonga mabhibhi, na bhabhiti lepi bhazazi bha bhene. **31** Bhene bhajhelepi ni bhuafamu: bhabhijaminika lepi, bhajhepi ni mapenzi gha asili, na bhajhelepi ni ke'sa. **32** Bhihelebhwa kanuni sya K'yara, jha kujha bhanu bhabhimbomba mambo gha namna ejhu bhilondeka kufwa. Lakini sio tubhimbomba mambo aghu, bhene kabhele bhihetekelana ni bhala bhabhimbomba mambo agha.

2 Henu, ujhelepi ni udhuru bhebbe jha wihukumu, kwandabha mu ghala jhaghwiukumu jhongi ikwibheka mu hatia muene. Kwandabha bhebbe jhaghwiukumu ghwibhombu mambo ghalaghala. **2** Lakini tumanyili kujha hukumu jha K'yara jha bhukweli panani pa bhene bhabhimbomba mambo kama agha. **3** Lakini bhebbe ghwinothonayi e'le bhebbe jha ghwihukmu bhalo bhabhimbomba mambo agha ingabhwu nabhi ghwikheta mambo ghaghu aghu. Je wibeta kujhepuka hukumu jha K'yara? **4** Au wifikilika padebe nesu panani pa bhwingi bhwa wema bhwa muene, kuchelebhwa kwa adhabu jha muene, ni bhuvumilivu bhwa muene? Je umanyili lepi wema bhwa muene bhwilondeka kukujhesya kutoba? **5** Bali kwa kadri jha bhunonomo bhwa jhobhi ni kwa muoyo bhwa jhobhi bhwabhubeli kujha ni toba ukibakhela ghwe muene akiba jha ghadhabu kwa ligono lela lyu bhufunuo bwa hukumu jha haki jha K'yara. **6** Muene ampelili khila munu kipemu kulengana ni matendo gha muene. **7** Kwa bhala ambabho kwa uthabiti bhwa matendo manofu bhalondili sifa, litengu, ni kubela kuhibrikka ibetakubhapela bhusima bhwa milele. (*aïönios g166*) **8** Lakini bhala ambabho kwa uthabiti bhwa matendo manofu bhalondili sifa litengu, ni kubela kuhibrikka ibetakubhapela bhusima bhwa milele. **9** Lakini kwa bhala ambabho bhabinafs, bhababeli kutii kweli, balibhitii dhuluma ghadhabu ni ligoga likali libeta kuhida. **10** Lakini sifa, litengu, ni amani jhibetakuhiha kwa khila munu jha ibhomba

manofu, kwa Muyahudi hoti, ni kwa Muyunani kabhele. 11 Kwandabha bhujhelepi bhupendelelu kwa Kyara. 12 kwandabha kama vle bhingi bhabhakosili bila sheria bhibeta kujha gha bila sheria, ndo kama fele bha mehele kya bhadulili kul'engana ni sheria bhibeta kuhukumibhwa kwa sheria. 13 Ndabha bhip'eleka lepi sheria bhabhajhe ni haki palongolo pa K'yara, bali ndo bhale bhabhibombha sheria bhibeta kubhalangibhwa haki. 14 Kwa ndabha bhanu bha mataifa ambabho bhajhelepi ni sheria bhibombha kwa asili mambo gha sheria, bhene bhajhele sheria kwa nafsi sysa bhene, ingabhwah bhene bhajhelepi ni sheria. 15 Kwa e'le bhilasya kujha matendo ghaghilondeka kwa mujibu bhwa sheria ghalambibhu mu miyo ghyah bhene. Dhamira sysa bhene kabhele sikabhashuhudila bhene ni mabhwasu gha bhene ame kubhatakila au kubhalenda bhene. 16 Ni kabhele kwa K'yara. Aghe ghibeta kuhomela mu ligono ambalyo K'yara ibetakusihukumu siri sysa bhene, kwa njela jha Yesu kristu. 17 Tujobhajhi kujha wikkuta ghwe muene Myahudi, jhaatamili mu sheria, hobhokayi kwa kwisifila kwa K'yara, 18 ghamanyayi mapenzi gha muene, ni kup'ema mambo ambagho ghitofautiana nakhu, baada jha kulaghisibhwa ni sheria. 19 Na tujobheyi kujha ujhe ni buhjasiri kujha bhebbe ghwe muene ndo ndongosi għwa kipofu, mwanga kwa bhala bhabhajhe mu ngisi, 20 n'sahihishajji għwa bhajinga, mwalim u għwa bħana, ni kwamba ujhe nakku mu sheria namna jha elimu ni kweli. 21 Bhebbe basi, jħawhubi jħongi, je, ukifundisya lepi għwa muene? Bhebbe jha wiħubur kubela kuheja, je bhebbe wihejalepi? 22 Bhebbe jha wjibha usihongi, je wihonga? Bhebbe jha wilota sanamu, je wiheja mu hekal? 23 Bhebbe jħawwikisifu mu sheria, je ukamfedhehesya lepi K'yara mu kubomola sheria? 24 Kwa ndabha "iħlina lya K'yara lifiedheħeshibħwa kat iħxa bhanu bha mataifa kwa ndabha jha muenga, "kama kyajħilembibhu. 25 Kwa ndabha kutahiribħwa kweli kwibetakujha kinofu kama ukakħesajhi sheria, lakini kama bhebbe kama għwibomola sheria, kutahiribħwa kwa bhebbe kwijha kubelakutahiribħwa. 26 Basi, ikajjhajhi, munu jħaabeli kutahiribħwa ijhendelela kukamula matakwa għa sheria, je kubela kutahiribħwa kwa muene kwibetalapi kutolibħwa kana kujha atahiribħu? 27 Ni muene jħaabelli kutahiribħwa asili ibetalapi kuhukumulibħwa kama ibetakutimisa sheria? Ejhe kwa ndabha ujhe ni majhandiku ghaghalembibhu ni toħara kabhele lakini għwakħona għwa n'konyofu għwa sheria! 28 Kwa ndabha muene Myahudi lepi jħajjhele kwa halix jha kwibħala; bħwala kutahiribħwa sio khola ambako ndo kwa kwibħala mu mb'e'l. 29 Lakini muene Myahudi jħajjhele kwa mugati, ni toħara jha muoyo, mu roħo, mu liandiku lepi. Sifa jha munu għwa nammha ejhu jħihomela lepi kwa bhanu bali għiħomela kwa K'yara.

3 Kabhele ndo faida jheleku jħajjhe najhu Myahudi? Ni faida jha toħara ndo kiki? 2 Kinofu nesu kwa khila njela. Awali jha għoħha, Bhayahudi bħakabisibhu bhufunuo kuhoma kwa K'yara. 3 Lakini, jħiġi-hablu jħiġi-hajji baada jha Bhayahudi bhajhelepi ni imani? Je, kubela kuamini kwa bhene kwibetakubheka bħu minnifu bhwa K'yara kujha batili? 4 La hasha. Badala jħiakie, lekayi K'yara abhonekayi kujha għwa bhukweli, hata kama khila munu n'desi. Kama kyajħalembibhu, "Jha kujha ubħwiesajhi haki mu malobhi għa jħobbi, na ubħwiesajhi kutobħesxa pa għwixx ħingila mu hukmu." 5 Ikajjhajhi bħubħibbi

bħwa jħoto bħwibħonekana haki jha K'yara, tujobħayi kiki? K'yara dhalim u lepi pachomesya għadhabu jha muene, je ajhe naha? Nilongela kufwalla mantiki għa kibinadu. 6 La hasha! Ni khelekh K'yara ibetakubħuhukumu ulimwengu? 7 Lakini ikajjhajji bhukweli jha K'yara kup'etela udesi bhwa nene jħiħomesya sifa simhele kwa ndabha jha muene kwa ndabha jħakiki nakona ni hukkulibħwa b'oħjo nijhe ni dhambi? 8 Kwa ndajhakki tusiġħobi, kama kyatudetibhu ni kama bħamana kyabbikatħiħibitisa kujha twiċċobha, "Tubħombayi bħu ovu, ili manofu ghahidai?" Hukumu panani pa bhene jha bhukweli. 9 Ndo niani? Twikitetela twebhene? Lepi nesu. Kwa ndabha tete tayari tumanyili kubhatuhumu Bhayahudi ni Bhayunani bħoħa pamonga, jha kujha bhajhele pasi pa dhambi. 10 Ejhe ndo kama kyajħilembibhu: "Ajhelepi jħajnejni haki, hata mmonga. 11 Ajhelepi munu jħajjhelebhwa. Ajhelepi munu ambajje akandondha K'yara. 12 Bħoħa bħasanu kħi. Bħoħha kwa pamonga bhajhelepi ni mana. Ajhelepi jha ibħomba manofu, la, hata mmonga. 13 Mikoromelu għya bhene ndo lip'omba lyalijjhele bħuwas. Lumilu lwa bhene lukofili. Sumu jha liyoka iżżejhe mu milomo għya bhene. 14 Finywa fya bhene bhimemli laana ni bhuchungu. 15 Magolo għa bhene għajnejni lubħelu kujxitisya damu. 16 Buħaribfu ni malombosi ghajnejni mu mu njela sysa bhene. 17 Bhanu abha bhajhimanylepi njela jha amani. 18 Ijhelepi hofu jha K'yara pamihu pa bhene." 19 Henu tumanyili kujha kyokyoħha sheria kyajħi jobha, hijjobha ni bħala bħabħajhele pasi jha sheria. Ejhe ili kwamba khila n'singu bħudendibħwajhi, ni naha khila kwamba ulimwengu bħuoha bħubħwiesajhi kubħwajibika kwa K'yara. 20 Ejhe kwa ndabha iżżejhe li mb'elex bħwawibeta kubhalangibħwa haki kwa matendo għa sheria palongolo pa mihu għa muene. Kwa kujha kup'etela sheria bħwihha bhufahamu bhwa dhambi. 21 Lakini henu bila sheria, haki jha K'yara jħimanyikene. Jħashuhudibhu kwa sheria ni manabii, 22 ejhu ndo haki jha K'yara kup'etela imani kwa Yesu Kristu kwa bhala bħoħha bħabħikiera. Ndabha jħiġi-lepi bhutofauti. 23 Kwa kujha bħoħha bħabħombili dhambi, ni kup'ong'okibha ni bħutukfu bhwa K'yara. 24 Bħħalangibħu haki jħaitolo kwa neema jha muene kwandabha jha ukombozi bħwabħu jieħe mu Kristu Yesu. 25 Kwa ndabha K'yara andetili Kristu Yesu ajħelayi bħupatanišo kwa njela jha imani mu damu jha muene. Ambosili Kristu kama bħushahidi bħwa haki jha muene, kwa ndabha jha kusilexesha dhambi syasip'etili 26 mu bħvumilu bhwa muene. Aġħi għoħha għahom il-ili kulasya haki jha muene wakati obħo bħwa henu. Ejhe jħajjhele il-abħwiesajhi kwitħibitisa muene kujha haki, ni kulasya kujha ikambalangila haki munu jħejjioha kwa ndabha jha imani kwa Yesu. 27 Kujha ndaku kwitħufya? kutangibħu. Kwa misinqi jħelegħu? Misinqi għya matendo? Lepi, lakini kwa misinqi għa imani. 28 Nahu twiħitħimisa kujha munu ibħalangibħwa haki kwa imani bila matendo għa sheria. 29 Au K'yara ndo K'yara għwa Bhayahudi tu? Je muene K'yara għwa bħanu lepi bha mataifa kabhele? Ena, għwa mataifa kabhele. 30 Ikajjha bhukweli K'yara ndo mmonga ibetakubħħalangila haki bħabħajhele bha toħara kwa imani, na bħabħabeli kutahiribħwa kwa njela jha imani. 31 Je tete tukajjħibatilisya sheria kwa imani? La hasha! Kinyume kya aghu tukajjħiħibitisa sheria.

4 Twibetakujobha kiki kabhele kujha Abrahamu, dadi jhitu kwa namna jha mb'el'e, abhonekene? **2** Kwa ndabha ikajhelai Abrahamu abhalangibhu haki kwa matendo, na ajhe ni sababu jha kwitufya, lakini sio palongolo pa Kyara. **3** Kwani majhandiku ghijobhuli? "Abrahamu an'kyeriri Kyara na abhalangibhu kwa muene kujha haki." **4** Henu kwa munu jha ibhomba mbombo, mal'epu gha muene ghibhalangibhu lepi kujha ni neema, bali kujha lideni. **5** Lakini kwa munu jha ibhomba lepi mbombo jhojioha bali akan'kiera muene ambajhe akambalangila haki jhaabeli kujha mtauwa, imani jha muene munu ojhu jhibalangibhu kujha haki. **6** Daudi ni muene ijobha baraka panani pa munu ambajhe K'yara akambalangila haki bila matendo. **7** Ajobhili, "Bhabarikibu bhala ambabho maovu gha bhene ghasamehibhu ni ambapo dhambi sya bhene sigupikibhu. **8** Abarikibu munu jhola ambajhe Bwana akambalangila lepi dhambi." **9** Basi je baraka e'se ndo kwa bhala bhabhatahiribhu tu, au kabhele ni kwa bhala bhabhabelikutahiribhu? Kwa ndabha twijobha, "kwa Abrahamu imani jha muene jhabhalangiki kujha jha haki." **10** Henu jhabhalangibhu bhuli? Wakati Abrahamu ajhele mu tohara, au bho akhona kutahiribhu? Jhajelepi mu kutahiribhuwa, bali kubela kutahiribhuwa. **11** Abrahamu apokili alama jha kutahiribhuwa. Obho bhwajhele bhola muhuribhu jhela haki jha amani jhaajhe nayu tayari kabla jha kutahiribhuwa. Matokeo jha ishara ejhe ndo kwamba abhombiki kujha dadi ghwa bhoha bhabhikiera, hata kama bhajhele mu kutokontaktehiribhuwa. Ejhe jhijke ni maana kujha haki jhibetakubhalangibhu kwa bhene. **12** Ejhe kabhele jha maamisi kujha Abrahamu abhombiki kujha dadi ghwa tohara sio tu kwa bhala bhabhitokana ni tohara, bali bhala bhabhakasikesya nyayu sya dadijitu Abrahamu. Na ejhe ndo imani jhaajhe najhu kwa bhabeli kutahiribhuwa. **13** Kwa ndabha jha jhelepi kwa sheria kwamba ahadi jahomesibhu kwa Abrahamu ni uzao bhwa muene, ahadi ejhe jha kujha bhibetakujha bharithi bha dunia. Isipokujha jhajhele kup'et'ela haki jha imani. **14** Kwa maana kama bhala, bha sheria ndo bharithi, imani ijhele jha bhwaka, ni ahadi jhibatilik. **15** Kwa ndabha sheria jhileta għadhabu, lakini pala ambapo ijhelepi sheria, kabhele kujhelepi kutii. **16** Kwa ndabha ejhe e'lē lihomela kwa imani, ili ijhele kwa neema. Matokeo ghake, ahadi ndo dħahiri kwa uzao bħuha. Ni bhazawa abha sio tu bhala bhabhajhimany sheria, bali kabhele bhala ambabho ndo bha imani jha Abrahamu. Kwa maana muene ndo dadijitu tete tweħboka, **17** kama kyajħilemibibhu, "Nikubħombili bhebbe kujha dadi ghwa mataifa ghamehele." Abrahamu ajhele mu uwepo bhwa jħola jħaawwamini, yaani, K'yara ambajhe akabħapela bħanu użima ni kugħakuta mambo ambagħo ghajhelepi ili għabhwiesajhi kujha. **18** Licha jha halis syoha syakwibħħala, Abrahamu kwa ujasiru an'kieriri K'yara kwa magħoно ghaghhaidegħe. Naha ajhele dadi ghwa mataifa ghamehele, kul'engana ni khela kyakyajobbibhu, "... Ndo kwawibetakujha uzao bhwa bhebbe." **19** Muene ajhelepi dħaifu mu imani. Abrahamu ajobħili kujħamb'el'e ghwa muene bħwamallil kujha bhufwili - ajhele ni umli kulibila miaka mia moja. Kabhele ajhedekili ni halji jha kufwa jha lileme lya Sara. **20** Lakini kwa ndabha jha ahadi jha K'yara, Abrahamu abelilepi kubela kukiera, bali apelibhu nghofu mu imani ni kun'tufya K'yara. **21** Ajhele amanyili bhukweli kujha khela ambakyo

K'yara aahidi, ajhele kabhele ni bhuwezo bhwa kukikamilisya. **22** Henu ejhe kabhele jhabhalangibhu kwa muene kujha ndo haki. **23** Henu jħalembibhu lepi tu kwa faida jha muene, kujha jhabhalangibhu kwa muene. **24** Jħalembibhu kwa ndabha jha tete kabhele, kwa bhabbekibhu kubhalangibhwu tete ambabho twikiera kwa muene jha amfufu li Bwana bħitu Yesu kuhoma kwa bhafu. **25** Ojho ndo jħola ambajhe apisibhu kwandabha jha makosa għitu ni kufufilbħwa ili tukabħayi kubhalangibhwu haki.

5 Kwa kujha tubħalangibhu haki kwa njela jha imani, tujhe ni amani ni K'yara kwa njela jha Bwana bħitu Yesu Kristu. **2** Kup'etela muene tete kabhele tujhe ni fursa kwa njela jha imani mu neema ejhe ambajho mugati mwake twijħem. Tuhobhu ki mu bhujasiri bhwaattupelili K'yara kwa ndabha jha baadajhe, bhujasiri ambabho bhwa K'yara. **3** Sio e'l ie liene, lakini kabhele tuħobħwki mu malombosi għithu. Tumanyi kujha malombosi għihogolo bħvumilivu. **4** Bhusindamalilu bħwihogola kujha dekelibhu, ni kujhedekilibħwa bħwihogola bhujasiri kwa ndabha jha baadajhe. **5** Bhujasiri obħo bħwiktisya lepi tamaa kwandabha luganu lwa K'yara bħujritisibhu mu miyo għya jħotu kup'etela Roho Mtakatifu, ambajhe aħomesibhu kwa tete. **6** Kwa bho tujhele tungali tu dħaifu, kwa bħwakati muafaka Kristu aflu kwa ndabha jha bħwokovu. **7** Kwa kujha jħibbetakujha jħinonno kwa mmonga kufwa kwa ndabha jha munu jha ajhe ni haki. Ejhe ndo kwamba, labda munu ngaalondegħe kufwa kwa ndabha jha munu n'nofu. **8** Lakini K'yara ahakikisi luganu lwa muene kwa tete, kwa ndabha bho twakona tujhe ni dħambi, Kristu aflu kwa ndabha jha tete. **9** Kabhele zaidi jha henu kwa kujha tubħalangibhu haki kwa damu jha muene, twiokolibħwa kwa henu kuhoma mu gadhabu jha K'yara. **10** Kwa kujha, bho tujhele maadui, twapatansibhu ni K'yara kwa njela jha kifo kya mwanabhe zaidi nesu, baada jha kujha tumalikupatisibħwa, tubetakuolikibħwa kwa maisha għa muene. **11** Sio efe tu, bali kabhele tuħobħwki kwa K'yara kup'etela Bwana Yesu Kristu, kup'etela ambajhe henu tujħambellibli bħupatansu obħo. **12** Henu basi, kama kup'etela munu mmonga dħambi jħajjingili paduniani, kwa njela ejhe kifo kyajħingili kwa njela jha dħambi. Ni kifo kyasambele kwa bħanu bħoħa, kwandabha bħoħa bħabhombi dħambi. **13** Kwa kujha hadi sheria, dħambi jħajhele paduniani, lakini dħambi jħibbalangika lepi bħwakati jħajhelepi sheria. **14** Hata naha, kifo kyatabħwie kuhoma Adamu hadi Musa, hata panani pa bhala ambabho bħabhombi lepi dħambi kama kubela kutii kwa Adamu, ambaye ndo mfano ghwa muene ambajhe ngaahidili. **15** Lakini hata naha, zawadi jha bure sio kama likosa. Kwa kujha likajħelij li kosa lya mmonga bħamehele bhafwili, zaidi nesu neema jha K'yara ni zawadi jha neema jha munu mmonga, Yesu Kristu, jħiħongesiki kwa bħamehele. **16** Kwa kujha zawadi sio kama matokeo għa jħola ambajhe abħombi dħambi. Kwa kujha kwa lubħafu l'ongi, hukumu jha adħabu jħajidili kwa ndabha jha likosa lya munu mmonga, lakini kwa lubħafu l'ongi, kipawa kiyaitolu qyakihomela mu kubhalangibhwu haki kyahidili baada jha makosa għamehele. **17** Kwa ndabha, likajħelij li kosa lya mmonga, kifo kyatawele kup'et'ela mmonga zaidi nesu bħala ambabho bħibbetakupokela neema simehele pamonga ni kipawa kya haki bħibbetakutawala kup'etela maisha għa mmonga, Yesu Kristu. **18** Henu, kama kup'et'ela

likosa limonga bhanu bhoha bhahidili mu hukumu, ingabhwu kup'et'ela litendo limonga lya haki kwahidili kubhalangibhwu haki jha maisha kwa bhanu bhoha. **19** Kwa kujha kama kup'etela kubela kutii, kwa munu mmonga bhamehele bhibetakujha bhajhe ni haki. **20** Lakini sheria jhajhingili pamonga, ili kujha likosa libhwsiajhi kujhenela. Lakini mahali ambapo dhambi jhajhongesiki kujha jhimehele, neema jhajhongesiki hata nesu. **21** Ejhe jahomili ili kwamba, kama dhambi kyajhatabhwele mu kifo, ndo hata neema jhibhwesa kutabhwala kup"etela haki kwa ndabha jha maisha gha milele kup'et'ela Yesu Kristu Bwana bhitu. (aiōnios g166)

6 Tujobhayi kiki henu? Tujhendeleyi mu dhambi ili neema jhjhongesekayi? **2** La hasha. Tete jhatufwili mu dhambi, twibhwesa bhuli kabhele kuishi mu ejhu? **3** Je mumanyilepi jha kujha bhala bhabatisibhu kwa Kristu bhabatisibhu mu mauti gha muene? **4** Twajhele tusyelihu pamonga ni muene kup'etela bhubatis mu kifo. Ejhe jhabombiki ili kwamba kama fela Kristu kya ajinulibhu kuhoma mauti kup'etela utukufu bhwa Dadi, ili kwamba ni tete tubhwesiajhi kugenda mu bhupya bhwa maisha. **5** Ndabha jhikajhelayi tuunganisibhu pamonga ni muene mu mfano bhwa kifo kya muene, kabhele twibetakuanganisibhu mu ufufuo bhwa muene. **6** Tete tumanyili naaha, utu bhwa jhoto bhwa muandi bhwasulubibhu pamonga ni muene, ili kwamba mb'e'l'e ghwa dhambi buharibibhwai. **7** Ejhe jahomili ili kujha tusijhendeleli kujha bhatumwa bha dhambi. Muene jhaafuili abhombiki jha ajhe ni haki kul'engana ni dhambi. **8** Lakini kama tufuili pamonga ni Kristu, twikiera kujha twibeta kuishi pamonga ni muene kabhele. **9** Tumanyili kujha Kristu afulibhu kuhoma kwa bhafu, ni kwamba mfulepi kabhele. Kifo kikan'tabhwala lepi kabhele. **10** Maana jha kifo kyaafuili kwa dhambi, afuili mara jhimonga kwa ndabha jha bhoha. Hata, naaha, maisha gha iishi, iishi kwa ndabha jha K'yara. **11** Kwa njela jhejhuejhu, namu kabhele mwilondeka kwibhalangila kujha bhafu mu dhambi, bali mwebhaomi kwa K'yara mu Yesu Kristu. **12** Kwa ndabha ejhu usiruhusu dhambi jhitabhwalayi mb'e'l'e bhwa jhobhi ili kusudi ibhwesiajhi kusitii tamaa syake. **13** Usibhosи sehemu sya mb'e'l'e ghwa jhobhi mu dhambi kama fenu fyafidulili haki, bali mukihomesiajhi mwebhene kwa K'yara, kama bhabhajhele hai kuhoma mu mauti. Na musibhosiajhi sehemu sya mibhele ghya muenga kama fenu fya haki kwa K'yara. **14** Musiruhusu dhambi jhibhatawalayi. Kwa kujha mujhelepi pasi pa sheria, la hasha. **15** Kiki henu? Tubhombayi dhambi kwandabha tujhelepi pasi pa sheria, bali pasi pa neema? La hasha. **16** Mumanyilepi jha kujha kwa muene ambajhe mukwihomesy mwebhene kama bhatumishi ndo ambajhe muenga mwibetakujha bhatumishi bha muene, muene jhamwilondeka kun'tii? Ejhe ndo kweli hata kama muenga bhatumwa mu dhambi ambajho jhipelekela mauti, au bhatumwa bha bhutii bhwabhwipelekela haki. **17** Lakini abhombesibhwajhi K'yara! Kwa ndabha mwajhele bhatumwa bha dhambi, lakini mumalikutii kuhoma mu muoyo jhela namna jha lifundisu lyamupelibhu. **18** Mubhombibhu huru kuhoma mu dhambi, na mubhombibhu bhatumwa bha haki. **19** Nilongela kama munu kwa ndabha jha madhaifu gha mibhele ghya jhomu. Kwa ndabha kama fela kyamwahbosili fiungo fya mibhele ghya

muenga kujha bhatumwa kwa bhuchafu ni bhuovu, kwa namna jhejhuejhu, henu mubhosiajhi fiungo fya mibhele ghya muenga kujha bhatumwa bha haki kwa bhutakaso. **20** Kwa kujha bho mujhe mwe bhatumwa bha dhambi, mwajhele huru patali ni haki. **21** Kwa wakati obhu, mwajhele ni litunda leleku kwa mambo ambagho kwa henu mwibhona soni naghu? Kwa kujha matokeo gha mambo agha ndo kufwa. **22** Lakini kwa kujha henu mufungibhu huru patali ni dhambi na mubhombiki bhatumwa kwa K'yara, mujhe ni litunda kwandabha jha utakaso. Litokeo ndo bhusima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) **23** Kwa kujha mshahara ghwa dhambi ndo mauti, bali zawadi jha bure jha K'yara ndo bhuzima bhwa milele kwa Kristu Yesu Bwana bhitu. (aiōnios g166)

7 Au mumanyilepi bhalongobhangu (kwa kujha nilongela ni bhanu ambabho bhajimanyili sheria), kwamba sheria jhikan'tabhwala munu pa ijha hai? **2** Kwandabha n'dala jha agegikibhu akhongibhu ni sheria kwa jhola ngwana munu pajha muomi, lakini akajhelayi ngwanamunu afuili, ibetakujha ajhe huru kuhoma sheria jha ndobho. **3** Henu basi, bho ngwanamunu akona muomi, ni muene itama ni n'gosi jhongi, ibetakutibhwa mzinzi. Lakini ikajhajhi ngwanamunu afuili, ajhe huru dhidi jha sheria, efyo ibetalepi kujha mzinzi ikajhajhi igenda ni n'gosi jhongi. **4** Henu, bhalongobhangu, muenga kabhele mwajhele mwe bhafu kwa sheria kwa njela jha mb'e'l'e ghwa Kristu. Jhijhe naaha ili mukabhaiy kuunganisibhu ni jhongi, kwa muene ambajhe afunulibhu kuhoma kwa bhafu ili tubhwesiajhi kun'hogolela K'yara matunda. **5** Kwa ndabha bho tujhele mu hali jha mb'e'l'e, tamaa sya dhambi syajhumiuki mu fiungo fya tete kwa njela jha sheria ni kujhijogolela mauti matunda. **6** Lakini henu tubhopolibhu kuhoma mu sheria. Tujhifewili hali jhela jhatubelili. Ili tete tukabhayi kutumika mu hali jipyja jha Roho, ni tete mu hali muandi jha lijhandiku. **7** Tujobhajhi bhuli henu? Sheria ndo dhambi? La hasha. Hata naaha nganjihimanyilepi dhambi, ngajhibeli kujha kwa njela jha sheria. Kwa kujha nganilimanyilepi kunoghele kama sheria ngajhijobhi lepi, "Usinogeli." **8** Lakini dhambi jhakabhili nafasi kwa jhela amri na jhaletili mugati mwa nene khila aina jha kunoghele. Kwa ndabha dhambi bila sheria jhifawa. **9** Nami najhele ne muomi apu hoti bila sheria, lakini bho jhihadili amri jhela, dhambi jhakabhili bhuomi, ninene nafwili. **10** Amri jhela ambajho ngajhiletili bhuzima jhasanuiki kujha mauti kwa nene. **11** Kwa ndabha dhambi jhakabhili naafasi kwa jhela amri na jhanikofili. Kup'etela amri jhela, jhanikhomili. **12** Efyo sheria ndo takatifu, ni jhela amri ndo takatifu jha haki, ni jhinofu. **13** Nahu basi jhela jhajhijhele jhinofu jhajhele mauti kwa nene? Jhisijhi naaha kamwe. Lakini dhambi, ili jhibhonekayi kujha dhambi hasa kup'et'ela jhela jhinofu, aletili mauti mugati mwa nene. Ejhe jhajhele kwamba kup'et'ela amri jhela, dhambi jhijhelayi jhibhibhi nesu. **14** Kwa ndabha tumanyili jha kujha sheria asili jhiake ndo muroho, lakini nene ne munu ghwa mumb'e'l'e. Nihemelisibhu pasi pa utumwa bhwa dhambi. **15** Ndabha lyanibombra, nikalijhelebhwa lepi kinofu. Kwa kujha lela lyaniganili kubhomba, nikalibombalepi ni lela lyanilidadili ndo lyanibombra. **16** Lakini kama nilibombili lela lyanikalilonda lepi, nijhedek'elana ni sheria jha kujha sheria jhinofu. **17** Lakini henu nene lepi nafsi jha nene

jhanibhomba e'l'u, bali ndo dhambi jhela jhajhatama mugati mwa nene. **18** Kwa ndabha nimanyili jha kujha mugati mwa nene, yaani mugati mu mb'e'l'e bhwa nene, litamalepi llijambo linofu. Kwa kujha tamaa jha lyalijhele linofu lijhele mugati mwa nene, lakini nikalibhomba lepi. **19** Kwa ndabha linofu lela lyanilaganili nikalibhombi lepi bali lela liovu lyaniliganilepi ndo lyanibhomba. **20** Henu kama nibhomba lela lyaniliganilepi, nene lepi binafsi, jhanibhomba, bali dhambi jhela jhajhitama mugati mwa nene. **21** Nimanyili, kabhele, jhijhele kanuni mugati mwa nene jha kulonda kubhomba lyalijhele linofu, lakini bhuovu kweli bhujhele mugati mwa nene. **22** Kwa ndabha nikajihobhokela sheria jha K'yara kwa utu bhwa mugati. **23** Lakini nibhona kanuni jhajhijhele tofauti mu fiungo fya mbele bhwangu. Jhileta ngondo dhidi jha kanuni njipya mu luhalala lwangu. Jhikanibh'eka nene kujha mataka kwa kanuni jha dhambi jhajhijhele mu fiungo fya mb'e'l'e bhwangu. **24** Nene ne munu ghwa kwilombosya! Niani jhaibetakuniokola ni mb'e'l'e obho bhwa mauti? **25** Lakini nibhombesya kwa K'yara kwa Yesu Kristu Bwana bhitu! Naha basi. Nene ne muene kwa luhalala lwa jhoni nikajhitumikila sheria jha K'yara. Bali, kwa mb'e'l'e nikajhitumikila kanuni jha dhambi.

8 Henu basi ijhelepi hukumu jha adhabu panani pa bhene bhabhajhele kwa Kristu Yesu. **2** Kwa kujha kanuni jha Roho jha uzima bhola bhwa bhujhele kwa Kristu Yesu jhinibhekili nene kujha huru patali ni kanuni jha dhambi ni mauti. **3** Kwa ndabha khila ambakyo sheria jhasindilu kubhomba kwa ndabha jhajhe dhaifu mu mb'e'l'e, K'yara abhombili. Andaghisi mwanabhe ghwa pekee kwa mfwanu ghwa mb'e'l'e ghwa dhambi ajhelayi sadaka jha dhambi ni kujhikumuhu dhambi mu mb'e'l'e. **4** Abhombi na ha ili malaghisu gha sheria ghatimisibhwajhi mugati mwa tete, tete jhatulotilepi kwa kuk'esya mambo gha Roho. **5** Bhala bhabhakauk'esyua mb'e'l'e bhififikirira mambo gha mb'e'l'e, lakini bhala bhabhakajhik'esyua Roho bhififikirira mambo gha Roho. **6** Kwa kujha nia jha mb'e'l'e ndo mauti, bali nia jha Roho ndo bhuomi bhwa milele ni amani. **7** Ejhe kwa ndabha jhela nia jha mb'e'l'e ndo bhuadui panani pa K'yara, kwanda jhikajhililepi sheria jha K'yara, bhwala jhbihwesya lepi kujhitii. **8** Bhala bhabhakauk'esyua mb'e'l'e bhibhwesya lepi kun'hobhokesya k'yara. **9** Hata nahu, mujhelepi mu mb'e'l'e bali mu Roho, kama ndo bhukweli kujha Roho ghwa K'yara itama mugati mwa muenga. Lakini kama munu ajhelepi ni Roho ghwa Kristu, muene ghwa Kristu lepi. **10** Kama Kristu ajhele mugati mwa muenga, mb'e'l'e bhufulli kwa mambo gha dhambi, bali Roho ndo jhiomi kwa mambo gha haki. **11** Ika jhajhajhi Roho jha jhola jhaamfufulli Yesu kuhoma kwa bhafu iishi mugati mwa muenga, muene jhola jhaamfufulli Kristu kuhoma kwa bhafu ibetakujhipela kabhele mibhele ghya muenga ghya mauti bhuomi kwa njela jha Roho bhwa muene jhaitama mugati mwa muenga. **12** Nahu basi, bhalongobhangu, tete twidaibhwa, lakini twamb'e'l'e lepi kwamba twiishi kwa namna jha mb'e'l'e. **13** Ndabha ikajhajhajhi mwiishi kwa namna jha mb'e'l'e mujhe kul'otela kufwa, lakini ikajhajhajhi kwa Roho mkaghafisha matendo gh mb'e'l'e, namu mwibetakutama. **14** Ndabha kama ambafyo bhamana bhalongosibhwa ni Roho ghwa K'yara, abha ndo bhanwa bha K'yara. **15** Kwa kujha mwajhambelili lepi Roho

jha utumwa kabhele hata mutilayi. Badala jhiakhe, mwapokili Roho jha kubhombibhwa kujha bhana, ambajho twilela, "Abba, Dadi!" **16** Roho muene ishuhudila pamonga ni Roho sya tete jha kujha twebhana bha K'yara. **17** Ika jhajhajhi twebhana, basi twebharithi kabhele, bharithi bha K'yara. Ni tete twebharithi pamonga ni Kristu ikajhajhajhi kwa kweli twitesibhwa ni muene ili tukahajhi kutukusibhwa pamonga ni muene. **18** Kwa kujha nikaghahbalanga malombosi gha wakati obho kujha khenu lepi nikal'engarisibhwajhi ni bhutukufu bhwabhwibeta kufunulibhwa kwa tete. **19** Kwa ndabha fiumbe fyoha kabhele filolelala kwa shauku jhimehele kufunulibhwa kwa bhana bha K'yara. **20** Kwa ndabha bhubhombaji kabhele bhwajhedekhelihu pasi pa bhubatili sio kwa hiari jha muene, ila kwandabha jha muene jhaafikutisi. **21** Ni mu tumaini kwamba bhubhombaji bhuene bhwibetakubhekibhwa huru ni kubhosibhwa mu utumwa bhwa uharibifu, ni kujhingisibhwa mu uhuru bhwa utukufu bhwa bhana bha K'yara. **22** Kwa ndabha tumanyili kujha ubhombaji ni bhuene kabhele bhwilualu ni kulobosibhwa kwa bhuchungu pamonga hata henu. **23** Sio na ha tu, ila ni tete twebhene twatujhele ni malimbuko gha Roho - tete kabhele twilualu mu nafsi sya jhotu, twil'endela kujha bhana, yaani bhukhombosi bhwa mibhele ghya tete. **24** Kwa ndabha ndo kwa taraja e'l'e twaokolibu. Lakini khenu kyakilondekeghe kikabhonekanayi jhjhalepi taraja kabhele, kwa ndabha niani jhaakaki tarajila khela kyaakakibhona? **25** Bali tukakitarajilayi khenu kyakibelikubhonekana, tukakhilendela kwa saburi. **26** Kwa namna jhejhuejhu, Roho ni muene akatutangatila mu bhudhaifu bhwa jhotu. Kwa ndabha tumanyilepi kusoka namna kyajhilondeka, lakini Roho muene akatuombela kwa kuluala kwa kubhlesi lepi kujohibhwa. **27** Ni muene jha akajhilangilia miyo akajhimanya luhalala lwa Roho kwandabha isoma kwa niaba jha bhene bhabhakyeriri kul'engana ni mapenzi gha K'yara. **28** Ni tete tumanyili kujha kwa bhoha bhabhan'ganili K'yara, muene ibhomba mambo kwa bhala bhoha bhabhakutibu kwa kusudu lya muene. **29** Kwa ndabha bhala bhoha bhaabhamanyili kuhoma asili kabhele abhasallii kuhoma asili, bhafananisibhwayi ni mfwanu ghwa mwanamunu, ili muene ajhelayi n'hogolanu ghwa kubhwandu mionganu mwa bhalongobhu bhamehele. Ni bhala bhaabhasaliti kuhoma asili ni bhene abhakutili. **30** Ni bhala bhaabakutili, abhu abhabhalangili haki. Ni bhala bhaabhabhalangili haki, abhu kabhele abhatukuisi. **31** Tujobhayi kiki panani pa mambo agha? K'yara akajhelayi lubhafu lwa tete, niani jha ajhele panani pa tete? **32** Muene jha abelikundekesela mwanamunu muene bali andetili kwa ndabha jha tete twebhoha ibeleka bhuli kutukirimila ni mambo ghoha pamonga ni muene? **33** Niani jhaibetakubhatakila bhateule bha K'yara? K'yara ndo ghwa kubhabhalangila haki. **34** Niani jhaibetakubhahukumula adhabu? Kristu Yesu ndo jhaafulli kwa ndabha jha tete, ni zawadi jha aghu, muene kabhele afufulibhu. Ni muene itabhwala pamonga ni K'yara mahali pa litengu, ni kabhele ndo jhaakatuombela tete. **35** Niani jhaibetakututenga ni luganu lwa Kristu? Dhiki, au shida, au malombosi au njala, au ngoli, au hatari, au bhupanga? **36** Kama kyajhilembibhu, "Kwa faida jha jhobhi twikomibhwa musi bhuoha. Twabhalangibhu kama kondoo bha kuchinjibhwa." **37** Mu mambo agha ghoha tete ndo

zaidi jha bhashindi kwa muene jhaatuganili. **38** Kwa ndabha nimalikushawishika kwamba bhala mauti, bhwala bhuomi, bhwala malaika, bhwala mamlaka, bhwala fenu fyafijhele, bhwala fenu fyafihida, bhwala nghofu, **39** bhwala ghaghajhele kunani, bhwala ghaghajhe pasi, bhwala kiumbe khenge kyoha, kibebhwesya lepi kukutenga ni luganu lwa K'yara, ambajhe ndo Kristu Yesu Bwana bhitu.

9 Nijobha bhukweli mu Kristu. Nijobha lepi udesi, ni dhamira jha nene jhishuhudila pamonga ni nene mu Roho Mtakatifu, **2** kwamba jjijhelepi huzuni mbaha ni maumifu ghaghabeli kumalika mugati mu muoyo bhwahene. **3** Kwamba ninogheleghe ne muene kulaanibhwa ni kutengibhwa patali ni Kristu kwa ndabha jha bhalongo bhangu, bhala bha jamii jha nene mu mb'e'l e. **4** Bhene ndo Bhairelai. Bhabhajhe ni hali jha kujha bhana, bha utukufu, bhwahene maaganu, ni zawadi jha sheria, kumwabudu K'yara, ni ahadi. **5** Bhene bhalongolesi ambako Kristu ahidili kwa litengu kufuala mb'e'l e obho - ambajhe muene ndo K'yara ghwa fyona. Ni muene atufibbwajhi milele. Amina. (aiōn g165) **6** Lakini sio kujha ahadi sya K'yara sisindilu kutimila. Ndabha sio khila munu jha ajhele Israeli ndo Mwisraeli halisi. **7** Naha lepi, hata kwa bhuzao bhwahene Abrahamu kujha ndo bhanamunu halisi. Lakini, "ni kup'etela Isaka uzao bhwah jhobhi wibetakutibhwa." **8** Ejhe ndo kwamba, bhana bha mb'e'l e sio bhana bha K'yara. Lakini bhana bha ahadi bhilolelibhwa kujha kama uzao. **9** Ndabha e'l e ndo lilibhi lya ahadi: "Mu majira agha nibetakuhida, ni Sara ibetakupelibhwa muana." **10** E'l e lepi tu, lakini baada jha Rebeka kukabha luleme kwa munu mmonga, Isaka dadi jhitu- **11** kwamba bhana bhajhe bhakhona kuhogoleka na ajhele akhetilepi khenu kyokyoha khela kinofu au kibhibhi, ili kwamba kusudi lya K'yara kul'engana na bhusalanu lijhemajhi, Bhwali kwa matendo lepi, lakini kwa ndabha jha jhola jhaikhuta. **12** Lijahibhi kwa muene, "Mbahah ibetakun'tumikila n'debe." **13** Kama kyajhalembibhu: "Yakobo nan'ganili, lakini Esau nan'dadili." **14** Basi kabhele twibetakujobha kiki? Je bhujhe bhudhalimu kwa K'yara? La hasha. **15** Kwa kujha ijobha kwa Musa, "nibetakujah ni rehema kwa jhola jhanibetakundehemu, na nibetakujah ni k'esa kwa jhola jhanibetakun'hurumila." **16** Henu basi, kwandabha jha muene lepi jhailonda, wala ndabha jha muene lepi jhajumba, lakini kwandabha jha K'yara, ambajhe ilasya rehema. **17** Kwa kujha majhandiku ghijobha kwa Farao, "Kwa kusudi e'l e maalamu nakujhimuli, ili kwamba nilasijahij nhofu sya nene kwa bhebhe, ni kabhele ili liihina lya nene litangasibhwayi mu nchi jhioha." **18** Henu basi, K'yara huwa ijha ni rehema kwa jhejhioha jhaan'ganili, ni kwa ambajhe akan'gana akambeka kujha mkaidi. **19** Kabhele wibetakujobha kwa nene, "Kwandabha jha kiki wako na wibhona likosa? Jholeku jha abhwahili kustahimili matakwa gha muene?" **20** Kinyume kyake, mwananadamu, bhebhe ghweniani jhaghwibju kinyume ni K'yara? Kujha ni bhuwesekanu bho bhuoha bhwah kyakifyogholibhu kujobha kwa mfanyanzi, "Kwandajhakiki ghwanikhethi nene naha?" **21** Je mfinyazi huwa ijha ni haki panani pa bhud'opi kutengenesya khenu kwa matumizi maalamu kufwatana ni libonge lelalela, ni khenu kheng'e kwa matumizi gha khila ligono? **22** Bhuli kama K'yara, ambajhe ajhe ni bhatuyari bhwah.

kulasya gadhabu jha muene kumanyikana, asindemele kwa bhwumilifi bhwah kutosha fenu fya gadhabu fyafyaandalibhu kwa kujhangamisibhwah? **23** Bhuli kama abhombili naha ili kwamba alasiajhi bhwingi bhwah bhutukufu bhwah muene panani pa fenu fya rehema ambafyo amalikufiandala kwa ndabha jha utukufu? **24** Bhuli kama abhombi naha ni kwa muenga kabhele, ambajhe ndo jhaatukhutili sio tu kuhoma kwa Bhayahudi, lakini kabhele kuhoma kwa bhanu bha Mataifa? **25** Kama kyajobha kabhele kwa Hosea: "Nibetakubhakuta bhanu bha jhoni, ambabho bhajhelepi bhanu bhangu, ni mpendwa ghwa muene ambajhe aganikibhu lepi. **26** Na jhibeta kujha kwamba pala ajobhibhu kwa bhene, 'Muenga mwebhanu bha nene lepi,' pala bhibete kukutibhwa bhanu bha K'yara jhaajhe muomi." **27** Isaya ilela kuhsiana ni Israeli, "Kama hesabu jha bhana bha Israeli ngajhijhele kama n'sanga bhwah bahari, jhibetakujha ndo masalu ambagho bhibetakiolibhu. **28** Kwa kujha Bwana ibetakulitola lilibhi lya muene panani pa nchi, manyata ni kwa bhutimilifi. **29** Ni kama Isaya kyaajobhili kubhuandu, "Kama Bwana ghwa majeshi atulekilepi kumbele uzao kwa ndabha jha tete, ngatujhele kama Sodoma, na ngatubhombibhu kama Gomora. **30** Tubetajobha bhuli? kwamba bhanu bha Mataifa ambabho bhajhele bhilondalepi haki, bhakabhilli haki, haki kwa amani. **31** Lakini Israeli, ambajhe elondili sheria jha haki, ajhifikilepi. **32** Kwandajhakiki naha lepi? Kwandabha bhajhilondilepi kwa imani, bali kwa matendo. Bhakhobhele panani pa liganga lya kukhobhala, **33** kama kyajhalembibhu, "Langayi, niligonisi liganga lya kwikungufula mu Sayuni ni mwamba bhwah kudula. Muene ambajhe ikiera kwa e'l e ibetalepi kwikosya soni."

10 Ndongo, nia jha muoyo bhuangu ni liombi lya nene kwa K'yara ndo ndabha jha bhene, kwandabha jha wokovu. **2** Kwa kujha nikabhashuhudila kujha bhajhe ni juhudi kwandabha jha K'yara, lakini sio kwandabha jha bhufahamu. **3** Kwa ndabha bhamanyilepi haki jha K'yara, na bhilondakujenga haki jha bhemne pasima. Bhajhelepi bhatiifu ku haki jha K'yara. **4** Kwa kujha Kristu ndo utimilifi bhwah sheria kwa ndabha jha haki jha khila munu jha ikiera. **5** Kwa kujha Musa ilemba kutokana ni sheria, "Munu ambajhe ibhomba haki jha sheria ibetakuishi kwa haki ejhe." **6** Lakini haki ambajho jhishomela mu amani jhobha naha, "Usijobhi mu muoyo bhwah jhobhi, 'Niani ibetakulapa kulota kumbinguni?' (Ejhe ndo kumbeka Kristu pasi). **7** Na usijobhi, 'Niani ibetakuselela mulilenda?' (Ejhe ndo, kundeta Kristu panani kuhoma kwa bhadu). (Abyssos g12) **8** Lakini ijobha kiki? "Lilibhi lijhele karibu ni bhebhe, mu kinyawa kya jhobhi ni mu muoyo bhwah jhobhi ni mu muoyo bhwah jhobhi." E'l u ndo lilibhi lya imani, ambalyo twitangasya. **9** Kwa kujha kama n'koromelu bhwah jhobhi ukankiri Yesu jha kujha ndo Bwana, ni kukihera mu muoyo bhwah jhobhi kujha K'yara amfufuilli kuhoma kwa bhadu, wibetakuokoka. **10** Kwa kujha kwa muoyo munu ikiera ni kukabha haki, ni kwa kinyawa munu ikiri ni kukabha haki jha bhwokovu. **11** Kwa kujha liandiku lilibha, "Khila jha akamwamini ibetalepi kwikosya soni." **12** Kwa kujha bhujhelepi bhutofauti kat jha Myunani. Kwa kujha Bwana jhola ndo Bwana ghwa bhoha, na ndo tajiri kwa bhoha bhabhakan'kuta. **13** Kwa kujha khila munu ambajhe akalikuta

lihina ly a Bwana ibetakuokolibhw. 14 Kwa namna jheleku bhihotola kunkuta muene ambajhe bhakamwamini lepi? Ni kwa namna jheleku bhihotola kukiera kup'et'ela muene ambajhe bhampeliki lepi? Na bhibetakupeleka bhuli bila mahubiri? 15 Kwa namna jheleku bhihotola kuhubiri, isipokujha bhatumanu? - Kama kyajhilembibhu, "namna jheleku manofu magolo gha bhene gha bhala ambabho bhitangasya habari sya furaha sya mambo manofu!" 16 Lakini bhoa bhap'el'esi lepi injili. Kwa kujha Isaya ijobha, "Bwana, niani jhaaup'eliki ujumbe bhwa tete?" 17 Efyo imani jhjhida kuhomelana ni kup'el'eka ni kup'el'eka kwa lilibhi ly Kristu. 18 Lakini ijobha, "Je bhap'eliki lepi?" Ena, kwa hakika nesu. "Sauti jha bhene jhimali kuhoma kwibhala mu nchi jhioha ni malobhi gha bhene kulota miisho ghyu dunia." 19 Zaidi jha ghoha, Nijobha, "Je Israeli amanyilepi?" Kwanza Musa ijobha, "Nibetakubhachokosya kubhapela bhwiflu kwa bhanu ambabho taifa lepi. Kwa njela jha taifa lyalibelikujha ni bhuwelewa, nibetakubhahobhelesya hadi mudadayi." 20 Ni Isaya jasiri nesu na ijobhi, "Napatikene nii bhala ambabho bhanilondelepi. Nabhonekene kwa bhala ambabho bhanilondege lepi." 21 Lakini kwa Israeli ijobha, "Magono ghoha natabhaluisi mabhoko gha jhoni kwa bhabhabeli kutii ni kwa bhanu bhanonono."

11 Basi nijobha, je, Kyara abhabbelili bhanu bha muene? Hata kidusu. Kwa kujha nene kabhele na Mwiisraeli, ghwa lukholo lwa Abrahamu, ghwa likabila ly Benyamini. 2 K'yara abhabbelipei bhanu bha muene, bhaabhamanyili kuhoma kubhwandelli. Je mumanyilepi liandiku lijobhabhuli kuhusu Eliya, namna kyaansihili K'yara panani pa bha Israeli? 3 "Bwana, bhabhakomil manabii bhajhobhi, ni bhene bhabomuilli madhabahu gha jhobhi. Nene ne muene nisiele, ni bhene bhalonda uhai bhwa nene." 4 Lakini lijobhi lya K'yara lijobhuli kwa bhebbe? "Nitunzili kwandabha jha nene bhanu elfu saba ambabho bhakampigila lepi magoti Baali." 5 Hata nahu, wakati obho bhwa henu kabhele bhajhele bhabhasiele kwa ndabha jha uchaguzi bhwa neema. 6 Lakini jhikajhiajhi kwa neema, sio kabhele kwa matendo, finginefyo neema jhibetalepi kujha kabhele neema. 7 Kiki kabhele? Lijambo ambalyo Israeli akajha akalilonda, akitabhi lepi, bali bhateule bhakikabhi, ni bhamana bhajhongesibhu uzito. 8 Ni kama kyajhilembibhu: "K'yara abhapelili roho jha ubutu, mihu ili bhasibhone, ni mb'ol'okhoto ili bhasipel'eki mpaka lelu ejhe." 9 Ni muene Daudi ijobha, "Silekaiji meza sya bhene sijhelayi mikwabhu, miteghu, sehemu jha kwikungufula ni kulepesya kisasi dhidi jha bhene. 10 Ghalekayi mihu gha bhene ghasopibhwayi ngisi ili bhasibhlesi kulola. Ukarbajhinimisajhi migongo ghyu bhene daima." 11 Basi nijobha, "Je, bhakungufulli bila kubina?" Jhisijhi naha kamwe. Badala jhiake, kwa kusindwa kwa bhene, bhwokovu bhufikili kwa bha Mataifa, ili bhabho bhene bhajhelayi ni bhuifu. 12 Henu jhikajhiajhi kusindwa kwa bhene ndo utajiri bhwa ulimwengu ni kama hasara jha bhene ndo utajiri bhwa mataifa, ndo kiasi kheleku nesu kibetakujha kumalika kwa bhene? 13 Ni henu nilongela namu bhanu bha Mataifa. Kwa kujha na mtume kwa bhanu bha Mataifa ghangi, ni kwifunila huduma jha jhoni. 14 Labda nibetakubhaphela bhwiflu bhabhajhele mb'e'l umonga ni nene. Labda twibeta kubhaokola baadhi jha bhene. 15 Ndabha jhikajhelayi kubelekeli bhwa kwa bhene ndo maridhiano gha

dunia, kupokelibhw kwa bhene kubetakujha bhuli ili bhuomi kuhoma kwa bhafu? 16 Kama matunda gha kubhwandu ndo akiba, ndo kyajhijele ku lidonge ly sembe. Kama mzizi ndo akiba, matawi ni ghene. 17 Lakini kama baadhi jha matafi ghadumulibhu, kama bhebbe litafi ly mudasi ly misyongoti, bhwapandibhu pagati pa bhene, ni kama ghwashiriki pamonga ni bhene mu mzizi ghyu utajiri bhwa misyongoti, 18 usikitufiy panani pa matafi. Lakini kama ukisifila, bhebbelepi jhaukahitangatila mzizi bali mzizi ghikutangatila bhebbe. 19 Basi wibetakujobha, "Matafi ghadumulibhu ili nikabhai kupandikisibwa mu lishina." 20 Ejhu ndo kweli. Kwa ndabha jha kutokukiera kwa bhene bhadumulibhu, lakini bhebbe ghwajhemili imara kwandabha jha imani jha jhobhi. Usikifirkirri ghwe muene kwa hali jha panani nesu, bali tilayi. 21 Kwa ndabha akajhiajhi K'yara aghalekilepi mataifa gha asili, ibetalepi kuhurumila bhebbe kabhele. 22 Langayi, basi, matendo manofu ni bhukali bhwa K'yara. Kwa lubhafu lumonga, ukalibhwahidili panani pa Bhayahudi ambabho bhabinili. Lakini kwa lubhafu longi bhwema bhwa K'yara bhwihida panani pa jhobhi kam wibeta kudumu mu wema bhwa muene. La sivyo ni bhebbe wibetakudumulibhw patali. 23 Ni kabhele, kama bhibetalepi kujhendelela, mu kutokukiera kwa bhene bhibetakubandibhw kabhele. 24 Ndabha K'yara ajhe ni bhuwezo bhwa kupandikisya kabhele. Kwa ndabha jhikajhiajhi muenga mwadumulibhu kwibhala kwa bhujhele bhwa asili jha n'spngoti bhwa mudasi, ni kinyume kya asili mwapandikisibhu mu n'syongoti bhwabujhele bhunofu, nesu lepi abha Bhayahudi, ambabho ndo kama matafi gha asili kubhwesya kupandikisibwa kabhele mugati mu mizeituni bhabhu bhene? 25 Kwa ndabha bhalongo nilonda lepi musimanyi, kuhusiana ni siri ejhe, ili kwamba musijhi ni hekima mu kufikiri kwa jhomu mwebhene. Siri ejhe ndo kwamba bhunonono bhuhomili Israeli, hadi kukamilika kwa mataifa pawibetakuhida. 26 Efyo Israeli bhoa bhibetakuolibhu, kama kyajhilembibhu: "Kuhoma Sayuni ibetakuhida Mkombokozzi. Ibetakuubhosya bhuovo kuhoma kwa Yakobo. 27 Ni e'le libetakujha liagano ly nene pamonga ni bhene, panibetakusibhosya dhambi sya bhene." 28 Ku lubhafu lumonga kuhusu injili, bhidadihwa kwa ndabha jha muenga. Kwa lubhafu l'ongi kutokana ni bhusalanu bhwa K'yara, bhananikibhu kwandabha jha bhakhokho. 29 Kwa kujha zawadi ni bhwitobhwa K'yara bhwibadilika lepi. 30 Kwa ndabha kubhwandelu muenga mwan'kosili K'yara, henu mujhipokili rehema kwandabha jha kuasi kwa muenga. 31 Kwa njela jhejhuejhu, henu abha Bhayahudi bhan'kosili. Matokeo għake ndo kujha kuhomela ni k'esa jha mupelibhu muenga bħibhuesya kabhele kupokela rehema. 32 Ndabha K'yara abhadendili bhanu bhoa mu kuasi, ili abhwesiajhi kubhahurumila bhoa. (eleesegħi għ1653) 33 Namna kyasijhele sibħaha bhutajiri ni hekima ni maaria għa K'yara! Sichunguzika lepi hukumu sya muene, ni njela sya muene sigundulika lepi! 34 "Ndabha niani jhaajhimanyili nia jha Bwana? Au niani mshauri ghwa muene? 35 Au niani hoti jha ampelili khenu K'yara, ili alepibhwayi kabhele?" 36 Kwa ndabha kuhoma kwa muene, ni kwa njela jha muene ni kwa muene, fenu fyoha fijhele. Kwa muene bhajhelayi utukfu miele. Amina. (aiōn għ165)

12

Henu nikabhasihi, bhalongobhangu, kwa k'esa kya muene Kyara, mujhibhosajhi mibhele ghyu muenga ijhelai dhabihu jhajhikeka, takatifu, jhajhijhedekelihwa kwa K'yara. Ejhe ndo ibada jha jhomu jhajhimaanisa. 2 Bhwala musijihikesi namna jha dunia ejhe, bali msanusibhwayi kwa kubhomba kabhele nia sysa muenga. Muketayi naha mkabhai kumanya mapenzi gha K'yara ghaghajhele manofu, ghakumfurahisyi ni kamilifu. (aiōn g165) 3 Kwa ndabha nijobha, kwa ndabha jha neema jhanipelihu, kwamba khila munu jha ajhele mugati mwa muenga ilondeka lepi kufikiri nesu juu jha muene kuliko kyajhilondeka kufikiri. Bali, jhikandonda afiki najhi kwa hekima kama ambavyo Kyara abhapelili khila mmonga kiasi fulani kya imani. 4 Kwa kujha tujhe ni fiungo fimehele mu mb'ele, umonga lakini sio fiungo fyoha fijhe ni mbombo jhimonga. 5 Fefefu tete jhatuhele twebhamehele tujhele mb'el'e umonga kwa Kristu, ni fiungo khila khimonga kijhe ni njinu. 6 Tujhe ni karama syasijhele patalipatali kwa kadiri jha neema jha mupelibusu. Ikajhajhi karama jha munu ndo unabii, najhibhombekajhi kadiri jha imani jha muene. 7 Ikajhajhi karama jha munu ndo huruma, na jhitumikayi. Ikajhajhi jhongi ajhe ni karama jha kufundisya, basi, afundisajhi. 8 Ikajhajhi ni karama jha munu ndo faraja, basi, afarjiayi. Ikajhajayi karama jha munu ndo kuhomesya, abhombayi naha kwa ukarimu. Ikajhajhi karama jha munu ndo kulongosya, na jhibhombekayi kwa bhuanalifu. Ikajhajhi karama jha munu ndo kwa kulasya k'esa, na abhombayi kwa kuhobhoka. 9 Bhuganu bhusiji ni unafiki: Mubhudadilayi bhuovu; mkamulayi ghaghajhele manofu. 10 Kuhusu luganu lwa bhalongo, mugananayi jhomu kwa jhomu. Kuhusu litengu, muheshimianayi jhomu kwa jhomu. 11 Kuhusu bidii, musijhi mutepetele. Kuhusu roho, jhijhelayi ni shaukuhi. Kuhusu Bwana, mun'tumikilayi. 12 Muhabokayi mu bhujasiri bhwa mujhe nabhu kuhusu magono ghaghihida. Mujhelayi ni subira mu matatisu gha muenga. Mudumuajhi mu kus'oka. 13 Mushirikajhi mu mahitaji gha bhaumini. Mulondayi njela simehele sysa kulasya bhukarimu. 14 Mubhatakilayi baraka bhoha bhabhakabhatesyia muenga; mubhabarikajhi na musibhalaani. 15 Muhabokayi pamonga ni bhabhinhobhoka mulelayi pamonga ni bhabhilela. 16 Mujhiajhi ni nia jhimonga jhomu kwa jhomu. Musifikiri kwa kwifuna, lakini mubhajhededekelaiy bhanu bha hali jha pasi. Musijhi ni hekima juu jha mabhwasu gha jhomu mwebhene. 17 Musindepi munu jhejhioha jhola bhuovu kwa bhuovu. Mubhombayi mambo manofu pamihu pa bhanu bhoha. 18 Kama jhbihweskana, kaam kyajhibekibhu kwa muenga, mujhelayi ni amani ni bhanu bhoha. 19 Bapenzi, musikil'epes'eli kisasi mwebhene, lakini mujhijhepukilayi ghadhabu jha K'yara. Kwandabha jhilembibhu, "kisasi kya nene; Nene nibetakulepa, 'ijobha Bwana.' 20 "Lakin ika jhajhajhi adui għwa jhobbi ajhe ni njala, ndesiajhi. Akajhelayi ni kiu, nywesiajhi. Kwandabha ukahbombayi naha, wibetakumpallia makaa għa muoto panani pa mutu għwa muene." 21 Usishindwi ni bhubbibhi, bali bhutobhesiajhi bhubbibhi kwa bhwema.

13

Khila nafsi jhijiagħie ni bhutii ni kwa mamlaka għa panani, kwa kujha ghajhelepi mamlaka isipokujha jhīhomili kwa K'yara. Ni mamlaka syasijhele sibhekibhu ni K'yara. 2 Henu jhaip'enga mamlaka ejhuip'enga amri jha K'yara; ni bhala ambabho bhakajhip'enga bħibetakupokela hukumu panani pa

bhene. 3 Kwa kujha bhatawala sio tishio kwa bħabħibhomba manofu, bali kwa bħabħibhomba mabhibbi. Je einoghela kutoktilla mamlaka? Bhombayi ghaghajhele manofu, na wibeta kusfibħwa nakhu. 4 Kwa kujha ndo mtumishi għwa K'yara kwa bhebbhe ndabha jha manofu. Bali kama wibetakubħomba ghaghajhele mabhibbi, tilayi kwa kujha ip'enda lepi bhupanga, bila sababu. Kwa kujha ndo mtumishi għwa K'yara, jħilipha kisasi kwa għadhabu panani pa jħola jħabħomba mabhibbi. 5 Henu jħilondeka kuttii, sio tu kwa ndabha jha għadhabu, bali kabhele kwandabha jha dhamiri. 6 Kwa ndabha ejhe kahele għwilepa kodi. Kwa kujha bhenye mamlaka ndo bħatumishi bha K'yara, ambabho bhijhendelela kubħomba ljjambu e'l. 7 Mubħalepayi khila mmonga kya akabamel: kodi jħilondeka kodi; usħru kwa jħilondeka usħru hofu kwa jħilondeka hofu; lutengo kwa jħilondeka litengo. 8 Musidaibhu ni munu khenu kykyoħha, isipokujha kuganana jħomu kwa jħomu. Kwa kujha muene jha an'ganili jirani għwa muene atimisi sheria. 9 Kwa kujha, "Wibetalepi kuzini, kukhoma, wibetalepi kuheja, wibetalepi kunogħela," na kama ijhe amri jħenje kabhele, jħiġi misibbu mu senetsi ejhe: "Wibetakun'għana jirani għwa jħobbi kama bhebbhe ghwe muene." 10 Luganu lukandħuru lepi jirani għwa muunu ndo bhukamilfu bhwa sheria. 11 Kwa ndabha ejhe, mumanyili wakati, kujha tayari bħwakati bhwa kuhoma mu ligħo. Kwa kujha bhwokovu bhwa jħotu bhukaribili nesu jha bħwakati bhola bħwawtawkyeriri hosi. 12 Kinu kijħendelili, ni musi bhukaribili. Na tubhekk palubħafu matendo għa ngisi, na tufwalayi silaha sysa nuru. 13 Na tulotayi pamonga, kama mu nuru, sio sherehe sysa bħuovu au bhulefi. Na tusikhesiajhi mu zinaa au tamaa jħajħibhuwesya lepi kuleka, ni sio mu fitina au bħuifi. 14 Bali tumfwaliy Bwana Yesu Kristu, na tusibheki nafasi kwa ndabha jha mb'el'e, kwa tamaa syake.

14

Munjambelej jhejhioha ambajhe ndo dhaifu mu imani, bila kuhomesya hukumu kuhusu mabħuas għa muene. 2 Munu mmonga ajhe ni imani jha kulya kykyoħha, jhongi ambajhe ndo zaifu ilya mbogħa siene. 3 Munu ambajhe ilya khila khenu asin'jimuli jħaibla kulya khila khenu. Ni muene jħajjita lepi khila khenu asin'hukumu muene ambajhe ilya khila khenu. Kwa ndabha K'yara amalikumpokea. 4 Bhebhe ghwe niani, bhebbe jħaukan'hukumu mtumishi ambajhe ndo miliki jha munu jħongi? Ndo palongolo pa K'yara għwa muene kujha iż-żejha au ibina. Lakini ibetakujjhinulibħwa, kwa kujha Bwana ihotola kunkjesesy. 5 Munu mmonga ithamini ligħo limonga kulkiko l'enge. Jhongi ithamini khila ligħo sabħwa. Hebu khila munu na ashawishibħwayi mu luħala lwa muene. 6 Muene ambajhe ikamula ligħo ikamula kwa ndabha jha K'yara. Ni kwa muene jha ilya, ilya kwandabha jha Bwana kwa kujha akampela K'yara shukrani. Muene ambajhe ilya lepi ikwizu il-kubla kulya kwandabha jha Bwana. Muene kabhele ipysa shukrani kwa K'yara. 7 Kwa kujha ajhelepi jħaishi kwa nafsi jha muene, na ajhelepi jha ifwa kwandabha jha muene. 8 Kwa kujha ika jhajjha twiishi, twiishi kwandabha jha Bwana. Na kama twiċċa kwandabha jha Bwana. Basi kama twiishi au twifwa twiċċa mali għa Bwana. 9 Kwa kujha ndo kwa kusudi e'l Kristu afuli ni kuishi kabhele, kujha ajhelayi. Bwana għwa bħoħha bħafu ni bħaomi. 10

Lakini bhebhe, kwa ndabha jha kiki ukank'ukumu ndongobhu? Ni bhebhe kwandabha jha kiki ukank'jimula ndongobhu? Kwa kujha tete twebhoha twibetakujhema palongolo pa kitu kya hukumu kya Kyara. **11** Kwa kujha jhilembibhu, "Kama kyanishi," ijobha Bwana, "Kwa nene khila ligoti libetakupigibhu, ni khila lumihu lwibetakuhomesya sifa kwa Kyara." **12** Henu basi, khila mmonga bhitu ibetakuhomesya hesabu jha muene kwa Kyara. **13** Henu tusijhendeleli kabhele kuhukumiana, lakini badala jhiake amulayi na, kujha ajhelepi jhaibetakubheka kikwazo au n'teghu kwa ndongomunu. **14** Nimanyili na nishawishiki kwa Bwana Yesu, kujha khijhelepi khenu kya kijhele najisi kyene. Kwa muene tu jhaidhanila kujha kyokyoha ndo najisi kwa kujha kwa muene ndo najisi. **15** Ikjajhajhi kwa ndabha jha kyakulya ndongobhu ihuzunika, wigenda lepi kabhele mu luganu. Usin'haribu kwa kyakulya kyajhobhi munu ambajhe kwandabha jha muene Kristu afuili. **16** Hivyo musiruhusu matendo gha muenga manofu ghaghabetakusababisya bhanu kubhadhiahiki. **17** Kwa kujha bhufalme bhwa Kyara sio kwa ndabha jha haki, amani, ni furaha mu Roho Mtakatifu. **18** Kwa kujha muene jha aka'tumikila Kristu kwa namna ejhe ajhedekelibhu ni Kyara na ajhedekelibhu ni bhanu. **19** Henu basi, na tukyesiajhi mambo gha amani ni mambo ambagho ghakan'jenga munu jhongi. **20** Usijiharibu mbombo jha Kyara kwandabha jha kyakulya. Fenu fyoha kwa kweli fijhe kinofu, lakini fibhibhi kwa munu jhola ambajhe ilya ni kun'sababishila muene kukhobhala. **21** Kinofu kutokulya nyama, bhwala kunywa divai, bhwala kyokyoha ambakyu kwa e'kuu ndongobhu idadisibhuwa. **22** E'se imani maalumu jha ujje nasu, sibhekayi pagati pa bhebhe ni Kyara. Abarikibu jhola ambajhe ikiwiukumu lepi muene kwa khela kya akakhijhendekela. **23** Jhaajhe ni mashaka ahukumibhu bho ilya, kwandabha jhitokana lepi ni imani. Ni kyokyoha kyakitonenelepi ni imani ndo dhambi.

15 Henu tete jhatujhele ni nghofu twilondeke kutola bhudhaifu, bhwa bhajhele bhadhaifu, na twilondeka lepi kwpendedekesa twebhene. **2** Khila mmonga bhitu ampendesiajhi jirani ghwa muene kwani lijambo linfofu kwa lengo lya kun'jenga. **3** Kwani hata Kristu akapipendekisi lepi muene. Badala jhiake, jhajhele kama kyajhalembibhu, "Malighu gha bhala ambabho bhakulighili ghanikabhili nene." **4** Kwa kyokyoha kyakilongolili kulembibhu likusudi kujha kup'etela bhusindamalu ni bhwa kupela muoyo ni majhandiku ngatujhele ni bhujasiri. **5** Henu Kyara ghwa bhuvumilivu ni bhwa kupele muoyo abhapelayi kujha ni nia sabhwa khwa khila mmonga kul'engana ni Yesu Kristu. **6** Abhwesiajhi kubhomba na ha kwa nia jhimonga mubhwesiajhi kun'tufya kwa kinywa kimonga Kyara ni Dadi ghwa Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu. **7** Henu mun'jambel'elajhi khila mmonga, kama fela Kristu kyaabahajhambelili, kwa bhutukufu bhwa Kyara. **8** Kwani nijobha kwamba Kristu abhombili mtumishi ghwa tohara kwa niaba jha bhukweli bhwa Kyara. Abhombili na ha ili abhwesiajhi kuthibitisya ahadi syasyahomesibu kwa bhadadi, **9** ni kwa mataifa kun'tufya Kyara kwa neema jha muene. Kama kyajhalembibhu, "Henu nibetakuhomesya sifa kwa bhebhe mionganu mwa mataifa ni kujhemba sifa kwa lhinia lyajhobhi." **10** Kabhele jhijobha, "Muhabhokayi, muenga bhanu bha mataifa, pamonga ni bhanu bha muene." **11** Ni kabhele, "Mun'tufiajhi

K'yara, muenga mataifa ghoha; lekayi bhanu bha mataifa ghoha bhan'tufiajhi muene." **12** Kabhele Isaya ijobha, "Kwibetakujuha ni lishina lya Yesu, ni mmonga jhaibetakujhinuka kutabhwala panani pa mataifa. Mataifa bhibetakujuha ni tumaini kwa muene." **13** Henu Kyara ghwa tumaini abhamemesiajhi ni furaha jhioha ni amani kwa kukiera, ili kwamba mubhwesiajhi kujhongeseka mu matumaini, kwa nghofu jha Roho Mtakatifu. **14** Nene ne muene nishawishibhu namu, bhalongo bhangu. Nishawishibhu kujha kabhele muenga kabhele mwebhene mmemesibhu ni bhwema, mmemesibhu ni maarifa ghoha. Nishawishibhu kujha muenga kabhele mwihotola kabhele kuhimisyana khila mmonga njinu. **15** nilemba kwa bhujasiri nesu kwa muenga panani pa mambo fulani ili kubhakhombosya kabhele, ndabha jha kipawa kyanapelibhu ni Kyara. **16** Kipawa e'khe kyajhele kujha nibhwesiajhi kujha mtumishi bhwa Yesu Kristu jhaatumibhu kwa mataifa, kwihomesya kama kuhani ghwa injili jha Kyara. Nganibhwesili kubhomba na ha ili kwihomesya kwa nene kwa mataifa kujhelayi kujhedekelelibhu, kutengibhu ni Kyara kwa njela jha Roho Mtakatifu. **17** Naha furaha jha nene jhijhele kwa Kristu Yesu ni mu mambo gha Kyara. **18** Kwani nitubutu lepi kujobha lyolyoha lela isipokujha kwamba Kristu akamilisi kup'etela kwa nene bhutii bhwa mataifa. Mambo agha ghatimisibhu kwa lilobhi ni litendo, **19** kwa nghofu sysa ishara ni maajabu, ni kwa nghofu sysa Roho Mtakatifu. Ejhe jhajhele ili kujha kuhoma Yerusalemu, ni kusyongokhela kutali kama Iliriko, nibhwesiajhi kujhitola kwibhala kwa bhukalimilu injili jha Kristu. **20** Kwa njela ejhe, nia jha nene jhijhele kujhitangasya injili, lakini si mahali Kristu imanyikana kwa lihina, ili kwamba nibhwesiajhi kujenga panani pa msingi bhwa munu jhongi. **21** Kama kyajhilembibhu: "Ambabho kwa muene bhajhelepi ni habari sysa muene ahidili bhibetakumbona, ni bhala ambabho bhamp'eliki lepi bhibetakummanya." **22** Henu najhele kabhele nibesibhu mara simehele kuhida kwa muenga. **23** Lakini henu, nijhelepi ni sehemu jhohioha jhela mu mikoa ejhe, na nihogheleghe kwa miaka ghimehele kuhida kwa muenga. **24** Efyo mara syoha nilota Hispania, nitumaini kubhabbona nikapetayi, ni kubhwesya kulongsibhu njela jha nene ni muenga, baada jha kujha nihobokili bhushirika ni muenga kwa muda. **25** Lakini henu nilota Yerusalemu kubhahudumila bhaumini. **26** Ndabha nabhapendisi bhanu bha Makedonia ni Akaya kubhomba, changizo maalumu kwa bhabonji mionganu mwa bhaumini okhu Yerusalemu. **27** Ena, jhajhele kwa luganu kwa bhene, bhuahakika, mwidaibhwu ni bhene. Ikjahelayi mataifa bhashirika mu mambo gha bhene kabhele kubhahudumila mumahitaji gha fenu. **28** Henu, bhonikamili na ha nikujha ni bhutoshelufu bhwa litunda elu kwa bhene, nene nibetakulota munjela pamonga ni muenga okhu Hispania. **29** Nimanyili kujha, bho nihida kwa muenga nibeta kuhida mu bhutimilu bhwa baraka sysa Kristu. **30** Henu nikabhasihi, bhalongo, kwa Bwanabhitu Yesu Kristu, ni kwa luganu lwa Roho, kujha nishirikiajhi pamonga ni nene mu maombi gha jhomu kwa Kyara kwa ndabha jha nene. **31** Musomelayi kujha nibhwesiajhi kuolibhwa kuhoma kwa bhababeli kujha ni bhutii mu Yudea, ni kwamba huduma jha nene okhu Yerusalemu jhbihwesiajhi kupokelibhwa ni bhaumini. **32** Musokayi kujha nibhwesya kuhida kwa muenga kwa kuhobhoka kupertela mapenzi gha Kyara, ni

kwamba bibhjesiajhi kujha pamonga ni muenga, kubhjesya kup'omoseka. **33** Ni K'yara ghwa amani ajhelayi pamonga ni muenga mwebhoha. Amina

16 Nikan'kabisi kwa muenga Fibi nd'omb'obhitu, ambajhe ndo mtumishi ghwa kanisa ambalyo lijhele kenkiera, **2** ili kwamba mwibhjesya kumpokela mu Bwana. Muhombayi naha kwa e'ku kya thamani kya bhaumini, na mujhemayi pamonga ni muene mu lijambo lyolyoha lya ibetakujha ni uhitaji nalu. Ndabha muene ajhe mhudumu ghwa bhamehele, ni kwandabha jha nene ne muene. **3** Mponesiajhi Priska ni Akila, bhabhibombwa mbombo pamonga ni nene mu Kristu Yesu, **4** ambabho kwa maisha gha nene bhaghahatarisi maisha gha bhene. Nibhombesya kwa bhene, na nenelepi tu, bali kabhele kwa makanisa ghoha gha mataifa. **5** Liponesiajhi likanisa ambalyo lijhe kunyumba jha bhene. Mponesiajhi Epanieto mpendwa ghwangu, ambajhe ndo mzalibhwu ghwa kubhuandu bhwa Kristu ku Asia. **6** Mponesiajhi Mariamu ambajhe abhombilli mbombo kwa bidii kwa ndabha jha muenga. **7** Muponesiajhi Androniko ni Yunia, jamaa bha nene ni bhafungwa pamonga ni nene. Ndo bha muhimu mionganu mwa bha mitume, ambabho kabhele bhalongolili kumanya Kristu kabla jha nene. **8** Mponesiajhi Ampliato, mpendwa ghwa nene kwa Bwana. **9** Mponesiajhi Urbano, mbomba mahengu pamonga ni nene kwa Kristu, ni Stakisi mpendwa ghwangu. **10** Mponesiajhi Apele, jhaajhedekelihu kwa Kristu. Bhaponesiajhi bhoha ambabho bhajhele mu nyumba jha Aristobulo. **11** Niposiajhi Herodioni, ndongobhangu. Niposiajhi bhoha bhabhajhele mu nyumba jha Narkiso, ambabho bhajhele kwa Bwana. **12** Niponesiajhi Trifaina ni Trifosa, bhabhibombwa mbombo kwa bidii kwa Bwana. **13** Niponesiajhi Persisi mpendwa, ambajhe abhombili mahengu nesu kwa Bwana, Nikamponesa Rufo, jhaasalibhu kwa Bwana ni nyinamunu ni wanene. **14** Mponesiajhi Asinkrito, Flegon, Herme, Patroba, Herma, ni bhalongo bhangu bhoha bhabhajhele pamonga nabhu. **15** Niponesiajhi Filologo ni Yulia, Nerea ni ndongomunu, ni Olimpa, ni bhaumini bhoha pamonga nabhu. **16** Niponesiajhi khila mmonga kwa libusu takatifu. Makanisa ghoha mu Kristu ghakabhaponesya. **17** Henu nikabhasihi, bhalongobhangu, kutafakari panani pa abhu ambabho bhisababisyu mgabhwanyiku ni fip'engamisi. Bhilota kinyume ni mafundisu ambagho nimalkwinanyisa. Musanukayi mubhokayi kwa bhene. **18** Kwa ndabha bhanu kama abha bhakan'tumikila lepi Kristu Bwana, bali maleme gha bhene. Kwa malobhi gha bhene malaini ni pongezi sya udesi bhikofya mioyo gha bhadulili hatia. **19** Kwa mfano ghwa bhutii bhwa muenga mukamfikila khila mmonga. Henu nihobhuiki panani pa muenga, lakini nikabhalonda muenga mujhelayi ni busara mu hali jha bhwema, ni kubela kujha ni hatia palongolo pa ubhofu. **20** K'yara ghwa amani ibtalepi kukabhele kunjangamisya syetani pasi pa njanyu sya muenga. Neema jha Bwana Yesu Kristu ijhelayi pamonga ni muenga. **21** Timotheo, mbombambombo pamonga ni nene, ikabhaponesya, ni Lukio, Yasoni ni Sospeter, bhalongobhangu. **22** Nene, Tertio, jhanabhlumbili bhwarako obho, nikabhabhaponesya mu lihina lya Bwana. **23** Gayo jhaanitunzili ni kwa likanisa lyoha, likabhaponesya. Erasto, mtunza hazina ghwa mji, ikabhaponesya, pamonga ni Kwarto

jhaajhe ndongo. **24** (Zingatilayi: Mu nakala syabhuweli sysa kubhuandu, n'sitari obho ujhelepi. Langayi Warumi 16: 20. "Neema jha Bwana Yesu Kristu itamayi namu mwebhoha, Amina") **25** Henu kwa muene jhajhe ni bhuwesu kubhomba mujhemayi kul'engana ni injili ni mafundisu gha Yesu Kristu, kul'engana ni bhufunuo bhwa siri jhajhafghibhu kwa muda bhutali, (aiōnios g166) **26** lakini henu jhimali kufunulibhwu ni kubhombibhwu kumanyikana ni majhandiku gha bhunabii kul'engana ni amri jha K'yara ghwa milele, kwa bhutii bhwa imani mionganu mwa mataifa ghoha? (aiōnios g166) **27** Kwa K'yara muene jhaajhe ni hekima kup'et'ela Yesu Kristu, kujhelayi ni bhutukufu milele jhioha. Amina (aiōn g165)

1 Wakorintho

1 Paulo, yakutibhwai ni Kristu kujha mtume kwa mapenzi gha K'yara, ni Sosthene ndongo bhitu, **2** kwa kanisa laliyele Korintho kwa bhala ambabho bhabhekuu wakfu katika Yesu Kristu. Ambabho bhakutibhu kujha bhanu bhatakatifu. Tikabhayandikhila kabhele bhala bhoa bhabhakalikutila lihina Bwana bhwa tete Yesu Kristu katika mahali poha, Bwana wa bhene ni watete. **3** Neema ni amani ujelai kwa yhomo kuhoma kwa K'yara Dadi yithu ni Bwana wa yhoto Yesu Kristu. **4** Magono ghoha nikanshukuru K'yara wanene kwa ajiri ya yhomo, kwa ndabha ya neema ya K'yara ambajho Kristu Yesu abhapelili. **5** Abhafuanyiri kuya matajiri mu khila njela, katika usemi ni pamonga maarifa ghoha. **6** Abhafuanyiri matajiri, kama ushuhuda kuhusu Kristu ya kwamba asibitishwi kuya kweli mionganii mwa yhomo. **7** Henu mwiphonghoki lefi karama sa kiroho, kama mkiyele ni hamu ya kuledellela ufunuo wa Bwana watete Yesu Kristu. **8** Iloitakubhaimarisha muenga kabhele hadi kumwishi, ili mkolokulaumbiwha ligono lya Bwana watete Yesu Kristu. **9** K'yara ni mwaminifu ambayi abhakutili muenga mu ushirika wa mwana munu, Yesu Kristu Bwana watete. **10** Henu nikabhasihi bhakaka ni bhadada yangu, kuphetela lihina lya Bwana watete Yesu Kristu, kwamba bhoha musedekai, na kwamba kukolokuya ni mugawanyiko mionganii mwayhomo. Nikabhasihi kwamba muungane pamonga mu nia imonga na katika kusudi limonga. **11** Kwani bhanu bha nyumba ya Kloebhanitaarifi kuya kuyele mgawanyiko wiyeudelela mionganii mwayhomo. **12** Niyele nimaana eye: Khila mmonga wayhomo ijjoba, "Nene ni wa Paulo," au "Nene ni wa Apolo," au "Nene ni wa Kefa" au "Nene ni wa Kristu". **13** Je! Kristu agawanyiki? Je! Paulo asulibibhu kwa ajiri yatete? Je! Abatisibhu kwa lihina lya Paulo? **14** Nikanshukuru K'yara kwa ndabha nambatisilepi yeyoha yhola, isipokuwa Krispo na Gayo. **15** Eye yayele kwamba ayelelepi yeywoha yhola ngajobhilli mwabatisibhu kwa lihina lya nene. **16** (Kabhele nabhabatasi bha nyumba ya Stephanja. Zaidi ya apabahu, nimanyili lepi kama nabatasi munu yhongi yeywoha yhola). **17** Kwa ndabha, Kristu anitumilepi kubatisya bali kuhubiri injili. Anitumilepi kuhubiri kwa malobhi gha hekima gha kibinadamu, ili kwamba nghofho ya msalaba wa Kristu ikolokubhosibhw. **18** Kwa ndabha ujumbe wa msalaba ni upuuzi kwa bhala bhabhifwa. Lakini kwa bhala ambabho K'yara akabhaokola, ni nghofho ya K'yara. **19** Kwa ndabha iyandikibhu, "Nilotakuiharibu hekima yabhabhaye ni busara. Nilota kuharibu ufahamu wa bhayele ni akili." **20** Ayele ndaku munu yaye ni busara? Ayendaku yaye ni elimu? Ayendaku nsemajni nshawishi wa dunia eye? Je, K'yara aigeuzi lepi hekima ya dunia eye kuya ujingga? (aiōn g165) **21** Tangu dunia iyele mu hekima ya muene yammanyililepi K'yara, yampendisi K'yara mu ujingga wa bhene wa kuhubiri ili kuokola bhala bhabhiamini. **22** Kwa Bhayahudi bhikota ishara sa miujiza ni kwa bhayunani bhilonda hekima. **23** Lakini tikamhubiri Kristu yasulibibhu yaye kikwazo kwa bhayahudi na ni ujingga kwa bhayunani. **24** Lakini kwa bhala ambabho bhabhakutibhu ni K'yara, Bhayahudi ni Bhayunani, tikamhubiri Kristo kama nghofho ni hekima ya K'yara. **25** Kwa

ndabha ujingga wa k'yara iyele ni hekima kuliko ya bhanadamu, ni udhaifu wa K'yara uyele ni nghofho zaidi ya bhanadamu. **26** Mulangayi wito wa K'yara yhomo, bhakaka ni bhadada bhangu. Si bhingi kati ya yhomo ni hekima hekima mu fiwango fya kibinadamu. Si bhingi kati ya yhomo mwahogoliki mu ukuu. **27** Lakini K'yara achaguli fhenu fijinga fya dunia ili kufiaibisya kakujele ni nghofho. **28** K'yara achaguli khela kakujele kya hali ya pasi na kakidharaulibhu mu dunia. Achaguli hata fhenu ambafyo fabelili kubhalangibhwa kuya khenu, kwa kukifuanya sikhenu fhenu fafujele ni samani. **29** Afuanyili naha ili akolokuya yeywoha yhola yaayele ni sababu ya kwifuna mbele sa muene. **30** Kwa ndabha ya khela K'yara kaakhetili, henu muyele mugati mwa Kristu Yesu, ambajhe afuanyiki hekima kwa ajili yatete kuhoma kwa K'yara. Ayele haki yetete, utakatifu ni ukombozi. **31** Kama matokeo, kama andiko likijobha, "Yakisifu, ajisifwai katika Bwana."

2 Panahidili kwa muenga bhakaka ni bhadada bhangu, nahidili lepi kwa malobhi gha ushawishi ni hekima kama nahubiriri kueli yafihiki kuhusu K'yara. **2** Naamwili kutokumanya kyokela panayele mionganii mwa yhomo isipokuwa Yesu kristu, ni bhebbe wausulubibhu. **3** Na nayele muenga mu udhaifu, ni katika bhuoga, ni mu kutetemeka sana. **4** Ni ujumbe wa nene ni kuhubiri kwa nene kwaye lepi mu maneno gha ushawishi ni hekima. Badala yiaki, yhayele katika kundhahirisha roho ni nghofho, **5** ili kwamba imani ya yhomo ikolo kuya mu hekima ya bhanadamu, bali katika nghofho ya K'yara. **6** Henu tilongela hekima mionganii mwa bhanu bhazima, lakini si hekima ya dunia eye, au ya bhatawala bha nyakati ese, ambabho bhabhiloti. (aiōn g165) **7** Badala yiaki, tilongela hekima ya K'yara mu ukueli waufihiki, hekima ya fihiki ambayu K'yara achaguli kabla ya nyakati sa utukufu watete. (aiōn g165) **8** Ayelelepi yeywoha yhola wa watawala bha nyakati ese yamanyili hekima eye, kama ngabhairimili mu nyakati selaa, ngabhangulubishi lepi Bwana wa bhutukufu. (aiōn g165) **9** Lakini kama ikiyandikibhu, "Mambo ambagho ghaye lepi lihu lighabhuene, ghaye lepi mbolokoto ighabhuene, mawazo ghakufikiri lepi, mambo ambagho K'yara aghaandalili kwa ajili ya bhala bhamganili muene." **10** Agha ni mambo ambagho K'yara aghafunili kwatete kuperetela Roho, Kwa ndabha Roho yichunguza kila khenu hata mambo gha mugati ya K'yara. **11** Kwa ndabha niani amanyili mawazo gha munu, isipokuwa roho ya munu mugati mwa muene? Hivyo kbhele ayelepi yamanyili mambo gha mugati mwa K'yara, isipokuwa Roho ya K'yara. **12** Lakini tayopillili lepi roho ya dunia, lakini Roho ambajhe ihomela kwa K'yara, ili kwamba tibhuesya kumanya kwa uhuru mambo ghatupelibhu ni K'yara. **13** Tijobha mambo agha kwa malobhi ambagho hekima ya muene nu yibhuesya lepi kufundusya, lakini ambayu Roho yikatufundisya. Roho yitafsiri malobhi gha kiroho kwa hekima ya kiroho. **14** Munu yaye lepi wa kiroho iyopa lepi mambo ambaghu ni gha Roho wa K'yara, kwa ndabha aghu ni upuuzi kwa muene. Ibhuesya lepi kughamanya kwa ndabha ghitambulibhu kiroho. **15** Kwa yhola wa kiroho ihukumu mambo ghoha. Lakini ihukumiwa ni bhangi. **16** "Ni niani ibhuesya kughamanya mawazo gha Bwana, ambayi ibhuesya kumfundisya nuene?" Lakini tuyele ni mawazo ya Kristu.

3 Ni nene, kaka ni dada yangu, najobhili lepi ni muenga kama bhanu kiroho, lakini kama ni bhanu bha kimbhele. Kama ni bhana bhadebe mu Kristu. **2** Nabhanywesili maziwa na si nyama, kwa ndabha mwayeleyi tayari kwa kulya nyama. Na hata henu muyelepi tayari. **3** Kwa ndabha muenga mwakhona ni bha mbete. kwa ndabha wivu ni majifuno ghabonikile mionganii mwenu. Je, hamuishi kulengana na mbhele, na je, mwigenda lepi kama kawaida ya kibinadamu? **4** Kwa ndabha mmonga ijobja, "Nikamfuata Paulo" Yhongi ijobja "Nikamfuata Apolo," muishu lepi kama bhanadamu? **5** Apolo ni niani? ni Paulo ni niani? bhatumishi bha yhola mwamini kwa khila ambayi Bwana ampelili jukumu. **6** Nene napanda, Apolo akasopili masi, lakini K'yara akuzili. **7** Henu, si ya kwelli wala yasopili masi ayele kyokyokhela. Lakini ni K'yara yaikuza. **8** Henu yaipanda ni yasopili masi bhoa ni sawa, ni khila mmonga ilota kupokela ujira wake kulengana ni mbombo ya muene. **9** Kwa ndabha tete tu bhatitenda mbombo bha K'yara, muenga ni bustani ya K'yara lijengo la K'yara. **10** Kutokana ni neema ya K'yara yanipelihu kama mjenzi mbaha, naubhekili msingi, ni yhongi ijenga panani pa muene. Lakini munu ayele makini jinsi kaijenga panani pa muene. **11** Kwa ndabha ayelepi yaibhuesya kujenga msingi bhongi zaidi ya wajjengibhu, ambabhu ni Yesu Kristu. **12** Henu, kama mmonga wa yhomo ajengili panani pa muene kwa dhahabu, hela, maganga gha thamani, mabhehe, manyasi, au mathondo, **13** Mbombo ya muene yilota kufunulibhwa, kwa muanga wa pamusi wilota kudhihirishwa ni muoto. Muota wilota kujaribu ubora wa mbombo wa khila mmonga kyafuanyili. **14** Kama kyokyokhela munu kyajengili kitabaki, muene ilokupoela zawadi. **15** Lakini kama mbombo ya munu ikiteketela kwa muoto, ilota kukabaha hasara. Lakini muene ilota kuokolibhwa, kama fhela kuyepuka mu muoto. **16** Mumanyilepi kujha muenga ni hekalu lya K'yara ni ndabha roho gha K'yara itama mugati mwa yhomo? **17** Tivai munu akaliharibu lihekalu lya K'yara, K'yara ilota kumharibu munu yhola. Kwandabha hekalu lya K'yara ni takatifu, na hiwo ni muenga. **18** Munu akalokhwidanganya tivai yejwoha yhale mionganii mwayhomu udhani ayele ni hekima katika nyakati ese, ayele tivai, "Mjinga" ndipo ilokuya ni hekima. (aiōn g165) **19** Kwandabha hekima ya dunia eye ni ujingga palongolopa K'yara kwandabha ujandikibhu, "Bhakakamula bhabheyele ni hekima kwa hila sysa bhene." **20** ni kabhele "Bwana imanya mawazo ya bhabheyele ni busara ni batili" **21** Henu munu akolokwifuna bhanadamu! Kwandabha fhenu fyona ni f'ayhomho. **22** Tivai ni Paulo, au Apolo, au kefa, au dunia, au maisha au kifo au fhenu fafiyele, au fafilota kuya fyiha ni f'ayhomho. **23** Ni muenga ni bha Kristu ni wa K'yara.

4 Efe ndifyo munu atubhalangili tete, kama bhatumishi bha Kristu ni bhawakilishi bha siri sa ukueli sa K'yara. **2** Katika ele, kakilondeka kwa uwakili ni kwamba bhayeleyi bha kutumainibhwa. **3** Lakini kwanene nene ni khenu kidebe sana kuya nihukumiwa ni muenga au hukumu ya kibinadamu. Kwa ndabha nihukumulepi hata nene na muene. **4** Nihukumulepi nene na muene, eye iyelepi ni maana kuwa nene niyele ni hak. Ni Bwana yakanihukumu. **5** Henu, mkolokutama hukumu juu ya lilyoha lhela kabla ya wakati, kabla ya kuhida kwa Bwana.ilotakuleta munuru mambo ghaghafihiki mugiza ni kufunula makusudi

gha miyo. Ndipo khila mmonga ilotakupokela sifa sa muene kuhomela kwa K'yara. **6** Henu, kaka ni dada yangu, nene na muene ni Apolo nitumili kanuni ese kwa ajili ya yhomo. Ili kwamba kuhoma kwatete mwibhuesya kujifunza maana gha lisumu, "Kolokulota zaidi ya kakiyandikibhu." Eye ni kwamba kuyeleye mmonga wa yhomo yaki yakiunila juu ya yhongi. **7** Maana ni niani yaibhona tofauti kati ya muenga ni yhongi? Ni kiki kauyenaku kawapokili bure? Kama umalikupokela bure, kwandayakiki mwifikuna kama mwaketili naha? **8** Tayari myenafu fhoha ambafyo ngamwilonda! Tayari muyele ni utajiri! Muyandili kutawala - na kwamba mwimilizi zaidi ya tete tayhootho! Kueli, nikabhatakila umiliki unofu ili kwamba tumilikia pamonga ni muenga. **9** Kwa henu nidhani K'yara atubhekili tete mitume kama atuvasiri wa muishu mu mustari wa maandamano ni kama bhanu bhabhahukumibhu kukhomibhwa. Tuyeleye kama tamasha kwa ulimwengu, kwa malaika na kwa bhanadamu. **10** Tete ni bhajinga kwa ajili ya Kristu, lakini muenga ni bhabheyele ni hekima mu Kristu. Tu bhanyonge, lakini muenga ni yhongi. Mwiheshimibhwa, lakini tete tidharaulibhwa. **11** Hata saa eye tuyele ni njala ni kiu, tuyelepi ni nghofho, tiyele ni mapigo, kabhele tiyelepi ni pakuishi. **12** Tifuanya mbombo kwa bidii, kwa mabkhokho ghayhootho ka bhene. Pathidharaulibhwa, tibilikibhwa, Wakati ptitesibhwa, tivumilila. **13** Patilighibhwa, tikelebhusya kwa upole, tiyele, ni tukakhona tibhalangibhwa kuwa kama kutawala ni dunia ni takataka kwa mambo ghoha. **14** Nujandikilepi mambo agha kubhaabisya muenga, lakini kubhakerebhukila muenga kama bhana bha nene yanibhaganili. **15** Hata kama muyele ni bhalim makumi elfu mu Kristu, bhayeleyi bha dadi bhingi kwa ndabha nijele dadi yhinu mu Yesu Kristu kuphetela injili. **16** Henu nikabhasihi mnigai nene. **17** Eyu ndiyo sababu namtumili kwa yhomo Timotheo, mpendwa wa nene ni muana mwaminifu mu Bwana. Ilotakubhakhombosya njela syangu mu Kristu, kama kanifundisya kila mahali ni khila kanisa. **18** Henu baadhi ya muenga bhikisifu bhikkheta, kana kwamba nihida lepi kwa muenga. **19** Lakini nilota kuhida kwa yhomo kitambo, kama Bwana akaganai. Ndipo nilotakumanya si malobhi gha bhene tu bhabhikisifu, lakini nilota kubhona nghofho sa bhene. **20** Kwa ndabha Ufalme wa K'yara wiyalepi mu malobhi bali mu nghofho. **21** Mwilonda kiki? Nihida kwa yhomo ni ndonga au kwa upendo ni katika roho ya upole?

5 Tuheliki taarifa kuwa kuyeleye zinaa mionganii mwa yhomo, aina sa zinaa ambay iyelepi hata katikati ya bhanu bha mataifa. Tuyeleye ni taarifa kwamba mmonga wa yhomo igona ni ndala wa dadi munu. **2** Ni muenga mwikisifu! Badala ya kuhuzunika? yhola yafuanyili naha ipaswa kubhosibhwa mionganii mwayhomu. **3** Ingawa niyelepi pamonga ni muenga kimbele lakini niyele ni muenga kiroho, nimalili kunhukumu muene yafwanyili naha, kama khela nayeleye. **4** Pamwikutanika pamonga katika lihina la Bwana watete Yesu, ni roho yiangu ujele pala kama kwa nghofho sa Bwana watete Yesu, nimalili kumhukumu munu oyo. **5** Nimalili kumkabidhi munu oyo kwa Shetani ili kwamba mbhele wa muene ucharibibhwi, ili roho ya muene ibhuesyai kuokolibhwa mu ligono la Bwana. **6** Majifuno ghayhomo sio khenukinofu. mumanyili lepi chachu kidogo yiharibu donge zima? **7** Mwikisafishai muenga mwayhomu

chachu ya muandi, ili kwamba muyelai donge lampya, ili kwamba muyelai nkate waupelii kuchachulibwa. Kwa ndabha, Kristu, Mwana kondoo watete wa pasaka amallii kuchinjwa. **8** Henu tusherekelai karamu si kwa chachu ya muandi chachu ya tabia ibaya ni uovu. Badala yiaki, tusherekelai ni nkati wausopibhu lepi wa unyenyekevu wa kueli. **9** Nayandiki mu barua ya nene kuwa mkolokuchangamana ni bhzinzi. **10** Niyelepi ni maana bhzinzi bha dunia eye, au na bhabhayelete ni tamau au bhanyang'anyi au bhabhiabudu sanamu kwa kutama patali ni bhene, basi ngaikahapasa bhabhoka padunia. **11** Lakini henu nikabayandikila kutokujichanganya ni yuywoha yhola yaikutibhwu mhaja au ndombho m Kristu, lakini iishi mu uzinzi au ambayi ni mwene kutamani, au munyang'anyi, au mwabudu sanamu, au mtukanaji au mlevi. Wala mcolo kulya naku munu wa namna yhela. **12** Henu nilota kwiseleysa bhuli kubhahukumu bhabhayelete kwibhala ni kanisa? Badala yiaki, muenga mwabhahukumwihee bhabhayelete mugati mu kanisa? **13** Lakini K'yara akabhabhukumu bhabhayelete kwibhala. "Mu mbhosyai munu mwovu mionganoni mwayhomo.

6 Mmonga wa yhomo paiya ni tatizo ni njini ithubutu kulota kwa mahakama gha wasio haki kuliko palongolo pa bhaumini? **2** Mmanyililepi kuwa bhaumini bhilota kuuhukumu ulimwengu? Ni kama mwilota kuuhukumu ulimwengu, mwibhuesya lepi kuamula mambo ghaghabelili kuya gha muhimu? **3** Mumanyili kuya tilokubhahukumu malaika? kwa kiasi gani zaidi, tibhuesya kuamula mambo gha maisha agha? **4** Kama tibhuesya kuuhukumu mambo gha maisha agha, kwandayakiki mwithubutu kupeleka mashitaka mbele ya bhabhiyemalepi mukanisa? **5** Nijobha agha kwa aibu yahomo. kuyelete yayelete ni busara mionganoni mwayhomo wa kutosha kubheka mambi sawa katni ya ndongo ni ndongo? **6** Lakini kama kaiyele henu, mwamini mmonga ilota kumahakama dhidi ya muumini yhongi ni mashitaka aghu ghibhekibhwu palongolo pa hakimu yaibelakuamini! **7** Ukuell ni kwamba kuyelete matatizo katikati ya bhakristo ghaghaletili taryi usumbufu kwa yhomo. Kwandayakiki nkulokuteseka kwa mabaya? Kwandayakiki mwyedekhela kukofibhwu? **8** Lakini mutendeli uovu ni kukofya bhangi, ni abhubai ni mhaja ni ndombho bhinyu! **9** Mumanyilepi kwamba bhabhayelete haki bhilota lepi kurithi ufalme wa K'yara? Nkolokuamini udesi, bhasalati, bhabhiabudu sanamu, bhzinzi, bhafiraji, bhalawiti, **10** bhefi, bhachoyo, bhalefi, bhanyang'anyi, bhatukanaji- kuyelete mionganoni mwa bhene yailokurithi ufalme wa K'yara. **11** Ni abhubai bhayelete baadhi ya bhene ni muenga. Lakini nimali kutakasika, lakini nimalikuyosibhwu, lakini nnimali kutengewa kwa K'yara, lakini mufuanyili haki mbele sa K'yara mu lihina la Bwana Yesu Kristu ni kwa Roho wa K'yara watete. **12** "Phenu fhoa ni halali kwanene," Lakini si khila khenu kiyele ni faida. "Phenu fhoa ni halali kwanene," lakini nilotalepi kutawalibhwu ni kimonga cha efu. **13** "Kyakulya ni kwa ajili ya lileme, ni lileme ni kwa ajili ya kyakulya, lakini K'yara ilotakufiyasya fyoa. Mbhele ubhombibhu lepi kwa ajili ya ukahaba, badala yiaki, mbhelhe ni kwa ajili ya Bwana, ilotakuhudumila mbhelhe. **14** K'yara amfufuili Bwana ni tete kabhele ilota kutufufula kwa nghofho sa muene. **15** Mumanyililepi kwamba mibhele yayhomo ujele muunganiko ni

Kristu? Mwibhuesya bhuli kufibhosya fiungo fya Kristu nilota kufiunganisha ni kahaba? Yibhuesekanikalepi! **16** Mumanyilepi kwamba yaiungana ni kahaba ayele mbhele umonga ni muene? Kama andiko likijobha, "Bhabhele bhlilotakuya bhele umonga." **17** Lakini yaiungana ni Bwana uja roho imonga pamonga ni muene. **18** Mwiikhembelai zinaa! "Khila dhambi yaakaifuanya munu ni kwibhala ni mbhele wa muene. Lakini zinaa, munu hutenda dhambi dhidi ya mbhelhe wa muene wayobhi. **19** Mumanyili kuya mibhele yayhomo ni hekalu la Roho mtakatifu, yaitama mugati mwayhomo, yhola ambayi mwapelihu kuhoma kwa K'yara? mumanyilepi kwamba si muenga mwayhomo? **20** Kwamba mwagolihu kwa thamani. Henu mumtukuzai K'yara kwa mibhele yayhomo.

7 Kuhusu mambo ghamnyandikili: Kuyelete wakati ambapu ni kinofu ngosi akolokugona ni ndala munu. **2** Lakini kwa ndabha ya majoribu mingi gha zinaa khila ngosi ayelai ni ndala wa muene, na khila ndala ayelai ni ngosi munu. **3** Ngosi ipasika kumpela ndala haki ya muene ya ndobho, ni khela khela ndala ni muene kwa ngosi munu. **4** Si ndala yayelete ni mamlaka juu ya mbhelhe wa muene, ni ngosi. Khela khela, ngosi ni muene ayelapi ni mamlaka juu ya mbhele wa muene, bali ndala ayenaku. **5** Mkolouyimana pamwigona pamonga, isipokwa mkubalianaa kwa muda maalum. Mketai naha ili kukabha muda wa maombi. Kisha mwibhuesya kukhelhebhukilana kabhele pamonga, ili kwamba Shetani akolokuhida kubhajaribu kwa kukosa kiasi. **6** Lakini nijobha agha mambo kwa hiari na si kama amri. **7** Nitamani kila mmonga ngayelete kama nene kaniyele. Lakini khila mmonga ayelapi ni karama ya muene kuhoma kwa K'yara. Oyo ayelapi ni karama eye, ni yhola karama yhela. **8** Kwa bhabelili kugegekibhwu ni bhajane niobia kwamba, ni kinofu kwa bhene kama bhabakili bila kugegekibhwu, kama kaniyele nene. **9** Lakini kama mwibhuesyalepi kwizuila, bhipasibhwu kugegekibhwu kwa ndabha heri kwa bhene kugegekibhwu kuliko kuyaka tamau. **10** henu kwa bhala bhabhagegekibhu nikabhaphela amri, nelepi bali ni Bwana. "Ndala akolokutengana ni ngosi munu." **11** Lakini kama kajitenga kuhoma kwa ngosi munu, abakilai mewa bila kugegekibhwu au vinginevyo apatanai ni ngosi munu. Ni "Ngosi akolokumphela talaka ndala munu." **12** Lakini bhakili, nijobha -nene, si Bwana -kwamba kama ndongo yeywoha yhola ayelapi ni ndala yaiaminilepi na iridhika kuishi ni muene, ipasibhwu lepi kundeka. **13** Kama ndala ayelapi ni ngosi yakamwamini lepi natiai iridhika kuishi ni muene, akolokundeka. **14** Kwa ngosi yabelili kuamini itasika kwa ndabha ya imani ya ndala munu. Ni ndala yabelili kuamini itakasika kwa ndabha ya ngosi munu yaiamini. Vinginevyo Bwana bhuinyu ngabhyayelepi safi, lakini kwa kueli bhatakasi. **15** Lakini mwensi yaiaminilepi kabhokai na alotai. Kwa namna eyu, mhaja au ndhombho bhifungibhwalepi ni fiapo fya bhene. K'yara atukutili kwa amani. **16** Wimanyala bhuli kama ndala, huenda ilota kumwokola ngosibhu? Au wimanya bhuli kama ngosi, huenda ilotakumwola ndalabhu? **17** Khila mmonga tu aishi maisha kama Bwana akibhagabhilli, khila mmonga kama K'yara akibhakutili bhene. Obho ni mwongozo wa nene kwa makanisa ghoha. **18** Ayele yataharibhu pakutibhu kuamini? Akolokujaribu kubhoka alama ya tohara ya muene. **19** Ayele yeywoha yhola yakutibhu mu imani ataharibhulepi wala yabelili

kutahiribhwa kuyelepi matatizo. Kakujele ni matatizo ni kutii amri sa K'yara. **20** Khila mmonga abakilai mu wito kayele pakutibhu ni K'yara kuamini. **21** Wayele mtumwa wakati K'yara pakukutili? Ukolokujali kuhusu eyu. Lakini kama wibhuesya kuya huru, fuanyai na. **22** Kwa mmonga yaikutibhwa ni Bwana kama mtumwa ni munu huru mu Bwana. Kama khela, yayelete huru pakutibhu kuamini ni mtumwa wa Kristu. **23** Mmali kugholibhwa kwa thamani, henu mkolokuya bhatumwa bhanadamu. **24** Mhaja ni ndhombho bhangu, mu maisha ghoghoha khila mmonga watete twakutibhwi kuamini, tubakilai khela. **25** Henu, bhala bhoa ambabho bhabhabelili kugega kamwe, nujie ni amri kuhoma kwa Bwana. Lakini nikabaphaphela maoni ghangu kama nikiyele kwa huruma sa Bwana, sasiaminika. **26** Henu nifikirila na ha kwa ndabha ya usumbufu, ni kinofu ngosi abakilai kama kayele. **27** Ufungibhu kwa ndala ni kiapo kya ndobho? Kolokulonda uhuru kuhoma henu. Uyele huru kuhoma kwa ndala au ugegekibhu lepi? Ukolokulonda ndala. **28** Lakini kama ugegeli ufanyili lepi dhambi Na kama ndala agegekibhu lepi agegekibhu, afanyililepi hambi. Bado bhala bhigegana bhikabha masumbufu gha aina mbalimbali. Ninene nilonda nibhaepusyai aghu. **29** Lakini nikababbhoka na, mhaja ni ndhombho bhangu mudani ufupi. Tangu henu ni kuyendelela, bhla bhabhayele ni bhadala bhaishayi kama bhayehenabhu. **30** Bhoa bhabhayele ni huzuni bhakifuanayi kama bhayelete bhayelete ni huzuni, ni bhoa bhabbinuna khenu kyokyokhela, kama bhamiliki hee kyokyokhela. **31** Na bhoa bhabhishughulika ni ulimwengu, bhayelai kama bhashughuliki lepi nabhu. Kwa ndabha mitindo ya dunia yifikira muishu bhwaki. **32** Nilonda muyelai huru kwa masumbufu ghoa, ngosi yabelili kugega akajihuisha ni henu fatikamhusu Bwana, namna ya kumpendesa muene. **33** Lakini ngosi yagegili kajihuisha ni mambo gha dunia, namna ya kumpendesa mdalamunu, **34** agawanyiki ndala yabelili kugegekibhu au bikira kajihuisha ni phenu kuhusu Bwana, namna ya kujitenga katika mbhelhe ni mu roho. Lakini ndala yagegekibhu kajihuisha ni phenu dunia, namna ya kumfurahisya ngosi munu. **35** Nijobha na ha kwa faia ya yhomo mwayhomo, na mbhekalepi nteghu kwayhomo. Nijobha na ha kwa khela ni haki, ili kwamba mwibhuesya kwibheka wakfu kwa Bwana bila kikwazo kyokyokhela. **36** Lakini kama munu ifikirila ibhuesalepi kundendela kwa heshima mwana wali bha muene, kwa ndabha ya hisia sa muene sejele ni nghofho sana, lekai ageganai ni muene kama kaganili. Siyo dhambi. **37** Lakini kama afuanyili maamuzi ghakutokugega, na kuyeleti haja ya lazima, na kama ibhuesya kutawala hamu ya muene ilokufuanya kinofu kama agegelepi. **38** Henu, ambayi akangega mwanamwali wa muene ifuanya kinofu, na yeypohwa yhola ambayi ichagula kutokugega ilokufuanya kinofu zaidi. **39** Ndala afungibhu ni ngosi munu wakati ayele hai. Lakini kama ndala kafwai, ayele huru kugegekibhu ni yuyowha yhola yaaganili, lakini katika Bwana tu. **40** Nakhona mu maamuzi ghayoni ilotakuya ni furaha zaidi kama kaiishi kayele. Na nifikirila kuya ninene kabhele niyele ni Roho wa K'yara.

8 Henu kuhusu fyakulya fafitolihu sadaka kwa sanamu: Timanya ya kwamba "tete tabhoa tuyele ni maarifa." Maarifa

ghileta majifuno, bal upendo hujenga. **2** Ikiwa munu yeypohwa yhela idhani kwamba imanya jambo fulani, munu oyu okona amanyilepi kama ikampasa kumanya. **3** Lakini ikiwa mmonga kati ya bhang anganili K'yara, munu oyu ijulikana ni muene. **4** Basi kuhusu kulya fyakulya fafitolihu sadaka kwa sanamu: Timanyili kuwa "sanamu si kenu mu dunia eye," na yakuwa ayelepi K'yara ila mmonga tu." **5** Kwa maana bhayele bhingi bhabhikutibhwa miungu ikiwa ni kumbinguni au duniani kama khela bhakiyele "miungu ni mabwana bhingi." **6** Ijapokuwa kwatete kuyelete K'yara mmonga tu ambayi ni Dadi, thenu fhoa fihomili kwa muene, nitete twiishi kwa muene, ni Bwana mmonga Yesu Kristu, ambayi kwa muene fhenu fhoa fyele, ni kwa muene tete tuyele." **7** Hata na, ujuzi obho uyelepi mugati mwa khila mmonga. Badala yiaki, bhangi bhashiriki ibada sa sanamu muandi, na hata henu bhilya fyakulya efe kana kwamba ni khenu kakitolihu sadakakwa sanamu. Dhamiri sabhene sipotosibhu kwa ndabha ni dhaifu. **8** Lakini kyakulya kilotahee kututhibitisha tete kwa K'yara. Tete tibhabayalepi sana kama tibilili kulya, wala wema sana ikiwa tilili. **9** Lakini muyelai makini ya kwamba uhuru wa muenga ukolokuya ndabha ya kumkwaza yayele dhaifu mu imani. **10** Hebu fikirilai kwamba munu oyu ithibitika lepi hata muene ni muene alyai fhenu fafilolibu sadaka kwa sanamu? **11** Henu kwa ndabha ya ufahamu wa yobhi wa ukueli juu ya asili ya sanamu, mhaja ni ndhombobhu yayele dhaifu, ambayi kambhele Kristu afwili kwa ajili ya muene, iangamizwa. **12** Hivyo, pawifua ya dhambi dhidi ya mhaja ni ndhombobhu ni kuzijeruhi dhamiri sa bhene sasujele dhaifu, mwitenda dhambi dhidi ya Kistu. **13** Henu, ikiwa kyakulya kisababisa kunkwaza mhaja ni ndhombho nilyalepi nyama kamwe, ili mkolokunsababishila mhaja ni ndhombho bhangu kubina. (aiōn g165)

9 Nene si huru? Nene si mtume? Nene nsmbwene lepi Yesu Bwana watete? muenga si matunda gha mbombo ya nene katika Bwana? **2** Ikiwa nene si mtume kwa bhangi angalau ni mtume kwa yhomo muenga. Kwa maana muenga ni utibitisho wa utume wanene katika Bwana. **3** Obho ndio utetezi wanene kwa bhala bhakanichunguza nene. **4** Je tuyelepi ni haki ya kulya ni kunywa? **5** Tuyelepi ni haki kutola ndala ya amini kama yakibikhetha mitume bhangi, ni bhalongo bha Bwana, ni Kefa? **6** Au ni nene namwene ni Barnaba ambavo twipasibhwa kufuanya mbombo? **7** Niani yaifuanaya ya muene? Ni niani yaipanda mzabili na akolokulya matunda ghaki? Au ni niani yaichunga likundi yaibela kunywa maziwa ghaki? **8** Je nijobha agha kwa mamlaka gha kibinadamu? Sheria ni yhene yijobha hee na? **9** Kwa ndabha iyandikibhu katika sheria ya Musa, "Kolokuikhonga ng'ombi kinywa payiliya nafaka." Ni ukueli kwamba apa K'yara ijali ng'ombi? **10** Au je ijophalepi kwa ajili ya tete? ujandikibhu kwa ajili ya tete, kwa ndabha yhola yailhemu nafaka yikampasa kulhema kwa matumaini, ni muene yaifuna yikampasa afunai kwa matarajo gha kushiriki mu mavuno. **11** Ikiwa twapandili fhenu fya rohoni miongan mwayhomo, Je! Ni lisu libhaha kwa tete tukavunai fhenu fya mumbhele kuhoma kwa yhomo? **12** Ikiwa bhangi bhakakabhilli haki eye kuhoma kwa muenga, Je! tete si zaidi? Hata na, tukadai hee haki eye. Badala yiaki, twavumilili mambo goha

badala ya kuya kikwazo kya injili ya Kristu. **13** Mumanyili lepi ya kuwa bhoa bhabhifuanza mbombo hekaluni? bhikabha kyakulya kya bhene kuhoma hekaluni? Mumanyili lepi ya kuwa bhoa bhabhitenda mbombo madhabahuni bhikabha sehemu ya khela kakitolibhu madhabahuni? **14** Kwa jinsi eyu eyu, Bwana alaghisi ya kuwa bhoa bhoa bhabhikaitangasya injili sheriti bhakabhai kuishikutokana ni eyu injili. **15** Lakini nikabhadai haki sioa esu. Na niyandika hee agha ilii jambo lilyoha lhela lifuanyikai kwa ajili ya nene. Ni heri nene nifwai kuliko munu yuywoha kubatilisya khoni kujisifu kwa nene. **16** Maana ikiwa nihubiri injili, niyelepi ni sababu ni lazima nifuanya naaha, ni ole wangu nikabelai kuhubiri injili! **17** Kwa maana nikafuanyai naaha kwa hiari ya nene, nuja ni thawabu. Lakini ikiwa si kwa hiari, nakhona nujele ni jukumu lanipelibhu kuya wakili. **18** Basi thawabu yanene kiki? ya kuwa panhubiri, nilola kuipisya injili pasipo gharama ni bila kutumila kwa utimilifu wa haki ya nene yaniyenayu mu injili. **19** Maana japo niyele huru kwa bhoa, nafuanyiki mtumwa wa bhoa, ili kwamba nibhuesyai kubha kabha bhingi zaidi. **20** Kwa bhayahudi wayele kama myahudi ili nikabhakabhai bhayahudi kwa bhala bhabhayele chini ya sheria naye kama mmonga wa bhene yaye chini ya sheria ili nibhakabhai bhala bhabhayele chini ya sheria. Nafuanyili naaha ingawa nene binafsi nayelepi chini ya sheria. **21** Kwa bhala bhabhayele nje ya sheria, naye kama mmonga wa bhene nje ya sheria, ingawa nene binafsi nayelepi nje ya sheria ya Kyara, bali chini ya sheria ya Kristu. Nafuanyili naaha ili nibhakabhai bhala bhabhayele nje ya sheria. **22** Kwa bhayele bhanyonge, ili naye mnyonge ili nibhakabhai bhabhayele bhanyonge. Niyele hali sioa kwa bhanu bhoa ili kwa njela syoa nikabhai kubhaokola baadhi. **23** Ninene nifuanya mambo ghoa kwa ajili ya injili, ili nikabhai kushiriki katika baraka. **24** Mumanyili lepi ya kuwa mu mbio bhoa bhabhishindana bhipinga mbio, lakini yaipokela tuzo ni mmonga? Henu mkembelai mbio ili mkabhai tuzo. **25** Mwana michezo kajizulu mu ghoa pauja mu mafunzo. Abhu bhifuanza naaha ili bhapokelai taji yaiharibika, lakini tete twivembhela hela ili tukabhaa taji yaibela kuharibika. **26** Henu nene nikhembhela lepi bila sababu au ni ukomana numi kama kutobha mpongho. **27** Lakini ikautesya mbhele wa nne ni kuufuanya kama mtumwa, ili kwamba niwapokwisha kubhahubiri bhangi, nene na muene ni kholho kuya wa kulelekilibhu.

10 Nilonda muenga mmanyai kaka ni dada bhayangu ya kuwa dadi bhitu bhayele pasi mu liwingu ni bhoa bhapetili mu bahari. **2** Bhoa bhabatisibhu bhayela bha Musa mugati muliwingu ni mugati mubahari, **3** ni bhoa bhayele kyakulya khela khela kya roho. Bhoa bhanyuili kinywaji khela khela kya roho. **4** Maana bhanyuili kuhomela mu muamba wa roho waubhafwatiili, ni muamba bhola wayele ndo Kristu. **5** Lakini Kyara abhaghanili lepi sana ni bhingi bha bhene, ni maiti ghaghene sasambisibhu mujangwani. **6** Basi mambo agha ghoa ghayele mfano kwa yhoto, ili tete tusiyi bhanu bhakutamani mabaya kutya ni bhalabhabhakhetili. **7** Msiyi waabudu sanamu, kutya bhamana bhabhi kiyele. Eye ndo kutya kakayandikibhu, "Bhanu bhatamili pasi kulya ni kunywa ni kuyinuka kukina ki tamaa sa mapenzi." **8** Tusikheti uashelati kutya bhamana bhene kabhaketili. Bhafuili ligono limonga bhanu ishilini na tatu elfu kwa ndabha ya

elu. **9** Wala tusinjalibu Kristu, ni kutya bhamana kabhaketili ni kuhalibikibwa ni liyoka. **10** Ni kabhele msinung'uniki, kutya bhingi bha bhene kabhanung'uniki ni kumang'asibhwu ni malaika wa mauti. **11** Basi mambo aghu ghabhombiki kujo mifano kwa yhoto. ghayandikibhu ili kutuonya tete - tabhafikilibhu ni kumalika ki zamani. (aiōn g165) **12** Kwa elu kila akajibhona ayhemili ayelai ngangali asihidi kubina. **13** Kuyelehee liljabu libhakabili muenga laliyelehee kawaida ya bhanadamu. Ila K'yara ndo mwaminifu. Akabahaleka lepi mijalibihuayi kup'eta ubhueso bhuinu. Pamonga ni liljabu muene alabhapela ndiangu wa kupitila, ili mubhwesayi kustaimili. **14** Kwa elu, bhapendwa bhangu, mujiikhembelai ibada yalisanamu. **15** Nijobha ni muenga kutya bhanu bhenye akili, ili muamulai juu gha nijobha. **16** Kikhombi kya balaka katibaliki, so ushilikia wa mbhele wa Kristu? **17** Kwa ndabha nkate ummonga, tete bhatuyele tabbingi mbhele ummonga, tete tabhoa tiyhop'holela n'kate ummonga kwa pamonga. **18** Mbhalangai bhanu bha Israeli: Ko! bhala bhoa bhabhilya zabihu so bhashiliki mu mazabau? **19** Nijobha kiki kabhele? ya kuya sanamu khenu? au yakuya kya kulya kakapisibhu sadaka kwa sanamu ndo khenu? **20** Kakiyele nijobha juu ya fhenu fhela fabhipisya sadaka bhanu bhapagani bha Mataifa, ya kuya bhpisya fhenu efe kwa mapepo ni si kwa Kyara. Nani nilondalepi muenga kushilikiana ni mapepo? **21** Mwibhuesya lepi kunywelela kikhombi kya Bwana ni kikombi ka mapepo. mwibhuesya lepi kuya ushilikia mu meza ya Bwana ni mu meza ya mapepo. **22** Au tukamsopela Bwana bhuifu? tuyee ni nghofo zaidi ya muene? **23** "Fhenu fyoa ni halali," kakiyele si syoa fafifuyi. "Fhenu fyoa ni halali," kakiyele si syoa fyafijenga bhanu. **24** Ayehee hata mmonga ngaalondili manofu gha muene tu. Badala yaki, kila mmonga ngaalondili manofu gha njunu. **25** Mwibhuesya kulya kila fhenu kakigolisibhu kusoko bila kukhota - khtai kwajia ya kumanya. **26** Mana "dunia ndo mali ya Bwana, ni fyoa fafimemisibhu." **27** Ni munu yaiaminilepi kubhaalika kulya, ni mwiolina kulota, mliayi kyoakhela kaakabhapela bila kukhota masuali gha zamili. **28** Kakiyele munu akabahjobhela, "kyakulya ekhe kitokene ni sadaka ya bhapagani," msile. Eye ndo kwajia ya muene yaabbajobhili, na kwajia ya zamili. **29** Ni nene nimanishahee zamila sya yhomo, bali zamili ya yhola yhongi. Maana kwandabha yakiki uhuru wanene uhukumiwai ni munu yhongi? **30** Ikeyelai nene nitumila kyakulya kwa shukulani, kwandayakiki nilighibhwai kwa khenu ka nikishukuli kwa muene? **31** Kwa elu, kyoakhela kamwilya ni kunywa, au kyoakhela kamwifwanya, mfwanyai ghoa kwajia ya utukufu wa Kyara. **32** Msibhakosesi Bhayaudi au bhayunani, au kanisa la Kyara. **33** Mjaliubu kutya nene kanjalibu kubhagana bhanu bhoa kwa mambo ghoa. Nilondahee faida yayponi, bali ya bhingi. Ni nene ni kheta naa ili bhabhwesayi kuokholewa.

11 Mwilondai nene, kutya nene kanikamfuata Kristu. **2** Henu ni kabhafitu kwa ndabha ya fhela kamkani khomboka mghakamuii mayhopolelu kutya kumuleti kwa muenga. **3** Basi nilonda mmanyai ya kuwa Kristu ndo kichwa kya kila mwanagos, ni muene mwanagos ndo kichwa cha bhanadala, ni ya kuya Kyara ndo mutu wa Kristu. **4** Khila mwanagos yais'oma au yaipisya unabii ikayelai afuniki mutu wa muene

akakiaibisha mutu wa muene. 5 Kakiyele kila mwanadala yais'oma au kupisya unabii hali mutu wa muene kikayelai wazi akakiaibisha mutu wa muene. Kwa mana so sawasawa ni kutya kaakasibhu. 6 Ikayelai kutya mwandala alafunikalepi mutu wa muene, na adumulibhwai njilli sysa muene siyelai sifupi. Mana ukayela soni mwanadala kudumula njilli sysa muene au kukasibhu, basi afunkai mutu wa muene. 7 Kwani ikampasalepi mwanagosi kufunika mutu wa muene, kwa ndabha muene ndo mfuanu ni utukufu wa k'yara. Kakiyele mwanadala ndo utukufu wa mwanagosi. 8 Mana mwanagosi atokene hee ni mwanadala. Bali mwanadala atokhene ni mwanagosi. 9 Wala mwanagosi abhombibhu hee kwajia ya mwanadala. Bali mwanadala abhombibhu kwajia ya mwanagosi. 10 Eye ndo ndabha mwanadala ipasibhuwa kuya ni ishalaya mamlaka juu ya mutu wa muene, kwa ndabha ya malaika. 11 Hata efu, kup'etela Bwana, mwana ndala ayehe muene pasipo mwanangosi, au mwanangosi pasipo mwanadala. 12 Mana kutya kabhele mwanadala ahomili kwa mwanagosi, khela khela umwanagosi ahomili kwa mwanadala. Ni thenu fyoa fihomela kwa K'yara. 13 Mjihukumuayi mwayhomo: Ko! ndosahihi mwanadala an's'omai K'yara hali mutu wa muene ukayelai wazi? 14 Ko hata asili ya yamuene ikabhfundisa lepi ya ndabha mwanagosi akayela ni njilli sitali ndo soni kwa muene? 15 Ko asili ikabhfundisa lepi ya ndabha mwanadala akayela ni njilli sitali ndo utukufu kwa muene? Mana apelihu selu njilli sitali kutya nghobho sysa muene. 16 Kakiyele ikayela munu yuyuoa yhola ilondaa kubishana juu ya ele, tete tuyehi ni namna yhenge, wala makanisa gha K'yara. 17 Kup'etela maagizo ghaghifuatila, nene nikabhasifuhue. Mana pamwikusanyika, si kwa faida bali kwa hasala. 18 Mana kuanza, ni p'eleka ya kuya pamwikusaniika mu kanisa, kuyenimigawanyiko kati ya yhomo, ni kwa sehemu niamini. 19 Kwa mana lazima iylelai misuguano kati ya yhomo, ili ndabha bhala bhakubalili bhamanyinikai kwayhomo. 20 Kwa mana pamwibphonena, kamwila so kyakulya kya Bwana. 21 Pamwilya, kila mmonga ilya kyakulya kya muene yamuene kabula ya bhamana bhalili lepi. hata ni oyho ayehe ni njala, ni oyho agalili. 22 Ko iyelepi nyumba yakulelela au kunywelela? Ko mkaliza ku kanisa la K'yara ni kubhafezehesha yahbadulili fhenu? Nijobha kiki kwa muenga? Nibhasifilai? Nilabhasifila lepi kup'etela ele! 23 Mana nayhopholili kuhomela kwa Bwana khela kanibhapelili muenga ya kuwa Bwana Yesu, pakilu bhola paasalitibhu, atolili n'kate. 24 Baada wa kuushukulu, audumulii ni kujobha, "Obho ndo mbhele wanene, wauyele kajia ya yhomo. Mkhetainaa kwa kunkhombhoka nene." 25 Na ni naa kabhele atolili kikhombi baada ya kulya, ni kujobha, "Kikhombi ekhe ndo agano lipya kup'etela muasi wa yhoni. Mkhetai na mala nyingi kila pamwinywa kwa kunkhombhoka nene." 26 Kwakila muda pamwilya n'kate obho ni kunywelela kikombi, mkaaitangasya umauti wa Bwana mpaka paihidai. 27 Kwa elu, kila yailayi n'kate au kukinywelela kikhombi ekhu kya Bwana kakibelili kuya, alaya ajipelili hatia y mbhele ni muasi wa Bwana. 28 Munu akajihojilepi yuwene hosi, ni kabhele alyai n'kate, ni kukinywelela kikhombi. 29 Mana yailya ni kunywa bila kupambanula mbhele, ilya ni kunywa hukumu ya muene yamuene. 30 Eye ndo ndabha bhanu bhingi kati yayhomo ni bhagonjwa ni bhazaifu, ni baazi yhinu

bhafuile. 31 Kakiyele tukachunguzimai tabhene tulahukumibhu hee. 32 Ila patihukumlibhu ni Bwana, tikhelebhukila ili tusihidi kuhukumlibhu pamonga ni dunia. 33 Kwa elu, kaka ni dada bhayangu pamwibhonanila mbhuesyai kulya, mlendanai. 34 Munu akayelai ni alyai kunyumba kwa muene, ili ndabha pamwibhonana pamonga isiyi kihukumu. Ni kuhusu mambo ghamana ghamwayandiki, nilabhajobhela pamwihidai.

12 Kuhusu kalama sa rohoni, kaka ni dada bhayangu nilondahee mdulai kumanya. 2 Mmanyili ya kuwa pamwayele bhapagani mwalongosibhu kufuata sanamu sasibelili kulongela, ki njela syoasela mwalongosibhu nasu. 3 Kwa elu, nilona mmayani kuwa ayehee yuyuo a yhola yainena kwa Roho wa K'yara nikijobha, "Yesu alaanibhu." Ayehee yuyuoayhola yailota kujobha, "Yesu ndo Bwana," kaibelili kuya kwa Roho ntakatifu. 4 Basi kuyee ni kalama tofauti tofauti, bali Roho ndo ndo muene yhola. 5 Na kuyee huduma tofauti, bali Bwana ndo muene yhola. 6 Na kuyee ni aina sibhele sa mbhombho, kakiyele K'yara ndo muene yhola yaibhombha mbhombho syo kup'etela bhoa. 7 Basi kila mmonga ipelibhu ufunuo wa Roho kwa faida ya bhoa. 8 Mana munu mmonga apelihu ni Roho lilohi la hekima, ni yhongi lilohi la maalifa kwa Roho yhola yhola. 9 Kwa yhongi akampela imani kwa Roho muene yhola, ni kwa bhamana kalama ya kuponya kwa Roho mmonga. 10 Kwa bhamana matendo gha ngohofo, ni bhamana unabii. Ni kwa bhamana ubhuezo wa kumpambanula Roho, yhongi aina mbalimbali ya lugha, ni kwa yhongi kutafusili lugha. 11 Kakiyele Roho ndo yholayhola yaibhombha mbhombho ese syoa, kumpela kila munu kalama kwa kadili ya uchaguzi wa muene yamuene. 12 Kwa mana kutya kabhele mbhele ummonga, nabhu unafiungo fingi, ni fiungo fyoa ndo fya mbhele bhola, khekhu kabhele ni Kristu. 13 Kwa mana kup'etela Roho mmonga tete tabhoa tabatizibhu kuyambhele umonga, kujobhela tuyehbayaudi au bhayunani, kujobhela tuyeh bhatumwa au hulu, ni tabhoa tunywesibhwai Roho mmonga. 14 Kwa mana mbhele si kiungo kimonga, bali fingi. 15 Ikayelai kigolo kilajobha, "kwa ndabha nene so kibhoko, nene si sehemu ya mbhele," Efu yifuanyahee yisiyi sehemu ya mumbhele. 16 Ni ikayelai mbholokhoto lilajobha, "kwa kuwa nene na lihu lepi, nene si sehemu yambhele," 17 eyu yifuanya khotokuya ulaya lihu, ngakuyendaku kwa kup'elekela? kutya mbhele bhuowa ukayelai mbholokhoto ngakuyendaku kwa kunusya? 18 Kakiyele K'yara abhekili kila kiungo kya mbhele mahali pakikutiya kaapangili muene. 19 Ni kutya fyoa ngafiyele kiungo kimonga, mbhele nganyele ndaku? 20 Efu henu fiungo fingi, kakiyele mbhele ummonga. 21 Lihu libhwsya lepi kulijobhela kibhoko, "Niyelepi ni haja ni bhebhe." Wala mutu wibhwesylepi kuujobhela magolo, niyee ni haja ni muenga." 22 Kakiyele fiungo fya mumbhele fyafibhonekana kuya ni heshima kidogo fihitajika zaidi. 23 Ni fiungo fya mbhele fyatizanila fye ni heshima kidogo, tukafipela heshima zaidi, ni fiungo fya yhoti fyafibelili kuya ni mvuto fiyele ni unofu zaidi. 24 Ni henu fiungo fya yhoti fyafiyele ni mvuto fiyele hee ni haja kuperlibhuw heshima, kwa kuwa tarayi fiyele ni heshima. Kakiyele K'yara afiunganisi fiungo fyoa pamonga, na afipelili heshima zaidi fhela fafibelili kuheshimibhu. 25

Akhetili eku ili pasiyi mgawanyiku kup'etela mbhele, bali fiungo fyoa fitunzanai kwa upendo wa ummonga. **26** Ni wakati fiungo kimonga kikalamalai, fiungo fyoa filamala kwa pamonga. Au wakati kiungo kimonga kikaheshimiwai, fiungo fyoa fihibholelai kwa pamonga. **27** Henu muenga ndo mbhele wa Kristu, ni kiungo kila kimonga ki kyene. **28** Ni K'yara abhekili kup'etela mulikanisa hosi mitume, pili manabii, tatu bhalimu, kabhele bhala bhoa bhabhitenda matendo mabhaa, kabhele kalama sa uponyaji, bhala bhabhisaidila, bhala bhifuanya mbhombho ya kulongosya, ni bhoa bhabhayele ni aina mbalimbali sya lugha. **29** Ko tete tabhoa ta mitume? Tete tabhoa ni manabii? tete tabhoa tabhalimu? Ko tete tabhoa tifuaanya matendo gha miujiza? **30** Ko tete tabhoa tuye ni kalama ya uponyaji? tete tabhoa tilongela kwa lugha? Tete tabhoa titafusili kwa lugha? **31** Mlondai sana kalama sasiyele sibhaa. Nani nilabhalasya njela ya iyele inofu kuzidi.

13 Tujobhai kuya ninena kwa lugha sa bhanadamu ni sa malaika. Kakiyеле kutya ni dulili upendo, niyele shaba yayilela au upatu wa vivuma. **2** Ni ndabha niyele ni kalama ya unabii ni ufahamu wa kueli sa sifighibhu ni maalifa, ni kuwa niyele ni imani ya kuhamisyia kid'onda. **3** Kakiyеле ikayelai nidulili upendo, nene khenu hee. Ni tujobhelai ndabha nipisya miliki jha nene jhioha ni kubhalesya bha b'onji ni kujha nikabuh'omesya mb'e'l'e bhuangu ili nihomibhwai ni kunyanyibhwa muoto. Lakini kama nidulili luganu jhikanitangalila lepi khenu. **4** Luganu lwisindamala ni kutangatila. Luganu lwickitufya lepi au kwifuna. Kijhelepi kiburi **5** au bhupasioli. Bhwilonda lepi mambo gha muene, wibhonalepi bhuchungu manyata, bhwala bhwibhalangalepi mabhibhi. **6** Bhwihobhokela lepi bhudhalimu. Badala jhiake, bhwihobhoka mu bhukweli. **7** Luganu lwisindamala mambo ghoha, bhwikiera mambo ghoha bhujie ni bhujasiri bhuoha mu mambo ghoha, ni kusindamala mambo ghoha. **8** Luganu lwisindwa lepi. Ikajhiajhi bhujie bhunabii, bhuoha bhwip'eta. Ikajhiajhi lugha, sibetakuleka. Ikajhiajhi kujha ni maarifa, ghibetakul'ota. **9** Kwa kujha tumanyili kwa sehemu na twibhomba bhunabii kwa sehemu. **10** Lakini pajihida hela jha jhikamiliki, jhela jhajhibelii kujha kamili jhibeta kulota. **11** Bhoniji ne muana, najobhili kama muana, ifikirireghe kama muana, niamuleghe kama muana. Bho nijhele ne n'nyuluala, nabhekibili patali ni nene mambo gha bhuana. **12** Kwa kujha henu twilola kama kiobho, kama sura mu ngisi, lakini wakati bhola twibetakuhona mihi kwa mihi. Henu nimanyili kwa sehemu, lakini bhwakati bhola nibetakumanya nesu kama ni nene kyanimanyikene nesu. **13** Lakini henu mambo agha madatu ghitamisyia: Imani, tumaini lya lihida, ni luganu. Lakini ya lijhele libhaha nesu jha agha ndo luganu.

14 Mubhulondai luganu ni kunoghela nesu karama sysa roho, zaidi nesu mubhwasijhi kuhomesya bhunabii. **2** Ndabha muene jha ijobha kwa lugha ijobhalepi ni bhanu bali ijobha ni K'yara. Ndabha ajhelepi jhajhelebhwa ndabha ijobha mambo ghaghakifighili mu roho. **3** Lakini muene jhahomesya bhunabii, ijobha ni bhanu ni kubhajenga, kubhapela muoyo, ni kubhafariji. **4** Muene jha ijobha kwa lugha ikwijenga muene, lakini muene jha ihomesya bhunabii akalijenga likanisa. **5** Henu ninoghel

muenga mwebhoha munenajhi kwa lugha. Lakini zaidi jha aghu, ninoghela muhomesijhi bhunabii. Muene jhahomesya bhunabii ndo mbaha kuliko muene jha ijobha kwa lugha (labda ajhajhi ghwa kutafsiri), ili kwamba likanisa libhwasijhi kujengibhw. **6** Lakini henu, kaka ni dada bhangu, nikahidayi kwa muenga ni kujobha kwa lugha, nibetakubhafaidila kiki muenga? nihotola lepi, isipokujha nijobha namu kwa njela jha ufunduo, au kwa njela jha maarifa, au bhunabii, au kwa njela jha lfundisu. **7** Ikajhiajhi fenu fyafibeli kujha ni bhuomi kama filimbi au kinubi fikabelayi kuhomesya sauti syasijhele ni tofauti jhibeta kutambulika bhuli, khenu kaeleku kikinibhwa? **8** Kwa ndabha jhikajhelayi baragumu betaku homesya sauti jhajhibelii kumanyikana, ni kwa namna jhe'lku munu ibeta kumanya jha kujha ndo muda ghwa kwiandala kwa vita? **9** Fefuef ni muenga. Mkahomesijhi kwa lumilu lilohi lya libelikujha dhahiri, ndo namna jheleku munu ibeta kujhelebhwa kyamwibhwa? Mwibetakujha mwilongela, na ajhelepi jhabetakubhajhelebhwa. **10** Ijhelepi shaka kujha kujhe ni lugha simehele nesu paduniani, na ajhelepi hata jhimonga jhajhibelikujha ni maana. **11** Lakini ikajhiajhi nimanyilepi maana jha lugha, nibetakujha ne n'hesya ghwa muene jha ijobha kwa lugha, ni muene jha ijobha ibetakujha n'hesya kwa nene. **12** Mebhu ni muenga. Kwa kujha mwinoghela nesu kulola bhuthihirisu bhwahro, mulondajhi kujha munoghelayi nesu kulijenga likanisa. **13** Nahu, muene jha ijobha kwa lugha na asomajhi kuperlibhwa kutafsiri. **14** Kwa ndabha nikas'okayi kwa lugha, roho jhanene jhs'oma, lakini luhalu lwangu ijhelepi ni matunda. **15** Nikhetayi khikh? Nibetakusoma kwa roho jhangu. Lakini kabhele nibeta kus'oka kwa luhalu lwangu. Nibetakujhemba kwa roho jhangu, na nibetakujhemba kwa luhalu lwangu kabhele. **16** Kama ndo mebhu, ukantufiajhi K'yara kwa roho, muene jhaajhele n'hesya ibetakujhedeka bhuli "Amina" pawihomesya kabhombesilu, kama ijhelebhalepi gha wibhoba? **17** Ndabha bhukweli bhebbe ghwibhombesya kinofu, lakini jhola jengibhwa lepi. **18** Nikambombesya K'yara kwa ndabha nijobha kwa lugha nesu jha muenga mwebhoha. **19** Lakini mu kanisa heri nijobhayi malobhi mahanu kwa bhufahamu bhwahne ili nikabhajhi kubhamanyisya bhamana, zaidi jha kujobha malobhi elfu kumi gha lugha. **20** Kaka ni dada jhangu, musiji bhana mu kufikiri kwa muenga. Badala jhiake, kuhusiana ni bhuofu, mujhelayi kama bhana bhadabe. Lakini mu kufikiri kwa muenga mukajhelayi bhanu bhazima. **21** Jhilembibhu mu sheria, "Kwa bhanu bha lugha samana ni kwa milomo ghyah bhahesya nibetakujoba ni bhanu abha. Bhwala hata naha bhibetalepi kunip'eka," ijobha Bwana. **22** Naha, lumilu ndo ishara, sio kwa bhamini, bali kwa bhablikukiera. Lakini kupisya unabii ndo ishara, sio kwa bhabeli kukiera, bali kwa ndabha jha bhablikiera. **23** Agha, ikajhiajhi likanisa lyoha libhonganiki pamonga ni bhoa bhajobhayi kwa lugha, ni bhaheesyai bhabhabeli kukiera bhajhingili, je, bhibhwasylepi kujobha kujha mujhe ni wazimu? **24** Lakini ikajhiajhi mwebhoha mwihomesya unabii ni jhaabelikukiera au n'hesya akajhingila, ibeta kushawishibhwai ni ghoha ghaibetakupeleka. Ibetta kuhukumibhwa ni ghoha ghaghijobhah. **25** Siri sysa muoyo bhwahne ngasifunulibhu. Matokeo ghake, ngaabinili kifudifudi ni kumwabudu K'yara. Ngajhededili kujha K'yara ajhe pagati pa tete. **26** Kheleku

kyakikyesya henu, kaka ni nd'omb'o bhangu? Pamwibhonene pamonga, kila mmonga ajhe ni Zaburi, mafundisu, mafunulibhu, lugha au tafsiri. Mubhombayi khila khenu illi kwamba mulijengayi kanisa. 27 Kama jhejhioha jha ijobha kwa lugha bhajhelayi bhabhele au bhadatu, ni khila mmonga mu zamu. Ni khila munu atafusiriji kyakijobhibhu. 28 Lakini kama ajhelepi munu ghwa kutafisri, basi khila mmonga bhabhi atamayi kinunu mugati mu kanisa. Basi khila mmonga alongelayi muene ni kwa K'yara. 29 Ni manabii bhabhele au bhadatu bhajobhayi kwa lugha, ni bhamana bhap'olek'esiajhi kwa kupambanula kyakyajobhibhu. 30 Lakini jhaatamili akafunulibhwajhi lijambo mu huduma, jhola ambajhe ajobheghe na agudamayi. 31 Kwakujha khila mmonga bhinu ibhwsya kuhomesya bhunabii bhwa muene umonga badala jha bhongi ili kwamba khila mmonga abhwesiajhi kwimanyisa ni bhoha bhabhwesiajhi kupelihwa muoyo. 32 Kwa kujha roho sya manabii sijhele pasi pa bhulolesi bhwa manabii. 33 Kwa kujha K'yara sio K'yara ghwa machafuko bali ghwa imani. Kama kyajhijhele ku makanisa ghoha gha bhaamin, 34 Jhilondeke bhadala bhatamayi kinunu mu kanisa. Kwa kujha bhiruhusibwa lepi kulongela. Badala jhiake, bhilondeka kujha mu bhunyenyekevu, kama kabhele sheria kyajhijobha. 35 Kama kijhele kyokyoha bhinoghela kwimanyisa, basi bhabhakhotai bhagosi bhabhi kunyumba. Kwa kujha soni kwa n'dala kulongela mu kanisa. 36 Je liblohi lya K'yara lyahomili kwa muenga? Je, libhafikili muenga tu? 37 Kama munu akihuene kujha ndo nabii au bhwa mu roho, jhilondeka aghamanyayi mambo ghanikabhale mbela jha kujha ndo malaghisu gha Bwana. 38 Lakini kama amanyilepi agha, mundekayi asimanyikibhu. 39 Henu, kaka ni bhal'ombro bhangu, mulandayi nesu kuhomesya unabii, na musin'besi munu jhejhioha kujobha kwa lugha. 40 Lakini mambo ghoha ghabhombekayi kwa unofu ni kwa bhutaratibu.

15 Henu nikabhakhombosya, bhakaka ni bhadada, panani pa injili jhanabahubirir, ambajho mwajhipokili ni kujhema nayo. 2 Kwa injili ejhe muokolibhu, kama mwibetakulikamilila kinofu liblohi lya nabhabubiriri muenga, isipokujha mulikyerajhi mebhу. 3 Kama hoti kyanajhipokili kwa bhumuhimu naletili kwa muenga kama kyajhijhele: Kwamba kutohana ni maandiku, Kristu afuili kwa ndabha jha dhambi sya tete, 4 Kutohana ni majhandiku asyelibu, ni kujha afufuiki ligono lya tatu. 5 Ni kwamba an'homili kefa, kabhele kwa bhala kumi ni bhabhele. 6 Kabhele abhahomili kwa wakati umonga bhakaka ni bhadada zaidi jha miatano. Bhingi bhabhi bhakona bhaomi, lakini baadhi jha bhene bhagonili lugono. 7 Kabhele an'homili Yakobo, kabhele mitume bhoha. 8 Mwisho ghwa ghoha, anihomili nene, kama vile kwa muana jhaahogoliki mu wakati bhubuhuene lepi. 9 Kwa kujha nene ne n'debe kati jha mitume. Nilondekalepi kukutibhwa mtume kwandabha nalitesisi likanisa lya K'yara. 10 Lakini kwa neema jha Kyara nijhele kama kama kyanijhele, ni neema jha muene kwa nene jhajhelepi mebhу. Badala jhiake, nabhomibili bidii kuliko bhoha. Lakini jhajelepi nene, bali neema jha K'yara jhajhijhele mugati mwa nene. 11 Henu kama nene au bhene, twihubiri naaha na twikiera naaha. 12 Henu kama Kristu ahubiribhu kama jhaafufuiki kwa bhafu, iwejhe baadhi jha muenga mujobhayi bhujhelepi bhufufuo bhwa bhafu? 13 Lakini

kama bhujhelepi bhufufuo bhwa bhafu basi hata Kristu kabhele afufuiki lepi. 14 Ni kama Kristu afufuikilepi, nahu mahubiri gha tete ndo pat'op'o, ni imani jha muenga pat'op'o. 15 Na tubhonekene kujha mashahidi bha udesi kumhusu K'yara, kwa ndabha twan'shudili K'yara kinyume, kujobha amfufuili Kristu, wakati amfufuili lepi. 16 Kama jhikajhelayi bhafu bhifufulibhwa lepi, Yesu ni muene basi afufulibhu lepi. 17 Ni kama Kristu afufulibhulepi, imani jha jhomu mebhу na mwakona mujhe mu dhambi sya jhomu. 18 Nhu, bala bhabhafuili kwa Kristu ni bhene bhajhanganuli. 19 Ikajhajhiji kwa maisha agha ghene tujheni bhujasiri kwa wakati bhwa wihiba mugati mwa Kristu, bhanu bhoha, tete tukabhahurumila zaidi jha bhanu bhoha. 20 Lakini henu Kristu afufuiki kuhoma kwa bhafu, matunda gha kubhuandu gha bhala bhabhafuili. 21 Kwa kujha kifo kyahidili kup'etela mwanadamu, bhufufuo bhwa bhafu. 22 Kwa kujha kama bha Adamu bhoha bhifwa, nahu, kabhele kwa Kristu bhoha bhibeta kujha bhaomi. 23 Lakini khila mmonga mu mpango bhwa muene: Kristu, matunda gha kubhuandu, ni kisha bhala bhabhajhele bha Kristu bhibeta kubhombibhwa bhaomi wakati bhwa kuhida kwa muene. 24 Ndipo pawibeta kujha mwisu, pala Kristu paibeta kukabidhi bhufalme kwa K'yara dadijhithu. Ejhe ndo pala paibeta kukomesya bhutawala bhuoza ni mamlaka ghoha ni nghofu. 25 Kwa kujha lazima atabhwalayi mpaka paibetakubheka bhaadui bha muene boha pasi pa njayu sya muene. 26 Adui ghwa kumwisu kuharibibhwa ni kifo. 27 Kwa kujha "abhekili khila khenu pasi pa njayu sya muene." Lakini pajhijobha "abhekili khila khenu," ndo bhuesi kujha ejhe jhibusisha lepi bhala bhabhabekili khila khenu pasi pa muene. 28 Bho fenu fyoha fibhekibhu pasi pa muene, kabhele muana muene ibetakubhakibhu pasi pa muene. Ejhe jhibeta kuromela ili kwamba K'yara dadi ajhiajhi ghoha mu fyoha. 29 Au kabhele bhibeta kubhomba kiki bhala bhabhabatisibhu kwa ndabha jha bhafu? Kama bhafu bhifufulibhwa lepi nesu kwandajhakhihi kabhele bhibatisibhwa kwa ndabha jha bhene? 30 Na kwa ndabha jhakiki tujhe mu hatari khila lisaa? 31 Kaka ni bhal'omb'o bhangu, kup'et'ela kwitufya kwa nene kwa muenga, ambajho nijhenajhu kwa Kristu Yesu Bwana bhitu, nitangasya naaha: Nifwa khila ligono. 32 Jhikanifaidila khiki, mu mtazamo bhwa mwanadamu kama nakhomene ni bhanyama bhakali okhu Efeso, kama bhafubhifufulibhalepi? "Lekayi basi tuliajhi ni kunywa, kwa kujha kilabu twifwa." 33 Musikofibhu: Makundi mabhibhi ghijonanga tabia jhinoefu. 34 "Mujhelayi ni kiasi! Mutamayi mu hak! musijhendeleli kubhomba dhambi. Kwa kujha baadhi jha muenga mujhelepi ni maarifa gha K'yara. Nijobha naaha kwa soni jha muenga. 35 Lakini munu jhongi ibetakujobha, "Namna jhelekhu bhafu bhifufulibhwa? Ni bhene bhibeta kuhida ni aina jhelekhu jha mb'el'e?" 36 Bhebbe ghwe n'jinga nesu! Khela kyaupandili kibhwesylepi kujhanda kukhola isipokujha kufwa. 37 Ni khela kyawipanda sio mb'el'e ambabho wibetakujha, bali ndo mbeyu jhajhichipuili. Jhibhwesyalujha ngano au khenu khenge. 38 Lakini K'yara ibetakujhip'ela mb'el'e kama kyawigana, nu mu khila mbeyu mb'el'e ghwa muene. 39 Mibhele ghoza ghiwaninganalepi. Isipokujha, kujhe ni mb'el'e bhwa umonga bhwa mwanadamu, ni mb'el'e bhwamana bhwa mnyama, ni mb'el'e bhongi bhwa fidege,

ni mb'el'e bhongi bwaha somba. **40** Kabhele kujha ni mibhele ghya kumbinguni ni mibhele ghya paduniani. Lakini bhutukufu bwaha mibhele ghya kumbinguni ndo aina jhimonga ni bhutukufu bwaha paduniani bhongi. **41** Bhujhele utukufu umonga bwaha ljobha, ni bhutukufu bhongi bwaha mwesi, ni bhtukufu bhongi bwaha mato'do. Kwa kujha litono limonga litofautiana ni litondo l'enge mu bhutukufu. **42** Nahu ndo kyaujhele kabhele bhufufuo bwaha bhafu. Kyakipandibhwah kiharibika, na kyakimela kiharibikalepi. **43** Kipandibhu mu matumizi gha kawaida, kyakimelibhwah mu bhutukufu. Kipandibhu mu bhudhaifu, kimela mu nghofu. **44** Kipandibhu mu mb'el'e ghwa asili, kimela mu mb'el'e ghwa kiroho. Kama kujhe ni mb'el'e ghwa asili, kujhe ni mb'el'e ghwa kiroho kabhele. **45** Kabhele jhilembibhu, "Munu ghwa kuanza Adamu abhombiki roho jhajhikeka." Adamu ghwa kumwisu abhombiki roho jhajhikeka. **46** Lakini bwaha kiroho ahidilepi hoti bali ghwa asili, ni kabhele ghwa kiroho. **47** Munu ghwa kuanza ndo ghwa dunia, atengenesibhu kwa mad'opi. Munu ghwa bhubhele ihomela kumbinguni. **48** Kama vile munu jha abhombibhu kwa mad'opi, naha kabhele bhala bhabhabhombibhu kwa mad'opi. Kama vile munu ghwa kumbinguni kyaajhele, naha kabhele bhala kumbinguni. **49** Kama ambavyo kyatup'endili mfano ghwa munu ghwa mad'opi, tubeta kup'enda kabhele mfano ghwa munu ghwa mbinguni. **50** Henu tubhajobhela, kaka ni bhal'omb'o bhangu kujha mb'el'e ni damu fibhwesylepi kubhurithi bhufalme bwaha K'yara. Bhwala bhwakuharibika kurithi bwaha kutokuharibika. **51** Langay! Nikabhajobhela muenga sirija bhukweli: Twibetalepi kufwa bhoha, bali twebhoha tubeta kubaadilisibhwah. **52** Twibeta kubadilisibhwah mu wakati, mu kufumba ni kufumbula kwa lihu, tarumbeta jha kumwishi, kwa kujha tarumbeta jhibetakulela, ni bhafu bhibeta kufufiluhwa ni hali jha kubhela kuharibika, na twibeta kubadilisibhwah. **53** Kwani obho bwaha kuharibika lazima ufwalayi bwaha kubela kuharibika, ni obho bwaha kufwa lazima ufwalayi bwaha kubela kufwa, ndo pawibetakuhida msemo ambabho ujhankidibhu, "Kifo kimiribhu mu bhushindi." **55** "Kifo, ushindi bwaha jhobhi ujhendaku? kifo, ujhendaku uchungu bwaha jhobhi?" (*Hades g86*)

56 Bhuchungu bwaha kifo ndo dhambi, ni nghofu jha dhambi ndo sheria. **57** Lakini kubhombesya kwa K'yara, jhaakatupela tete ushindi kup'et'ela Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu! **58** Henu, bhaganwa kaka ni bhal'omb'o bhangu, mujhelayi mukangamele na musijimbisibhu. Daima mujibhombayi mbombo jha Bwana, kwa ndabha mumanyili kujha mbombo jha muenga kwa Bwana jha mebhу lepi.

16 Henu kuhusu michango kwa ndabha jha bhaumini, kama kyanajhelekisi mu makanisa gha Galatia, fefuef mwilondeka kubhomba. **2** Khila ligono lya kubhwandelu lya wiki, khila mmonga bhinu abhekayi khenu fulani kando ni kukibheka, kama kyawmibhwesya. Mubhombayi naha ili kwamba kusijhi ni michango pa nihida. **3** Na panibetakuhida, jhejhioha jha mwibetakun'sala, nibetakundaghisyamamonga ni barua kuhomesya sadaka jha jhomu okho Yerusalem. **4** Ni kama jhibhwesekana ni nene kulota kabhele, bhibwta kulota pamonga ni nene. **5** Lakini nibetakuhida kwa muenga panip'eta Makedonia.

Kwa kujha nibeta kup'eta Makedonia. **6** Labda nibhwesya kutama ni muenga au hata kumala majira gha mepu, ili kwama mubhwesiajhi kunitangatila mu safari jha nene, popoha pa nilota. **7** Kwa kujha nitarajila lepi kubhabbona henu kwa muda bhufupi. Kwani nitumaini kutama ni muenga kwa muda fulani, kama Bwana ibetakuniruhusu. **8** Lakini nibetakutama Efeso mpaka Pentekoste, **9** kwa ndabha jha nene, ni kujhe ni maadui bhamhele bhabhakanip'enga. **10** Henu bho Timotheo ihida, mubhonajhi kujha ajhe ni muenga biла kutila, ibhomba mahengu gha Bwana, kama kyanibhomba. **11** Munu jhejhioha asin'jimuli. Muni'tangatilay mu njela jha muene jha amani, ili kwamba abhwesiajhi kuhida kwa nene. Kwa kujha nikan'tarajila ahidayi pamonga ni bhalongo bhangu. **12** Henu kuhusiana ni ndongobhiti Apolo. Nampelili muoyo nesu kubhagondela muenga pamonga ni bhalongobhangu. Lakini aamuili kubela kuhida henu. Hata naha, ibeta kuhida paibetakujha ni nafasi. **13** Mujhelayi mihi, mujhemayi imara, mubhombayi kama bhagos, mujhelayi ni nghofu. **14** Basi ghoha gha mwibhomba ghabhombekeyi mu bhupendo. **15** Mujihimayili kaya jha Stefana. Mmanyili kujha bhajhele bhamini bha kubhwandu okhu Akaya, ni kwamba bhakibhekili bhene mu huduma jha bhaamini. Ni henu nikabhasihi, kaka ni bhal'omb'o bhangu, **16** Mujhelayi mwebhanyenyeketu kwa bhanu kama abhu, ni kwa khila munu jhaitangatila mu mahengu ni bhabhomba mahengu pamonga ni tete. **17** Na nihobhuuki kwa ujio bwaha Stefana, Fotunato, ni Akiko. Bjahjemili mahali ambapo muenga milondekeghe kujha. **18** Kwa kujha bjahjihobhuisi roho jha nene ni muenga. Kwa hiyo henu, mubhamanyayi bhanu kama abha. **19** Makanisa gha Asia bhalaghisi salamu kwa muenga. Akila ni Priska bhikabhaponesya kup'elela Bwana, pamonga ni kanisa lyalijhele kunyumba kwa bhene. **20** Kaka ni bhalombo bhangu bhoha bhakabhaponesya. Mukiponesiajhi kwa busu takatifu. **21** Nene, Paulo, nilemba naha kwa kibhokho kya jhoni. **22** Kama jhejhioha ar'ganilepi Bwana, basi laani ijhelayi panani pa muene. Bwana bhitu, hidayi! **23** Neema jha Bwana Yesu ijhelayi namu. **24** Luganu lwa nene lujhelayi pamonga ni muenga kup'etela Yesu Kristu.

2 Wakorintho

1 Paulo n'tumee wa kristu Yesu kwa mapenzi gha K'yara, ni Timotheo ndongho bhitu, kwa likanisa la k'yara laliyele korintho, ni kwa bhaumini bhoa bhabhayele mu mko a bhhuoa wa Akaya. **2** Neema na iyelai kwa yhomo ni amani kuhomela kwa K'yara Dadi wayhoto ni Bwana Yesu Kristu. **3** Na afifibhuayi K'yara ndo Dadi wa Bwana Yesu Kristu. Muene Dadi wa rehema ni K'yara wa faraja syoa. **4** K'yara katufaliji tete kup'etela mteso gha tete ghoa, ili yakuwa tubhwesayi kubhafaliji bhala bhabhayele mmateso. Tukabhfafarji bha mana kwa falaja yelayela ambayo K'yara atumili katufaliji tete. **5** Kwa kuya Katya kabhele mteso gha Kristu ghiyongeseka kwajia ya tete, kabhele falaja ya tete yiyyongeseka kup'etela Kristu. **6** Lakini Katya titaabishwa, ni kwajia ya falaja ya yhomo ni wokovu wayhomo. Ni kitya tifalijibhwu, ni kwajia ya falaja ya yhoto. falaja ya yhomo yifuanya mbhombho kikamilifumi pamwihiliki mteso kiuvumilivu kabhele Katya tete katiteseka. **7** Ni ujasili bhuitu panani pa muenga uye thabiti. Tumanyili yakuwa Katya kela kwa mwishiliki mteso, kelakela ka mwishiliki falaja. **8** Kwa ndabha tilonda hee nimuenga muyela bhajinga, kup'etela matatiso ghataye naku okho Asia. Twabhonillihu zaidi ya kela katibhuesya kuhpenda, yibhonekana twa yehe ni tumaini la kuishi kabhele. **9** Kueli, twayele ni hukumu panani mu kifo kitu. Lakini eye yayele kutuketa tete tukotokuya ni tumaini panani pa yhoto tayhoto, badala yaki tubhekai tumaini kup'etela k'yara, yaifufula wafu. **10** Atuokulli tete kuhomela agha maafa gha mauti, na akatuokola kabhele. Tu bhekili ujasili bhuitu kup'etela muene kujo alatuokola kabhele. **11** Alaketa naa Katya kabhele muenga kamkatusaidila kwa maombi ghinu. Naa bhingi bhalapisya shukrani sabhene kwa nia ba ya tete kwajia ya upendeleo wa neema yatupelibhu tete kup'etela maombi gha bhingi. **12** Tukajifunila ele: ushuhuda wa dhimiru yhito. Yakuwa ni kup'etela nia inofu ni unofu wa K'yara yakuwa talotili tayhoto ku dunia. Tuketili naa henu ni muenga, na so kup'etela hekima ya ulimwengu, lakini badala yaki ndo kup'etela neema ya K'yara. **13** Tukabhayandikila hee kyoakela ambacho ka mwibhuesya lepi kusoma au kuyelebhwa. Niyeniusilis Ndarbha kwa upandi mumalili kuyelebhwa. **14** Na niyele ni ujasili yakuwa kup'etela ligono la Bwana Yesu tulaya ndabha ya yhomo kwajia ya kiburi kya yhomo, katya kamlaya kwa tete. **15** Kwa ndabha uayele ni ujasili kup'etela ele, nilondeghe kuhida kwa muenga nosi, ya kuwa mubhwesayi kuyopa faida ya kugendelibhwu mala mbili. **16** Nayele kupanga kubhagendela magono gha nielekelelai Makedonia. kabhele nilondeghe kubhagendela magono ghanikelebhuka kuhomela Makedonia, ni kabhele muenga kunituma nene magono ghanilotu kuuyaudi. **17** Panayele kufikilila namna eye, ko, nayele kujo nabela belai? ko nipanga mambo kulengana ni fiwango fya kibinadamu, yakuwa nijobhai "Ena, ena" na "Lepi, lepi" kwa ligono limonga? **18** Katya kabhele K'yara kya ayele mwaminifu, tijobha hee fyoe "Ena" ni "Lepi". **19** Kwa ndabha muana wa K'yara, Yesu Kristu, ambaye silvano, Timotheo ni nene tantangese mionganii mwa yhomo, so "Ena" ni "Lepi". Badala yaki, muene magono ghoa ni "Ena" **20** kwa ndabha ahadi syoa sya K'yara "Ena"

kup'etela muene. Ele kabhele kup'etela muene tijobha "Amina" kwa utukufu wa K'yara. **21** Henu ndo K'yara yaatuthibisisha tete ni muenga kup'etela Kristu, na atutumilli tete. **22** Abhekili mihuri panani pa yhoto na atupelili Roho mumiteema yhito katya dhamana ya khela kya angetupelili badaye. **23** Badala yaki, nikansii K'yara kunshuhudila nene ndabha yainifwanyili nishidi korintho yakuwa ni sibhalemeli muenga. **24** Eye so ndo ndabha ya kubhajilibu kusibitisyu namna imani ya yhomo kayilondeka kuya. Badala yaki, tiketa pamonga ni muenga kwajia ya furaha yhinu, katya kamwiyhemu mu imani ya yhomo.

2 Kwa ele naamuili mu sehemu ya nene nayoni Kujo nganihadili lepi kabhele kwa muenga ki hali ya uchungu. **2** Kutya nabha sababishili muenga maumivu, niani ngaanifulahishi nene, lakini ndo yhola yaalamasibhu ni nene? **3** Nayandiki kutya kanaketili ya kuwa ligono la kuhida kwa yhomo nisibhuesi kulamala ni bhala nga bhabhwesi kunifuanya nifulahibhuayi. Niyele ni ukifu kup'etela muenga mwabhoa ya kuwa fulaha ya nene ndo fulaha yela yela ya muyenayo muenga mwabhoa. **4** Kua ndabha nabhayandikili muenga kubhonekana ni mteso mabhaa, ni ziki ya mumiteema, ni kwa mahosi mingi. Nalonda hee kubhasababisila muenga maumivu mingi. Badala yaki nalondai mmanyai upendo wakina naniyenabhu kwajia ya yhomo. **5** Katya aye yuoayola yaasababishi maumivu, hasababishi hee kwa nene tu, lakini kwa kiwango fulani- bila kubheka ukali zaidi-kwa muenga mwabhoa. **6** Azabu eye ya munu oyho kwa bhingi yitosya. **7** Kwa ele henu badala ya azabu, yilondeka kunsamehe Ni kumfali. Mketai naa ili ya ndabha asibhuesi kusindwa ni huzuni ya izidili. **8** Kwa ele ni kabhapela n'teema bhwa kusibitisyu upendo wa yhomo hazalani kwajia ya muene. **9** Eye ndo ndabha yakuyandika, ya kuwa nibhuesya kubhajilibu ni kumanya kutya mwitu kup'etela fhenu fyoa. **10** Kutya mlanjebhelela yuoayola, ni nene kabhele nilamsamehe munu oyho. Kila kanikisamehili- katya nikisamehili kila khene- kisamebhuhili kwa faida ya yhomo kup'etela ubhuepo wa Kristu. **11** Eye ndabha lisije lisyetani akatu tu kofya. Kwa ndabha tete so tabhajinga kup'etela mpango wa muene. **12** Ndiangu wafungulibhu kwa nene ni Bwana panahidili ku mji wa Troa kuhibili injili ya kristu lola. **13** Hata efe, Nayele lepi ni amani ya mun'teema, kwa ndabha nankolili lepi ndongho bhangu Tito pala. Efyo nabhalekili ni kukelebhuka Makedonia. **14** Lakini ashukulibhuayi K'yara, ambaye kuperetela Kristu mala syoa katulongsya tete mu ushindi. kup'etela tete isambasya alufu inofu ya mataifa ghaki mahali poa. **15** Kwa ndabha tete kwa K'yara ndo harufu inofu kwa kristu, tabhoa kati ya bhala bhabhaokolibu ni kati ya bhala bhabhiangamila. **16** A bhanu bhala bha bhiangamila, ndo halufu kuhomela mu kifo hadi kifo. Ni kwabhalu bhabhiokolibhwu, ndo halufu inofu kuhomela mu usima hadi usima. Ndo Niani yaistahili fhenu efe? **17** Kwa ndabha tete so kutya bhanu bhingi bhabhigolesya illobhi la K'yara kwa faida. Badala yaki, kwa unofu wa nia, tinena kup'etela Kristu, kutya kela katitumibhwu kuhomela kwa K'yara, ni palongolo pa K'yara.

3 Ko, tuyandili kujisifili tayoto kabhele? Tilonda lepi barua ya mapendekesu kwa yhomo au kuhomela kwa yhomo, kwa baazi ya bhanu, ko twilonda? **2** Muenga mwa yhomo ndo

barua yhitu ya mapendekesu, yaiyandikibhu mu miteema yhitu, yaimanyikene ni kusomibhwu ni bhanu bho. 3 Na mwilasibhu kuwa muenga ndo barua kuhomela kwa Kristu. yaiyandikibhu so kwa wino bali kup'etela Roho wa K'yara yaayele haiyayandikibhu hee panani pa mfibao fya maganga, bali panani pa mfibao sya miteema ya bhanadamu. 4 Na obho ndo ujasili watayele nabhu kwa K'yara kup'etela Kristu. 5 Tukajiamini lepi tayhoto kwa kudai kyoakela kutya kupita kwa yhoto. Badala yaki, kujamini kwa yhoto. kwhomela kwa K'yara. 6 Ndo K'yara muene yaatufwanyili tubhwesiyai kuya bhutumishi bha agano lipya. Ele ndo agano na so barua bali la Roho. Kwa ndabha barua yikooma, lakini Roho yipisa uhai. 7 Henu mbhombho ya kifo ya ichongibhu kiherufi lbhaa panani pamaganga ili kuhida kwa namna ya utukufu kwa bhanu bha Israel bhalangi lilepi moja kwa moja mu pamiu mwa Musa. Eye ndabha ya utukufu wa pamiu paki, utukufu wawafifliai. 8 Ko, mbhombho ya Roho ilayalepi ni utukufu zaidi? 9 Kwa ndabha kutya huduma ya hukumu yayelete ni utukufu, ni mala silenga zaidi huduma ya haki huzidi sana kup'etela utukufu! 10 Ni kueli ndabha, khela kakifanyibhu utukufu hosi kiyele hee ni utukufu kabhele kup'etela heshima eye, ndabha ya utukufu wawizidi. 11 Ya kuwa kutya khela kakapetayi kujo kiye ni utukufu, ni kiasi kelevu zaidi ni khela ambakyo kya kudumu kilaya ni utukufu! 12 Kwa ndabha tukajiamini eye, tuyele ni ukifu naa. 13 Tuyehe kujo Musa, yaabhekili utaji panani pakumi pamuene, ili ndabha bhanu bha ku Israel bhasibhuesi kulanga moja kwa moja mu mwisho wa utukufu wa wayele kutya wiyagha. 14 Ila uelebhwa wa bhene wayele ufungibhu. Hadi kufikila magono agha utaji bhola bado wibakila panani pa kusoma agano la muandi. Ibhekibhu hee bhuasi, kwa ndabha eye kup'etela Kristu muene yibhosibhwa patali. 15 Ila hata lelu, magono ghoa ghala Musa paisomibhwu, utaji witama panani pamiteema ya bhene. 16 Ila munu paigeuka kwa Bwana, utaji wibhosibhwa. 17 Henu Bwana ndo Roho. Palipo na Roho ya Bwana, kuye ni uhuru. 18 Henu tete tabhoa, pamonga ni mumiu mwambellili kubhekibhu utaji, tibhona utukufu wa Bwana. Tibadilisibhu mugati wa muonekanu bholabholu wa utukufu kuhomela shahada imonga ya utukufu kolutela yhenge, Katya kaiyele kuhomela kwa Bwana, yaayele Roho.

4 Kwa ele, ndabha tuyete ni huduma eye, na kutya katuipokili rehemta, tikata lepi tamaa. 2 Badala yaki, tubellili njela syoosa soni na sasijifighili. Tuishi lepi kwa hila, na tukalitumila lepi vibaya lilobhi la K'yara. Kwa kulifikisyia laliyele la ukueli, tukajilasya tayhoto kwa zamila ya kila munu palongolo pa K'yara. 3 Lakini kutya injili ya yhoto ijisighili kwa bhala tu bhabhiangamila. 4 Kup'etela kuchagula kwa bhene, K'yara wa ulimwengu obho abhapofulli uelebhwa wa bhene wa ubekili kuamini. Matokeo ghaki, bhibhuesya lepi kubhona nulu ya injili ya utukufu wa Kristu, yaayele ndo mfuano wa K'yara. (aiōnios g165) 5 Kwa ndabha tukakitangasya lepi tayhoto, bali kristu Yesu kutya Bwana, ni tete kabhele kutya bhutumishi bha yhomo kup'etela Yesu. 6 Kwa ndabha muendo ndo aghajobhilo, "muenga alolangasya ku kitita." Alangese kuhomela mu miteema yhitu, kupisya muanga wa maarifa wa utukufu wa K'yara kup'etela uwepo wa Yesu Kristu. 7 Lakini tuyete ni hazina ya ele

kup'etela fhenu fya undongo, ili ndabha iyelewakai kwa nghofo ibhaa ya K'yara nasoyatete. 8 Titaabika kup'etela kila hali, tisongibhu lepi tibhona mashaka ila tijisi bhwa lepi ni kukata tamaa. 9 Titesibhu ila tutetekisibhu hee. Titaghibhu pasi lakini tiangamisibhu hee. 10 Magono ghoa tip'enda mibhele ya yhoto kifo kya Yesu, yakuwa usima wa Yesu ubhonekanai kabhele mu mibhele ya yhoto. 11 Tete yatuyele hai magono ghoa tupisibhu kufua kwajia ya Yesu, yakuwa uhai wa Yesu ubhonekanai mu mibhele ya yhoto kibinadamu. 12 Kwa ndabha eye, kifo kibhomba mbhombho mugati mwa yhoto, bali ni usima wibhombha mbhombho mugati mwa yhomo. 13 Ila tuyele ni roho yelayela ya imani kulengana ni khela ka kiyandikibhu: "Naamini, nikabhele nanenili." Tete kabhele tiamini, ni kabhele linena. 14 Timanyili kabhele yhola ya afufuli Bwana Yesu kabhele alatufufula tete pamonga ni muene. Tumanyili ya kuwa alatuleta tete pamonga ni muenga kup'etela ubhuepo bhuake. 15 Kila khenu ni kwa jia ya yhomo ili ndabha, kadili ya neema kayizidi kuenela kwa bhanu bhingi, shukrani sizidaiy kuyongeseka kwa utukufu wa K'yara. 16 Efu tikata lepi tamaa. Japokuwa kwa kwibhala tuyenikichaka, kwa mugati tiketibhua upya magono hadi magono. 17 Kwa kipindi kifupi eke, mateso agha malaini ghakatuyandala tete kwa jia ya umile ubhaa wa utukufu wa uzidili fipemu fyoa. (aiōnios g166) 18 Kwa ndabha tilangalepi kwajia ya fhenu fya fibhonekana, bali kwajia ya fhenu fya fibela kubhonekana. Phenu fafibhuesya kubhonekana ni fyamuda tu, bali fhenu fafibela kubhonekana ndo fyamile. (aiōnios g166)

5 Tumanyili ya kuwa kutya maskani gha ulimuengu ambagho gha tunaishi momuomu ghi halibibhwu, tuyele ni kuhomela kwa K'yara. Ni nyumba yaibele kutengenisibhu ni mabhoko gha bhanadamu, bali ndo nyumba ya milele, kup'etela mbingu. (aiōnios g166) 2 Kwa ndabha kup'etela lihemta ele tiluala, tukimana kufwekibhu maskani ya yhoto kumbinguni. 3 Titamani kwajia ya ele ndabha kwa kufuala tulabhonekana nee kujo tuyete ngoli. 4 Kwa uhakika wakati taye mugati mulihema ele, twalwalai ni kulemehbwu. Tilonda he kufulibhwu. Badala yaki tilonda kufwalibhwu, ya ndabha kakibhwsili kufwa kibhwesiyi kumilibhu ni usima. 5 Muene yaatuandelete tete kwa khenu eke ndo K'yara, ambaye ndo atupelili tete Roho Katya ndo ahadi ya khela kakibhwsiyai kuhida. 6 Kwa ele muyela ni ukifu magono ghoa. Muyela miyu yakuwa magono ghatayele kunyumba ki mbhele, tuyele tuyele patali ni Bwana. 7 Ndabha tigenda kiimani, so kwa kulanga. Kwa ele tuyeniujasili. 8 Bora tuyelai patali kuhomela KU mbhele ni kunyumba pamonga ni Bwana. 9 Kwa ele tiketa kuya lilengo litu, Katya tuyele panyumba au patali, tumganisayi muene. 10 Kwa ndabha tabhoa tubhonekanai palongolo pakiti kya hukumu kya Kristu, ya ndabha kila mmonga abhwesiyai kuyopa khela kakistahili kwa mambo gha agha ketili kup'etela mbhele, ikayela kwa unofu au kwa ubaya. 11 Kwa ele, kwa kumanya hofu ya Bwana, tukabhashawishi bhanu. Jinsi katuyele, yibhonekana bhuasi ni K'yara. Nitumainila kuya yioleweka kabhele mu dhamili yhinu. 12 Tukabhaliblu hee kubhashawishi muenga kabhele kutubhona tete kujo bha kueli. Badala yaki, tukabhapela muenga ndabha ya kujifunila kwajia ya yhoto, ya kuwa mubhwesya kuya ni lijaliblu kwa bhala kabhkijifunila nimuonekanu ila si khela

kakiyele mugati mun'teema. **13** Ikayela kujo tulukibhu ni akili, kwajia ya k'yara, na tuye mu hakili sya yphoto syoa, ni kwajia ya yhomo. **14** Kwa ndabha upendo wa Kristu ukatusututisya, ni ndabha tuye ni uhakika ni ele: Kujo munu mmonga afuili kwajia ya bhoa bhafuli. **15** Ni Kristu afuili kwajia ya bhoa, ndabha bhala bha bhiishi bhaishiyai kabhele ni kwajia ya bhene. Badala yaki, lasima bhaishiyai kwajia ya Yumuene ya afuili ni kufufulibhwu. **16** Kwa kup'etela ele, kuyendelela tikamhukumu lepi munu ndabha ya fiwango fya bhanadamu, kwa ndabha lola tandangili Kristu kwa namna eye, henu ihukumibhwu lepi munu kwa namna eye kabhele. **17** Kwa ele, ikayelai munu yuoayola ayele mugati mwa Kristu, muene kiumbe kipyu. Mambo gha muandi ghapetili. Langai ghayelete mapya. **18** Fhenu fyoa efe fihomela kwa K'yara. Atupatanisi tete Yumuene kup'etela Kristu, na atupellii huduma ya upatanisu. **19** Eye ni kujobha, kup'etela Kristu, K'yara akaupatanisa ulimwengu kwa muene yumuene, so kubhalanga makosa gha bhene zidi ya bhene. Ibhekelesya kwa tete ujumbe wa upatanisu. **20** Kwa ele titeulibhwu kutya bhawakilishi bha Kristu, kuyibhonekana K'yara awfanyai lufaa ya muene kup'etela tete. Tukabhasili muenga kwajia ya Kristu "mpatanisibhuayi kwa K'yara!" **21** Anketili Kristu kuya sadaka kwa tete kwa zambi sya yphoto. Muene ndo ya awfanyili zambi. Aketili naa ili tubhwesya kufuanya haki ya K'yara kup'etela muene.

6 Na kwa ele, kubhomba mbhombho pamonga, tukabhasihi muenga msiyopi neema ya K'yara papabelili kuya matokeo. **2** Kwa ndabha ijobha, "Magono ghaghakubaliki nayelete ngangali kwa yhomo, ni kup'etela magono gha bhuokovu na bhasaidili" Laugai, henu ndo magono ghaghakubaliki. Langai, henu ndo magono gha bhuokovu. **3** Tibheka lepi liganga la kubhazuila panani pa munu yuoayola, kwa ndabha tilonda lepi huduma ya yphoto ihidai kinoli ibaya. **4** Badala yaki, tukajihakiki tayphoto kwa matendo ghitu ghoa, Kujo tu bhatumishi bha K'yara. Tuye bhatumishi bhaki kup'etela ubhuingi wa ustahimilia, mateso, ziki, ni ugumu wa maisha, **5** Kutobhibhwu, vifungo, gasia, kup'etela kubhomba mbhombho kijuhudi, kwa kudula ni lugono pakilu, kinjala, **6** Kup'etela unofu, maalifa, kuvumilla, wema, kup'etela roho n'takatifu, mu upendo halisi. **7** Tuye bhatumushi bhamuene bhake kwa lilobhi la ukueli, kup'etela nghofo ya k'yara. Tuye ni silaha ya haki kwa jia ya kibhoko Kya kulia ni ka kushoto. **8** Tifuanya mbhombho kup'etela heshima ni kuzalauiwa, ki kashifa ni noli. Tutuhumibhwu kuya bhadanganyifu hombi ta bhakueli. **9** Tibhomba mbhombho kujo tijulukana hee hombi tijulukana sana. Tibhomba mbhombho kutya ya bhilonda kufwa ni - Langail- bado tiishi. Tibhomba mbhombho katya yabbhitobhibhwu kwajia ya matendo ghitu so kutya yabbahukumulibhu ni kufwa. **10** Tibhomba mbhombho kutya bhatuyele ni masikito, ila magono ghoa tuyele ni kuhobholeta. Timbhomba mbhombho kutya masikini, ila titajilisyia bhingi. Tibhomba mbhombho nikubhonekana tikabhalepi khenu kihokela bali kutya bhatimilliki kila khenu. **11** longili ukueli bhoa kwa yhomo, Wakorintho, ni miteema ya yphoto ibhopuiki kiupana. **12** Miteema ya yhomo yizuilibhwu hee ni tete, bali mkajizuila ni hisia sya yhomo mwayhomo. **13** Henu kup'etela kubadili sana ki haki - nilongela kujobhela kwa bhana - mbhopolai miteema ya yhomo kiupana.

14 Msikhongibhu pamonga ni yabhabhiamini lepi. Kwandabha uye uhusiano gani wa haki ni ularfu? Na pihusiana keleku katni nuru ni ngisi? **15** Ni mayele bhanu gha laku Kristu ibhuesya kuya naghu ni Beliari? Au muene yaihamini ufa ni sehemu yelete pamonga ni yaibela kuamini? **16** Ni mayele bhanu ghala ku ghayelete katni lihekalu la K'yara ni lisananu? kwandabha tete ndo lihekalu la K'yara yaayele hai, kutya kujo K'yara kya ajobhili: "Nilatama mwa bhene ni kugenda ni bhene. Nilaya K'yara wa bhene, ni bhene bhalaya bhanu bhangu." **17** Kwa ele, "Mpitai palongo pabhu, na mkatengibhuayi nabhu," ijobha Bwana. "Msigusi khenu kibaya, na nila bhakalibisyu muenga. **18** Nilaya Dadi kwa yhomo, namu mlaya bhanabhangu bhakigosi ni kidala," Ajobhili Bwana.

7 Bhapendwa bhangu, kwa ndabha tuye ni ahadi ese, na tujitakisayi tayphoto kwa kila lijambo lalika tuketa tuyelai tibhachafu mu mibhele yhithu kiroho. Na tuulondai utakatifu kihofu ya k'yara. **2** Mketai nafasi kwa jia ya yphoto! Tunkosili hee munu yuoayola. Tanzulili lepi munu yuoayola. Tujinuafashi lepi kwa faida ya munu yuoayola. **3** Nijobha ele so kwa kubhalaumu. Ndabha ni malili Kujobha kujo mugele mu miteema yhithu, kwa tete kufwa pamonga ni kuishi pamonga. **4** Niyele ni ukifu ubhaa mugati ya yhomo, na nikajifunula ndabha ya yhomo. Nimemili ni fulaha hata pagati pa mateso ghitu ghoa. **5** Twahidili Makedonia, mibhele ya yphoto yaayele hee yakup'homoseka. Badala yaki, takabili taabu kwa namna syoa Kutobhibhwu vita upandi wa kwibhala ni hofu upandi wa mugati. **6** Lakini K'yara, yaakabhfafaliji yabbakatili tamaa, atufaliji kwa ujio wa Tito. **7** Yayelete hee kwa kuhida muene kuwa K'yara atufaliji. Yayelete kabhele falaja selia Tito saasipokili kuhomela kwa yhomo. Muene attujobhili ya kuwa upendo ubhaa wamyele nabhu, kuhuzuni kwa yhomo, nakamwayele ni wasi wasi kwajia ya nene. Efu nizidili kuhobhoka nesu. **8** Hata kujo walaka bhuangu wabhfawnyili kusikitika, nikaujutila liee. Ila nijutila pana ubhona walaka obho ubhfawnyili muelai ni huzuni muenga. Ila so mwayele ni huzuni kwa mda udebe. **9** Henu nihobholela, so kwa ndabha mwayele ni shida, ndabha huzuni sinu sabhaletili mu toba. Mwakabibili huzuni ya kiungu, hombi mwa tesibhu sikihasala ndabha ya tete. **10** Ndabha huzuni ya kiungu yileta toba yayika milisya wokovu wa bila ya kuya ni majuto. Huzuni ya kidunia, hata kabhele, yileta mauti. **11** Mlangai huzuni eye ya kiungu yakizalishi azma yelete ibhaa mugati mwinu. Namna yelete azma kayayelete ubhaa mugati mwa yhomo kwa kulasya kujo mwayelepi ni hatia. Kwa namna yelete uchungu wa yhomo kauyeye ubhaa, hofu yhimo, matamanilu ghinu, bidii yhinu, ni shauku yhinu ya kubhona kutya haki kayilondeka kukebibhwu! kup'etela kila lijambo yamsibitishi mwa yhomo kutokuyani hatia. **12** Kujobhela nabhayandikili muenga, nayandiki lepi kwajia ya mkosaji, wala so kwa munu ya atesibhu ni maovu. Nayandiki ya ndabha uzati wa miteema ya yhomo kwajia ya tete ibhuesya kumanyikana kwa yhomo palongolo pa mihu gha K'yara. **13** Ni ndabha ya ele kujo tifalijika. Kup'etela nyongesya ya falaja ya yphoto tabhene, tihobholela kabhele, kabhele kuzidi ndabha ya Tito, ndabha roho yaki yabbahuludishi ni muenga mwabhoa. **14** Yakuwa kujo najifunili kwa muene kuhisiana ni muenga nayelete hee nisoni. Kinyume kyaki, kutya tukaliayi lilobhi latajobjhili kwa

yhomo layele la ukueli, majifuno ghitu kup'etela Tito ghasibitishu kuko gha ukueli. **15** Upendo bhuake kwajia ya yhomo hata kuko mmbaa zaidi, Katya kaikhomboka utii bhkimo mwabhoa, kutyu kamwamkalibisi muene ki hofu ni kutelemeka. **16** Nihobholela ndabha ya ukifu ubhaa mugati mwinu.

8 Tiyaka muenga mmanyai, kaka ni dada, kup'etela neema ya K'yara yaipisibu mu mmakanisa gha Makedonia. **2** Magono gha papipi gha mateso, bhuingi fulaha ya bhene ni kuyongeseka kwa umasikini wa bhene uhoguili utajili ubhaa ni ukalimu. **3** Kwandabha nishudila yakuwa bhpisili kwa kadili kabhabhuesyai, ni kuzidi kabhabhuesyai. **4** Ni kwa hiali yabhene bhabhene kwa kutusih i kungi, bhatusomili kwajia ya kushiliki kup'etela huduma eye kwa bhaumini. **5** Eye yatokili hee kutya katatalajilai. Badala yaki, kuanza bhajipisili bha bhene kwajia ya Bwana. kabhele bhajipisili bha bhene kwa tete kup'etela mapenzi gha K'yara. **6** Kaabhele tan'jobhili Tito, yaayele tiyali ayandili mbhombho eye, kuleta kup'etela mu utimilfu mu litendo ele la ukalimu panani payhomo. **7** Ila muenga mna ubhuingi kup'etela kila khenu kup'etela imani, kup'etela lujobheli, kup'etela umaalifa, kup'etela ubidii, ni kup'etela upendo bhuinu kwajia ya tete. Efe kabhele mhakikisiayi kujo mwiya ni ubhuingi kabhele kup'etela litendo ele la ukalimu. **8** Nijobha ele so kutya amuli. Badala yaki, nijobha ele ili kup'hema uhalisi wa upendo bhuinu kwa kulenganisa ni shauku ya bhanu bhangi. **9** Kwandabha mmanyili neema ya Bwana wayhoto Yesu Kristu. Hata kujobhela ayele tajili, kwajia ya yhomo ayele masikini. Yakuwa kup'etela umasikini wa muene ili muenga mubhwesya kuya bhatajili. **10** Kup'etela lijambo ele nikabhapela ushauri wawilota kubhasaidila. Mwaka ummonga waulotili, mwayandili hee tu kubhomba lijambo. Lakini mwatamene kuliketa. **11** Henu mlikamiliayi. Kutya katayele ni shauku ni nia ya kuliketa, kabhele, ko, ngamwahwesili kulileta mu ukamilifi, kwa kadili ka mwibhuesya. **12** Kwandabha myue ni shauku ya kuketa lijambo ele, lijambo ele, lijambo linofu tu nalikakbalika. Lasima li yhema panani pa khela kaayenaku munu, so panani adulili munu. **13** Kwandabha mbhombho eye so kwajia ya bhamana bhabhuesyai kuya nafuu ni muenga mulenubhwi. Badala yaki, ni usawa. **14** Bhuingi bhuinu kwa magono gha henu ulasaidila kwa khela kabhilonda. Eye ndo kabhele kujo ubhuingi wa bhene ubhuesyai kusaidila mahitaji ghinu, ni kujo kuyelai ni usawa. **15** Eye ndo kutya kaayandiki; "Muene yaayele ni fhingi eyele hee ni khenu kihokela kakabakili ni muene yaayele ni kidusu ayele lepi ni uhitaji bhuoa bhola." **16** Ila ashukulibhui K'yara, yaabhekili n'teema mugati mwa Tito n'teema bhola bhola wa uyeleni bidii ya kujali ghaniyele naghu kwajia ya yhomo. **17** Kwandabha so tu ayop'holili maombi ghitu, bali kabhele ayele ni bidii kup'etela ni maombi aghu. Ahidili kwa muenga kwa hiali ya ymuene. **18** Tuntumili pamonga ni muene ndhongo yaisifibhwa mionganii mwa makanisa kwajia ya mbhombho ya muene ya kutangasya injili. **19** Tee naa tu, ila kabhele aghagulibhu ni makanisa kusafili ni tete kup'etela kup'henda sehemu syoa sela litendo ele la ukalimu. Eye ndo kwa utukufu wa Bwana muene ni kwa shauku ya photo ya kusaidila. **20** Tiyepuka ni ubhuesekano wa yuoyahola ipasibhwa kulalamika kup'etela tete mu ukalimu obho watup'hendili. **21** Tito lawangalifu kuketa kya kiyele kya

heshima, so tu palongolo pa Bwana, nikabhele palongolo pa bhanu. **22** Kabhele tunkantuma ndongho yhongi pamonga ni bhene. Tumpemili mala singi, na tumbuene kujo yaayele ni shauku kwajia ya mbhombho singi. Hata henu ayele ni bidii zaidi kwa ndabha ya ujasili ubhaa ya ayele nabhu mugati bhuinu. **23** Kwa habali ya Tito, Muene nshilika njangu ni mbhomba mbhombho njangu kwajia ya yhomo. Kujo tya kwa bhalongo bhitu, bhitumibhwa ni makanisa. Nando bha heshima bha Kristu. **24** Ndo mbhalasyai upendo bhuinu, na mlasyai ni mmakanisa ndabha ya majifuno ghitu kwajia ya yhomo.

9 Kuhusiana ni huduma kwajia ya bhaumini, ndo bora zaidi kwa nene kubhayandikila. **2** Nimanyili kup'etela shauku yhinu, ya najivunili kwa bhanu bha Makedonia. Nabhajobhili kuwa Akaya iyeli tiyali kuhomela mwaka waulotili. Hamu yhinu ibhapelili n'teema bhingi kuketa. **3** Henu, nibhatumili bhalongo ili ndabha majifunilu ghitu kup'etela muenga ghasibhu gha mebhwa, nikujobhela kuleka kuya tiyali, kutya kanajobhilinga mwayele. **4** Kifenge, kutya munu yuoyayola wa Makedonia akahidai pamonga ni kubhakolela tuyele lepi tayali, ngatughabbuene agha - Nijobha hee kioakela kuhusu muenga- kwa kuya jasili sana kup'etela muenga. **5** Efu nabhueni kubhasili sana bhalongobhangu kuhida kwinu ni kutita mipango mapema kwajia ya zawadi sa mwaahidi. Eye ndo naa ili liyelai tayari mu balaka, ni si Kujo khenu kyakimalili kuamulibhwa. **6** Libhuaso ndo ele: Munu yaipandai fidusu kabhele alavuna fidusu, ni yuoyayola yaipandai kwa Lego la balaka alavuna balaka. **7** Basi kabhele kila mmonga apisyai kutya kaapangili mu n'teema bhuake. Basi kabhele ni muene asipisi kwa kuluma au kwa kulasimisa. Kwandabha K'yara akan'gana yhola yaipisya ki fulaha. **8** Ni K'yara ibhuesya kuizidisya kili balaka kwa yhomo, yandabha mubhwesya kusidisya kila litendo lyema. **9** Kutya kaayandiki: "Autawenye utajili ni kuupisya kwa bha masikini. Haki ya muene yidumu milele." (aiōn g165) **10** Ni muene yaipisya mbeye kwa kuipanda ni n'kati kwajia ya kyakulya. kabhele alapisya ni kuzidisya mbegu yhinu kwajia ya kupanda. Muene iyongesyay mavuno gha haki. **11** Mlatajilishwa kwa kila namma yakuwa mubhwesya kuya bhakalimu. Eye ilaleta shukulani kwa K'yara kup'etela tete. **12** Kwa kuketa huduma eye so tu yigusa mahitaji ghabbaumini. Kabhele yizidisya kup'etela matendo mungi gha shukulani kwa K'yara. **13** Ndabha ya kup'hemibhwa kwinu ni kusibitishibhwa kwa huduma eye, kabhele mlamtukusya K'yara ki utii ni kulkili kwinu kup'hetela injili ya kristu. Kabhele mlamtukusya K'yara ki ukalimu ni kalama yhinu kwa bhene ni kila mmonga. **14** Bhakabhatamani, nabhisoma kwajia ya yhomo. Bhiketa naa ndabha ya neema ibhaa ya K'yara yaiyele panani phinu. **15** Shukulani siyelai kwa K'yara kwa kalamu yaki yaibelilikuleseka!

10 Nene na Paulo, nayhoni nikabhasii ki unyenyekevu ni upole was Kristu. Nene na mpole magono nikayela palongo p'hinu, ila niyele ni ujasili kwa muenga ni kayela patali ni muenga. **2** Nikabhas'oma muenga yakuwa, magono gha niya pamonga ni muenga, nilonda lepi kuya jasili ni kujiamini kwa nene na yhoni. Ila nifikilila kuya jasili kwa kubhap'henga bhala bha bhizani kuwa tiishi namma ya mbhele. **3** Hata kutya kujobha

tigenda kwajia ya mbhele, titobhana lepi Vita kwajia ya mbhele. **4** Kwandabha silaha sa titumila kutobhana so sa kimbhele. Badala yaki sina nghoho saki K'yara ya kumang'ara ngome. Sibhosya kabisa mijadala ya kupotosya. **5** Kabhele, tiharibu kila kakiyele ni mamlaka kakikajinula zidi ya maalifa gha K'yara. Tukaliketa mateka kila libhuaso kup'hetela utii kwa kristu. **6** Na tikabha utayali wa kuazibu kila litendo lalibelili kuya ni utii, pala tu utii bhuiyu pawiya kamili. **7** Mlangai khela kakiyele bhuasi palongolo pa yhomo. kutya yuoayola ya ishawishika kujo muene was Kristu, ajiko mbhosyai muene yumuene kujo ayele ni was Kristu, hiyo ndo kabhele ni tete katuyele. **8** Kwandabha hata nikajifunai padusu kabhele kuhusu mamlaka ghitu, ghaghaye Bwana apisili kwajia ya yhoto kubhamhbomba muenga na sio kubhamang'ara, Nilabonahee agha. **9** Nilonda lepi Elle libhonekanai nikabhatisyia muenga kwajia ya nyalaka sya nene. **10** Kwa ndabha baazi ya bhanu bhijobha nahee, "Nyalaka sya muene sikali na siyele ni nghoho, ila kup'hetela mbhele muene ni zaifu. Malobhigha muene ghilondehe kughapelekesya." **11** Hebu bhanu bha namna eye myele bhuayi ya kuwa khela katijobha khela katijobha kutya walaka magono ghatayele kutali, ndo khela khela ni ghala ghatilota kuketa magono ghatiyele pala. **12** Tilita hee patali munu kujikusania tayhoto au kujilenganisa tayhoto ni bhala bhabhijsifila bhakajip'hema bhabhene ni kila mmonga bhabhu, bhayelehe ni akili. **13** Tete, hata kabhele, tulajifuna hee kup'hetela mipaka. Badala yaki, tulaketa naa tu mugati mwa mipaka ya K'yara yaatupelili tete, mipaka yayifika patali kutya wa yhomo wa uyele. **14** Kwandabha tabhazidishili hee tayhoto twahafikilai muenga Iola. Twayele bhakuanza kufika kwa patali kutya muenga kwajia ya kristu. **15** Tujifunili hee kup'hetela mipaka kuhusu mbhombho sa bhangi. Badala yaki, titumaini kujo imani yhinu kujo eneo la mbhombho lilapanulibhwa sana, ni bado mugati mwa mipaka sahihi. **16** Titumaini kwa ele, yakuwa tubhwesya kuhubili injili hata mu mikoa zaidi ya yhomo. Tulajifuna lepi kup'hetela mbhombho yayifwanyibhwa mmaeneo ghangi. **17** "Lakini yuoayola yaakajifunila, ajifunai kup'hetela Bwana. **18** Kwandabha so yhola yaakajisibitisya yumuene. Yaibelili kuya, yhola ambaye Bwana ndo akamsibitisya.

11 Nihiis kuwa kuleka kuvumilila ni nene kup'hetela baazi ya upumbafu. Ila kwa kueli mwivumilila ni nene. **2** Kwandabha yaniyele ni bhuifu ni muenga. Niyele ni bhuifu wa K'yara kwajia ya yhomo, toka nabhaahidiayi muenga pa ndobho ya n'gosi mmonga. Naahidi kubhaleta muenga kwa kristu kutya bikila mnofu. **3** Ila nitila kwa namna fulani, kutya liyoka lalan'kofili Eva kwa hila ya muene, mabhuas ghinu ghibhuesya kuptoshibhwa patali kuhomela mu ibada inofu kwa kristu. **4** Kwandabha mfuano yakuwa munu fulani ihida ni kutangasya Yesu yhongi tofauti ni yhola yamatuhubilili. Au mfuano kabhele kunjho polele Roho yhongi tofauti ni yhola yamunjho polili. Au kabhele kuyhop'ha injili yhenge tofauti ni yhela ya mwayopili mafumilila mambo agha vema yitosya! **5** Ndabha ni zani yakuwa nene so mionganii mwa bhayele duni kwa bhala bhabhi kutibhwa mitume-bora. **6** Hata kujobhela nene nafundisibhu lepi kup'hetela kupisya hotuba, niyelepi naa kup'hetela maalifa. Kwa kila namna ni mambo ghoa tuliketili ele limanyinikai kwa yhomo. **7** Ko, nafwanyili zambi kwa kujinyenyekela nayhoni ili muenga

mubhwesya kuyinulibhwa? kwandabha nahubili injili ya K'yara kwa yhomo kiuhulu. **8** Nanyakili makanisa gha mana kwa kuyopa msada kuhomela kwa bhene ili yakuwa nganibhwesili kubhahudumila ni muenga. **9** Magono gha nayelete ni muenga nayelete kup'hetela uhitaji, na ndemili lepi yuoyola. Kwandabha mahitaji gha yhoni ghatoshilisi ni bhalongo yabbahidili kuhomela Makedonia. Kup'hetela kila n'sighu nijizuili nayhoni kutokuya msighu kwa yhomo, naniyendelela kuketa naa. **10** Kutya kueli kujo Kristu kaayele mugati mwa nee, okho kujisifu kwa nene, kulasimisibhwa lepi kusehemu sa Akaya. **11** Kwa ndayakiki? kwandabha nibhaganili lepi? K'yara amanyili nibhaganili. **12** Ila khela kanikakiketa, nilakiketa kabhele. Nilakiketa ndabha ni bhuesya kuzuila nafasi ya bhala ya bhitamani nafasi yakuya kutya katuyele kup'hetela khela khela kabhakajifunila. **13** Kwandabha bhanu bhala ni mitume bha udesi ni bhabhibombwa mbhombho ki udesi. Bhakajiguesya bha bhene kujo mitume bha kristu. **14** Ni eye yishangasya hee, kwandabha hata lisyetani akajigeusya yumuene kutya malaika wa nuru. **15** Eye iyelepi ni mshangao ubhaa kutya bhatumishi bhaki kabhele bhahaki. Hatima yabhu ilaya kujobhela matendo gha bhene kaghistaili. **16** Nifobha kabhele: Basi asiyi munu yuoayola yaififikilia nene na mpumbafu. Ila kutya mlafuanya, mnipokelai nene kutya mpumbafu ili nibhuesya kujisifila padusu. **17** Khela katijobha kuhusu khoni kujiamini ni kujifunila kwi hukumlibhwa hee ni Bwana, ila nilongela kutya mpumbafu. **18** Kujo kakiyele bhanu bhangi bhikifuna kwa namna ya mbhele, nilajifuna kabhele. **19** Kwandabha mwajitolene kwa fulaha ni bhapumbafu, muenga mwa yhomo moyele ni busara! **20** Kwa ndabha mwitolelema ni munu kutya akikutia mu utumwa, Katya isababisya kugawanyika kwa yhomo, kutya abhatumili muenga kwa faida ya muene, kutya ajibhekili kunani kuhewa, au kutya abhatobhili pamiu. **21** Nilajobha kisoni yhitu ndabha tete tayelete bha zaifu sana kuketa naa. Nabado kutya yuoayola kujifuna — nilongela kutya mpumbafu— nene kabhele nilajifuna. **22** Ko, bhene ndo bhaayaudi? Ni nene ndo naa. Ko, bhene bhakuisraeli? Ni nene ndo mebhwa. Ko, bhene ndo bhazao wa Abrahamu? Ni nene ndo mebhwa. **23** Ko, bhene ndo bhatumishi bha kristu? (Ninenet kutya nalukibhu ni akili sya yhoni.) Nene ndo zaidi. Naniyele hata mu mbhombho sigumu zaidi, patali zaidi ya kuya mkifungo, kup'hetela Kutobhahibhwa kup'heteta fip'hemu, kup'hetela Kutobhahibhwa kup'heteta fip'hemu, kup'hetela kubadili hatari singi sya kifo. **24** kuhomela kwa wayahudi mala tano "mapigo alubaini kubhosya limonga." **25** Mala sidatu natobhahibhu kwa fiboko. Mala imonga natobhahibhu ni maganga. Mala ya tatu nanusuliki mu meli. Nitumili pakilu ni pamusi kup'hetela bahari wazi. **26** Nimalili kuya kup'hetela safari sa mala kwa mala, kup'hetela hatali sa majambasi, ki hatari said kubhoka kwa bhanu bhangu nayhoni, kup'hetela hatali sa kubhoka bhanu bha mataifa, kup'hetela hatali sa miji, ki jangwa, kup'hetela mu bahari, ni kup'hetela hatali sa bhalongo bhadesi. **27** Niyele ki mbhombho sigumu ni mmaisha magumu, kup'hetela pakilu bhuingi wa kutokugona, kup'hetela njala ni kiu, mala nytingi kup'hetela kufunga, kup'hetela ki mepu ni ngoli. **28** Patali ni kila khenu khenge, kuye ni msukumo wa kila ligono panani pangu ya bhuasibhuasi yangu kup'etela makanisa. **29** Niani ni zaifu, ni

nene na zaifu lepi? Niani asababishi yhongi abinai mu zambi, ni nene nipyia lepi mugati? **30** Kutya ndo lazima njifunai, nilajifuna kup'hetela khela kyakilasya uzaifu bhuangu. **31** Kyara ndo Dadi wa Bwana Yesu, muene ndo yaitukuzwa milele, yaamanyili kujo nene ni kofya lepi. (**aiōn g165**) **32** Khola Damesiki, mkuu wa mkoaa pasi paflume sa Areta ayele kulenda mji wa Damesiki bhanikamulai. **33** Ila nabhekibhu mkikapu, kup'hetela palidilishaa mu ukuta, ni kunusulika kuhomela mmabhoko gha muene.

12 Lazima njivunai, ila kiyelepi kakiyongisibwa ni ehu. Bali nila yendelela ki maono ni mafunuo kuhomela kwa Bwana. **2** Mmanyili munu mmonga kup'hetela kristu ambaye mlaka kumi na minne yailotili yayayele— kup'hetela mbhele, au kwibhalaa ni mbhele, nene ni manyili hee, kyara ndo yaamanyili— anyakulibha kunani ku mbingu ya tete. **3** Na nimanyili ya kuwa munu oyho—ikayela kup'hetela mbhele, au kwibhalaa ni mbhele, nene ni manyili hee, kyara amanyili. **4** Atolibhu hadi kupaladiso ni kup'hetela mambo matakatifu sana kwa munu yuoayola kughajobha. **5** Kwaniaba ya munu kutya ogho nikajifuna. Ila kwajia ya yhoni nikajifuna hee yaibelili kuya labuda uzaifu bhuangu. **6** Kutya nilonda kujifuna, nganiyele lepi na mpumbafu, kwa ndabha nganiyele nilongele ukueli. Ila nileka kujifuna, yakuwa asiyé yuoayola wakufikilia zaidi ya agha kuleka kya kibhonekana mugati mwa nene au kup'eleka kuhomela kwa nene. **7** Nikajifuna lepi ndabha agha mafunuo gha aina ya maajabu. Kwa ele, Nilaya lepi ni kiburi, mwifwa wa bhekibhu mgati kwa nene, mjuimbe wa lisyetani kunishambullila nene, ili nisigeuki kuya kujo ya niyele ni majifuno. **8** Mala sidatu nan'sihili Bwana kuhusu ele, ili muene abhosayi kuromela kwa nene. **9** Nimuene ajobhili, Neema ya nene yitosya kwa jia ya yhobhi, kwa ndabha nghofo yiketa kamili mu uzaifu. Efu, nakatamene kujifuna zaidi kuhusu uzaifu bhuangu, yakuwa ubhueso wa kristu ubhwesayi kutama panani pa nene. **10** Kwa elu nitoshiki kwajia ya kristu, kup'hetela uzaifu, kup'hetela malighu, kup'hetela shida, kup'hetela mateso, ni hali ya kusikitika. kwandabha magono gha mayele zaifu, kabhele nayelete ni nghofo. **11** Nene niyele na mpumbafu! muenga mwanilasimisi kwa ele, yakuwa kganiyele nisifibhu ni muenga, kwandabha nayelete lepi duni kwa abhu yahifikibhwaa mitume- bora, hata kujobha nene khenu lepi. **12** Ishala sa ukueli sa n'tume saketiki pagati payhomo kwa uvumilifi, ishala ni maajabu na matendo mabhaa. **13** Kwa namna yeleku mwayele bha muhimu kwa pasi kuliko makanisa ghaghabakili, yaibelili kuya ndabha nayehee msighu kwa yhomo? mnisameheayi kwa likosa ele! **14** Langai! nene niyele kuromela kwa yhomo kwa mala ya tatu. Nilaya hee msighu kwa yhomo, kwa ndabha nilonda hee khenu kakiyele kya yhomo. Nikabalonda muenga. kwandabha bhana bhipasibhwaa lepi kubheka akibha ya bhazazi. Badala yaki, bhazazi bhipasibhwaa kubheka akiba kwajia ya bhana. **15** Nilahobholela zaidi kutumila ni kutumibhwaa kwajia ya nafasi situ. Kutya nibhaganili zaidi, nilondeka kubhagana padusu? **16** Lakini kutya kaiyele, nabhalemili lepi msighu muenga. Ila jobha yakuwa nene na mwelewa sana, nene ndo yhola yaabhabamuili muenga kwa niyele ya abhababili kwa kubhadanganya. **17** Ko, natolili kwa kujiketa faida kwa yuoayola yanantumili kwa muenga? **18** Nansihili Tito kuromela kwa yhomo, na n'tumili ndhongo yhongi pamonga ni muen.

Ko, Tito abhfawanyili faida kwa muenga? Ko, tagendili lepi kup'hetela njela yela yela? Ko, tagendili lepi mu nyayo selaa? **19** Mwibhona kujo muda obho bhwa twayele kujitetela tete tayhoto kwa yhomo? palongolo pa K'yara, ni kup'hetela kristu, tuyele kujobha kila khenu kwajia ya kubhaimalisha mwa yhomo. **20** Kwandabha niyele ni hofu ya kuwa panibhwesayi kuromela nibhuesya nisibhakabhi muenga kutya kanitamanii. Niye ni hofu ya kuwa mwibhuesya msinikabhi nene kutya kamwilonda. Nihofela ya kuwa kwibhuesya kuya ni majadiliano, bhuifu, milipuko ya ligoga, tamaa ya ubinafsi, umbeya, kiburi, ni ngondo. **21** Niye ni hofu kabhele panibhwesayi kukelebhuka, kyara wa nene ibhuesya kuninyenyekesyay palongolo pa yhomo. Niye ni hofu ya kuwa nibhuesya kuhuzunishwa ni bhangi bhabhfawanyili zambi kabla ya henu, ni bhala ya bhatubwili lepi uchafu ni uashelati ni mambo gha tamaa gha bhiketa.

13 Eye ndo mala yatatu ni hida kwa muenga. "Kila lishitaka lasima lijengibhuayi ni usibitusi wa mashaadi bhabhele au bhadatu." **2** Nimalili kughajobha kwa abhabai yabhatendili zambi kabla ni kwa bhamana bhoa magono ghanayele okho mali ya pili, na nijobha kabhele: Nikahidai kabhele, nilabavumilila hee. **3** Nikabhabajobhele ele muenga kwa ndabha mwilonda ushaidi ya kuwa kristu in kup'hetela nene. Muene zaifu hee kwa muenga, badala yaki, muene ndo mwenye nghofo mugati mwinu. **4** Kwandabha alendelibu ki uzaifu, ila aye hai kup'hetela nghofo sa kyara. Kwandabha tete kabhele tuye bhazaifu mugati mwake, ila tulatama ni muene kwa nghofo syaki kyara mionganii mwinu. **5** Mjichungusayi mwayhomo kutya myue mu imani. Mjipemayi mwayhomo. Mwigundula lepi yakuwa kristu aye mugati mwinu? muene ayele, kifenge kutya msibitishibhu dumu. **6** Na niyele ni ukifu ya kuwa muenga mlagundula ya kuwa tete tablee kibhu hee. **7** Henu tis'oma kwa K'yara ya kuwa msibhuesi kuketa kyoa khela kibaya. Nis'oma hee ndabha tete tubhwesya kuhonekana tulipetili ljalibuu, badala yaki nis'oma yakuwa mubhwesayi kuketa ka kiyele sahihi yakuwa tulabhonekana kutya tusindili ljalibuu. **8** Kwandabha tete tibhuesya lepi kuketa lyoalela kinyume ni ukueli tu. **9** Kwandabha lihobholela magono te ghatiya zaifu muenga mkyayela ni nghofo. Tis'oma kabhele ili mubhwesayi kuketibhwaa kikamilifi. **10** Ni kaghayandika mambo agha magono ghaniyelai patali ni muenga yakuwa magono ghaniyelai pamonga ni muenga nilonda hee kutumila mamlaka gha Bwana ghaanipelili nene kubhajenga ni kubhalalibuu pasi. **11** Kabhele, bhalongo bha kigosi ni bha kidala, Muhibbolelai! mbhombai mbhombho kuromela ya kukelebhusya, mpelibhuayi n'teema, mjiyetekelai yhomo kwa yhomo, muishiyai amani. Ni kyara wa upendo ni amani alaya pamonga ni yhomo. **12** Mjisalimilai yhomo kwa pamonga kibusu takatifu. **13** Bhaumini bhoa bhakabhasabimila. **14** Neema ya Bwana Yesu Kristu, upendo wa K'yara, ni ushirika wa Roho n'takatifu uyelai pamonga ni muenga mwabhoa.

Wagalatia

1 Nene na Paulo na n'tume. Nene na n'tume lepi kuhomela kwa bhanadamu, ila kup'etela Yesu Kristu ni K'yara Dadi yaamfufuli kuhomela KU wafu. **2** Pamonga ni bhalongo bhangu bhoa ni nene, nikabhayandikila makanisa gha Bhagalatia. **3** Neema iyelai kwa yhomo ni amani yayihomela kwa K'yara Dadi wayhoto ni Bwana Yesu Kristu. **4** Yajipisili yumuene kwajia thambi sayhoto ndabha abhuesyakutokombola mu magono agha għauvu, kup'etela mapenzi ghaki K'yara wayhoto na ni Dadi. (aīon g165) **5** Kwa muene uyela utukfu milele na milele. (aīon g165) **6** Nishangala ndabha mwigeukila haraka mu injili yhengen. Nishangala kabhele mwigeukila patali kuhomela kwa muene yaabħakutli kwa neema said Kristu. **7** Lyelepi injili yhengen, ila bhaye baadhi ya bhanu bhabhilonda kubhasababishila muenga matatisu ni kulonda kubadilisya injili ya kristu. **8** Hata Kama kujobħela tete au malaika kuhomela kumbinguni alatangasya kwa muenga injili yayebe tofauti ni yhela yatatangasya kwa muenga, na alanibhuayi. **9** Katya katajobhai kamuandi, ni henu mijobha kabhele, "Katya ayele munu alabhatangasila kwa muenga injili yiayele tofauti na ya mwapokili, alanibhuayi". **10** Kwani henu nilonda uthibitisho wa bhanu au K'yara? nilonda kubhafulaisya muenga bhanadamu? Katya niyendelela kubħajjalibu kubhafulaisya bhanadamu, nene na n'tumishi he wa Kristu. **11** Ndongo, nilonda muenga mmanyai ya kuwa injili yanatangasili yitokana lepi ni bhanadamu. **12** Naipokili lepi kuhomela kwa bhanu, wala nafundisibu lepi. Badala yaki, yayebe kwa ufunuo wa Yesu Kristu kwa nene. **13** Mwalili kup'eleka juu ya maisha għa nene għa kunyuma kup'etela dini ya kiyahudi, kanayele kanatesyai kiukali li kanisa la K'yara zaidi ya kiphemu ni kuliteketesy. **14** Kanayele niyendelili kup'etela dini ya kiyaudi kuzidi bħalqiegħ bħanġi bħaqqa. Nayele ni bidii sana kup'etela mu tamaduni sa bha Dadi bhangu. **15** Ila K'yara apendisibu kunichagħula nene kuhomela mulileme la mabhu. Anikutili nene kup'etela neema sa muene. **16** Kumdhihirisha mwana munu mugati mwa nene, ili yandabha ni mtangasyai muene pampiżongni mwa bhanu bha mataifa. Wala nalondili lepi usħauli wa mbhele ni muasi **17** na nakwelili lepi kulota kuyerusalem kwa bhala bħabbayeli mitume kabula ya nene. Badala yake nalotili uarabuni ni kabhele kukelebħuka Damesiki. **18** Kabhele badala ya miaka midatu nakwelili kulota Jerusalem kung'għedha kefa, natamili naku kwa mogħo kumi na tano. **19** Lakini nabħuee mitume bħangi labuda Yakobo, ndongħo munu ni Bwana. **20** Langai, palongolo K'yara, nikofyalepi kwa eke kani yandika kwa muenga. **21** Kabhele nalotili kumikoja ya Shamu ni kılıkka. **22** Nama nyikanai lepi kwa mihu kwa makanisa għa uyaudi ghala ghaghayele kup'etela Kristu, **23** Ila bhayebe bhakipeleka to, "Muene ayele kututesy henu itangasya imani yaya haribuayi". **24** Bhayebe kumtukuba K'yara kwajja nene.

2 Badala ya miaka kumi na nne nalotili kabhele Jerusalem pamonga ni Barnaba. Kabhele nan'tolili ni Tito pamonga ni nene. **2** Nalotili ndabha ya K'yara ajidħiħirishi kwa nene ya kuwa ni paswa kulota. Nabhekkili palongolo pa bhene injili yanatangasi kwa bhanu bha mataifa. (Lakini nalongilili kwa

kufiġha kwa bħabhisemkana fiongozi bħamana). Naketili naa ili kuhakikisa ndabha nakembħelai hee, au nakembili mebhwa. **3** Ni kabhele Tito, yaayele pamonga ni nene, yaayele Myunani, alasimisibhu kutailibħwa. **4** Lijambo ele lahomili kwa ndabha ya bhalongu bħaudesi bħabbħadidli kwa siri kupeleza uhuru wa tuyenabhu kup'etela Kristu Yesu. Bhatamene kutuketa tete tuyelai bħatumwa bha Sheria. **5** Tajjisili lepi kubhati hata kwa lisaa limonga, ya ndabha injili ya ukeli ibakilai bila kubadilisya kwa muenga. **6** Ila bħala bħabbħajebħiha ya kuwa ndo fiongozi bħachangjili lepi kyoa kela kwa nene. Kyoakela kayayele bhakifu keti kayeple kya, maana kwa nene. K'yara hakubali upendeleo wa bhanadamu. **7** Badala yaki, bħabhuene ya kuwa niaminibhu kutangasya injili kwa bhala bħabbatailibħu lepi. Yayebe Katya Petro atangasyai injili kwa bħabbatailibħu. **8** Kwa ndabha K'yara, yaafawnyi mbħombħo mugati mwa Petro kwajja ya utume kwa bhala bħabbatailibħu, kabhele aketili mbħombħo mugati mwa nene kwa bhanu bha mataifa. **9** Wati Yakobo, kefa, ni Yohana, ndo bħatambuliki ya kuwa bhajengili likanisa, bħamanyi neema ya napelibħu nene bħatupokili kup'etela ushirika nene ni Baketili naa ili ya ndabha tubħok kwa bhanu bha mataifa, ni kabhele bha bhwesiyi kulota kwa bhala bħabbatailibħu. **10** Kabhele bħatulondi tete kubħakombha masikini. Nene kabhele nayebe natamaniyi kuketa ljjambo ele. **11** Wakati kefa paahidili Antiochia, na mphengili bħuasi bħuasi yandabha ayele akosili. **12** Kabula ya bhanu kuzaa kuhida kuhomela kwa Yakobo, kefa ayele kulya pamonga ni bhanu bħamataifa. Ila bhanu abha bħabbħadidli, alekili ni kubħoka kuhomela kwa bhanu bha mataifa. Ayele atilai bhanu bha bħilonda toħra. **13** Vilevile bhayahudi bħamana bħauengħe ni unafiki obħo pamonga ni kefa. Matokeo ghaki ghayele ni Barnaba atolibħu ni unafiki wa bħene. **14** Panabħona yakuwa bhayebelepi kufuata injili ya ukeli, namjobħili kefa palongolo pa bħo, "Katya muenga ndo bhayaudi ila mwiċċihi ni tabia sa bhanu bha mataifa badala ya tabia sa kiyaudi, kwa ndayakki mkabħalasimisya bhanu bħamataifa kuishi katya bhayaudi". **15** Tete ambabho ndo bhayaudi bhakuhogoleka na siyo "Bhanu bħamataifa bħenye thambi". **16** Manyai kujo ayelepi yiħesabibħwa haki kwa matendo għa Sheria. Badala yaki, bħiħesabħwa haki kwa imani mugati mwa Yesu Kristu. Twahidili kwa imani mugati mwa Kristu Yesu ili yandabha tiħesabibħwa haki kwa imani mugati mwa Kristu na lepi kwa matendo għa Sheria. Kwa matendo ya sheria uyelepi mbhele waubħwanili kuhesabibħwa katya haki. **17** Katya tukandonta K'yara wa kutuhesabila haki mugati mwa Kristu, tukajjikolela tayħoto kabhele ndo bħenye thambi, je Kristu aketibhu n'tumwa wa thambi? Wala naa heel! **18** Maana katya ni kajengħaj teġeomeo la nene juu ya kutunza sheria, litiegħemlo ambalo namalili klibbosya, nikajilasxa nayħoni Kujo mwunja sheria. **19** Kup'etela sheria nafuli mu sheria, kwa ele nipaswa kuishi kwajja ja K'yara. **20** Nisulubħiha pamonga ni Kristu. So nene kabhele yakaniishi, Bali Kristu aaiishi mugati mwa nene. Maisha għaniishi kup'etela mbhele niishi kwa imani mugati mwa muana wa K'yara yaa niganili ni kujitolə kwa imani yaya haribuayi. **21** Nikalkana hee neema ya K'yara, maana katya haki yayayele kup'etela sheria, basi Kristu ngaayele afuili mebhwa.

3 Bhagalatia bhajinga, lihu leleku la uovu lalibhalib? Je

Yesu Kristu alasibhu lepi katya msulubibwa palongolo pa mihu gha yhomo? 2 Nene nilonda tu kumanya ele kuhomela kwa muenga. Je mwapokili Roho kwa matendo gha Sheria au ndo mwaamini kela kamwapeliki? 3 Ko, muenga ni bhajinga kiasi ekhe? ko mwayandili mu Roho ili mmalai mu mbhele? 4 Ko mwatesiki kwa mambo mingo mebhwa, katya kueli ghayele gha mebhwa? 5 Ko muene yaipisia Roho kwa muenga ni kubhomba matendo gha nghofo kwa yhomo iketa kwa matendo gha sheria au kwa kup'etela pamonga ni imani? 6 Abraham "Amwamini K'yara ahesabibhu kujo mwenye haki". 7 Kwa namna yela yela muyelewahi ya ndabha, bhala bhabhiamini yakuwa ni bhana bha Abraham. 8 Liyandiku latabilibhu yakuwa K'yara ngabhahesabili haki bhamu bha mataifa kwa njela ya imani. Injili yahubilibhu hosi kwa Abraham:"Kwa bhebbe mataifa ghoa ghibalikibwa". 9 Ili kabhele bhabhayele niimani bhabalikibhu yamonga ni Abraham, yaayele ni imani. 10 Bhala bhoa bhabhitegemela matendo gha sheria bhayele pasi mu laana. Kwa ndabha iyandikibhu, "Alanibhu kila munu yaishikamahee ni mambo ghoa ghaghayandikibhu mukitabu ka sheria, kughabhomba ghoa." 11 Henu ndo bhuasi yakuwa K'yara akamwesabilaa haki hata immonga musheria, kwa ndabha, "Yaayele ni haki alaishi ki imani" 12 Sheria yihomelahe ni imani, Badala yaki "Yaifwanyai mambo agha kup'etela sheria, alaishi kisheria". 13 istu atukombhui tete kuhomela mu laana ya sheria yapayafwanyika laana kwajia yphoto. Kwa ndabha iyandikibhu, "Alanibhuayi" kila munu yaibinai munani mulibehe." 14 Lilengo layele ya ndabha, baraka ambasyo sasa yele kwa Ibrahimu ngasaidai kwa bhanu bhamataifa kup'etela Yesu Kristu, yakuwa tubhwesayi kuyhopa ahadi ya Roho kup'etela imani. 15 Ndongo, nikabhabjohbela na kibinadamu. Kabhele magono ambapo agano la kibinadamu palimalikai kubhekibhwu imara, ayelepi yaibhwesayi kupuuza au kuyongesela. 16 Henu ahadi sajobhibhu kwa Ibrahimu ni kizazikya muene. Yijobhahee, "Kwa vizazi," kumaanisya bhingi, badala yaki kwa mmonga ymuene, "Kwa kizazi kyako," ambaye ndo Kristu. 17 Henu nijobha nah, sheria ya yahidili miaka 430 badaye, yibhosya lepi agano la kunyuma lalibheki bhusima ni K'yara. 18 Yandabha kujo ulisi ngawahidili ki njela ya sheria, ngailepi kabhele kuhida kwa njela ya ahadi. Ndabha K'yara apisili mebhwa kwa Ibrahimu kwa njela ya ahadi. 19 Kwandayakiki henu sheria yapisibhu? Yayongisibhu ndabha ya makosa, mpaka mzao wa Ibrahimu ulota kwa bhala ambabho kwa bhene amalili kuhaidibhwu. Sheria yabhekibhu ki shinikizo kup'etela malaika kwa kibhoko Kya kupatanisya. 20 Henu mpatanishi imaanisya zaidi ya munu mmonga, ndo K'yara ymuene. 21 Kwa ele ko sheria iyele kinyume ni ahadi sa K'yara? La hasha! kwa ndabha sheria yaiyele ipisibhu iyele ni ubhueso wa kuleta usima, haki ngaipatikene kwa sheria. 22 Badala yaki, liyandiku lifungili mambo ghoa pasi mu thambi. K'yara aketili naa ili ya ndabha ahadi ya muene ya kutookola tete kwa imani kup'etela Yesu Kristu luhuesayi kupatikana kwa bhala bhabhiamini. 23 Kabula ya imani ya Kristu kuhida, twayele tufungibhu ni kuya pasi pa sheria hadi pawihidai ufumuo was imani. 24 Kwa ele sheria yafwanyiki kwa kiongozi wa yphoto hadi Kristu pahaaidayi,

ndabha tuhesabibhuayi mu haki ni mwimani. 25 Henu yandabha imani ihidili, tuyelepi kabhele pasi pabha angalizi. 26 Kwa ndabha muenga mwabhoa ndo bhana bha K'yara kup'etela imani ni Kristu Yesu. 27 Mwabhoa bhambatizibhu kup'etela Kristu mmjfwekili Kristu. 28 Ayelepi Myaudi wala Myunani, n'tumwa wala huru, bhagos wala bhadala, kwandabha muenga mwabhoa n'do bhamonga kup'etela Kristu Yesu. 29 Kama muenga ndo bha Kristu, basi ndo uzao wa Ibrahimu, bharithi mu jibu wa ahadi.

4 Nijobha ndabha ya maadamu mrithi ndo muana hata

kujobhela mmiliki wa mali syoa. 2 Badala yaki, ayele pasi pabhaangalizi ni bhazamini hadi mmagono ghaabhekibhu ni Dadi wa muene. 3 Kabhele ni tete, patayele take bhana, twa kamulibhu mu utumwa wa kanuni sa kuanza sa ulimwengu. 4 Magono sahihi paghasikai, K'yara an'tumili mwanamunu, yaahogolikai kwa mwanadala, yaahogolikai pasi pa sheria. 5 Aketili naa kwa kubhombokola bhala bhabhayele pasi ni sheria, ili ndabha tuyopai hali ya kuya katya bhana. 6 Kwa ndabha muenga ni bhana, K'yara an'tumili Roho wa mwanamunu mugati mwa miteema ya yphoto, Roho yaikuta, "Abba, Dadi" 7 Kwa ndabha eye bhebbe n'tumwa nee bali muana. Katya muana, kabhele bhebbe wandisi kup'etela K'yara. 8 Hata kabla, wakati hamkumjua Mungu, mlikuwa watumwa kwa wale ambao kwa asili si miungu kabisa. 9 Lakini henu ya ndabha mu mmanyili K'yara, au ndabha maimanyikana kwa K'yara, kwa ndaya kiki mwikelebhuka kabhele mu kanuni sinofu lepi sya kwanza na siyelepi vai usamani bhuobhola? Ko mwilonda kabhele kuya bhatumwa? 10 Mwikamula kiuangalifu magono maalumu, mandamano gha miezi majira ni kaghatila kwajia ya yhomo. 11 Nitila ya ndabha kwa namuna fulani nijitaabisi mebhwa. 12 Nikabhasii, bhalongo, muyela katya kaniyele, kwa ndabha kabhele niyele Katya kamyele. Mwanikosili hee. 13 Ndabha mmanyili yakuwa yayele ugorjiwa wa mbhele ni ndabha na hubilili injili kwa muenga yaiyele awamu ya kuanza. 14 Kup'etelahali ya mumbhele yabbabhekili mmajalibu, mwanizalewe lepi hata kunibela. Badala yaki mwanipokili katya malaika wa K'yara, yabhonekene kujo ndo na Yesu Kristu na yhoni. 15 Kwa ele, iyele ndaku henu furaha ya yhomo? kwa ndabha nishuhudila kwa yhomo kuwa, lkabhwesekanai, mmbhosayi miyu gha yhomo ni Kunipela nene. 16 Henu, ko niyele adui wa yhomo kwa ndabha na bhajobhilu ukueli? 17 akabhalonda kishauku, kabhele so kwa bhuema. bhilonda kubhatengenisya muenga ni nene ili mmbhafuatayi. 18 Ni vyema kuya daima nishauku sa siyele ni mana, ni si magono ghani ya pamonga ni muenga. 19 Bhanabhangu bhadebe, nilwaala uchungu kwajia ya yhomo kabhele mpaka Kristu abhombekai mugati mwa yhomo. 20 Nikaganili kuya pamonga ni muenga pala henu ni kugeusya sauti iyangu, kwa ndabha niyele ni mashaka ni muenga. 21 Mnijobhelai, muenga ya mwitamani kuya pasi musheria, mwip'eleka lepi sheria kayijobha? 22 Kwa ndabha iyandikibhu kuwa Abrahamu ayele ni bhana bhakigosi bhabhele, mmonga kwa mwanadala n'tumwa ni yhongi kwa mwanadala huru. 23 Hata naha ghwa n'tumwa ahogoliki kwa mb'hele tu, bali j'holia ghwa n'dala huru ahogoliki kwa ahadi. 24

Mambo agha ghibhuesya kujobhibhwa kwa mfumo, kwa ndabha bhanadala abha bhifuanana mmaagano mabhele. Mojawapo ndo kuhomela mukid'onda Kya Sinai. Bilihogola bhana bha bhayelete bhatumwa. Oyho ndo Hajiri. 25 Henu Hajiri ndo kid'onda Sinai wauyele Uarabuni wawisananishiwa ni Yerusalemu ya henu, kwa ndabha ndo n'tumwa nibhana munu bhaki. 26 Bali Yerusalemu yaiyele panani na ni huru, na eye ndo mabhu was yphoto. 27 Kwa ndabha iyandikibhu, "Muhabholelai, bhebbe mwanadala yawiho gola lepi, bhebbe yawihogola lepi, pazai sauti ni kupiga njoghoyo kwa muhabholelai, bhebbe yya uyelepi ni uzoefu wa kuhogola. Kwa mana bhingi ndo bheyele bhana ya ihogola lepi, kuzidi ya bhala bha bha yhola ya ayele ni n'gosi." 28 Henu ndongho, Katya Isaka, muenga bhana bha ahadi. 29 Kwa magono ghala munu yaahogolikai mujibu was mbhele an'tesyai munu ya ahogoliki mujibu wa roho ni henu ndo mebhwa. 30 Mayandiku ghijobhaa naa? "Umbhosyai mwanadala wakitumwa pamonga ni bhana munu bha kigosi. "Kwa ndabha bhana bha mabhu n'tumwa. Bila lisi lepi pamonga ni bhana bhana mwanadala huru." 31 Kwa ele, ndhongo, tete so bhana bha mwanadala n'tumwa, bali ni bha mwanadala huru.

5 Ni kwa ndabha Kristu alupelili uhuru ili tuyelai huru. Naaa, mmyemai ngangali msinasi kabhele mulikolongo la bhatumwa. 2 mlangaa, nene Paulo, nikabhajobhela yakuwa ikayela mlatailibhwa, Kristu ilafaidia lepi kwanjela yioayela. 3 Kabhele, nikan'shuhudila kila n'gosi yaatahilibu kuwa ipasibhwa kuwajibika kisheria iyoa. 4 Mtengibhu patali ni Kristu, bhala bhoa. "Bhabhiye sabibhwa haki." kwa sheria. mbinili patali ni neema. 5 Maana kwa njela ya kiroho, mu imani tilendela ukifu wa haki. 6 Kup'etela Kristu kutailibhwa au kubeeuktailibhwa iyelepi Mana iyoayela. Ndo imani iyene yayifuanya mbhombho kup'etela upendo ndo yimaanisa khenu. 7 Mwayele kutobha mbio kinofu. nya yaabhzauili kubhutii bhukueli? 8 Ushawishi wa kuketa naa wihomee kwa muene ya akabhabkuta muenga. 9 Chachu idusu yihasili lidongi lisima. 10 Niyele ni matumaini ni muenga kup'etela Bwana yandabha mlafikili lepi tofauti ni njela yhenge yioayela. Yuoayola yaakabhaposhai alapaenda hukumu ya ymuene, yuoayola yhola. 11 Ndongho, Katya mwiyendelela kutangasya tohara, kwanda yakiki bado nitesibhwa? kwa lilobhi ele kela kaki yele kizui Kya n'salaba kibhuesya kuhalibibhwa. 12 Ndo matakwa gha nene kwa bhala bhabhikabhalongosya kinofu lepi bhalaji hasi bhabhene. 16 Nijobha, mgendai kiroho, mlasitisya lepi tamaa sa kimbhele. 17 Kwa ndabha mbhele uye ni tamaa kusidi kiroho. Ni Roho iyele ni tamaa ibhaa kuzidi mbhele, e'se sipenga na kila mmonga ni yhenge. Matokeo kuwa mwiketa lepi phenu ya filondeka kuketa. 18 Katya Roho kabhalongosya muenga, myueeh pasi pa sheria. 19 Henu ndo matendo gha mumbhele ndo ghahbonekana. Naghu do uasherati, uchafu, ni ujisadi, 20 ibada ya lisananamu, uhabhi, uadui, ugomvi, husuda, kuya ni ligoga, kushindana, faraka, kugawanyika kimazehebu, 21 Bhuifu, ulefii, ulafii ndo mambo ghamana ndo kama agha. nikabhaonya muenga, katya kana malili kubaonya kamuandi ya kuwa bhala bhabhiketai mambo katya agha bhalalisi lepi ufalume wa K'yara. 22 Ndabha litunda la Roho ndoupendo, furaha, amani, kuvumilila, ukalimu, utu bhuema, imani, 23 Upole,

na kiasi. Iyele sheria kup'etela mambo katya agha. 24 Bhala bhabhayele bha Kristu Yesu bha usulubishi mbhele pamonga Ni shauku ya tamaa sibaya. 25 Tya katulaishi kwa Roho, kabhele tugendai kiroho. 26 Tukotokuya bhakujibhona, tusikolofishani kwa kila mmonga ni injiu, Wala tusibhoneniani Bhuifi.

6 Ndongo, ikayela munu akamuliki kup'etela uovo, muenga mwayele kiroho, mwilondeka kunkerebusya oyhu ndhongo mu Roho ya upole. Khoni mkajilanga mwayhomo ilimsihalibiki. 2 Mtolenai misighu, na kwa ele mla kamilisa sheria ya Kristu. 3 Ikayela munu yuoayola akajibhonana ndo Bora Kati bola lepi, akajikofya muene. 4 Kila mmonga apemai mbhombho yaki. Alayi ni khenu kya muene kya kujisifu, bila kujilenganisyu muene ni munu yhongi. 5 Maana kila munu alatola msighu wa ymuene. 6 Munu yaafundisibhu lilobhi lasima manofu ashilikishai ni mwalimu wa muene. 7 Msigidanganyi. K'yara idhiahikibhwa hee. kila kaipanda munu, ndo kailotai kuvuna. 8 Yuoayola yaipandai mbeyhu mu asili ya muene ya thambi alavuna uman'gasi, muene yaipandai mbiyuu mu roho, alavuna usima wa miele kupetela Roho. (aiōnios 6:16) 9 Tositondi kwa kubhomba mema, Mana magono gha ki tulavuna ikayela tukalili lepi tamaa. 10 Magono ghatiyela ni nafasi, tutendai mema kwa kila mmonga. Tutendai mema hasa kwa bhala bhabhayele mugati mu imani. 11 Mlangai ubhaa wa barua ya nibhayandikili kwa kubhoko ka nene nayhoni. 12 Bhala bhabhilonda kuketa mema kwa kulanga mbhele ndo bhakubhalasimisa kutahiribhwa. Bhiketa na ili bhasijiyngi mmatesu gha n'salaba wa Kristu. 13 Maana ata abha bhabhatailibu bhene bhaikamuli hee sheria. Badala yaki bhilonda ni muenga, mutailibhuuayi ili bhabhwesiyai kujisunila mumibhele ya yhomo. 14 Isihomeli nikajifuna yaibelili kuya mu n'salaba wa Bwana wa yphoto Yesu Kristu. Ni kup'etela muene ulimwengu usulubishibhu kwa nene kup'etela ulimwengu. 15 Kwa ndabha yijalishe hee kujo kutailibhwa ni kutokutailibhwa ndo khenu. Badala yaki uzao upya ndo muhimu. 16 Kwa bhoa bhabhiishi kup'etela kanuni eye, bhayela ni amani ni rehema iylei panani pa bhene bhoa, ni panani Israel pa K'yara. 17 Toka henu munu yuoayola asinitaabise, mana nipendili chapa sa Yesu mumbhele mwa nene omho. 18 Neema ya Bwana wa yphoto Yesu Kristu iylela ni roho sayhomo, bhalongo. Amina.

Waefeso

1 Paulo, n'tume wa Yesu Kristu kwa mapenzi gha K'yara, kwa bhabhatengibhu kwajia ya k'yara bhabhayele Efeso na ndo bhaaminifu kup'etela kristo Yesu. **2** Neema ieylai kwa yhomo ni amani yayihomela kwa K'yara Dadi wa yhoto na Bwana Yesu Kristu. **3** K'yara na Dadi wa Bwana wa yhoto Yesu Kristu apelihuayi sifa. Nando muene ya atubaliki kwa kila baraka sa kiroho, kup'etela sehemu sa kumbinguni mugati mwa Kristu. **4** Kabula ya kubhombibhwa ulimwengu. K'yara atuchaguili tete yatiamenti kup'etela kristu. Atuchaguili tete ili tubhwesiyai kuya bhatakatifu na twatilaumika lepi palongolo pa muene. **5** Ku'petela lipendo K'yara atuchaguili kamuandi kwa kututwaa kujo bhana munu kwa njia ya Yesu Kristu. Aketili naa kwa ndabha apendisibhu kuketa kela kaatamaniayi. **6** Matokeo ghaki yakuwa K'yara itukusibhwa kwa neema ya utukufu bhuake. eke ndo kaatupelili bhuaka kwanjela ya mpendwa bhuake. **7** wa ndabha kup'etela mpendwa bhuake, tuyeni uleobubbhosi kup'etela muasi wamuene, msamaa was thambi. Tu yenalu ele ndabha ya utajili wa neema sysa muene. **8** Aketili neema eye ujelai nyinji kwajia yhoto ndabha ya hekima ni kuyelebhwa. **9** K'yara aketili imanyikanai ukueli wa ujisighili wa mipango, kutokana ni hamu yaidhihilishi bhu mugati mwa Kristu. **10** Magono ghatimiliki utimilifi ki mpango wa muene, K'yara alasibheka kila khenu pamonga fya kumbinguni ni fya panani fya mund'ema mugati mwa Kristu. **11** Kup'etela kristu twamalili kuchagulibhwa na kusudi bhu kabula ya magono. Eye yaye kubhonekana kwa mpango ya iketa fhenu fyoa kusudi la mapenzi gha muene. **12** K'yara aketili naa ili ndabha tubhwesya kuya ni noli sysa utukufu bhuake. Tayele bhakuanza kuya ni ukifu mugati mwa Kristu. **13** yele kwanjela ya Kristu kujo mwapeliki lilobhila ukueli, injili ya bhuokovu bhuino kwa njela ya Kristu. Yaye kip'etela muene kabhele kujo mhamini ni kus'opibhwa mhuri wa Roho N'takatifu yaabhaahidi. **14** Roho ndo zamana ya ulisi wa yhoto hadi umiliki pa wilota kusatikana. Eye yaye ndabha ya noli ya utukufu wa muene. **15** Kwa ndabha eye, toka magono panap'elekai imani ya yhomo mugati mwa Bwana Yesu ni kup'etela lipenzi linhu kwa bhala bhoa yabhatengibhu kup'etela muene. **16** Nilekili he kumshukuru K'yara kwajia ya yhomo ni kubhatatajai kup'etela maombi ghangu. **17** Nis'oma yandabha K'yara wa Bwana wa yhoto Yesu Kristu, Dadi wa utukufu, alabhapela roho ya hekima, mafunuo gha ufahamu bhuake. **18** Nis'oma yandabha mihi gha yhomo gha mmiteema ghasopi bhwa nulu kwa muenga ni kumanya bholoki ukifu wakukutibhwa kwa yhomo. Nis'oma ya kuwa mmanyai utajili wa utukufu wa ulisi bhuake mwa bhala yabhatengibhu ndabha ya muene. **19** Nis'oma ndabha umanyai ubhaa wauzidili nghofo syaki mugati mwayomo yabhamwiamini. Ubhaa obho ni kubhonekana kubhomba mbhombho kup'etela nghofo syake. **20** Eye ndo nghofo yaya fwanyi mbhombho mugati mwayomo Kristu magono K'yara paamfululai kuhomela ku wafu ni kumtamika mkiboko Kya muene Kya kulia kup'etela mahali pa kumbinguni. **21** Atamiki Kristu panani ni patali ni utawala, mamlaka, nghofo, enzi, ni kila lihina lali tajibhwa. Atamika Yesu si kwa magono agha ni magono gha ghihiha

kabhele. (aiōn g165) **22** K'yara afitishili fhenu fyoa pasi pa magolo gha Kristu. Amfwanyili muene mutu kunani mu fhenu fyoa mu likanisa. **23** Ndo mulikanisa kujobhe ndo mbhele wa muene, ukamilifu wa muene kujaza fhenu fyoa kup'etela njela syoa.

2 Katya kabhele kamyele mmfuili ni makosa gha thambi sysa yhomo. **2** Yaye kip'etela agha kuanza mwalotili kulengana ni magono gha ulimwengu obho. Mwayele kulota kwa kufuata mtawala wa mamulaka gha kunani. Eye ndo roho yiaki yhola yaifuanya mbho mubhana bha kuasi. (aiōn g165) **3** Nitete tabhoa kamuandi tayele kujo abha bhabhiamini lepi. Tayela kukeka namuna ya tamaa si bayya sa mibhele ya yhoto. Tayela kuketa mapenzi gha mbhele ni ufahamu bhuitu. Tayele kiasili bhana bha ghazabu kujo bhamana. **4** Jobha K'yara mwinci wa rehema kwa upendo wa muene ubhaa wa kutugana tete. **5** Magono ghatayele bhafu kup'etela makosa ghitu, atuletili pamonga mu maisha mapya mugati mwa Kristu. Ndo neema ya kuwa tuokolibhu. **6** K'yara atufufuli pamonga ni kutuketa tutamai pamonga mu mahali kumbinguni mugati mwa Kristu Yesu. **7** Aketili naa ili maghono ghaghikhida abhwesiyai kutatalasya ukifu wa neema ya muene. Akatalasya tete ele kwa njela ya wema wa muene mugati mwa Yesu Kristu. (aiōn g165) **8** Kwa neema mmokolibu kwa njela ya imani. Na eye yahomilihee kwa tete. Ni zawadi ya K'yara. **9** Yitokana hee ni matendo. matokeo ghaki, asiyi mmonga wa kujisifu. **10** Kwa ndabha tete ndo mbhombho ya K'yara tubhombibhu kup'etela Kristu Yesu kuketa mambo ghamana. Ndo matendo agha ambagho K'yara aghapangili tokeea muandi kwajia ya tete, ili tugendai kup'etela agha. **11** Kwa ele mkombhokai ya kuwa apabahi kamuandi mwayele bhanu bha mataifa kwa namna ya mbhele. Mwikutibhwa "mwamkulilu tohara" kwa kela kakikutibhwa tohara ya mbhele yayifanyibhwa ni kibhoko kya binadamu. **12** Kwa magono ghala mwayele kujomtengibhu ni Kristu. Mwayele mwabtageni kwa bhanu bhaku Israel. Mwayele mwabtageni mu agano la ahadi. Mwayehee ni uhakika wa magono ghaghikhida. Mwayele bila K'yara mu ulimuengu. **13** Ila henu kup'etela Kristu Yesu muenga ambabho lola mnandi mwayele patali ni K'yara mletibhu papipi ndabha ya muasi wa Kristu. **14** Kwa ndabha muene ndo amani yhitu. Aketili mabhele kuya limongaki mbhele bhuake ahalibu ukuta was utengano about was yele utengani bhu, obho ndo uadui. **15** Ndabha akomishi sheria ya amuri ni kanuni ya kuwa abhomba munu mmonga mpya mugati mwa muene. Aketili amani. **16** Aketili naaili kubhapatansya makundi mabhele gha bhanu kuya mbhele wu mmonga kwa K'yara kup'etela n'salaba. kwa njela ya n'salaba abhosili uadui. **17** su ahidili ni kutangasya amani kwa yhomo muenga ya myele patali ni amani ni bhabhayele papipi. **18** Kwa mana ya njela ya Yesu tete tabhoa tabhabhele tuyele ni nafasi kwa Roho mmonga yhola kuyingila kwa Dadi. **19** Efukabhele, muenga bhanu bha bha mataifa ni bhasafari ni bhageni kab'e. Ila ndo bhenyeji pamonga Ni bhalha bhabhatengibhu kwajia ya K'yara ni bhujumbe kup'etela fyumba sysa K'yara. **20** Mjengibhu panani pamsingi ya bhamitume na manabii. Kristu Yessu muene ayele liganga libhaa la kupemberi. **21** Kup'etela muene lijengo lyoa liunganishibhu pamonga nikukola katya lihekalu mugati mwa

Bwana. 22 Ndo mugati muake muenga ninamu mwijengibwa pamonga katya ndo mahali pakuishi pa K'yara kup'etela Roho.

3 Ndabha ya ele nene, Paulo, ndo mfungwa wa Yesu Kristu kwajia ya yhomo bhamataifa. 2 Nimanyili ya ndabha mpeliki juu ya mbhombho ya neema sya K'yara yaanipelili kwajia ya yhomo. 3 Nikabhayandikila kutokana ni jinsi ya ufunuo wakiwafunilibu kwa nene. O'bho ndo ubhukweli wa ujifighili na nayandiki kwa kifupi mubarua yhenge. 4 pawsomahi kup'etela agha, wibhuwesya kutambula busara ya nene mu ukueli wa ufighibu kup'etela Kristu. 5 Kwa visasi shenge ukueli obho wafwanyikilepi umanyanikai kwabhana ni bhanu. Ila kwa henu ubhekibhu bhuasi kwa Roho yabhamitume ya bhatengibhu ni manabii. 6 Ukueli obho yaujifighili yakuwa bhanu bhamataifa ndo bhashiriki bhayitu nibhajumbe bha mbhele. Nibhashiriki pamonga Ni ahadi ya Kristu Yesu kup'etela injili. 7 Ni kwa e'le nifwanyiki na n'tumishi kwa zawadi ya K'yara yayapisibhu kwa nene kup'etela ubhombaji wa nghofo syamuene. 8 K'yara apisili zawadi eye kwa nene, yakuwa nene na munu n'debe Sana kwa bhoa kup'etela kwa bhala bhabhatengibhu mu injili ya K'yara. kwa zawadi eye yilondeka kubhatangasila mataifa injili yaiyele ni bhutajili waubelili kuchungusi bhoa kwa Kristu. 9 Yilondeka kubhatangasila bhanu bhoa panani pa kiki ndo mpango wa sili. Obho ndo mpango wa wafighibhu kwa magono mgingi yayilotili, ni K'yara yaabhwomby fhenu fyoa. (aiōn g165) 10 Eye yayelete ndabha, kup'etela likanisa, bhatawala ni mamlaka mu sehemu za kumbunguni bha bhwesayi kumanya upande bhuingi wa asili ya hekima ya K'yara. 11 Agha ngagha homili kup'etela mpango wa milele ambabho wawakamilishbu mugati mwa Kristu Yesu Bwana wa yhoti. (aiōn g165) 12 Yandabha kup'etela Kristu tuyeni ugasilii ubhueso wa kuyingila kijasili kwa ndabha ya imani ya tete kwa muene. 13 Kwa ele ni kabhasoma msikati tamaa ndabha ya mateso gha nene kwajia yayhomo. Agha ndo utukufu bhuino. 14 Kwa ndabha ya ele nipiga magoti kwa Dadi. 15 Kwa muene kila familia kumbunguni ni panani pa n'dema pikutibhu lihina. 16 Nis'oma yakuwa abhwesayi kubhanenesha, kubhonekana ni utajili wa utukufu bhuake, abha fwanyai imara kinghofo kup'etela Roho bhuake, yaayelete mugati bhuinu. 17 Nis'oma yakuwa Kristu aishiayi mugati mu miteema yayhomo kup'etela imani. 18 Nis'oma yakuwa muyela ni shina ni msingi wa upendo bhuake. Muyela kup'etela lipendo lyake ili mubhwesayi kuyeleshwa, pamonga ni bhoa bhabhiamini, mu upana, ni utali wa kimo ni kina kya upendo wa Kristu. 19 Nis'oma ya kuwa mmanyau upendo ubhaa wa Kristu, wawizidi ufahamu. Mke tai agha ili mjazibhuayi ni ukamiliu bhuoa wa K'yara. 20 Ni henu kwa muene yaibhuesya kuketa kila lijambo, zaidi ya ghoa ghatuka ghas'oma au kugha bhuasya, kup'etela nghofo ya muene yayitenda mbhombho mugati mwa tete, 21 Kwa muene uyela utukufu mugati mulikanisa ni kup'etela Kristu Yesu Ni fisasi fyoa milele, Amina. (aiōn g165)

4 Kwa ele, Katya mfungwa kwajia ya Bwana, nikabhasii mgendai sawasawa ni bhuito bhwa K'yara waabhatukiliti. 2 Muishiyai kiunyenyekevu ubhaa ni upole ni uvumilivu, mkajitolenayi kup'etela upendo. 3 Mketai kibidii kutunza umonga wa Roho kup'etela kifungu Kya imani. 4 Uye mbhele bhumo ni

Roho yimo, Katya kujo kabhele mwakutibhu mu uhakika wa taraja yimo ya bhuito bhwini. 5 Na ayele Bwana mmonga, imani yimo, ubatisu bhumo, 6 ni K'yara yumo ndo Dadi watabhoa. Muene ayele panani pabhoa, ni kup'etela ghoa Ni mugati mwa ghoa. 7 wa kila mmonga bhitu apelibhu kipawa kulengana ni kipawa kya Kristu. 8 Ndo kujo mayandiku kaghijobha:"Paapumbulukai panana sana, alonguisi mateka mu utumwa. Apisili nghofo kwa bhanu." 9 Ndo kiki maana ya, "Apumbuluiki," yaibelili kuya kuwa aselili kabhele upande wa pasi wa dunia? 10 Muene yaaselili ndo munu yhola yola kabhele ndo Apumbuluiki panani pambingu syoa. Aketili naaili ili ya kuwa ubhuepo wa muene uyele mu fhenu fhoa. 11 Kristu apisili vipawa kama e'fe: mitume, manabii, bhainjilisti, bhachungaji, ni bhalimu. 12 Aketili naa ili kubhabhwezesya bhaumini kwajia ya mbhombho Ni huduma, kwajia ya kubhomba mbhele was Kristu. 13 Iketa naa hadi henu tetetayele tabhoa tuufikilai ummonga wa imani ya maarifa ya bhuana wa K'yara. Iketa naa hadi tubhwesayi kusindamala katya bhala yabha fikili kimo kyene kya Kristu. 14 Eye ndo kuwa tusiye kabhele kujo bhanu, tusilushiburushibhu okhobahi Ni okho. Yandabha tusitolibhu ni aina ya mphongo wa fundisho, kwa hila sabhanu ni ujanja wa kujikofya wa wipotosya. 15 Badala yaki tulalongela ukueli kup'etela upendo ni kukola zaidi kup'etela njela syoa mugati muake ambaye ndo mutu, Kristu. 16 Kristu aunganishi, kwa pamonga, mbhele bhuoa wa bhaumini uunganisibhu pamonga ni kila kiungo ili ya kuwa mbhele bhuoa ukolai ni kujijenga muene kup'etela upendo. 17 Kwa ele, nijobha ele na ni kabhasihi kup'etela Bwana: Msigendi kabhele kujo bhanu bhamataifa kabhigenda kup'etela ubatili wa akili sya bhene. 18 Bhasopibhu kitita kup'etela mabhuso gha bhene. Bhabhengibhu kuhomela mu usima wa K'yara kwa ujinga wa uyele mugati mwa bhene ndabha ya unono wa miteema ya bhene. 19 Bhakajipeleka hee soni. Bhajikabisi bhene kiufisadi kup'etela matendo manofu hee, kup'etela kila aina ya uchoyo. 20 Ila na heekamijunzili kuhusu Kristu. 21 N'lizani ya kuwa mpeliki kuhusu muene. 22 Lazima mmbhosayi mambo ghoa ghaghiyendana ni mienendo yhinu ya muandi, utukufu na muandi. Ndo utu wa muandi ndo ubholili ndhabba ya tamaa sya kujikofana. 23 ulai utu bhuinu was muandi ya kuwa mfanywai kabhele kiroho sa akili sinu. 24 Mketai na ili mubhwesayi kufuala utu kabhele, wawiendana ni K'yara. ubhombibhu kihaki ni kiutakatifu wa ukueli. 25 Kwa ele, bheka patali udesi. Mlongelai ukueli, kila mmonga ni jilani wa muene, kwa ndabha to bhashilika kwa kila mmonga ni kwa bhayinu. 26 Muyelai ni ligoga, ila msibhombi thambi. 27 Msimpemii ibilisi nafasi. 28 Yuoa yola yaiheja asiheji kabhele. Badala yaki abhomba mbhombho abhomai mbhombho yaiyele ni manufaa kwa kibhoko Kya muene, ili ndabha abhwesayi kunihudumila munu ya ayele ni lihitaji. 29 Kauli ibaya isihomeli mu sinywa fhinu. Badala yaki malobhi ghaghripita mufinywa fhinu ghaghifaa ki mahitaji kubhapeta faida bhala yabhipelesesa. 30 Na msihuzunishi Roho n'takatifu wa K'yara. Kwa muene ndabha mmbhekibhu mhuri kwajia ya magono gha ukombosi. 31 Lasima mubhekai patali ligoga lya, ghazabu ligoga, ngondo, ni malighu, pamonga ni kila aina ya uovu. Iyela wema kwa yhomo

ni yhomo. 32 Muyela ni huruma. Mjisameheayi yhomo kwa yhomo, Katya K'yara kup'etela Kristu kaabhasamehili muenga.

5 Kwa ele muyela bhanu bha kunfuata K'yara Katya bhana munu ya bhagani kibhu. 2 Mgendai kup'etela lipendo, kabhele kabhele kutya Kristu kaatuganili tete, aijipisili muene kwajia yhoto. Muene ayele sadaka ni zabiu, kuya harufu inofu ya kumbaghanisa K'yara. 3 Zinaa au uchafu bhuoabholu ni tamaa sibaya visitajibhu Katu ya yhomo, Katya kayilondeka kwabhabhiamini, 4 Wala machukizu ghasitajibhu, malongesi gha kipumbafu, au mizaa ya kujizalilisha ghayele sawalepi, badala yaki iyela shukulani. 5 Mwibhwesya kuya ni lihakika yakuwa kuye ni zinaa, uchafu, Wala yailolonda, oyobai iabudu lisanamu, ueyhee ni urisi bhuoabholu kup'etela 6 ufalume was Kristu ni K'yara. Munu yuoa yhola. asikukosi kwa malobhi gha mebhwa kwa ndabha ya mambo agha ligoga la K'yara lihida panani pa bhana bhabhitii opi. 7 Ndo ishiriki pamonga nabhu. 8 kwa ndabha muenga kamuandi mwayele kitita, ila henu muyele nuru kup'etela Bwana. Efu mgendai Katya bhana bha nuru. 9 Kwa ndabha matunda gha nuru ghijumulisha unofu bhuoa, haki ni ukueli. 10 Londa ikela kakikamhobholesya Bwana. 11 Kukotokuya ushiliki kup'etela mbhombo samu kitita sasi belili kuya ni matunda, badala yaki siyelai bhuasi. 12 Kwa ndabha jobhili mambo ghahbiketa abha musili ghayele ni Soni hata kughayelesya. 13 Mambo ghoa, ghaghisichulibhwa ni nuru ghiya bhuasi. 14 Yakuwa kila kakifichulibhwa kiya mu nuruni. Efu tijobha naa, "Yumukai, bhebbe ya ugornili, na yinukai kuhomela kuwafu ni Kristu alamulilla panani paku." 15 Efu muyelai ngangali pa mwigenda, sio Katya bhanu bhabhabelili kuya bhelevu bali kujo bhaelevu. 16 Muukombolai muda ndabha magono ni gha uovu. 17 Mkotokuya bhajinga, badala yaki muyelebhuayi kiki mapenzi ya Bwana. 18 Msigali kujo mvinyo, kawilongsya kulota kuuharibifu, Badala yaki mijazibhuayi ni Roho N'takatifu. 19 Mlongelai ni kila mmonga bhinu kizabuli, ni noli, ni nyembusa rohoni. Muyembai ni kunsifila kwa n'teema kup'etela Bwana. 20 Mpisiayi shukulani daima kwa mambo ghoa kup'etela lihina la Kristu Yesu Bwana wa yhoto ni kwa K'yara Dadi. 21 Mjipisayi mwayhomo kila mmonga ni kwa bhangi kwa heshima ya Kristu. 22 Bhadala mijipisayi kwa bhagosii bhinu, Katya kwa Bwana. 23 Kwa ndabha n'gosi ndo mutu kwa n'dala, Katya kristu kaayele ndo mutu wa kanisa. Ndo nayaikombela mibhele. 24 Lakini kutya likanisa kalikiyele pasi pa Kristu, kelakela bhadala lasima bhaketai mebhua kwa bhagosii bhabhi kwa kila lijambo. 25 Bhagosii, mbhaganai bhadala bhinu kutya Kristu kaaliganili likanisa na aijipisili muene kwajia ya muene. 26 Aketili naa ili liyelai takatifu. Alitakese kwa kulisuka ni masi kup'etela lilobhi. 27 Aketili naa ili abhwesya kuijwasilishila muene likanisa tukufu, papadulli lidoa Wala waa au khenu kakifanana ni agha, badala yaki ndo takatifu yaliyele hee ni kosa. 28 Kwa njela yela, bhagosii bhalondeka kubhagana bhadala bhabhi kutya mibhele ya bhene. Yola ya akamgana n'dala munu akajigana muene. 29 Ayehe hata mmonga yaakaudadila mbhele wa muene. Badala yaki, akaulutubisha ni kuugana, kutya Kristu kabhele kaaliganili likanisa. 30 Ndabha tete ndo bhashiriki bha mbhele wa muene. 31 "Ndabha ya ele bhagosii alandheka dadi munu ni nyongo

munu na alaungana ni n'dala munu, ni abhu bhabhele bhalaya mbhele ummonga." 32 Obho wayele kama ufighibhu. Ila ni fobha kup'etela Kristu ni likanisa. 33 Kayilondeka, kila mmonga bhinu an'ganai n'dala munu kutya yu muene, ni n'dala lazima amheshimuayi n'gosii munu. h

6 Bhana mbhatila bhazazi bhayomo kup'etela Bwana, kwa ndabha eye ndo haki. 2 "Mheshimuayi Dadi waku ni nyongo waku" (Mana eye ndo amuli ya kuanza yaiyele ni ahadi), 3 "ili iyela heli kwa yhomo na mubhwesya kuishi maisha matali panani pan'dema. 4 "Ni muenga bha dadi, msibhadadi si bhanabhinu ni kubhasababishila ligoga, badala yaki, mbhalelai ki maonyo Ni maadili gha Bwana. 5 Emu bhatumwa, muyela bhati kwa mabwana bhayomo bha apa paduniani kwa heshima ibhaa ni kutetemewka kwa kutila mu miteema ya yomo. Muyela mbhatifu kwa bhene katya kamkattii Kristu. 6 Utii bhinu usiyi tu pala mabwana bhinu pabhakabalanga ili mbhafulaishai. Badala yaki, muyela bhatiifu Katya bhatumwa bha Kristu. Mketai kimpenzi gha K'yara kuhomela mu miteema ya yhomo, 7 mbhatumkilai kwa miteema ya yhomo iyoa, kwa ndabha mkamtumikila Bwana wala si bhanadamu, 8 Yilondeka kumanya ya kuwa kup'etela kila litendo lyema munu ya akaliketa, alapokela, zawadi kuhomela kwa K'yara, ikayela n'tumwa au munu huru. 9 Ni muenga mabwana mketai eke mebhwa kwa bhatumwa bhinu. Msibhatishili ni kumanya ya kuwa muene yaayele Bwana bhatabhoa ndo yhola yaayele kumbinguni. Mkmanyai ni kujo ueyhee upendeleo mugati mwa muene. 10 Kabhele, muyela ni nghoho kup'etela Bwana ni kup'etela ubhueso wa nghoho syamuene. 11 Mfwalai silaha syoa sya K'yara, ndabha mubhwesya kuyema kinyume ni hila sa lisyetani. 12 Kwa ndabha Vita yatete si kwa muasi ni nyama, ni kwa falume ni mamlaka gha roho ni bhatawala bhaulimwengu muovu wa muktitita, zidi ya mapepo mu sehemu sya kumbinguni. (aiōn g165) 13 Kwa ele mfwalai silaha soa sa K'yara, ili mbhwesya kuyema ngangali zidi ya uovu kup'etela magono agha ghaouovu. Badala ya kumala kila khenu, mlayema ngangali. 14 Kabhele mmyemai ngangali. Niketai naa baada ya kuwa mkongili mkanda wa ukueli ni haki mkifua. 15 Mketai naa khoni mfwalili utayali mmagolo ghinu kwa kuitangasya injili ya amani, 16 yaibhwanili kubhabwesesa kuisima migoa ya yhola mwovu. 17 Mfwalai kofia ya bhuokovu ni upanga wa Roho, laliyele lilobhi la K'yara. 18 Pamonga ni maombi ni dua. Ms'omayi kwa Roho mda bhuoa. Ni kubhonekanu na kwa naa muyela bhayangalifu magono ghoa kwa uvumilivu bhuoa ni maombi kwajia ya bhiamini bhoa. 19 Ms'omayi kwa jia ya nene, ili ni pelibhuayi ujumbe panifungulai ndomo wa yhoni. Ms'omayi ya kuwa nibhuesya kuyelebheasya ki ukifua wa ukueli wa ujifighili kuhusu injili. 20 Ndabha ya Injili nene nabalozi yanikongibhu minyololo, yakuwa mugati mwa bhene nijobha ki ukifua kanilondeka kujobha. 21 Ni muenga kabhele mmanyai mambo ghanene na jinsi kaniyendela, Tikiko ndongho bhangu kipenzi na n'tumishi wa kuaminika kup'etela Bwana, ala bhajulisha kila khenu. 22 Nin'tumili kwa yhomo kusudi ya maaulumu eye, ya kuwa mmanyai mambo gha ghihusu tete, abhwesya kabhabfajji mumiteema yhunu. 23 Amani naiyela kwa bhalongo, ni upendo pamonga ni amani yayihomela kwa K'yara Dadi ni Bwana Yesu Kristu. 24 Neema naiyela pamonga ni

bhoa yabhamganili Bwana Yesu Kristu kwa lipendo lela lalibelili
kufwa.

Wafilipi

1 Pauli ni Timoti, bhatumishi bha Kristu Yesu, kwa bhala bhatengibhu mwa kristu bhabhitema Filipi, pamonga ni bhabhiyangilila ni mashemasi. **2** Neema na j'hiyelai kwa muenga ni amani j'haih'omela kwa K'yara dadiyu ni Bwana bhitu Yesu kristu. **3** Nikammbombesya K'yara bhengu kila pa nikabhabk'homb'hoka muenga mwebhoha. **4** Mara syoha kila liombi lyangu kwa ndabha j'ha mwenga mwebhoha, huwa nikobhoka panikabhas'omela. **5** Niyele ni shukrani limehele kwandabha j'ha ushirika bhw'henu muinjili kuh'omela ligono lya lya kubhwandelu mpaka lelu. **6** Niyele nibhuhakika kuj'ha muene j'haoyandisi lihengu linofu mugati mwa muenga ibeyendelela kuj'hi kamilisyia mpaka ligono lya Bwana YesuKristu. **7** Ni sawa kwa nene kujip'heleka naaha nalabha j'hamuenga mwabhoha kwa nakbha mmbabakhili mun'teema bhwangu. Kwandabha muenga myele bhashirika bhayinu mwa neema mukifungu kyangu ni mu utetezi ni bhuthibitishaji bhwangu bhwa injili. **8** K'yara ndo shahidi ghwa nene, ndabha kyaniyele ni shauku ndabha j'ha muenga mwebhoha mu ugati ghwa pendo lya Yesu kristu. **9** Na nis'oma kuj'ha: lugano lwinu bhuongesekai zaidi ni zaidi mu maarifa ni luhalu lwoha. **10** Nis'oma kwandabha j'ha e'e moyelai kinofu ni bhuwezo bhwu kup'hema ni kuchagula mambo ghaghayele kinofu sana. Pia nikihabhas'omela ili moyelai kinofu bila kuj'ha nihatia j'hoj'hoiha y'hele muligono lya Kristu. **11** Na pia ili mmemesibhwaya ni litunda lya haki lyalipatikana mwa Yesu Kristu, kwa bhutukufu ni sifa j'ha K'yara. **12** Henu bhalongobhangu, nilonda mmanyayi kuj'ha mambo ghaghah'omili kwa nene ghaghaifwanjili injili iyendeletayi sana. **13** Ndo maana fifungu fyangu mu Kristu, fimanyik'hene kwa bhalinzi bha ikulu iyoha ni kwa k'hila munu pia. **14** Ni bhalongo bhingi mu Bhwana kwandabha j'ha fifungu fyanene bhashawishiki nikuthubutu kulihubiri lilohbi bila khutila. **15** Bhamana kuweli hata bhikhanta ngasya Kristu kwa fitina ningondo, na pia bhamana kwa nia yinofu. **16** Bhala bhabhakantangasya Kristu kwa lugano bhamanyili kuj'ha nibhekhibhu apanai kwa ndabha j'ha kuitetela injili. **17** Bali bhangi bhikantangasya Kristu, kwa bhubinafsii ni kwa nia yibaya. Bhidhanila kuj'ha bhisababisa matatizo kwa nene muminyororo ghyangu. **18** Henu? njiali lepi aidha nj'hela iyelai ni kwa hilarious au kwa bhukweli, Kristu itangasibhwya ni mu e'e nihobhok'hela! Ndo, nibekuhobhokila. **19** kwa kuj'ha nimanyili e'e libekutokula kubhopolibhwya kwa nene. like Jambo e'e libekutokula kwandabha j'ha maombi ghinu ni kwa msaada bhwu Roho j'ha yes Kristu. **20** Kul'hengana ni matajio ghangu ghabhuhakika ni ibhukweli ni kwamba, nibekuhobhokila. Badala yiake, kwabhusasiri bhuoha, Kama ambavyo magono ghoha ni henu, nitarajila kuj'ha Kristu ibekuyinilibhwa mu mb'hele bhwangu, ikayelaye mu busimau mu kafwelelu. **21** kwa maana kwanene kuishi ni Kristu na kufwa ni faida. **22** lakini Kama kutama mu m'mb'hele wihogola litunda mu lihengu lyangu, kwahenu nd'hesi l'el'eku lya kuchagula. **23** Maana nisukumbhwya sana ni mawazo agha mab'hele. Niye ni hamu j'ha kuleka m'mb'hele ni kuj'ha pamonja ni Kristu, k'henu ambakyo ni kya thamani sanasana. **24** Ingawa, kubakila mu

m'mb'hele obho nik'henu kya mhimu sana kwa ndabha j'ha muenga. **25** kwa kuj'ha niyele ni bhuhakika kwa ndabha j'ha e'e nimanyili nibhebakila nikuj'hendeleta kuj'ha pamonja namu mwe bhoha, kwa ndabha j'ha maendeleo ni furaha j'ha muenga. **26** Na e'e libeleta furaha j'ha muenga ibhaha mwa kristu Yesu, kwa ndabha j'ha kuj'ha kwa nene yibekuyongeseka, kwa ndabha kuj'ha kwa nene kabhele pamonja namu. **27** Mwilondeka kutama maisha gha muenga mu mwenendo unofu ghwaghukayilonda injili j'lia Kristu. Mkhetayi mebhу ili nikahialayi kubhalanga au nikabelayi kuhiola, nip'helekai kuj'ha my'emili kinofu mu Roho yimonga. Natamani kup'eleka kuj'ha myele ni Roho yimonga, mkayikhomaneli imani j'ha injili kwa pamonga. **28** msitisibhu ni k'henu kyokyok'hula kyakifwanyibhwya ni maadui bha muenga. Eye kwa bhene n'do ishara j'ha uharibifu. Bali kwa muenga n'do ishara j'ha bhwokovu kuh'oma kwa K'yara. kwa maana muenga mpelibhu kwa **29** ndabha j'ha Kristu, sio kumwamini tu, bali ni kutesibhwya pia kwa muene. **30** kwa maana myue ni ngondo y'elay'ela Kama kyamkayibhwene kwa nenga na mwip'eleka kuj'ha niyenabhu hata h'enu.

2 kayelai kuye kupelibhwya n'teema mu Kristu. ikayelai kuye ni faraja kuh'omela mu lugano lwa muene. ikayelai kuye bhushirika bhwu Roho ikayelai kuye rehema ni k'hesa. **2** Kuikamilisyai, furaha j'ha nene kwa kunia mamonga mkayelaye ni lugano lumonga, mkayelayi pamonga mu Roho ni kuj'ha ni likusudi limonga. **3** Mkatakuk'hetu bwa bhubinafsii nilik'homo. Ikabelekuj'ha kwa bhunyenyeketu mkabhabhona bhangi kuj'ha bhanofu zaidi j'ha muenga. **4** Kila mmonga bhinu akatakulanga tu mahitaji gha muene pasima, Bali alangai nighabbayinu. **5** Muyelai ni nia Kama j'ha ayeneyu Kristu Yesu. **6** Inghawa muene n'do sawa ni Mungu. Lakini akajalilepi kuj'ha sawa ni Mungu ndo k'henu Kya kukamulana naku. **7** B'hadala yiake, akselisi muene. Atolili liumbo lya bhutumishi. Akakiliomisi mu mfano bhwu bhanadamu. Abhnekene mwanadamu. **8** Muene akitengulii ni kuj'ha mtii hadi kufwa, kafwelelu ka n'salaba. **9** H'enu basi K'yara an'tukuzili sana. Ampelili lihina lik'holo lalibeta kup'hetu Kila lihina. **10** Ak'heti naha ili ndabha mu lihina lya Yesu Kila lifungumilu sharti li yinamayi. Mafungumilu gha bhayele kwa K'yara ni bhabhayela pa Nani pa lifu na pasi palifu. **11** Na ak'hetili naha ili ndabha Kila lumilu sharti limanyayi kuj'ha Yesu Kristu ndo bwana, kwa bhutukufu bhwu K'yara dadi yetu. **12** H'enu basi, bhaaganwa bhangu Kama kyamuy'ed'ekela magono ghoha, sio tu, mu kuj'ha kwa nene lakini h'enu ndo zaidi sana hata nikabelayi kuj'ha nene, bhuwajikalayi bhwokovu bhwini mwejihomu kwa kuhofela ni k'htutemeka. **13** kwa kuj'ha ni K'yara yaik'hetu lihengu mugati mwivnu ili kubhabhwzesya kunia ni kuk'hetu mambo ghala ghaghakamfwanyi muene. **14** Muk'hetayi mambo ghoha bila mal'ombosi ni luk'hani. **15** Mkihetagi mebhу ili ndabha msil'ombosibhu ni kuj'ha bhana bha Mungu bhaaminifi bhabhalelikuya ni mal'ombosi. muk'hetayi mebhу ili ndabha moyelai nuru j'ha dunia, mu kizazi Kya bhuasi ni bhuovu. **16** Muk'hemulayi sana lilohbi lya bhzuma l'll ndabha j'ha kutukusya ligono lya kristu. Kisha nibekumanya kuj'ha natophi lepi lubh'elu mebhwa Wala kuhenyeka mebhу. **17** Lakini hata Kama niyakiminibhwya Kama sadaka kunani pa dhabihu ni

huduma j'ha imani j'hinu, nihobhoka, na nihobhoka pamonga namu mwe bhoha. **18** Kabhele ni muenga pia muhobhwiki, na mwihobhoka pamonga nani **19** Lakini nis'obhela mwa Bwana Yesu antumili Timotheo kwa j'homu karibuni ap'ha, ili ndabha nibhwiésiyai kus'opibhwa n'teema panib'heta kumanya mambo ghu. **20** Kwa kuj'ha niyedumu niyongi j'ha aye ni mtazamo Kama bhwamuene, j'ha aye ni nia j'ha bhukweli kwa ndabha j'ha muenga. **21** Bhangi bhoha ambabho nganibhatumilikwa j'homu bhilonda mambo gha bhene pasima tu, na sio mambo gha Kristu. **22** Lakini myimanyili thamani j'ha kwa muene kwa ndabha Kama muana kujainkanjanglila dadi munu ndo jinsi lyaatumiki pamonga nani mu injili. **23** Henu nitegemela kuntuma manyata pindi tu pa nibetakumanya k'heleku kuh'omela kwa nenga. **24** Lakini nibhuhäkika mwa Bwana ku j'ha nene nemuene pia nibetakuhiela karibuni tu. **25** Lakini nibhwasya ni muhimu kunkerebusya kwa nj'homu Epafrdito. Muene ndogo bhangu na mmbomba mbombo njangu na asikari njangu, mijumbe na n'tumishi njinu kwa ndabha j'ha mahitaji ghanu. **26** Kwa ndabha ayele ni bhuogha na anogheleghe kuj'ha pamonja namu mwebhona, kwa kuj'ha mwap'heliki kuj'ha ayele n'tamu. **27** Maana bhuhäkika ayele n'tamu ap'hetenisi kiasi Kya kufwa. Lakini k'yara an'furumiri, ni bhunofu obhu ukayelepi panani pa muene tu, lakini pia payele panani panenga, ili nikatayi kuj'ha nen'kebha panani pa bhukebha. **28** H'enu nikan'kerebusya mu hangara j'ha jibhweskana, ilipamwibetakumbona kabh'ele mkabhai kuhoboka ni nene nibetaku j'ha nibhosibhu bhuogha. **29** Munkaribisyagha Epafrdito pagati pa bwana kwa kahobhokelu koha. Mubhahesimu waghe bhana Kama muene. **30** kwa kuj'ha ayele kwa ndabha j'ha lihengu lya Kristu kwamba akan'biri kufwa. Akan'jhoghobhisi maisha gha muene ili kunitangitila nene na akabhomba mu kunihudumila nene kwa kuj'ha patali nani.

3 Hatimaye, bhalongobhangu muhobholei kup'etela Bwana. Nibhona lepi usumbufo kubhayandikila kabhele maneno ghala ghala. Mambo agha ghakabha salimisha. **2** Mujilangai ni mabhwa. Mujilangai ni bhatendakazi bhabaya. Mujilangai nibhala yabhabhikidumula mibhele yabhene. **3** Kwa ndabha tete ndo tohara. Tete ndo huwa tukamwabudu K'yara kwa msaada wa kiroho. Tukajifunila kup'etela Yesu Kristu, na bhatudulili ujasiri mumibhele. **4** Nahata, kulekakuya munu wa kuutumainila mbhele obho, nene nganibhwesili kuketa naazaidi. **5** Kwani natailibu ligono la nane, nah'ogolike mulikabila la bhaïsraeli. Nena wanili kabilia la Benjamini. Na mwebrania kup'ela kutisyia haki ni sheria ya Musa, nayeleye Falisayo. **6** Kwa juhudu say'oni natesili likanisa, kwa kutila haki ni sheria nayeleye lepi ni lawama kisheria. **7** Kwa kup'etela mambo ghoa gha nighabhuene kujo ghayele ni faida kwa nene, naghabhalingi kama takataka kwa ndabha ya kummnyia Kristu. **8** Kwa kueli, nibhalangha mambo ghoa kujo ni hasara kwa kummanyia kujobha Bwana way'oni. Kwajia ya muene nileka mambo ghoa, nani bhalanga kama takataka ili nin'kabhai Kristu. **9** Na nibhonekai mugati mwamuene. Niyelepi ni haki ya y'oni binafsi kuhomela musheria, Bali niyele ni haki yayipatikana mu imani kup'etela Kristu, yayihomela kwa K'yara, yaiyele ni msingi muimani. **10** Henu nilonda kummanyia muene kwa ngho'fo sya ufufuo bhuake ni ushiriki wa mates'hu

ghake. Nilonda kubadilishwa ni Kristu kup'etela mwanu wa kifo kyamuene, **11** angalau nibhuwesa kuya ni tumaini kwa kup'etela ufufuo wa wafu. **12** Na siyo kwamba ni malili kughakabha agha. Au nimalili kuyakamiliflu kwa agha. Bali nikajitahidi ili nibhuesyai kukabha gha aghakabhilli Yesu Kristu. **13** Bhalongo bhangu, ndesi kujobhela kuya nimalili kukabha mambogh agha. Bali nik'hetia lijambo limonga: niyhebbeleta gha kunyuma na nilangai gha kulongolo. **14** Nikajilahidi kufikila litengo kusudi nikabhai tuzo ya panani ya bhuito bhwa K'yara kup'etela Yesu Kristu. **15** Twabhoa tukolili bhuokovu, twilondeka kubhuasa namna eye. Kwa y'ongi abhwanili kufikilila kwa namna yenge kup'etela lijambo liyoleta, K'yara muene abhwanili kulifunula ele kwa muenga. **16** Hata hivyo hatua ikafikilai natulolai nitindo obho. **17** Bhalongo bhangu, muniyegai nene. Na nibhalangai kwa unofu bha bhilota ni mfano wa jinsi yay'hotu. **18** Bhangi bhabhiishi ndo bhala ambaao mda bhuingu nikabhabhobhela, ni henu ni kabhabhobhela kwa maho'si-bhangi bhiishi kutyia maadui bha n'salaba wa Yesu Kristu. **19** Muishu wabhene ndo uhalibifu. Kwa ndabha K'yara wabhene ndo lileme, ni kiburi kyabhene kiyele mu aibu sabhene. Bhifikilila mambo gha kidunia. **20** Bali ulaia wa y'hotu uye kumbinguni, ambako tukan'tegemela mkombozi wa y'hotu Yesu kristu. **21** Wakubadilisya mibhele ya y'hotu midhaifu kuya kutyia mbhele wa muene wa utukufu; kwa ubhueso bholabholia wa kuthibiti fhenu fyoa.

4 Kwa hiyo bhapendwa bhangu, ambabho nikabhatamani, ambabho ndo furaha nilitaji liyangu. Muy'hemai ngangali kwa Bwana, namu bhabieni bhapendwa. **2** Nikusih i bhebbe Eudia, pia nikusih ni bhebbe Sintike, mkelebhusyai mapatanu Katia ya y'omo, kwa ndabha muenga, mwabhoa muabhabhele mwilengana ni Bwana. **3** Kwa kueli, ni kabhasihi muenga bhatendakazi bhayangu, mubhasaidilai bhadala abha kwa kuwa tatumiki tabhoa kueneza injili ya Bwana pamonga ni Kelementi ni bhatumishi bhamana bha Bwana, ambabho mahina gha bhene ghayandikihu mukitabu kya usima. **4** Kup'etela Bwana Mag'ono ghoa. kabhele nilajobha, muhobholelai. **5** Upole wa y'omo na umanyikanai kwa bhanu bhoa. Bwana ayele jilani. **6** msjisumbuli kwa lijambo lihoa lela. Badala yake, mfwanyai mambo gha y'omo ghoa kwa nj'ela ya kusali, kus'oma nani kumshukuru. Ni mahitaji gha y'omo ghamanyikai Kwa K'yara. **7** Basi ni amani ya Bwana ya iyeye ibhaa kuliko ufahamu bhuoabola, yilenda min'teema ni mabhuwasu ghu kwa msaada wa Yesu Kristu. **8** Hatimaye, bhalongo bhangu; mughatafakalai sana mambo ghoa ghagha yele ni ukweli, heshima, haki, Upendo ni unofu ni ghagha yele ni habari sinofhu, ghagha yele ni busara pamonga ni ghala ghaghilondeka kusifiwa. **9** Mughatekelesyai mambo ghala ghanyifunzili, ghamghapokili, gham ghap'eliki nighamghabhuene kwa nene, ni dadi wa y'hotu wa imani iya ni y'omo. **10** Na niyele nifuraha ibhaa sana ni muenga kup'etela Bwana kwa ndabha muenga mulasili nia ya kujihusisha mway'omo juu ya mahitaji gha nene. Kwa kueli muandilola mwatamhene kunijiali kwa mahitaji ghayoni mwakabhilli lepi fursa ya kunisaidila. **11** Nijobhelepi naa kwa kukabha khenu kwajia mahitaji ghay'oni. nijifunzile kulizika-kwa hali syoa. **12** Nimanyili kuishi kupe'etela hali ya kupohongkibhwa ni kup'etela ni hali ya kuya nifingi. Kwa mazingira ghoa agha nene nijifunzile sili

jinsi ya kulya wakati wa kushiba ni jinsi ya kulya wakati wa njala, yunifingi ndomana niya mhitaji. **13** Ni bhuesya kuketa agha kwa kubhuesya kwa muene akanipela ng'hofho. **14** Ndo mana, mwaketili lamana kushiriki ni nene niudhiki syangu. **15** Namhu bhafilipi mumanyili kwamba mwanzo injili Panama bhokili Makedonia, liyelepi likanisa lalabhwesili kunibhweseshua kup'etela mambo ghaghishu kupisya ni kupokela isipokuwa muenga mway'homo. **16** Hata panayele Thesalonika, muenga mwanitumili msaada zaidi ya ligono limonga kwajia mahitaji gha y'holi. **17** Ni maanisya lepi nilonda msaada, nijobha naa ili mukabhai matunda gha ghileta faida ya y'homho. **18** Nipokili fhenu fyoa, nihenu nipokili fhenu fyamuenga kuhomela kwa Epafradito. fhenu finofu fya finung'ulila muthiri ya manukato, na fafi kubalika fyoa na ndo sadaka ya kumbaghanila K'yara. **19** kwajia ya ele, K'yara bhuangu abhwanili kubhajazila mahitaji gha y'hommo kwa utajili ni kwa utukufu bhuake kwa Yesu Kristu. **20** Henhu kwa K'yara na ndo Dadi wa y'hotho uyelayi utukufu wa milele na milele amina. (**aiōn g165**) **21** salamu sanene sifikai kwakila muumini kup'etela Yesu Kristo. Bhapendwa bhaniyele nabhu apa bhaka bhasalimila. **22** Nibhaumini bhoa apa bhaka bhasalimila, hasahaha bhala bhafamiliya ya Kaisali. **23** Nahenu neema ya Bwana way'hotu iyelai ni roho sinu.

Wakolosai

1 Pauli n'tumwa ghwa Kiristu ghwa mapenzi gha k'yara, ni Timoti ndongo bhitu, 2 kwa bhaumini ni bhalongo bhaaminifu mu Kiristu bha bhaji'hele kolosai. Neema ij'helayi kwa mwenga, ni amani kuliomela kwa k'yara dadi yitu. 3 Twih'omesya kabhombellilu kwa k'yara, Dadi ghwa Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu, na twikabhas'omela mara siyoha. 4 Tup'heliki imani j'hamwenga mu Yesu Kristu ni luganu lwa mij'he na lu kwa bhala bhoha bhabhatengibhu kwa ndabha j'ha k'yara. 5 Muyele ni luganu obho kwa ndabha j'ha litaraja lya buhakika lyalibhekibhu kunani kwa ndabha j'ha mwenga. Mwap'heliki kuhusu litaraja e'l'u lyabuhukika kabla j'ha lineno lya bhukweli, injili, 6 ambaho j'ha jhididili kwa mwenga. Injili ej'he j'hihogola litunda na liyenela pakisu poha. ij'hele j'hik'heta naha mugati mwah mwenga piano kuliomela ligono mp'heliki ni kumanyila kuhusu neema j'ha k'yara mubhu kuwelii. 7 E'he ndo injili j'ha mumanyili kuh'oma kwa Epafra n'ganwa ghwit u nnumwili njitu, ambajhe ndo n'tumishi n'kweli ghwa kiristu kwa ndabha j'ha twenga. 8 Epafra auk'hetili umenyikanayi kwa tete luganu lwa mwenga mu Roho. 9 Kwa ndabha j'ha luganu o'lo, kuliomela ligono lyatup'eleghhe naha, tulekili lepi kubha j'ohomela. Tujhele twis'oma kuj'ha mbeta kumemesibhiwa ni bhuj'huji bhuwa mapenzi ghake muhekima yioha ni bhumanyanu bhuwa Roho. 10 Tujhele twis'oma kuj'ha mbeta kugenda kwa j'hilondeka kwa Bwana much NJ'hela syasilondeka. Tuyele twisoma kuj'ha mmbeta kuhogola litunda mu kila lihengu linofu nikuj'ha mbeta kuj'ha mu maarifa gha K'yara. 11 Twisoma mbwesiayi kusopibhiwa ng'ofu mu kila bhuwezo kulengana ni ng'hofusya bhutukufu bhwake mu bhuvumilivu ni bhwabhwisindamalu bhwowa. 12 Twis'oma kuj'ha, kwa kuhobhoka, m'beta kuh'omesya kabhombesitu kwa dadi, yeabhakhetili mwenga moyelai ni sehemu mu urithi bhuwa bhaumini mu nuru. 13 Atuokwili kulioma much bhutawala bhuwa ngisi nikutusamisa much bhufalme bhuwa mwana munu n'ganwa. 14 Mwa mwana munu tuyele ni bhukombozi msamaha bhuwa dhambi. 15 Muana ndo mfuano bhuwa K'yara yaibela kubhonekana. Ndo ghwa kuanza kuhogoleka au bhuumbaji bhuoha. 16 kwa kuj'ha kwa muene fenu fyoha fya bho mbiki, f'hele fya fiye kumbinguni ni fya fiyela paduniani, f'hemu fyafibhonekana ni fyafibela kubhonekana. Ikayela ifya enzi au mamlaka au bhutawala au bhwabhuwe ni nghofu, f'hemu fyoha fyabhomibhu ni muene kwa ndabha j'ha muene. 17 Muene aj'hele kabula j'ha f'hemu fyoha, ni kuj'ha kwa muene f'hemu fyoha fikamulana pamonga. 18 Na muene ndo mutual ghwa mbhele yaani kanisa, muene ndo mwanzo ni mzalibhu ghwa kubhwandelu kulioma mu bhafu, henu, ayele ni nafasi j'ha kubhwandelu mu f'henu fyoha. 19 Kwa kuj'ha K'yara aganilikuj'ha bhutimilifu bhwake bhwowa bhutamai mugati mwah muene. 20 Ni kupatanisya f'hemu fyoha kwa muene kwa NJ'hela j'ha mwanamunu. K'yara abhombili amani kup'hetela muasi bhwa nsalaba bhwake. K'yara apatanisi f'henu fyoha kwa muene, ikayelai ni f'henu fya paduniani, au f'henu fyafya kumbinguni. 21 Ni mwenga pia, kwa bhwakati bhumonga mwaj'hele bhageni kwa K'yara na mwaj'hele bhasomani bhamuene much akili ni

matendo ghaghaleli kuj'ha manufu. 22 Lakini henu abhapananis mu enga mu mb'hele bhuwa muene kup'hetela kufwa. Akhetili neha idi kubbelete mwenga bhatakatifu, bhababelikuya ni lawama ni bilateral dosari palongolo pa muene. 23 Kama mbete kuyendelela mu imani ya mkomele ni j'ha kinofu, bilateral kubhosibhu patali kulioma mutaraja lya bhaisisya lya injili j'hamu yipelki. Enya ndo injili ambaho kwayo nene Pauli, njele mmbombeli. 24 Henu nihobhokili matesu ghangu kwa ndabha j'hinu. Nani ni timisyia mu m'mbele bhuangu kyakip'honghoka kwa matesu gha Kiristu kwa ndabha j'ha m'mbele bhuwa muene, ambabho ndo kanisa. 25 Nene ne mmbombeli bhuwa likanisa e'le sawasawa ni bhuwa jibu bhwanipelibhu kuh'oma kwa K'yara kwa ndabha j'hinu, kulimemesya lilobhi lya K'yara. 26 O'bho ndo bhukweli bhuwa siri j'haiyele j'hibighibhu kwa miaka mingi ni kwavizazi. Lakini henu j'hibunuhbu kwa bhuona bhabhikiera kwa muene. (aiōn g165) 27 Ni kwa bhala ambabho K'yara alondeghe kufunula kwa kuj'hele ni bhutajiri bhuwa utukufu bhuwa siri j'ha bhukweli O'bho mugati mu mataifa. Ndo kujobha Kristu ajihele mugati mwinu, bhujasiri bhuwa bhutukufu bhuwa wihiada. 28 O'yo ndo j'hatukantangasya. Tukansihi kila munu, ni kummanyisyia kila munu kwa hekima j'hoiha, ili kwamba tundetaj'ihi kila munu nkamilifu kwa Kristu. 29 Kwa ndabha e'jhe nene nikajitenga ni kujitangatila kul'engana ni nghofu j'ha muene j'hajhifuanya mbombo mugati mwa nene mu bhuweza.

2 Kwa kuj'ha nilonda mmanyai jinsi ambagho njele ni mal'ombosi gha mahele kwa ndabha j'hinu, kwa bhuwa bhabhayele laokidia na kwa bhuwa ambabho bhabhaloli Lepi pa mihu pangumu m'mbele. 2 Nibromba mbombo ili ndebeha mitema ghyu bhene ghibhweiayi kufanjibhu kwa kuletibhu pamonga muluganu ni mu bhutajiri bhuoha, bhwingi bhuwa bhuahakika kamili bhuwa maarifa, katika kuimanya siri j'ha bhukweli j'ha k'yara, ambaj'he ndo krsitu. 3 Kwa muene hazina syoha sya hekima ni maarifa sifigilili. 4 Nijhobha naha ili ndabha munu j'hej'hoiha y'ola alihioli akabhabhombela hila kwa hotuba j'hiyele ni bhusawishi. 5 Na ingawa njele dumu pamonga namu mumb'ele, lakini njele namu mu roho. Nibekuhobhoka kulola bhutaratibusi bhwini unofu nighofu j'ha imani j'hinu mu kristu. 6 Kame kyawampokelili Kristu Bwana, mugundai mwa apeti muene. 7 Mukomalisibhwayi Kama muene, mjengibhwayi Kama muene mkomalisibhyapayi mu imani Kama tu kyammanyisibhu, ni kufungibhwamu shukurani j'himehele. 8 Mlangai j'ha kuj'ha munu j'hej'hoiha ij'ola asebhakamulikwa falsafa ni malobhi mat'hop'ho gha bhuodeli kulengana ni mapokelelu gha bhanaoalamu, kulengana na kanuni sya kidunia, na sio kulengana ni Kristu. 9 Kwa kuj'ha kwa muene bhukamilifu bhuobha bhuwa K'yara bhwitama mu m'mb'ele. 10 Namu mmemesibhu ni muene. Muene ndo mutu bhuwa kila bhuweza ni mamlaka. 11 Kwa muene pia mwatahainibhu kwa tohara j'ha j'hitwanyibhu lepi ni bhuwa damu katika kubhosibhu m'mb'ele bhuwa nyama lakini ni mu tohara j'ha Kiristu. 12 Mwasyelibhu pamonga ni muene, mu bhubatatizo. Ni kwa NJ'ela j'ha imani mwa muene mwafumulibhu kwa bhuweza bhuwa K'yara, j'ha amfufuwili kulioma kwa bhafu. 13 Na pamj'hele mfawili mu mmakosa ghuinu ni kubela kutahiriwa mu mibhele gha muenga, abhefwanyili hai pamonga ni muene ni kutusamela makosa ghitu ghoha. 14

Afutili kumbukumbu j'ha madeni ghaghayandikibhu, ni taratibu syasyaj'hele kinyume natu. Abhosili ghoha ni kuj'hikomelela pa n'salaba. **15** Asibhosili nghofu ni mamlaka. Aghebihikili bhuwazi ni kughabhomba kuj'ha sherehe j'ha ushindi kwa nj'hela j'ha nsalaba bwake. **16** Henu, munu j'hej'ioha y'ola asbhahukumu muenga mu kulya au mu kunywa, au kuhusu ligono lya sikuuu au mwezi mpya au ligono lya sabato. **17** e'fe ndo fivuli fya Mambo gha ghihiola, lakini kiini ndo Kristu. **18** Munu j'haibhomba ghoha asinyakibhu tuzo j'ha muene kwa kutaman bhunyenyekevu ni kwa kuabudu malaika. Munu gha jinsi ej'hu ij'hingela mu mambo gha aghabhuene ni kushawishibwa ni mabhuwazo ghake gha m'mb'ele. **19** Muene akakikamulila lepi mutu. Ni kuhoma mu mutu kwamba m'mb'ele buhuoa kup'etela fiungo fya muene ni mafupa ghil'ong'eka ni kukamulisibwa kwa pamonga; ni kuk'holia kwa ak'holaji bhwa wipisilibhwa ni k'yara. **20** Ikayelai mwa fuwili pamonga ni Kristu kwa tabia sya dunia, mbone mwitama Kama mwibhwajibika kwa dunia: **21** "Msikamuli, bhwala kubhonja, bhwala kugusa"? **22** Aghaghoha ghaamuribhu kwa ndabha j'ha bhuharibfu bhwa bhwihida ni matumizi, Kul'hengana ni maelekezo ni mafundisu gha bhanadamu. **23** Sheria e'se iyele nihekima sya dini syasitengenesibhu kwa ubinasi ni bhunyenyekevu ni mateso gha m'mb'ele. Lakini sij'hele lepi ni thamani dhidi j'ha tamaa sya m'mb'ele.

3 Ikayelai kabyele kyala abhafufuili pamonga ni Kristo, mghalondani mambo ghapanani, ambako Kristo paitama kibhoko kya kuume kwa kyala. **2** Mfikililai kuhusu mambo ghapanani, sio kuhusu mambo ghakudunia. **3** kwandabha mmfuli, ni uzima wayhomo ufighibhu pamonga ni kristu kup'etela k'yala. **4** Kristo paibhonekai ambaye ndo maisha ghayot'o, ni name kabhele mwibhonekana ni mwene kup'etela utukufu. **5** Kwa hiyo mghasafishai mambo ghaghayele munchies yaani, zinaa, uchafu, shauku sibaya, nia sibaya ni tamaa, ambasgo ibada ya lisananu. **6** ni kwa jia malobhi aghadhabu ya Kayla yihida panani ya bhana bhabhitu lepi. **7** Ni jia mambo agha mwenga kabhele mwagendili kwa agha panawaishia mwabhoa lola. **8** Lakini henu yilondeka mubhosyeai mambo aghaghoa. yaani ghadhabu ligoga, nia sibaya, malighuni malobhi mabhibhi gha ghhoniela mufinywa syayot'o. **9** Msikofani mwayomo kwa ghormo, kwa ndabha mfulili utu wa ghunio wa mulandi ni matendo ghake **10** mfwalili utu upya, wa wifanyiwa upya maarifa kup'etela mfuano wa ghola ya Ayele muumba. **11** kup'etela maarifa agha, ayelepi myunani ni myahudi, kutahirira na kutokontakteiribhu, msomi, asiyi msomi, nitumwa, na ayele lepi nitumwa, badala yake kristu ndo mambo ghoa kup'etela ghoa. **12** Kama bheatuli bha kyala, Bhatakitifu na Bhabhaganikibhu, mijifwekai utu bhuema, ukalimu, unyenyekevu, upole na uvumilivu. **13** mijitolelai ghomo kwa ghomo, mhrumilai kila menu ni njinu. Kama menu ilalimika dhidi ya yhongi. Amsamehai kwa jinsi yelayela ambayo Bwana abhasamehe mwenga. **14** Zaidi ya mambo ghoa agha, muelai ni upendo, ambabho no kigezo kya ukamillifu. **15** Amani ya Kristo ni ibhalongsyai mumiteema mwayomo, yayele kwajia ya amani eye ndabha mwasopibhu mumbhele umonga'iyelai ni shukrani. **16** Na lineno la Kristu litamai mugati mwayomo kwa bhutajiri. kwa hekima iyoa, mijifundisiayi na mijishauliayi yhomo kwa yhomo

kwa zaburi, nyhembu, na nymbu sarohoni. Yembai kwa shukrani mmiteema ya yhomo kwa kyara. **17** Na kyoakela kamwiketa kup'etela malobhi aunt kup'ela matendo, mfwanyai ghoa kup'ela lihima la Bwana Yesu mmpelai shukrani kyara dadi kup'ela muene. **18** Bhake, mbhanyenekelai bhagosi bhinu, Kama kayipendesa kup'etela Bwana. **19** Namu bhagosi mubhagai bhadala bhinu, na mkokotuya bhakali dhidi ya bheni. **20** Bhana, mbhatiiniayi bhazazi bayomo kup'etela mambo ghoa, maana no ka kikampendesa Bwana. **21** Bhababa, msibhokolofishe bhana bhinu, ili kwandabha basikati tamaa. **22** Bhatumwa, mhatiiniiani mabwana bhinu kup'etela mbhele kwa mambo ghoa, sio kwa huduma ya pamiu to Kama bhanu bhakufurahisha tu, bali n'teema bhuoa. mun'ilai kyara. **23** kyoakela kamwifuanja, mfwanyai kuhomela munafsi ya yhomoyhomo Kama Bwana na sit kutia bhanadamu. **24** Nammanyai ya Kuwa mwiyopa tuzo sa umilikaji kuhomela kwa Bwana. Ni Kristu Bwana mwamkamtumikila. **25** Kwa ndabha iyoayela yaitendai, ghaghayela lepi gha haki ipokela hukumu kwa matendo ghaghabelili kuya gha haki gha aketili, na kuyeehe kupendeleta.

4 Mabwana, mpisyai kwabhatumwa mambo ghahalai ni ghamaadili. Mmanyili kujobha myele ni Bwana wa kumbinguni. **2** Myendelai kuya ngangali kup'etela maombi mtamai miyu kup'etela ele kwa hukrani. **3** Msomayi kwapamonga kwa ajili ya yh'oto, ili kwa ndabha Kyala afungulai ndyangu kwajili ya lilobhi, kujobha Siri sauukweli sa Kristu. Kwandabha ya ele nifungibhu minyororo. **4** Na msomayi ili kulibheka wazi, kama kayilondeka kujobha. **5** Mlotayi kwa hekima kwa bhala bhabhayele kwibhala, na muuokolai muda. **6** Malobhi ghayomo ghayela ni neema muda bhuowa, na ghakolelayi mwinyu muda bhuowa, ili kwa ndabha mubhesiyayi kumanya jinsi kakitakiwa kumjibu kila munu. **7** Kwa mambo ghakanihuus nene, Tikiko ilota kuketa ghamanyikanai kwa mwenga. Mwene ndongho mpPENDWA, ntumishi wa kuaminika, ntumwa njitu kup'ela Bwana. **8** Ni kantuma kwayomo kwa jili ya ele, ili mubhhesiyayi kumanya mambo kuhusu tete nikabhele abhesiyayi kutup'ela muoyo. **9** Nikantuma pamonga ni Onesmo ndongho bhitu mpPENDWA na wa kuaminika, ni njinu mimonga. Bhilota kubhajobel kila kinu kakihomili apa. **10** Aristarko, mfungwa njangu, akabhasalimila, Marko binamuyake Barnaba mwampokili utaratibu kuhomela kwa mwene, "Kama ahidili kwa mwenga, munjhoph'holeyi, " **11** Na kabhele Yesu yaikutibhu Yusto. Abha bhene bhatohara bhatenda kazi bhayangu kwaaja ya uthalume wa Kyala. Abha ndo faraja kwa nene. **12** Epafra akabhasalimila. Muene ni ifuanya maombi kwa bidii ili kwa ndabha mubhhesiyayi kuyhema ngangali kuhakikisyayi kikamilifi kup'etela mapenzi ghoa gha Kyala. **13** Kwa ndabha nikamshudila ifuanya mbhombho kwa bidii kwajili ya yhomo, kwa bhalu bhabhayele Laodekia, ni bhabhayele Hierapolis. **14** Luka tabiblu mpPENDWA yhola ni Dema bhakabhasalimila. **15** Bhasalimilai bhalongo bhangu bhabhayele Laodekia, na nimfa, walikanisa laliyele kunyumba kwa mwene. **16** Barua eye payilota kusomibhu mionganu mwah mwenga, isomiyayi kabhele nimulikanisa la bhalaodekia, ni muenga mmhakikisyayi barua eye mkaisoma yayihomela Laodekia. **17** Jobha kwa Akripo,

"Langai huduma ya upokila mugati mwah Bwana, yayilondeka kuitimisy. " 18 Salamu eye ni kwa kibhoko kya nene nayhoni-Paulo. Muikombhokai minyororo yanene. Ni neema iyelai ni muenga.

1 Wathesalonike

1 Paulo, Silwano na Timotheo kwa likanisa la Bhathesalonike kup'etela K'yara Dadi ni Bwana Yesu Kristu. Neema ni imani iyelai ni muenga. **2** Tipisya shukrani kwa K'yara muda bhuoa kwajia ya yhomo mwabhoa, patukabhataja kup'etela maombi gha yhoto. **3** Tukaikomboka bila kukoma palongolo pa K'yara na ni Dadi was yhoto wa mbhombho said yhomo sya imani, syajuhudi ya upendo, na uvumilifu wa uyele ni ukifu kwajia ya badaye kup'etela Bwana Yesu Kristu. **4** Ndongo bhamganikibhu ni K'yara, tumanyili bhuito wa yhomo. **5** Na namna injili ya yhoto yayahidili kwa yhomo so kwajia ya lilobhi to, Bali kabhele kup'etela nghofo, kup'etela Roho N'takatifu, ni kup'etela uhakika wa namna eyu, mmanyili kabhele tetetayele tabha number bha namna pamicongoni mwayohomo kwajia ya yhomo. **6** wayele bhanu bhakutuyegha tete ni Bwana, kama kamwapokelai lilobhi kitabu ni kuhabhoka yayahomelai kwa Roho N'takatifu. **7** Ni majibu ghake, mwayeles mfwano kwa bhoa bha Makedonia na Akaya mubabho bhamini. **8** Kwa ndabha kuh'omela kwa yhomo lilobhi la K'yara lienili kuo, nitee kwa Makedonia na Akaya bhabhene. Badala yaki, kwa Kila ndema imani ya yhomo kup'etela K'yara ienili kuo. Na majibu ghake, yilondeka lepi kujibu kioakela. **9** Kwa ndabha ya bhene bharifu ujio bhuiti wayele wa namna gani kati ya yhomo. Bhisimulila namna ya mwamgeukili K'yara kuhomela kulisanamo ni kumtumikila K'yara yaayele hai ni waukweli. **10** Bhabhapisili malobhi kujo mkandendela msuamu bhuaki kuhomela kumbinguni, yaafufulibhu kuhomela kuwafu. Na oyho ni Yesu, yakatubheka huru kuhomela mughadhabhu yayihida.

2 Kwa ndabha mwayohomo mmanyili, ndhongo, kwa bhujio wa tete kwa muenga wayelepi wa mebhwa. **2** Mmanyili kuwa muandi twatesiki ni kutubhona kisoni khola kufilipi, kama kammnyili. Twayele bhakifu kup'etela K'yara kubhomba injili ya muene kup'etela tabu syoa. **3** Kwa ndabha mahusiano ghitu ghihomela lepi kwa ubaya, wala kwa uchafu, wala kup'etela hila. **4** Badala yake, kama kayakabaliki ni K'yara ni kuaminibhwa kiinjili, ndo katinena. Tinena si kwa kubhfurahisha bhanu, ila kwa kumfurahisha K'yara. Muene ndo yachungusya miteema ya tete. **5** Kwa ndabha twatumili lepi malobhi gha kujipendekesa magono ghoa ghoa, kama kammnyili, walakutumila malobhi kujo kisingizio kya tamaa, K'yara ndo shaidi wayhoto. **6** Wala twalondili lepi utukufu kwa bhanu, wala kuh'omela kwa yhomo au bhangi. Ngata bbhwesili kudai au kupendebhulibhwa kitya bhatume bha Yesu Kristu. **7** Badala yake taye tabhapole kati ya yhoto kujo mabhu kabhafaliji bhana bha muene. **8** Kwa njela eye taye ni upendo kwa yhomo. Twayele radhi kabhele kubhashilikisyia muinjili ya K'yara bali kabhele ni maisha gha yhoto tabhene. Kwa ndabha muyeles bhapendwa bhiti. **9** Kwa ndabha ndhongo mwikhomboka mbhombho ni tabu sya yhoto. Pakilu ni pamusi twayela kubhomba mbhombho ili tukotokulewabhwia kwa yuoayola, magono ghala, twabhabhulibili ayi injili ya K'yara. **10** Muenga mashaidi, ni K'yara kabhele, ndo kwa N'takatifu wa namna yeleku, ya haki, ni bila lawama tuyalotili twayhoto palongolo pa yhomo pabha mwiamini. **11**

Eye kabhele, mmanyili kwa namna yeleku kwa Kila mmonga bhinu, kujo Dadi kaayele kwabhanabhabhi katika bhahimisi ni kubhapeila miyo. Twashuhudili. **12** Ndabha yapasibhu kulota kawayele bhuito bhuinu kwa K'yara yaabhabkutilimu ufalme ni utukufu bhuake. **13** Kwa ndabha ya ele tikamshukuru K'yara muda bhuowa. Kwa ndabha magono gha mwapokolai mjumbe kuhomela kwa tete was K'yara wamwapelelikii, mwayopolili, si kama lilobhi la binadamu. Badala yake, mwayopolili kama kaliyele lilobhila K'yara. Ndo lilobhi la lifuanya mbhombho mbhombho kwa bhabhiamini. **14** Ko henu muenga, ndongo, muyeles bhanu bha kuyegha makanisa ghaghayele muuyaahudi kup'etela Kristu Yesu. Kwa ndabha muenga kabhele mwatesiki kwa mambo ghala ghala kuh'omela kwa bhanubhayohomo, kama kakayele kuhomela kwa mayaudi. **15** Bhayele bhayaudi ndo ya bharikomili Bwana Yesu pamonga ni bhamanabii. Ndo bhayaudi bhabhatubhengili tutipai kwibhala. Bhakampendesyia lepi K'yara ndo maadui kwa bhanu bhoa. **16** Bhatusuili tusijobhi kwa mataifa ili bhabhwesiyai kuokolibhwa. Matokeo ghaki ndo bhiyendelila ni dhambi sabhene. Kumuishu ghadhabu ihidili panani pabhene. **17** Tete, ndongo, twatengene ni muenga kwa magono madebe, kimbhele, si kup'etela roho. Twaketili kwa uwezo was yhoto na kwa shauku iyene kubhona nyuso sinu. **18** Kwa ndabha twalondai kuhida kwa yhomo, nene Paulo, kwa mala ya kuanza ni muda yhene, jobha lisyetani latuzuili. **19** Kwa ndabha ya kujiamini kwa yhoto ndo kiki kapalongolo, au furaha, au litaji la kujifunila palongolo pa Bwana Yesu, magono gha kuhida kuaki? Na simuengna zaidi kama kabhele bhamana? **20** Kwa ndabha muenga ndo utukufu ni furaha yhitu.

3 Kwa eyu, patayele tibhuesya lepi kuvumilila zaidi, lafikilili kuwa yayele syana kubakila khola Athene tete tayhoto. **2** Twamtumili Timotheo ndhongo bhitu na n'tumishi wa K'yara ku injili ya Kristu, kubhaimalisha ni kabhafaliji kuhsiana ni imani ya yhomo. **3** Twaketilli agha ili kusudi akotokuya yuoayhola wa kuteteleka kup'etela mateso agha, kwa ndabha mwayohomo mmanyili kuwa tumalili teulibhwa kwajia ya ele. **4** Kwa kueli, muda watayele pamonga ni namu, twalondili kubhajobhela ya kuwa twayele papipi kukabha mateso, na agha ghahomili kama kammanyili. **5** Kwa ndabha eye, paniyele ni blhuesya lepi kuvumilila kabhele natumili kusudi ni kabhaa kumanya juu ya imani ya yhomo. Bhuenda mjalibu ayele abha jalib, ni mbhombho yhitu yibhuesya kuya bure. **6** Lakini Timotheo ahidili kwa tete kuhomela kwa muenga na atuletili malobhi mema juu ya imani ni upendo bhuinu. Atujobhili ya ndabha mwitamani kutubhona na kama katuyete tee titamani kubhabhona muenga. **7** Kwa ndabha eye, ndongo twafalijiki sana ni muenga kwa ndabha ya imani ya yhomo, ki tabu ni mateso ghitu ghoa. **8** Kwa henu tiishi, kama mkyemai ngangali kwa Bwana. **9** Kwani shukrani seleku tumpelai K'yara kwajia yhoto, kwa furaha syoa twatuje nasu palongolo pa K'yara juu ya yhoto? **10** Twisoma sana pakilu ni pamusi ili tubhhesiyai kujibhona pamiu pa yhoto ni kubhayongesela kakipongoka mu imani ya yhomo. **11** K'yara wa yhoto na ni Dadi muene, ni Bwana was yhoto Yesu atuyongeselai njela ya yhoto ya kufika kwa yhomo. **12** Ni Bwana awfanyai muyongesekai ni kuzidi kup'etela lipendo, mkagananai

ni kubhagana bhanu bhoa, Kama katukabha ketela muenga. 13 Na afwanyai naa ili aimalishai miteema yhinu iyelai bila lawama mu utakatifu palongolo pa K'yara wa yphoto na ni Dadi wa yphoto ku ujio wa Bwana Yesu pamonga ni bhatakatifu bhake bhoa.

4 Hatimaye ndongo, tukabhapela n'teema ni kubhasiikwa Yesu Kristu. Kama kampokili maelekezo kuhomela kwa tete namna yai pasibhwa kulota na niyakampendesa K'yara, kwa njela eye kabhele mulotai ni kubhomba zaidi. 2 Kwa ndabha mmanyili malobhi gani yatubhapellil kup'etela Bwana Yesu. 3 Kwa ndabha agha ndo mapenzi gha K'yara: utakasobhuunudabha tuyepukai zinaa, 4 Ndabha Kila mmonga bhinu amanyili namna ya kumilikii n'dala munu muene ki utakatifu na kiheshima. 5 Kotokuya ni n'dala kwajia tamaasa mumbhele (Kujo mataifa ghaghamanyili lepi K'yara). 6 Akotokuya munu yuoaa yhola yaivukai mipaka kun'kosa ndongo munu kwajia ya lijambo ele. Kwa ndabha Bwana muene ndo yailepa kisasi kya mambo ghoa agha, kama katulongolili kubhaonya na kubashuhudila. 7 Kwa ndabha Bwana atukutili lepi kwa uchafu, bali kitakatifu. 8 Kwa eyu yakaibela ele yabhibela lepi bhanu, Bali akambela K'yara, yaakkahapele Roho N'takatifu bhuake. 9 Kuhusupendo wa ndongo, iyelepi haja ya munu yuoaa yhola kukuyandikila, kwa ndabha mfundisi bhu ni kyala kuganana yhomo kwa yhomo. 10 Hakika, mwaketili agha ghoa kwa bhalongo bhabhayele Makedonia iyo, lakini tukabhasii, ndhongo, niketati hatani kuzidi. 11 Tu kabhasii mtamawiayi kuishi maisha gha kutulila, kujali mbhombho sinu, ni kufuanya mbhombho kwa mabhoko gha yhomo, kama katubhaamuli. 12 Fwanyai agha ili mubhwesi ayi kutola kinofu na kiheshima kwa abha bhabha yele kwibhala ni imani, ili usiponghokibhu ni lilitaji liyoalela. 13 Tilondelepi muenga muyetewai kayilondeka lepi, emu bhalongo, panani ya abha bhabha ghonili, ili msihidi kuhuzunika kwa bhamana bhabhayele lepi ni uhakika wa magono ghaghidha. 14 Ikayelai lianimi kuwa Yesu afuili ni kifufuka kabhele, hata kabhele K'yara akabhaleta pamonga ni Yesu abha bhabhagonili kimauti kup'etela muene. 15 Kwajia ya agha. Tukabhabjhela muenga kwa lilibhi la Bwana, ndabha tete ya tuyele hai, yatuyelai magono gha kuhida muene Bwana, hakika tukabhalongolela bhala bhabhagonili kimauti. 16 Kwa ndabha muene Bwana alaselela kuhomela kumabhengu. Alahida ni sauti ibhaa, pamonga ni sauti ya malaika bhakuu, pamonga ni palapanda ya K'yara, nabho bhabhafuli ku'etela Kristu bhalafufuka hosi. 17 Kabhele tete yatuyele hai yatabakili, tulaungana mmabhengu pamonga nabhu kumlaki Bwana muhewani. Kwa njela eye tulaya ni Bwana magono ghoa. 18 Kwa iyo, nyifalijiyi yhomo kwa yhomo kwa malobhi agha.

5 Henu, kwa habari sya muda ni nyakati, ndhongo, iyelepi haja Kujo kenu kioakela kiyandikibhwa kwa yhomo. 2 kwa ndabha ya muenga mwayhomo mmanyili kiusahihi kujo magono gha Bwana ghihida kama mm'oji pahida pakilu. 3 pala pabbijoba kuye "Amani ni usalamu", ndo pauhalibifu pawihida ghafula. Ndo kawawa ukamkabha mabhu mwenye luleme. bhabhiye puka hee kwa njela yioayela. 4 Lakini muenga, ndhongo muyelepi mukitita hata ligono elu libhahidilai Kama mm'oji. 5 Kwa ndabha muenga mwabhoa ni Bhana bha nuru ni bhana bha pamusi.

Tete sio bhana bhapakilu au bhamkitita. 6 Elu basu, tusigoni Kama bhamana kabhighona. Bali tukeshai ni kuya makini. 7 Kwa ndabha by bhabhighona bhigona pakilu na bhabigala bhigala pakilu. 8 Kwa ndabha tete Ndo bhana bhapamusi, tuyelai makini. Tufwalai ngao ya imani ni upendo, na, kofia ya lichuma, ambayo ndo bhwokovu wa magono ghaghidha. 9 Kwa ndabha kyala atuchaguilepi muandi kwajia ya gadhabu, bali kwakutupela bhuokovu kwa njela ya Bwana Yesu Kristu. 10 Muene ndo atuwelili ili kwa ndabha, tukayelai mihu au tugonili, tulaishi pamonga ni muene. 11 Kwa hiyo, mijifalijiyi ni kujibhomba yhomo kwa yhomo, kama ambafyo kammalili kuketa. 12 Ndhongo, tukabhasoma mbhatambulai bhala bhahitumika mionganii mwa yhomo ni bhala bhabha yelae panani pa muenga kup'etela Bwana na bhabhi shauri bhala. 13 Tukabhasoma kabhele mbhatambulai ni kubhapela heshima kwa upendo ndabha ya mbhombho yabhi. Muyela ni amani mionganii mwa yhomo. 14 Tukabhasii, ndhongo: mubaonyai bhabhilotelepi molimoli, mbhapelai miteema yabhakatili tamaa, mbhasaidilai bhabhayele bhayonge, muyelai mm'bavumilivu kwa bhoa. 15 Mulangai akotokuya munu yuoayola yailepa libaya kwa libaya kwa munu yuoayola. Badala yake, mfwanyai ghaghayele ni mema kwakila mmonga bhinu ni bhanu bhoa. 16 Muhobholelai magono ghoa. 17 Musomai bila kukoma. 18 Munshukulai kyala kwa lijambo, kwandabha agha ghoa ndo mapenzi gha kyala kwayhomo kup'etela Yesu Kristu. 19 Msiyemeki Roho. 20 Msidhalau bhanabii. 21 Mghajalibuayi mambo ghoa. Mlikamulai laliyele liyema. 22 Mjiyepusiyi kwa lalibhonekana kiuovu. 23 kyala wa amani abhakamilisiayi kup'etela utakatifu. Roho, nafsi ni mbhele vifunzibhwi papayehe ni mawaa kwa kuhida Bwana wayhoto Yesu Kristu. 24 Muene ya abhakutili ndo muaminifu, muene ndo wakuliketa. 25 Ndhongo, mtusomelai kabhele. 26 Mbhasalimilai bhalongo bhoa kwa libusu lakinakatifu. 27 Nikabhasii kup'etela Bwana kuwa barua eye isomebhua you kwa bhalongo bhangu bhoa. 28 Neema ya Bwana Yesu Kristu iyelepi pamonga ni muenga.

2 Bhathesalonike

1 **3** J'hikatulondeka tete kumbombesya K'yara magono ghoha kwa ndabha j'hinu bhalongo. Kwa ndabha naha ndo j'hikatulondeka, kwa kuj'ha imani j'hinu j'hij'ha j'hikhola muni, ni luganu lwinu kwa Kila munu bhuj'hongeskai muni. **4** Henu tete twebhene twilongela kwa kujifunila kwa ndabha j'ha muenga mu makanisa gha K'yara. Twilongelehabari j'ha saburi j'hinu ni imani j'ha mj'he nayu mu matombosi ghoha. Twilongela kwa habari j'ha malombosi ghamkaghakamuyla. **5** E'j'he ndo ishara j'ha haki j'ha K'yara. Matokeo gha agha ni kuj'ha muenga mmbalangibhwaghi kuj'ha mwilondeka kuj'hingila ufalme bhwa K'yara ambabho kwa ndabha j'ha muene mwilombosibhwa. **6** Kuj'ha ndo haki kwa K'yara kubhalepa malombosi bhala bhabhakabhatesya muenga. **7** Ni kubhap'hela raha muenga mwamwitesibhwa pamonga natu. Ibeta kubhomba nahe wakati bhwa kufunulibhwa kwa muene Bwana Yesu kuh'omela kumbinguni pamonga ni malaika bha uweza bhwa muene. **8** Mu muali bhwa muoto ibeta kubhal'epesya kisasi bhene bhabhammanyi lepi K'yara ni bhene bhabhibela kuy'etek'ela injili j'ha Bwana ghwitu Yesu. **9** Bhibetasibhwa kwa maangamizi gha mielele bhakaj'haj'hi bhatengibhu ni kaj'hilu ka bwana ni bhutukufu bhwa nghofo syake. (aiōnios g166) **10** Ibekubhomba pa ibekuhida ili kutukusibhwa ni bhanu bhemwene ni kusyangasya na bhoha bhabhaamini kwa ndabha bhushuhuda bhwilu kwa muenghbhwasadikibhu kwa muenga.

2 Henu kuhusu kuhida kwa Bwana ghwitu Yesu Kristu ni kubhonganuja pamonga ili tuj'helai nu muene: twikabhas'oma muenga bhalongobhangu au bhalongo bhitu. **2** Kuj'ha mkataghe kul'ombosibhwa bhwala kutabisibhwa kwa bherahisi kwa roho au kwa bhujumbe au kwa barua j'haj'hibhonekana kuj'ha ih'omili kwa tete, j'hijobha kuj'ha ligono lya Bwana tayari lihidili. **3** Munu akayikubhakofya kwa namna yoiyoha yela. Kwa kuj'ha j'hibetalepi kuhida mpaka lianguko Lela lik'homelai h'oti ni munu ghwa uasi afunulibhwayi, Y'ola mwana bhwa uharibifu. **4** Oyo ndo j'haiabelanila kwaj'hinula Muene kyaikam'bela K'yara ni kyokyokela kya kiabudiwa. Ni matokeo ghake, itama mu lihekulu lya K'yara ni kwibhona muene kuj'ha kama K'yara. **5** Je, mwik'humb'hoka lepi kuj'ha panaye namu nabhajobhili juu j'ha mambo agha? **6** Henu mmanyili k'heha kyaikam'besya, ili ndabha abhwesiyai kufunulibhwa kwa bhwakati sahiri pabrwibetakuhida. **7** Kwa kuj'ha siri j'ha Y'ola munu mwene kuasi j'hibhomba mbombo mpaka henu, ila tu aj'hele j'hiikam'besya henu mpaka paibetakulomesibhwa pa nj'ela. **11** a Ndabha j'hu K'yara ibetakuhatumi lihengu lyaliyele ni bhuovu ili bhaaminayi udesi. **12** Matokeo ghake ni kuj'ha bhoha bhibekuhumulibhwa bhala ambabho bhabhaamini lepi bhukweli bali bhene bhikifurahisyu mu udhalimu. **13** Lakini j'hikatulondeka tummbombesiyaghe K'yara kila mara kwa ndabha j'hinu bhalongo mwamuganitibhu ni Bwana. kwa ndabha Bwana abhachaguili muenga Kama malimbuko gha bhwokovu kwa bhutakaso bhwa Roho ni imani katika j'hela kweli. **14** E'j'he ndo kyaabhabkutili muenga, kuj'ha kup'hetela injili mwibhwesya kukabha bhutukufu bhwa Bwana ghwitu Yesu Kristu. **15** Henu, ndongo, muj'hemaj'hi imara.

Muumanyai bhola bhutamaduni mwamumanyisibhu, kwa lilobhi au kwa barua ghitu. **16** nu, Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu muene, ni K'yara dadi j'hitu j'haatuganili ni kutupela faraja j'ha milele ni bhujasiri bhunofu kwa ndabha j'ha maisha ghaghihida kup'hetela neema. (aiōnios g166) **17** Abhafariji ni kubhomba imara mit'ema ghuin mu kila lilobhi ni lihengu linofu.

3 Ni henu, bhalongo, mutus'omelahi, kuj'ha lilobhi lya Bwana libhwesiyai kuyenela ni kutukusibhwa, kama kwa'j'hayela pia kwa muenga. **2** Mus'omahi kuj'ha tubhwesiyagha kuokolibhwa kuh'omela mu bhuovu ni bhanu bhaasi, kwa kuj'ha si bhoha bhaj'hele ni imani. **3** Lakini Bwana ndo mwaminifu, ambaj'he ibetakubhasindimalisia muenga ni kubhalenda kuh'orma kwa Bwana kwa j'holu muovu. **4** Tuj'hele ni bhusisyka kwa Bwana kwa ndabha j'hinu; kuj'ha mwibhomba na mwibeta kuj'hendebela kubhomba mambo ambagho tu kabhalanghisya. **5** Bwana abhwesiyayi kulongsosa mit'ema ghyu muenga mu luganu ni mu bhuvumilivu bhwa Kristu. **6** Henu tukabhalaghisyu, bhalongo, mu lihina lya Bwana Yesu Kristu, kuj'ha muyepai kila ndongo ambaghe iishi maisha gha uvivu na siyo kwa kuh'omela ni kutokana ni desturi ambasyo mwasipokili kuh'oma kwa tete. **7** Kwa kuj'ha muenga mwebhene mmanyili kuj'ha sawa kwa muenga kutuj'hesya tete. Twatamili lepi mgati mwa muenga kama bhala ambabho bhaj'heledumu ni litenguliu. **8** Na twalilidumu kyakulya kya munu j'haj'ioha j'holu bila kukilep'hela. Badala j'hiakte, Twabhomibili mbombo pakilu ni pamusi kwa mbombo ngafu ni kwa mal'omb'osi ili tukata kuj'ha mzigo kwa j'hej'ioha Katu j'ha muenga. **9** Twabhomibili nahasi kwandabha tudulili mamlaka. Badala yiake, twak'hetili naha ili tuj'helai mfuano kwa muenga, ili mubhwesiah kutuj'hesya tuenga. **10** Wakati tuj'hele pamonga namu twabhalaghisyu, "ij'helai mmonga Katu j'hinu ilondalepi kubhomba mbombo, na asilyi". **11** Kwa kuj'ha twep'heleka kuj'ha bhamana bhlota kwa bhetifugati mwinu. Bhibhomba lepi mbimbo lakini badala yiake ndo bhanu bhabhaye dumu ni bhutaratibu. **12** Henu abhu ni bhene twikabhalanghisya ni kubhaasa kwa Bwana Yesu Kristu, kuj'ha lazima bhabhombagha mbombo kwa bhetulivu ni kulya kyakulya kya bhene. **13** Lakini muenga, bhalongo, musisiriki n'tema mu kubhomba ghaghayele manofu. **14** Ika'j'he laghe munu j'hoj'ioha ibela kutii lilobhi liyitu mu waraka obho, Muyelayi makini naku na mkatakuj'ha ni bhushirika pamonga nu muene, ili kuj'ha abhwesiyagha kubhona Soni. **15** Mkatayi kuntolela Kama adui, lakini mumwonyaghe kama ndongobhinu. **16** Bwana bhwa amani muene abhapelayi amani bhwakati bhuoha mu nj'hela sioha. Bwana ayelai namu mwebhoha. **17** E'j'he ndo salamu j'ha nenga, Paulo, kibhoko kyangu ne muene kila ambaho ndo alama mu kila bhwarakka. E'fe ndo kyanij'handika. **18** Neema j'ha Bwana ghwitu Yesu Kristu j'hibhwesiyagha kuj'ha namu mwebhoha.

1 Timotheo

1 Paulo, n'tume ghwa Kristu Yesu, kulengana ni amri jha Bwana K'yara ni mwokozi ghwa jhotu Yesu Kristu jhaajhele bhujasiri bhwitu. **2** kwa Timotheo mwanabhangu ghwa kweli mu imani: Neema, rehema ni amani syasihomela kwa K'yara Dadi ni Kristu Bwana bhitu. **3** Kama kyanisiili bho nibhokili kulota Makedonia, usialaghe Efeso ili kwamba ubhwasiejhi kubhaamuru bhanu fulani bhasifundisi mafundisu tofauti. **4** Kabhele bhasipelekesi fijegu ni orodha sysa nasaba syasibelukujha ni mwishu. Agha ghisababisa mabishanu nesu kuliko kubhasaidila kujhendelesya mpango bhwa K'yara bhwa imani. **5** Basi lilengo lya lilaghisu e'le ndo bhupendo bhwabwhihome mu muoyo bhunofu, mu dhamiri jhinofu ni mu imani jha bhukweli. **6** Baadhi jha bhanu bhalidulli lilengo bhakaghaleka mafundisu agha ni kusanukila malongesi gha kipumbafu. **7** Bhlonda kujha bhalimu bha sheria, lakini bhamanyilepi kyabhijobha au kyabhisitisitsya. **8** lakini tumanyili kujha sheria ndo jhinofu kama munu akjahitumila kwa usahihi. **9** Tumanyili kujha, sheria jhatongibhulepi kwandabha jha munu mwenye haki, bali kwandabha jha bhavurja sheria ni bhaasi, bhanu bhabhabelikujha bhatauwa ni bhenye dhambi ni bhabbabelili kujha ni K'yara ni bhaovu. Jhitongibhu kwandabha jha bhabhikoma Dadi ni bhanyinabbabhi, **10** kwa ndabha jha bhauaji, kwandabha jha bhaasherati, kwa ndabha jha bhanu bhazinzi, kwandabha jha bhanu bhabhiteka bhanu ni kubhabhekha bhatumwa kwandabha jha bhadesi, kwandabha jha mashahidi bha bhudesi, ni jhejhihoa jha ajhele kinyume ni majhelekesu gha bhuaminifu. **11** Majhelekesu agha ghihomela ni injili jhajhjhele ni bhutukufu bhwa K'yara jha abarikibhu ambajho kwa bhene niaminibhu. **12** Nikambombesa Yesu Kristu Bwana ghwitu. Anipelili ng'hofu, kwa kujha anibhalangili nene kujha mwaminifu, na anibhekili mu huduma. **13** Najhele munu ghwa kukufuru, n'tesaji ni munu ghwa ngondo. Lakini nakabibili rehema kwandabha nabhombili kwa ujinga kwa kutokukiera. **14** Lakini neema jha K'yara ghwitu jhimemili imani ni bhupendo bhwabhujihele mwa Kristu Yesu. **15** Bhujumbe obho ndo bhwakuaminika na bhwilondeka kupokelibhu ni bhoja jha kujha Kristu Yesu ahidili pa duniani kuokola bhenye dhambi. Nene nembimbi kuliko bhoja. **16** Lakini kwa ndabha ejhe nene napelibhu rehema ili kwamba mugati mwa nene kwanza, Kristu Yesu adhihirishajhi bhuvumilivu bhuoha. Abhombili na ha kama kielelesu kwa bhoja bhabhibetakun'tumaaini muene kwa ndabha jha bhusima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) **17** Na henu kwa mfalme jha abelikujha ni mwisu, jhaftwalepi, jhaibelakubhoneka, K'yara muene ijhelai heshima ni bhutukufu milele ni milele. Amina. (aiōn g165) **18** Nikalibhekha lilaghisu e'le palongolo pa Timotheo, mwana bhangu. Nibhomba na ha kulengana ni bhunabii bhwabhwapisibhu hoti kuhusu bhebh'e, ili kwamba uhusikayi mu ngondo jhinofu. **19** Khetayi na ha ili kwamba ujhelai ni imani ni dhamiri jhinofu. Baadhi jha bhanu bhaghabellili agha bhakajhangamisa imani. **20** Kama fela Himeneyo ni Alekizanda ambabho nimpelili lisyetani ili bhamanyisibhwayi bhasikufuru.

2 Henu awali jha ghoha, nilonda maombi, ni dua, ni maombesi, ni shukrani fibhombekayi kwa ndabha jha bhanu bhoja, **2** kwandabha jha bhalafme ni bhoja ambabho bhajhele mu mamlaka, ili kwamba tubhwesiejhi kuishi maisha gha amani ni bhololo mu utauwa bhuoha ni litengo. **3** E'le linofu na lyalijhededekelihwa palongolo pa K'yara mwokozi ghwitu. **4** Muene inoghele kujha bhanu bhoja bhaokolibhwayi na bhabhwesiejhi kujhimanya kweli. **5** Kwa kujha ajhe K'yara mmonga, na ajhe mpatanisi mmonga kati jha K'yara ni mwanadamu ambajhe ndo Kristu Yesu. **6** Akihomisi muene kama fidia kwa bhoja, kama bhushuhuda kwa bhwakati muafaka. **7** Kwa ndabha ejhe, nene nemwene, nabhombiki kujha mjujumbe ghwa injili ni mitume. Nijobha bhukweli. Nijobhalepi udesi. Nene ne mwalimu bhanu bha mataifa mu imani ni bhukweli. **8** Henu, nilonda bhagos khila mahali bhas'okayi ni kujhinula mabhoko matakatifu bila ghadhabu ni mashaka. **9** Fefuefu, nilonda bhadala bhakifwekjhi maguanda ghaghilondeka, gha litengo ni kwifigha. Bhasijhi ni njuiili syasipotibhu, au dhahabu, au lulu, au maguanda gha gharama mbaha. **10** Kabhele nilonda bhafwalayi maguanda ambagho ghakabhalondeka bhadala bhabhikiri uchaji kwa kup'et'ela matendo manofu. **11** N'dala na akimanyisiajhi mu hali jha bhololo ni kwa bhutii bhuoha. **12** Nikanduhurusu lepi n'dala kumanyisa, au kujha ni mamlaka panani pa n'gosi bali atamajhi mu hali jha kugudama. **13** Kwa kujha Adamu abhombiki hoti, kisha Eva. **14** Adamu akofibhu lepi, lakini n'dala akofibhu nesu mu bhuasi. **15** Hata naaha, ibetakuokolibhu kup'et'ela kuhogola bhana, kama bhibetakujhendeleta mu imani ni luganu ni mu bhutakasu ni luhalha lunofu.

3 Bhujobhi obho ndo bhwakuaminibhu: Kama munu inoghela kujha msimamizi, inoghela mbombo jhinofu. **2** Henu msimamizi ndo lazima asijhi ni lawama. Ndo lazima ajhelelayi n'gosi ghwa n'dala mmonga ndo lazima ajhelayi ni kiasi, busara, ajhelayi ni bhalolo, mkarimu. Ndo lazima ajhelayi ni bhuwesu bhuwa kumanyisa. **3** Asijhi itumila mvinyo, asijhi ghwa ngondo, bali mololo, jhaajhe ni amani. Na lasima asijhi munu jhaigana hela. **4** Jhilondeka kubhajhemelela kinofu bhanu bhamunyumba jha muene, ni bhana munu jhikabhalondeka kun'tii kwa litengo lyoha. **5** Ndabha jhikajhiaghe munu amanyili lepi kubhajhemela bhanu bha munyumba jha muene, ibetakulilela bhuli likanisa lya K'yara? **6** Asijhi mwamini mpya, ili kwamba asihidi kwifuna ni kubinila mu hukumu kama jhola mwovu. **7** Lazima kabhele ajhelayi ni sifa sinofu kwa bhanu bhoja bhabhajhele kwibhalha ili asihidi kubina mu soni ni n'teghu ghwa mwovu. **8** Bhashemasi felafela bhlondeka kujha bhenye kustahili litengo, bhasijhi bhenye kauli sibhele. Bhasitumili mvinyo kup'eta kiasi au kujha ni tamaa. **9** Bhabhwesiejhi kujhitunza kwa dhamiri jhinofu jhila kweli jha imani jhajhafunilibu. **10** Bhajhelayi kabhele bhasibitishibhu hoti, kabhele bhabhwesiejhi kuhudumu kwandabha bhajhelepi ni lawama. **11** Bhadala mebhu bhajhelayi ni litengo. Bhasijhi bhadesi. Bhajhelajhi ni kiasi ni bhaaminifu kwa mambo ghoha. **12** Bhashemasi lazima bhajhelayi bhagos bha n'dala mmonga mmonga. Lazima bhabhuesiejhi kubhajhemelela kinofu bhana bhabhi ni bha munyumba jha bhene. **13** Kwa kujha bhala bhabhitumikila kinofu bhikabha msimamo bhunofu ni bujasir

mbaha mu imani jhajhijhele mwa Kristu Yesu. 14 Nilemba mambo agha kwa bhebhe, ni nilondeka kuhida kuhida kwa bhebhe karibuni na. 15 Lakini panibeta kukabhela, nilemba ili ubhwesiajhi kumanya namna jha kulota mu nyumba jha K'yara, ambalyo ndo likanisa lya K'yara jhaajhe hai, ijengu ni msaada bhwa bhukweli. 16 Na jhip'eng'eka lepi kujha kweli jha U'k'vara jhabhugukulhu ndo mbaha: "Abhonekene ni mb'e'l'e, athibitishibhu ni Roho, abhonekene ni malaika, atangasibhu mionganu mwa mataifa, aaminibhu ni ulimwengu, na atolibu kunani mu utukufu."

4 Henu Roho ijobha pa bhuasi kujha mu nyakati syasihid baadhi jha bhanu bhibetakujhileka imani ni kujha makini kup'e'lekesya roho syasikofya ni mafundisu gha kipepo ghaghibeta kumanyisibhu. 2 mu udesi ni bhunafiki. Dhamiri sysa bhene sibetakusanusibhu. 3 Bhibetakubesya kugega ni kujhop'elela fyakulya ambafyo K'vara afibohombili fitumibhuajhi kwa kubhombesya mugati mwa bhene bhabhikiera ni bhabhajhimanyili kweli. 4 Kwandabha khila khenu ambakyu K'vara akibombili ndo kinofu. Kijhelepi ambakyu twijhop'e'l'ela kwa kubhombesya kilondeka kubelekelibhu. 5 Kwandabha kitakasibhu kup'e'tela lilobhi lya K'vara ni kwa njela jha maombi. 6 Kama wibeta kughabheka mambo agha palongolo pa ndongobhu, wibetakujha mtumishi nnofu ghwa Yesu Kristu. Kwandabha ustawishi kwa malobhi gha imani kwa mafundisu manofu ambagho ughakesisi. 7 Lakini sibelayi hadithi sysa kidunia ambasyo simallu kupta ni bhwakati ni bhadala bhaveya. Badala jhiake ukimanyisiajhi ghwe muene mu utaua. 8 Kwa ndabha mazoezi gha mb'e'l'e ghilondeka padebe, bali utauwa wilonduka nesu kwa maombi ghoha. Itunza ahadi kwa maisha henu ni ghala ghaghidhi. 9 Bhujumbe obho ndo bhwakuaminibhu na wilonduka kujhedekelibhu nesu. 10 Kwa kujha ndo kwandabha ejhe twilombosibhu ni kubhomba mahengu kwa bidii nesu. Kwandabha tujhe ni ujasiri kwa K'vara jha ajhe hai, ambajhe ndo n'kombosi ghwa bhanu bhoha, lakini hasa kwa bhabhikiera. 11 Ughajobhayi ni kughamanyisa mambo agha. 12 Munu jhejhioha asijhimuli usongoli bhwa jhobhi. Badala jhiake, ujhelayi mfuanu kwa bhoha bhabhikiera, mu bhujobhi, kagendelu, luganu, bhuaminifu, ni bhunofu. 13 Mpaka panibetakuhida, damu mu kumanyila mu kuonya, ni mu kumanyisa. 14 Usijhimuli karama jha jhijhele mugati mwa jhobhi, ambajho ghwapelibhu kup'e'tela unabii, kwa kubhekibhu mabhoko ni bhaveya. 15 Ughajalaijhi mambo agha. Utamayi kwa aghu ili kutama kwa bhebhe kujhiaghe dhahiri kwa bhanu bhoha. Zingatilayi nesu mwenendo bhwa jhobhi ni mafundisu. 16 Dumua jhi mu mambo agha. Ndabha kwa kubhomba na ha wibetakiwokola ghwe muene ni bhalu bhabhikup'elekesya.

5 Usinjwangili ng'osi nsee. Bali mpelaiy muoyo kama Dadi wakhu. Ubhapelaiy muoyo bhasongolo bhakigosi kana kwamba ndo bhalongobhu. 2 Ubhapelaiy muoyo bhadala bhaveya kama bhanyiuakhu ni bhadala bhab'enja kama bhal'ombobhu kwa bhunofu buhuoa. 3 Bhabeshimuajhi bhajane, bhalu bhabhajhele bhajane nesu. 4 Lakini kama mjane ajhe ni bhana au fij'okholo, bhalekayi hosi bhakimanyisiajhi kulasya litengo kwa bhanu bha munyumba jha bhene. Bhalekayi

bhabhapelaiy bhazazi bha bhene manofu, kwa kujha ejhe jhipendesa palongolo pa K'vara. 5 Lakini mjane nesu ndo jhola jhaalekibhu muene. Ni muene ibheka litiegemu lya muene kwa K'vara. Magono ghoha idumu mu sala ni maombesi kiru ni musi. 6 Hata na, n'dala jhola jhaitama kwa anasa afuili, ingawa ikeka. 7 Na ughahubirajhi agha mambo ili kwamba bhasijhi ni lawama. 8 Ila kama munu abhatunzili lepi bhalongomunu, hususani bhalu bhabhajhele mu nyumba jha muene ajhibelili imani na ndo mbibhi kuliko munu jhaabelikukiera. 9 Basi n'dala alembekisibhwajhi mu orodha kama mjane akajhelayi ni umri bhwabhubeli kup'ong'oka miaka sitini na ndo n'dala ghwa n'gosi mmonga. 10 Lazima ajhelayi amanyikene kwa matendo manofu, ikajhelayi abhajhangalili bhana, au ajhe mkarimu kwa bhabhesya, au asukuli magolo gha bhabhiamini, au abhatangatili ambabho bhatesibhweghe, au akihomisi kwa kihengu lyolyo linofu. 11 Lakini kwa bhalu bhajane bhahenja, belayi kubhalembesya mu orodha jha bhajane. Kwa kujha bhakajhingilayi mu matamanio gha kimb'e'l'e dhidi jha Kristu, bhalonda kugegikibhu. 12 Kwa njela ejhe ijhingila mu hatia kwa kujha idenya kwih'omesya kwa bhene kwa kubhuandu. 13 Na kabhele kujhingila mu mazoezi gha uvivu. Bhene bhisyonghoka nyumba kwa nyumba. Sio tu bhakhololofu bali, kabhele bhasomani na bhabhijhingila mambo gha bhangi. Bhene bhijobha mambo ghaghilondekalepi kughajobha. 14 Henu nene nilonda bhadala bhab'enja bhagegikibhwajhi, bhahogolayi bhana, bhabhemelelayi nyumba sysa bhene, ili kubelakumpela adui nafasi jha kututakila kwa kubhomba dhambi. 15 Kwa ndabha baadhi jha bhene bhan'geukili shetani. 16 Kama n'dala jhejhioha akiera ajhe ni bhajane, basi na abhatangatilayi, ili kanisa lisilemehbwi, ili libhwesiajhi kubhatangatila bhalu bhabhajhele bhajane nesu. 17 Basi bhaveya bhalu bhabhitabhwala kinofu bhabhalangibhwai kujha bhalondeka litengo marajhioha, hasa bhalu bhabhikishughulisha ni kumanyisa lilobhi lya K'vara. 18 Kwa kujha majhandiku ghijobha, "Usimfumbi n'singi ng'ombe pailya nafaka," na "Nimbomba mahengu ilondeka mshahara ghwa muene." 19 Usijhambelei mashtaka dhidi jha nseyal isipokujha kujhe ni mashahidi bhabhele au bhadatu. 20 Bhaonyajhi bhakosaji palongolo pa bhanu bhoha ili bhangi bhabhasiele labda bhibetakutila. 21 Nikulaghisyu kwa dhati palongolo pa K'vara ni palongolo pa Kristu Yesu, ni malaika buateule, kwamba usitunzi malaghisu agha bila ubaguzi bhwobhwaha, ni kwamba usibhombi lijambo lyolyo kwa upendeletu. 22 Usimbekeli munu jhejhioha mabhoko haraka. Usishiriki dhambi jha munu jhongi. Jhilondeka kwitunza ghwa muene ujhelayi kinofu. 23 Wilonduka lepi kunywa masi ghene. Badala jhiake, unyuajhi mvinyo bhudebe kwandabha jha lileme ni matamu gha bhebhe gha mara kwa mara. 24 Dhambi sysa baadhi jha bhanu simanyikana kwa bhuwazi, ni kubhalongolela mu hukumu. Lakini baadhi jha dhambi sikysa baadajhe. 25 Fefuefu, baadhi jha mahengu, manofu ghimanyikana kwa bhuwazi, lakini hata samana sibetalepi kwifigha.

6 Bhalu bhoha bhabhajhele pasi pa nira kama bhatumwa bhabhatolelayi mabwana bhabbi kama bhajhe ni litengo lyoha bhalondeka kubhomba na ha ili lihina lya K'vara

ni mafundisu ghasilighibhu. **2** Bhatumwa bhabhajhele ni mabwana bhabhikiera bhasibhajimuli kwandabha bhene ndo bhalongobhe. Badala jhiake bhabhatumikayi nesu. Kwandabha mabwana bhabhitangatibhwa mahengu gha bhene ndo bhaamini na bhiganikibhwa. Manyisiajhi ni kughatangasya mambo agha. **3** Ika jhelayi munu fulani imanyisya kwa upotovu na ikaghapokelalepi majhelekesu ghitu gha ghiaminika, ambagho ndo malobhi gha Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu, japo bhakalijhededekela lepi lifundisu lyallongosibhwa mu utauwa. **4** Munu oju ikwifuna na amanyili lepi kyokyoha. Badala jhiake, ajhe ni fuju ni mabishanu panani pa malobhi. Malobhi agha ghihogola bhuifu, ngondo, malighu, shuku jhibhibhi, **5** ni fuju sya mara kwa mara kati jha bhanu bhabhajhele ni luhala kwa liharibiki. Bhakajhileka bhukweli. Bhifikiri kujha utauwa ndo njela jha kujha matajiri" **6** Henu utauwa ni kuridhika ni faida mbaha. **7** Kwa ndabha twahidili lepi ni kyokyoha pa duniani. Wala twibhwesylepi kutola kyokyoha kuhoma paduniani. **8** Badala jhiake, tufukuajhi ni kyakulya ni maguanda. **9** Henu abhu bhabhibeta kujha ni malibhibina mu majoribu, mu n'teghu ni tamaa sibhibhi, ni mu khenu kyokyoha kyakikabhabhomba bhanu bhajhibhilayi mu majhangamisi ni bhuharibifu. **10** Kwa kujha kugana hela ndo chanzo kya aina syoha sya uovu. Bhanu ambabho bhinoghela ejhu bhapotosibhu, patali ni imani na bhakinyanyili bhene kwa huzuni jhimehele. **11** Lakini bhebbe munu ghwa K'yara, ghajumbayi mambo aghu. Khesijhi haki, utauwa, bhuaminifu, luganu, bhusindamalifu ni bhololo. **12** Komanayi vita finofu fya imani. Kamulilayi bhusima bhwa milele bhwa bhusopibhu. Jhajhele kwa ndabha ejhe kujha ghwahomisi bhushuhuda palongolo pa mashahidi bhamehele kwa khela kya kijhele kinofu. (aiōnios g166) **13** Nikupela amri ejhe palongolo pa K'yara, jhaisababisya fenu fyoha kuishi, ni palongolo pa Yesu Kristu, jhaajobhilli jhajhijhele jha bhukweli kwa Pontio Pilato: **14** jhitunzayi amri kwa bhukamilifu, bila bhuogha, hadi kuhida kwa Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu. **15** K'yara ibetakudhiririsha kuhida kwa muene kwa bhwakati bhwa wilondeka- K'yara, Mbarikibhwa, nghofu jhiene, Mfalme jha itabhwala, Bwana jhailongsya. **16** Muene jhaitama milele na jhaitama mu muanga bhwa bhukarilibhu lepi. Ajhe lepi munu jhaibhwesya kumbona bhwala jhaibhwesya kundanga. Kwa muene lijhelyi litengo ni uweza bhwa milele. Amina. (aiōnios g166) **17** Bhajobhelayi matajiri mu ulimwengu obho bhasikifuni, na bhasitegemeli mu utajiri, anibho bhwa buhakikalepi. Badala jhiake, bhilondeka kuntumaini K'yara. Ambajhe akatupela, utajiri bhuoha bhwa ukweli ili tuhobhokelayi. (aiōn g165) **18** Bhajobhelayi bhabhombayi manofu, bhatajirikayi mu mbombo sinofu, bhajhelayi bhakarimu, ni utayari bhwa kuhomesya. **19** Mu njela ejhu bhibetakwibhekela misingi minofu kwa mambo ghaghiihida, ili kwamba bhabhwesiajhi kukamula maisha halisi. **20** Timotheo, l'endayi khela kyaupelibhu. Kijhepusiajhi ni majadilianu gha kipumbafo ni mabishanu ghenye kwip'enga ambagho kwa udesi ghikutibhwa maarifa. **21** Baadhi jha bhanu bhikaghataangasya mambo agha, ni na ha bhadulili imani. Neema na ijhelayi pamonga nabhi.

2 Timotheo

1 Paulo n'tume ghwa Kristu kwa mapenzi gha K'yara, sabhwa ni ahadi sya uzima bhwabuhjehle mugati mwa Kristu Yesu, 2 kwa Timotheo mwana n'ganwa: Neema, rehema ni amani kuhoma kwa K'yara Dadi jhitu ni Kristu Yesu Bwana bhitu. 3 Nikan'shukuru K'yara, ambajhe nikantumikila kwa nia jhinofu kama kyabhabhombili bhadadi jhangu, panikhomboka daima mu maombi ghangu. Kiru ni 4 pamusi ninoghela kubhona, ili kwamba nimemanyi ni furaha. Nikaghakhomboka mahosini gha jhobhi. 5 Nikajha nikhombosibhwa kuhusu imani jha jhobhi halisi, ambajho apu kwanza jhatamili kwa mbuyuakhu Loisi ni nyinuakhu Yunisi. Na njhe ni hakika kujha imani ejhu jhitama mugati mwa bhebbe kabhele. 6 Ejhe ndo sababu nikukhomb'osya kujhingesya karama jha K'yara jhajhijehle mugati mwa bhebbe kwa nj'ela jha kubhekibwa mabhoko gha nene. 7 Kwa kujha K'yara atupelili lepi roho jha bhuogha bali jha nghofu ni litengo. 8 Henu usibhubhonei agha bhusuhuda kuhusu Bwana bhitu, bhwala bwha nene Paulo mfungwa ghwa muene. Bali ushirikajha malombosi kwandabha jha injili sabhwa ni bhuweza bwha K'yara. 9 Ndo K'yara jhaatuokwili ni kutukuta kwa bhwito bhutakatif. Abhombiepi naha kulengana ni mahengu gha tete bali kulengana ni neema ni mpango bwha muene. Atupeilili mambo agha kwa Kristu Yesu kabla jha nyakati kubhuanja. (aiōnios g166) 10 Lakini henu bhwokovu bwha K'yara ufunilibu kwa kuhida kwa mwokozi għitu Yesu Kristu. Ndo Kristu jha aghakomisi mauti ni kuleta bħusima bhwabhubeli kukoma kwa nuru jha injili. 11 Kwa ndabha ejhu nachaglibu kujha muhubiri, mtume ni mwalimu. 12 Kwandabha ejhe niteseka kabhele, lakini nibhonalepi soni kwandabha nimmanyili muene jħanimalikun'kiera. Njhe ni bħuħakika kujha muene ibħwesya kukturizza khela kyanikikabidhi kwa muene hata ligono lela. 13 Ukombokajhi mfanu bwha ujumbe bħwa uaminif bħwauapelki kuhomela kwa nene, pamonga ni imani ni upendo bhwabuhjehle mugati mwa Kristu Yesu. 14 Għatunzajhi mambo manofu għaa kukabisi K'yara kup'etela Roho Mtakatifu jħajtama mugati mwa tete. 15 Umanyili kujha bħabhatama Asia bħanilekħili. Mulikundi e'l ġejha Figelo ni Hemogene. 16 Bwana airehemuajji nyumba jha Onesiforo kwa kujha mara nyimehele aniburudis na ajħibthoni lepi soni minyororo għya nene. 17 Badala jħiakie, bho ajhe Roma anilondili kwa bidii nesu ni kunkabha. 18 K'yara an'tangatilayi kukabha rehema kuhoma kwa muene ligono lela. Kama kyaanitangatili bħonjhele Efeso, bhebbe umanyili kinofu.

2 Henu, bhebbe mwanabħħangu, upelibħwai nghofu mu neema jha jħihejhe mugati mwa Yesu Kristu. 2 Ni mambo għa ughap'eliki kwa nene miongoni mwa mashahidi bhamehele, ughakabisajhi kwa bhanu bħaaminifu ambabho bħibħwesya kubħafusidya bħamana kabhele. 3 malombosi pamonga ni nene, kama askari mwema ghwa Kristu Yesu. 4 Ajhelepi askari jħajtumikila wakati bhobhu obu ikwishugħulisyi ni mbombo sya kawaida sya maisha agha, ili kwamba ampendesajhi ofisa ghwa muene mbaha. 5 Kabhele kama munu isindana kwa n'jumba lubħelu, ibetalepikupelbħwa litaji kama ibetakusindana

kwa kukesya kanuni. 6 Ndo muhimu kujha n'kulima jha ajhe ni bidii ajhiagħe ghwa kuanza kukabha mgao bħwa mazao għa muene. 7 Ukinong'oniajhi kya nikujobħill, kwandabha Bwana ibetakupela bħueleħħwa mu mambo ghoha. 8 Mun'kombhokayi Yesu Kristu kuhoma uzao bħwa Daudi, ambajhe afumulibhu kuhoma kwa bħafu. Ejhe ndo kul'engana ni bhujumbi bħuangu bħwa injili, 9 ambabho kwa ndabha jha obħu nitesibhwa hata kukħongibħwa minyororo kama mħarifu. Lakini llobħi lya K'yara likongibħwa lepi kwa minyororo. 10 Henu, nisindamale mambo ghoha agha kwandabha jha bhala ambabho K'yara abħasalili tayari, ili kwamba nabħene bħaukabbhayi bħwokovu bhwabuhjehle kwa Kristu Yesu pamonga ni bħutku fu bħwa mile. (aiōnios g166) 11 Bhujobbi obħo ndo bħwa kuaminika: "Ikajhiajhi tufuli pamonga ni muene, tubetakutama pamonga ni muene kabhele, 12 kama tusindamele, twibetakutabħwala pamonga ni muene kabhele, kama twibetakumbela muene, ni muene kabhele ibetakutubela tete. 13 kama twibetalepi kujha bħaaminifu, muene ibetakujha muaminifu, ndabha ibħwesya lepi kwibela muene." 14 Jhendelelajhi kubħakkombosya panani pa matendo agha. Bhaonyayi palongolo pa K'yara bhalekayi kubishana kuhusu malobħi. Kwandabha ghajnejha manufaa kuljimbo e'l. Kutokana ni e'l ġejha bħuħaribfu mbaha nesu kwa bħala bħabhippeleksa. 15 Bhombajhi bidii kulasya kujha bhakujhedekili kwa K'yara kama mbomba mbombo jħaadulili sababu jha kulaumibħwa. Muliġġilajhi llobħi lya bhukweli kwa usahihi. 16 Mukijhepusajhi ni majadilianu għa kidunia, ambagħo għilongosya kwa zaidi ni zaidi jha uasi. 17 Majadiliano għa bhene għibetakusambala kama donda ndugu. Miġonni mwa bhene ndo Himenayo ni Fileto. 18 Abha ndo bħanu bħabhaudulli bħukweli. Bħijobha kujha bħufufu tayari bħumali kuhoma. Bhip'endu imani jha baadhi jha bħanu. 19 Hata naha, misinqi imara jha K'yara jħiħem, bħabħajhe ni bħuandishi obħo, "Bwana abhamanyili bħabħajhe bħa muene, ni khila jha alitajeġże li ħiha lya. Bwana ndo lazima akitengagħe ni bħudhalim." 20 Munyumba jha kitajri, sio kujha fijhele fenu fya dħahabu ni shaba tu. Kabhele fijhele fenu fya mab'he'e ni bħudop. Baadhi jha efe ndo kwa ndabha jha matumizi għa heshima ni baadhi jħiakie ndo kwa matumizi ghaghabeli kujha għa litengu. 21 Ikajħelajhi munu ibetakvitakasxa muene kuhoma mu matumizi ghaghabeli kujha għa heshima, muene ndo khenu kya kilondeka kutengulibħwa. Atengibbu maalum, jħaajjeni manufaa kwa Bwana, na aandalibbi kwa khila li ħiengu linofu. 22 Musikħembelayi tamāa sya bħusongolo. Ukakesajhi haki, imani, luganu, ni amani pamonga ni bħala bħabħakan'kuta Bwana kwa muoyo bħunofu. 23 Lakini ubeljai bhupymbu ni maswala għa kipuuzi. Kwani umanyili jha kujha wiħogħola ngondo. 24 M'tumishi ghwa Bwana iliondeka lepi kukomana, badala jħiakie iliondeka kujha mololo kwa bħanu bħoħa, jħaibħwesya kumanixi, ni jħaisindamala. 25 Na lazima abhaelmissajhi kwa bħololo bhala bħabħakamp'enga yamkini K'yara abħwesajhi kubħap'ela toba kwa kujhimanya kweli. 26 Bħabħwesajhi kukabha ufahamu kabhele ni kujhepu n'tegħu ghwa syetani, baada jha kujha bħatekibbu ni muene kwa ndabha jha mapenzi għa muene.

3 Lakini manyayi e'l: mu magħo għa mwishu kubetakujha ni nyakati sinonono. 2 kwandabha bħanu bħibetakujha

bhikigana bhene, bhenye kugana hela, bhenye kwisifila, bhenye kwifuna, bhenye dhihaka, bhabhitii lepi bhazazi bha bhene, bhabhabeli kujha ni shukrani ni bhaovu. **3** Bhabhabellkjaha ni luganu lwa asili, bhabhilondalepi kuishi kwa amani ni jhejhioha bhasomani, bhadesi, bhabhihotolalepi kwizuila, bhenye fuju, bhabhilonda lepi manofu. **4** Bhibekujha bhasalili, bhakaidi, bhikigana bhene ni kugana anasa kuliko kun'gana K'yara. **5** Kwa kwibhala bhibetakujha ni sura jha ucha K'yara lakini bhibetakujhibela nghofu jha muene. Mukijhepusiajhi ni bhanu abhu. **6** Kwa kujha baadhi jha bhene bhagosi bhijhingila mu familia sya bhanu ni kubhashawishi bhadala bhajinga. Abha ndo bhadala bhabhbamemili dhambi na bhabhilongsibhwa ni tamaa sya khila aina. **7** Bhadala abha bhikimanyisa magono ghoha, lakini kamwe bhibhuesya lepi kubhufikila bhufahamu bhwa jhela kweli. **8** Kama fela ambafyo Yane ni Yambre bhajhemili kinyume ni Musa. Kwa njela ejhe bhalimu abha bha bhudesi bhimanya kinyume ni kweli. Ni bhanu bhabhaharibihu mu fikra sya bhene bhabhabelili kuhusiana ni imani. **9** Lakini bhibetakujhendelela patali. Kwa kujha bhupumbatu bhwa bhene bwibetakubhekibhwa bhuasi kwa bhanu bhoha kama kyaujhele bhwa bhanu bhala. **10** Lakini bhebbe jha wikesya mafundisu gha nene, kagendelu ka nene, makusudi ghangu, imani jha nene, kusindimala kwa nene, luganu lwa nene ni kalondekelu ka nene, **11** malombosi, maumivu ni ghaghaniakabili khola Antiochia, Ikonio ni Listra. Nasindemela malombosi. Bwana aniokwili mu ghoha aghu. **12** Bhoha bhabhilonda kuishi mu maisha gha kumcha K'yara kwa Kristu Yesu bhibetakutesibhwa. **13** Bhanu bhaovu ni bhadesi bhibetakujhongela kujha bhadesi nesu. Bhibetakubhakofya bhamana. Bhene bhakofibu. **14** Lakini bhebbe, sindamalayi mu mambo gha ukimanyisi ni kughakiera kwa uthabiti. Kwa kujha umanyili ukimanyisi kwa niani. **15** Umanyili kujha kuhomela bhuana bhwa jhobhi ghwaghmanyili majhandiku matakatifu. Agha ghibhwesya kukuhekimiya kwa ndabha jha bhwokovu kwa njela jha imani kwa Kristu Yesu. **16** Khila lijhandiku libhekibhu pumzi ni K'yara. Lifwajhi kwa mafundisu ghaghajhele ni faida kwa kushawishi, kwa kurekebisyia makosa, ni kwa kumanyikisya mu haki. **17** Ejhe ndo kwamba munu ghwa K'yara ajhelayi kamili, akajhelayi apelibusu nyenzo syoha kwandabha jha kubhomba khila lihengu linofu.

4 Nikupela lilaghisu ele lyalijhele ni bhusitu palongolo pa K'yara ni Kristu Yesu, jhaibetakubhahukumu bhabhajhele hai ni bhafu, ni kwandabha jha kufunulibhu kwa muene ni Ufalme bhwa muene: **2** Hubirajhi Lilobhi. Ujhelayi tayari kwa bwakati bhwa bhilondeka ni bhwabhwibelu kulonduka. Bhajobhelayi bhanu dhambi sya bhene, jhwangilayi, himisijhi, kwa kusindamala kuoha ni mafundisu. **3** Kwandabha bhwa kati wibetakuhida ambabhu bhanu bhibetalepi kutolelana ni mafundisu gha bhukweli. Badala jhiake, bhibetakwilondela bhalimu bha kufundisyu kulengana ni tamaa sya bhene. Kwanjele ejhe mb'ol'okhoto sya bhene sibetakujha sinyeghesibhu. **4** Bhibetakuleka kup'elekesya mafundisu gha bhukweli, ni kusanukila fijegu. **5** Lakini bhebbe ujhelayi mwaminifu mu mambo ghoha, sindamalayi manonono, bhombayi mahengu gha mwinjilisti; timisiajhi huduma jha bhebbe. **6** Kwandabha nene

tayari nimali kumiminibhwa. Muda ghwa kubhoka kwa nene bhumalikuhegeleka. **7** Nikomanili mu haki, mwendo niumalili, imani nijhilendili. **8** Litaji ly a haki nibbekibhu kwa ndabha jha nene, ambalyo Bwana, jhaihukumu kwa haki, ibetakunipela ligo lela. Na sio kwa nene tu bali kabhele kwa bhoha bhabhilendela kwa shauku kubhoneka kwa muene. **9** Ukitangajhi kuhida kwa nene manyata. **10** Kwa kujha Dema anilekili. Abhuganili bhlumwengu bhwa henu na alotili Thesalonike, Kreseni alotili Galatia, ni Tito alotili Dalmatia. (**aiōn g165**) **11** Luka tu ndo ajhe pamonga ni nene. Un'tolayi Marko na uhidayi nakhu kwani muene ghwa muhimu kwa nene mu huduma. **12** Nindaghisi Tikiko Efeso. **13** Lijoho l'ela ambalyo na lilekeli Troa kwa Kapro, pawibetakuhida liletayi, pamonga ni fitabu fela fya ngozi. **14** Alekizanda mfua chuma anibhombili maovu ghamehele. Bwana ibetakundepa kul'engana ni matendo gha muene. **15** Nabhi kabhele, ukihadhariajhi ni muene, kwani aghapingili nesu malobhi gha tete. **16** Mu utetezi bhuangu bhwa kubhwandelu, ajhelepi munu jhejhioha jhaajhemili pamonga ni nene, badala jhiake, khila mmonga anilekhili. K'yara asibhabhalangili haita. **17** Lakini Bwana ajhemili pamonga ni nene, anipelli nghofu ili kwamba kuper'ela kwa nene, lilobhi lijobhishulajhi kwa ukamilifi ni mataifa bhabhwesiajhi kup'eleka. Naokolibu mu ndomo bhwa simba. **18** Bwana ibetakunjhepusya ni matendo ghoha maovu ni kunikola kwandabha jha ufalme bhwa muene bhwa kumbinguni. Utukufu bhujhelayi kwa muene milele ni milele. Amina (**aiōn g165**) **19** Un'salimilayi Priska, Akila ni nyumba jha Onesiforo. **20** Erasto asie'le okhu Korintho, lakini Trifimo nandekili Mileto akajha iluala. **21** Bhombayi manyata uhidayi kabla jha kipindi kya mepu. Eubulo ikuponesya, kabhele Pude, Lino, Claudia ni bhalongobhu bhoha. **22** K'yara ajhelayi pamonga ni roho jha jhobhi, Neema jhijhelayi nabhi.

Tito

1 Paulo, n'tumishi ghwa K'yara ni n'tume ghwa Yesu Kristu, kwa imani jha bhateule bha K'yara ni maarifa gha bhukwelli jhajhileta bhutauwa. **2** Bhajhele mu tumaini lya bhusima bhwa miele ambabho K'yara jhaibhwesya lepi kudeta bhudesi abhuahidi kuhoma miele. (aiōnios g166) **3** Kwa bhwakati muafaka, alifunui lilobhi lya muene mu ujumbe bhwa anipelili nene kuhubiri. Jhinilondekegehe kukheta naaha kwa amri jha K'yara mwokozi bhitu. **4** Kwa Tito, mwana ghwa bhukwelli mu imani jha tete. Neema, K'esa ni amani kuhoma kwa K'yara Dadi ni Yesu Kristu mwokozi ghwetu. **5** Kwandabha ejhe nakulekili Krete, kujha ughatanganesiajhi mambo ghoha ghaghajhele ghabelikamilaika ni kubheka bhaseya bha kanisa kwa kila mji kama kyanikulaghisi. **6** Mzee ghwa kanisa lazima asijhi ni lawama, n'gosi ghwa n'dala mmonga, jhaajhele ni bhana bhaaminifu bhabhashuhudibhu lepi mabhabbi au bhabhabeli kujha ni nidhamu. **7** Ni kinofu kwa muangalizi ghwa K'yara, asijhi ni lawama. Asijhi munu ghwa rjuegho au jhaabelili kwizuila. Lazima asijhi njonjofu ghwa ligoga, asijhi nefi, asijhi munu ghwa kusababisyva ngondo, na asijhi ni tamaa. **8** Badala jhiake: ajhelayi munu n'karibisijhi, jhailonda bhwema. Lazima ajhelayi munu mwenye iuhala luoha, mwenye haki, mcha K'yara, jhaikitawala muene. **9** Jhaibhwesya kujhemelena mafundisu gha bhukwelli ghaghamanyisibhu, ili abhwesiajhi kubhapeda muoyo kwa mafundisu manofu na jhaibhwesya kubharekebisa bhoha bhabhakampela. **10** Kwa kujha bhajhe bhaasi bhamehele, hasa bhala bha tohara. Malobhi gha bhene gha bhukonyofu. Bhikofya ni kubhalongosya bhanu mu bhukonyofu. **11** Lazima kubhabesya bhanu kama abhu. Bhimanyisa għala għabilondekalepi kumanyisa kwa faida sysa soni ni kuharibu familia syoha, **12** Mmonga bħabbi, munu jħajnej ni busara, ajobħili, "Bhakrete bhajhe ni udesi bħwabħabelikujha ni mwishu, bħabbibhi ni bhanyama bha hatari, bhafiu ni bħalaf." **13** Majhelesu aghha għal bħukwelli, henu abħabesiajhi kwa nghofu ili kwamba bħabhwesiajhi kujbha bhukwelli mu imani. **14** Bhebhe usikħiħi ni fijegu fyafbelikujha fya bhukwelli sysa Kiyahudi au amri sysa bhanu, ambabho bhikerebusya kunyuma bhukweli. **15** Kwa bħoħa bħabħajhele kinofu, fenu fyoh finofu. Lakini kwa bħoħa bħabħajhele bhachafu na bħabħabeli kukierra, kijhelepi kyajjele kinofu. Kwa kujha mabħuas għa bhene ni dhamira sysa bhene sħiċċafiblu. **16** Bhikir kummannya K'yara, lakini kwa matendu għa bhene bhikambela. Bhene ndo bħaovu na bħitħi lepi. Bhasibilishibhulepi kwa kitendo lyolyohha linofu.

2 Lakini bhebhe ghajjobhai għala ghaghilol'ela ni majhelekesu għa kuaminika. **2** Bħaseya bhajħelai ni kiasi, litengo, busara, imani jħinofu, mu bhupendu, ni mu bhuvumilifu. **3** Felafela bhadala bħaseya lazima daima bhakilasija bhene kama bhikiħeshim, na sio bhadesi. Lazima bħasjhi bħatumwa bha g'embe. **4** Bħilondeka kumanyisa ghaghajhele manofu ili kubhaandala bhadala kwa bħana bħabbi. **5** Bħilondeka kubhamanyisa kujha ni busara, bħanofu, bħatunzaji bħanofu bha nyumba sysa bhene, ni bhati kwa bhagosi bħabbi bhene. Jhikbalħondika kubħomba mambo aghha ili kwamba li lobhi lya K'yara lisilighibhu. **6** Mu namna jhejjuejhu, mubħapelayi muoyo

bhasongolo bhakigosi bhajħelai ni busara. **7** Mu njela syoha mukibhekayi mwebhene kujha mfuanu mu mbombo jħinofu; na pamwimanyisya, mulasijah ħuadilfu ni litengo. **8** Mulongelay ujumbe bhwa bhujhele ni afya na bħwabħabeli kujha ni dosari, ili kwamba jhejjioha jħaibela akabha soni kwandabha ajhelepi ni libaya lya kujobha kwa tete. **9** Bħatumwa na bħabhati jħi mabwana bha bhene mu kila magħo ni khila khenu. Bħilondeka kubħahobħokela na sio kusindama nabhu. **10** Bħilondekalepi kuheja. Badala jhiake, bħilondeka kulasya imani jħioha jħinofu ii kwamba mu njela syaħħa bhagħapambayi mafundisu għha muene kunħusu K'yara mwokozi għwitu. **11** Kwa kujha neema jha K'yara jħibhonekene kwa bħanu bhoha. **12** Jhikatumanġisya kubela mambo ambagħo għa kik'yerha lepi ni tamaa sysa kidunia. Jhikatufundisya kuishi kwa busara kwa haki, ni munjela sysa K'yara kwa bħwakati obho. (aiōn g165) **13** Bħwakati twilendela kujħamb'el'ela litumaini lya jħotu ljalij'he ni baraka, kabbonekelu ka bħutukfu bhwa K'yara għwitu mbaha na mwokozi għwitu Yesu Kristu. **14** Yesu akihomisxi muene kwandabha jha tete ili kututangatila kuh'oma mu uasi ni kutubħombha bħanofu, kwa ndabha jha muene, bħanu maalumu bħabħajhele ni hamu jha kubħombha mbombo nofu. **15** Ghajjobhayi ni kughassisitiza mambo aghha. Besyayi kwa mamlaka ghoha. Usjihedekeli munu jhejjioha akujimulayi.

3 Ubhakhombosiajhi kubħanyenekela bħalongsu ni mamlaka, kubħatti ni kujha tayari mu khila mbombo jħinofu. **2** Ubhakhombosiajhi kubelakun'ket'ela munu jhejjioha jħola bħabbibbi, bhajhepayi kukomana, bħabħapelayi nafasi bħanu bħamana kukheta maamuzi, ni kulasya bħunyenyekefu kwa bħanu bhoha. **3** Kwakujha tete kabhele twajhele ni mabħuas mabbibbi ni bhakaidi. Twajhele mudasi ni kubħombibħwa bħatumwa kwa tamaa simehele ni starehe. Tutamegħi ni bħuifu ni bħuovu. Twadadisi ni kudadilana. **4** Lakini bħwakati huruma jha K'yara mwokozi għwitu niluganu lwa muene kwa bħanadmu bho bħubħonekene, **5** jħajhelepi kwa matendu għa tete għa haki jha tubħombili, bali atuokwili kwa neema jha muene. Atuokwili kwa kutusuka kwa kuhogoleka bhupya ni mu kubħombibħwa bhupya kwa Roho Mtakatifu. **6** K'yara asopili Roho Mtakatifu kwa bħwingi panani pa tete kup'et'ela Yesu Kristu mwokozi għwitu. **7** Abħombili naha ili kwamba tukajħelai bħashirika mu uħakika bhwa maisha għa milele. (aiōnios g166) **8** Obho ndo bħujumbe bhwa kuaminibħwa. Nikabħalonda mgajjobhayi kwa bħusisya mambo aghha, ili kwamba bħala bħabħakon'kiera K'yara bhajħelai ni dhamir panani pa mbombo nofu ambajho ajħibbeki palongolo pa bhene. Mambo aghha manofu na ghajhele ni faida kwandabha jha bħanu bhoha. **9** Lakini mukijhepusi jħi ni mijadala għya kipumbatfu, nasaba, masindanu, ni migonganu k'ħusus sheria. Mambo aghu ghajhelepi ni kħenu bħwala faida. **10** Mumbelai jhejjioha jħaisababisyva mingħabhwanyiku kati jha muenga. Baada jha lionyo limonga ama mabhele, **11** mumanyayi kujha munu ghwa jinsi ejhu ajħilekeli njela jha jħejhe sahihi ni kubħomba dhambi ni kwiħukumu muene. **12** Panibeta kundagħisya kwa bhebhe Artemi au Tikiko, manyata uħidai kwa nene khoni Nikopoli ambapo niāmu il Kutama kipindi kya mepu. **13** Manyata na undagħisajhi Zena n'taalamu

mu sheria, ni Apolo, nikubela kup'onghokibwa ni khenu. **14**
Bhanu bhatete lazima bhakimanyisiajhi kwishughulisya mu
mbombo nofu ambasyo sigusya mahitaji muhimu ili kwamba
bhasihidi bhakajha bhabhibela kuhogola matunda. **15** Bhoha
bhabhajhele pamonga ni nene bhikuponesya. Bhaponesiajhi
bhala bhabhhatuganili mu imani. Neema jhijhelayi kwa muenga
mwebhoha.

Filemoni

1 Pauli, mfungwa ghwa Kristu Yesu ndo ndongo Timoti ghwa Filemoni, ndongobbhitu n'ganwa ndo mmbomba mahengu pamonga ni tete, **2** ni kwa Afia nd'hombo bhitu, ni kwa Arkipas asikari njitu, na mulikanisa lela alibhonana munyumba ya y'obhi.

3 Neema iyelayi kway'homo ni amani iyo'homelahi kwa K'yara Dadi ijhitu ni kwa Bwana bhitu Yesu Kiristu. **4** Muda bhuoha nikambombeysa K'yara. Nikutaja mu bhus'omelu bhuangu. **5** Nipeliki uganifu ni imani ya uyenayu mwa Bwana Yesu ndo kwa ndabha ya bhaumini bhoha. **6** Nis'oma kuya kwa ushirika hwa imani ya muenga iyelahi ni ufanisi mu ujizi bhwa kila lihengu linofu la liyele mugati mwa tete mu Kiristu. **7** Kwandahba niyelena nihobhuiki ni fanja kwa ndabha ya uganu bhwa yhobhi, kwa ndabha mit'eema ghiya bhaumini yitulisibhwu nabhi, ndongo. **8** H'enu, ndabha njele ni lukakara bhuoha mu Kiristu nikulasimisyas bhebbe kuk'heta k'hela kyawibhuwesa kuk'heta, **9** lakini kwa ndabha ya luganu, badala yiake nikujobbela - nene, Pauli ne n'see na henu nifungibhu kwa ndabha jha Kristu Yesu. **10** Nikus'homa kwa ndabha jha mwanabhangu Onesmo, yanin'hogili mu fifungu fya nene. **11** Kwa ndabha muandi akakufwayi lepi lakini henu ikufwayi bhebbe ni nene. **12** Nintumili- muene ndo wa mu nt'eema bhuangu - kuk'herebhuka kwa bhebbe. **13** Nitarajileghe uyendelelayi kubakila pamonga ni nene, ndo anitumikilayi badala j'ha bhebbe, wakati bhwa yobhi kufungibhwu kwa ndabha j'ha injili. **14** Lakini nilondelepi kubhomba lijambo lyolyoha bila ruhusa jha jhobhi. Nabhombi na ha ili kwamba lijambo lyolyoha linofu lisibombeki kwa ndabha nakulasimisi, bali kwa ndabha uganili ghwa muene kukheta. **15** Labda kwa kujha ghwatengibhu nabhi kwa muda, jhajhele na ha ili ujhiaghe pamonga ni muene milele. (aiōnios g166) **16** Ili kwamba usijhi naku kabhele n'tumwa, bali mbanga jha n'tumwa, kama ndongobhu mpendwa, hasa kwa nene, nesu kwa bhebbe mu mb'ele ni kwa Bwana. **17** Ni kama bhanitolili nene ne mshirika unjamb'elai kama kya unijhambelili nene. **18** Lakini kama akukosili khenu kyokyoha khela, au ukanc'dai khenu kyokoha khela, kidayayi ekhu kuromela kwa nene. **19** Nene Paulo, njhandika kwa kibhoko kyangu ne muene: nene nibetakulepa. Nijobhalepi kwa bhebbe kujha nikudai maisha gha jhobhi nesu. **20** Naam ndongo, lekayi nikabhayi furaha jha Bwana kuromba kwa bhebbe: uhobhosiajhi muoyo ghwa nene mu Kristu. **21** Nikajhelai ni imani kurombu utii bhwa bhebbe, nikujhandikila nimanyili kujha wibetakubhomba hata zaidi jha fela fyanikus'oka. **22** Bhwakati bhabhuobhu jhandalayi kichumba kya bhabhesiya kwandabha jha nene, kwa kujha nitumaini kup'etela maombi gha bhebbe nibetakugendela karibuni na ha. **23** Epafra, mfungwa njangu mu Kristu Yesu ikuponesya, **24** ni kama kyaibhomba Marko, Aristarko, Dema, Luka, bhabhomba mbombo pamonga ni nene. **25** Neema jha Bwana Yesu Kristu ijhelayi pamonga ni roho jha bhebbe. Amina.

Waebrania

1 Nyakati syasilitili K'yara alongelili ni bhakhoko bhitu kupertela manabii mara simehele ni kwa njela simehele. **2** Lakini kwa magono agha ghatujhe nakhu agha, K'yara alongili natu kup'etela Mwana, ambajhe ambekhili kujha mirthi ghwa fenu fyoha ni ambajhe kup'etela muene kabhele abhombili bhulimwengu. (aiōn g165) **3** Mwanamunu ndo nuru jha bhutukufu bhwa muene, tabia jhiene jha asili jha muene, na jhajjhendelesya fenu fyoha kwa libobhi lya nghofu sya muene. Baada jha kukamilisyu bhutakasu bhwa dhambi, atamili pasi kibhoko kya kulia kya enzi okhu kunani. **4** Ajhele bora kuliko malaika, kama vile lihina lyaalirithili lyalijhe linofu nesu kuliko lihina lya bhebbe. **5** Kwa ndabha ni kwa malaika bhalokhi bhabhabwajili kujobha, "Bhebbe ndo mwanabhangu?" Ni kabhele, "Nibetakujha dadi kabhele kwa muene, ni muene ibetakujha muana kwa nene?" **6** Kabhele, wakati K'yara andetili mzalibhwa bhwa kubhwandelu paulimwengu, wijobha, "Malaika bhoha bha K'yara lazima bhamwabuduajhi." **7** Kuhusu malaika ijobja, "Muene jha ibhomba malaika bha muene kujha roho, ni bhatumishi bha muene kujha ndimisya muoto." **8** Lakini kuhusu Mwana ijobja, "Kiti kya jhobhi kya enzi, K'yara, ndo kya milele ni milele. Ndonga jha ufalme bhwa jhobhi ndo ndonga jha haki. (aiōn g165) **9** Uganili haki ni kujhidadila uvunjaji bhwa sheria, henu K'yara, K'yara ghwa jhobhi, akubakili mafuta gha furaha kuliko bhajhinu." **10** Kubhwandelu okhu, Bwana, abhekhilli misingi ghyu dunia. Mbingu ndo mahengu gha mabhokho gha jhobhi. **11** Sibetakubhoka, lakini bhebbe wibetakujhendeleta. Syoha sibetakufuba kama liguanda. **12** Wibetakusikunjakunja kama likoti, nisyene sibetakubadiliaka kama liguanda. Lakini bhebbe ndo jhola jhola, ni miaka ghyu bhebbe ghibetalepi kujha ni mwishu." **13** Lakini kwa malaika jholekhu K'yara ajobhili wakati bhubhuoha, "Tamayi kibhoko kya nene kya kulia mpaka panibeta kubhabhomba adui bha jhobhi kujha kiti kya magolo gha jhobhi?" **14** Je, malaika bhoha roho lepi syasilaghisibhu kubhahudumila ni kubhatunza bhala bhabhibeta kubhurithi bhwokovu?

2 Henu ndo lazima tubhakayi kipaumbele nesu kwa ghala gha tughap'eliki, ili kwamba tusihidi kutengibhwa patali nayu **2** Kwamana jhikajhajhi ujumbe bwabhwulonilibu ni malaika ndo halali, ni khila likosa ni uasi kupokela adhabu jhiene, **3** tubetakubhwesa bhuli kujhepa kama tubetakulanga wokovu obho mbaha? —Bhwokovu ambabho kwanza bhwatangasibhu ni Bwana ni kuthibitishibhu kwa tete ni bhala bhabhaup'eliki. **4** K'yara kabhele abhuthibitishi kwa ishara, maajabu, ni kwa matendo mabaha mbalimbali, ni kwa zawadi sya Roho Mtakatifu syaasigabhilli kulengana ni mapenzi gha muene. **5** K'yara abhubhekili lepi ulimwengu bwabhwihida, ambabho tubetakulungelela habari syake, pasi pa mamlaka. **6** Badala jhiake munu fulani ashuhudili mahali fulani akajobha, "Munu ndo niani, hata ubhwesiajhi kun'komboka? Au mwana ghwa munu, hata un'tunzayi? **7** umbombili munu kujha n'debe kuliko malaika; umfwekili litaji lya utukufu ni litengu. (Zingatilayi: Malobhi agha, "Na umbekili panani pa mahengu gha mabhokho gha jhobhi." ghajhelepi mu nakala sya muandi.) **8** Ubhekili khila khenu pasi

pa magolo gha jhobhi." Henu K'yara abhekili khila khenu pasi pa munu. Alekilepi khenu kyokyoha khela ambakyo kyelepi pasi pa mueune. Lakini henu naha twilola lepi takona khila khenu kikajhelayi pasi pa muene. **9** Hata naha, twilola ambajhe abhombiki kwa muda, pasi kuliko malaika—Yesu, ambajhe, kwandabha jha malombosi gha muene ni kifo kya muene, awfekibhu litaji lya utukufu nilitengu. Henu naha kwa neema jha K'yara, Yesu abbonjili kifo kwa ndabha jha khila munu. **10** Jhajhele kinofu kujha K'yara, kwandabha khila khenu kijhele kwa ndabha jha muene, ni kupertela muene, alondekeghe kubhaleta bhana bhamhele mu bhutukufu, ni kwamba alondekeghe kubhomba kiongozi mu wokovu bhwa bhene kujha n'kamiliflu kup'etela malombosi gha muene. **11** Kwandabha bhoha bhabhela jhola jhaibhe bhakfu ni bhala ambabho bhibekibhwu wakfu kwa K'yara ibhona lepi soni kubhakuta bhalongomunu. **12** Ijobhi, "Nibetakutangasya lihina lya jhobhi kwa bhalongobhangu, nibetakujhemba kuhusu bhebbe kuhoma mugati mu likusanyiku." **13** Kabhele akajobha, "Nibetakukiera kup'etela muene." Ni kabhele, "Langayi, apa nijhe ni bhana ambabho K'yara anipelili." **14** Henu, kwa kujha bhanabha K'yara bhoha bhishiriki mb'e'l'e ni damu, kadhalika Yesu ashiriki fenu felafela, ili kwamba kupertela kifo akabhaiy kundhohofisyu jhola ambajhe ajhe ni mamlaka panani pa mauti, ambajhe ndo iblisi. **15** Ejhe jhajhele naha ili abhabhekayi huru bhala bhoha ambabho kup'etela hofu jha kifo bhaishili maisha gha bhene ghoha mu utumwa. **16** Kwa hakika malaika lepi bhabhabhatangatila. Badala jhiake, akabhatangatila bhazao bha Abrahamu. **17** Henu, jhajhele lazima muene ajhelayi kama bhalongomunu mu njela syoha, ili abhuesiajhi kujha kuhani mbaha jhaajhe ni huruma ni mwaminifu kwa fenu fya K'yara, ni ili kwamba ajhelayi ni uwexo bhwa kupisya msamaha kwa dhambi sya bhanu. **18** Kwandabha Yesu muene atesibhu, ni kujaribibhu, ajhe ni bhuwesu bhwa kubhatangatila bhala bhabhijaribibhu.

3 Henu, bhalongo bhatatakatifu, bhashiriki bha bhwitu bhwa kumbunguni mu mfikirilajhi Yesu, Mtume ghwa Kuhani Mbaha ghwa ukiri ghwa tete. **2** Ajhele mwaminifu kwa K'yara jhaan'teuili, kama Musa kyaajjhele mwaminifu kabhele mu nyumba jhioha jha K'yara. **3** Kwa kujha Yesu abhalangibhu kujha ni litengu libhaha kuliko lyaa jhenalu Musa, kwandabha jhola jha ijenga nyumba ibhalangibhu kujha ni litengu libhaha kuliko nyumba jha muene. **4** Kwa kujha khila nyumba jhienjengibhu ni munu fulani, lakini j'hola jha ijenga khila khenu ndo K'yara. **5** Hakika Musa ajhele mwaminifu kama n'tumishi mu nyumba jhioha jha K'yara, akabhosya bhushuhuda kuhusu mambo ghaghibetakujobhibhu wakati bhwawihida. **6** Lakini Kristu ndo Muana mu bhusimamizi bhwa nyumba j'ha K'yara. Tete ndo nyumba j'ha muene kama twibetakukamulila manyata mu kwiamini ni fahari j'ha kwij'hiamini. **7** Henu, ndo kama Roho Mtakatifu kyajobja, "Lelu, kama wibetakup'eleka sauti jha muene, **8** Usibhokheli muoyo bhwa j'habhi kujha bhunonono kama Bhaisraeli kyabkhethili mu uasi, mu wakati bhwa kujaribibhu mu nyika. **9** Obho bhwajhele wakati ambabho bhadadi jhinu bhaniniasili kwa kunighela, ni bhwakati, kwa miaka arobaini, bhabhuene matendo gha nene. **10** Henu nakihobhokili lepi kizazi e'ku. Najobhili,

'Bhij'hatha khila mara mu miyo ghyu bhene, na bhamanyilepi njela sya bhene. 11 Ndo kama vile kyanelapili mu hasira sya nene: bhibetalepi kujhingila mu raha jha nene." 12 Mujhelai bhaangalifu, ndongo, ili kwamba usihidi ukajha ni muoyo bhukonyofu bhwa kubelakukiera kwa mmonga bhinu, muoyo bhwa wibetakutola patali ni K'ya jhaajhele muomi. 13 Bhadala jhiake, mukihamasiajhi khila ligono khila mmonga ni njinhinu, ili khila j'haj'hikutibhwa lelu mnoghelayi, ili kwamba mmonga bhinu asibhombekhi kuj'ha n'nonono kwa bhudesi bhwa dhambi. 14 Kwandabha tuj'hele bhashiriki bha Kristu ikhajhajhi tubetakukamulana ni bhuthabiti bhwitu kwa nghofu kwa muene kuhom kubhwandelu hadi kumwishi. 15 Kuhus e'le limalili kujobhishwa, "Lelu kama mwibetakujhipelekesy sauti jha muene, musihibombi miyo ghyu muenga kujha minonono, kama Bhaisraeli kyabhabhombili wakati bhwa uasi." 16 Ndo bhaniani abhu bhabhamp'eliki K'ya ni kuasi? Bhajhelepi bhala bhabo ambabho Musa ajhele abhalonguisi kuhomela Misri? 17 Na bhaniani ambabho K'ya abhadadili kwa miaka arobaini? Sio pamonga ni bhala bhabhabhombili dhambi, ambabho mibhele ghyu bhene ghyaghifuli ghyagonili mu jangwa? 18 Ndo bhaniani bhabhalapili K'ya kujha bhibetalepi kuj'hingila mu raha j'ha muene, kama bhalalepi ambabho bhabelin'ii muene? 19 Twilola kujha bhabhwesililepi kuj'hingila mu raha j'ha muene kwandabha j'ha kutokukiera.

4 Henu twilondeka kujha makini ili kwamba kati jha muenga asijhi hata mmonga j'haibetakubhonekana kusindwa kufikila ahadi endelevu jha kujhingila mu lip'om'os'eku lya K'ya. 2 Kwani tuj'hele ni habari jhinofu kuhusu p'omos'eku lya K'ya lyalyatangasibhu kwa tete kama Bhaisraeli kyahaj'he nakhu, lakini ujumbe obhu ghwabhatangatili lepi bhala ambabho bhaup'eliki bila kuunganisa imani kwa e'l'u. 3 Kwa tete, ambabho tukyeriri-tete ndo miongoni bha bhabhibetakujhingila mu lela lip'omoseku, kama kyajhijobha, "Kama kyanilapili kwa ligoga lya nene, Bhibetalepi kujhingila mu lip'omos'eku lya nene." Ajobhili e'le, ingabhwu mbombo syoha syaasitengenisi syajhele simalili kukamilika kuhomela kubhwandelu bhwa ulimwengu. 4 Kwani amalili kujobha sehemu fulani kuhusu ligono lya saba, "K'ya ap'omos'iki ligono lya saba mu ghoha ghaabhbombili." 5 Kabhele amali kujobha, "Bhibetalepi kujhingila mu lip'omos'eku kya nene." 6 Kwandabha ejhu, kuhomela lip'omos'eku lya K'ya lyakona ni akiba kwandabha jha baadhi kujhingila kwandabha jha kutokutii, 7 K'ya abhekili kabhele ligono fulani jhajhikitibhwa, "Lelu." Muene ajhongisi ligono e'le pa alongili kup'etela Daudi, ambajhe aj'hobhili kwa muda bhutari baada jha ghajobhishu kubhwandelu, "Lelu kama mwibetakup'eleka sauti jha muene, musihibombi miyo ghyu muenga kujha minonono." 8 Kwani kama Yoshua abhapelili lip'omoseku, K'ya ngaalijobhilapeli panani pa ligono l'enge. 9 Henu kwakona kujha Sabato jha lip'om'os'eku jhajhituzibhu kwandabha jha bhanu bha K'ya. 10 Kwani jhajhingila mu lip'omoseku lya K'ya muene kabhele ap'om'osiki kutokana ni matendo gha muene, kama K'ya kya abhbombili kwa ndabha jha muene. 11 Henu tujhelayi ni shauku jha kujhingila mu lip'om'os'eku lela, ili kwamba asijhi jhaibetakubina mu aina jha uasi bhwa bhabhbombili. 12 Kwa ndabha lilobhi lya K'ya likeka na lijhele ni nghofu na lijhele ni

ukali kuliko bhupanga bhwobhuo bhwabhuolibhu kubhele. Na wiroma haat kufikila kugabhwanyika kutenganisa nafsi ni roho, ni fiungo mu bhuboho. Na libhwesya kumanya fikra sya muoyo nia jhiake. 13 Kijhelepi kyakibhombiki kyakifighili pa mihu pa Kyara. Badala jhiake, khila khenu ndo dhahiri ni bhuasi kwa mihu gha mmonga ambajhe ndo lazima tupisajhi hesabu. 14 Baadajhe kujha ni kuhani mbaha jhaajhingili mu mbingu, Yesu Mwana ghwa Kyara, kwa bhuimara tukamulilayi imani sya j'holu. 15 Kwa kujha tujhelepi ni kuhani mbaha ambajhe libhuesya lepi kuhisi ke'sa kwa ndabha jha bhudhaifu bhwa jhotu, lakini muene ambajhe kwa njela syoha ajhele ijaribibhwa kama tete, isipokujha muene ambajhe ajhelepi ni dhambi. 16 Na tuhidayi bila bhuogha mu kitu kya enzi kya neema, ili kwamba tujhambelelayi rehema ni kukabha neema jha kutusaidila wakati bhwa kalondekelu.

5 Kwani khila kuhani mbaha, jhaasalibhu kuhoma miongoni mwa bhanu, asalibhu kui'hema badala jha bhene kwa fenu fyafihusiana ni Kyara, ili abhwesijahi kupysa kwa pamonga jha dhambi. 2 Ibhwesya kwishughulisya kwa bhololo ni bhajinga ni bhabhishi kwa kujha muene kabhele asyonghokibhu ni bhudhaifu. 3 Kwandabha jha e'le, ajhe ni bhwajibu bhwa kuhomesya sadaka kwandabha jha dhambi sya muene kama kyabhbomba kwa dhambi sya bhanu. 4 Na ajhelepi munu jhaitola litengu e'le, kwa ndabha jha muene, lakini badala jhiake, lazima akutibhwayi ni K'ya, kama kyaajhele Haruni. 5 Hata Kristu akipelili lepi litengu muene kwa kwibheka muene kujha kuhani mbaha. Badala jhiake, Kyara ajobhili kwa muene, "Bhebbe ghwe mwanabhangu, lelu njihele ne Dadiju." 6 Ndo kama kyajjobha kabhele sehemu jhenge, "Bhebbe ndo kuhani milele baada jha mfumo bhwa Melkizedeki." (aiōn g165) 7 Wakati bhwa kipindi kya muene mu mb'ele, K'ya kwa mahosi, kwa muene jha ibhwesya kun'hokola mu kifo. Kwa ndabha jha bhunyenyekevu bhwa mueune kwa K'ya, ap'elekibusu. 8 Ijapokujha ajhele muana, akimanyisi kutii kwa mambo ghagħan'tesi. 9 Akamilisibhu ni kwa nj'ela ejhe jhabhabbiki kwa khila munu jha akan'kiera kujha sababu jha bhwokovu bhwa milele, (aiōnios g166) 10 kwa kutengibhwa ni K'ya kama kuhani mbaha baada jha zamu jha Melkizedeki. 11 Tujhe ni ghamehele gha kujobha kuhusu Yesu, lakini panonono kubhajelesya kwa kujha muenga mwe bhololo bha kup'e'l'eka. 12 Ijapokujha kwa kipindi e'khe mlondekegħe kujha bhalim, kabhele kujha ni umuhimu bhwa munu kubhamanyisa mafundisu għa awali għa kanuni sya li lobhi lya K'ya. Mwilonda lukama na sio kyakulya kinonono. 13 Kwa kujha jhejhioha jhainywa lukama luene ajhelepi ni bhuzoefu mu ujumbe bhwa haki, kwa kujha akona muana. 14 Kwa lubħafu l'ongi kyakulya kinonono ndo kya bhanu bħażima bhala ambabho kwa ndabha jha uzoefu bhwa bhene mu kutofautisya haki ni bhubhbibi bhafundisibhu kumanya linofu ni libhibbi.

6 Henu, tukalekayi kyatukimanyi hoti kuhusu iyumbe bhwa Kristu, twilondeka kujha ni juhudī kulotela mu bhukom, tusibheki kabhele misinqi għya toba kuhoma mu mahengu ghagħabeli kujha ni bħru ni imani kwa K'ya, 2 bhwala misinqi għya mafundisu għa ubatisu, ni kubhabbekela mabħokko, bhufufu bhwa bhafu, ni hukmu jha milele. (aiōnios g166) 3

Na twibetakukheta na ha ika jhiaghe K'yara ibetakuruhusu. 4 Kwa kujha jhibhwese kanalepi kwa bhala ambabho bhajhikabhilli nuru awali, ambabho habbonjili kipawa kya kumbunguni, ni kubhombeka kujha bhashirika bha Roho Mtakatifu, 5 ni ambabho bhabbonjili bhunofu bhwa lilo bhiha iya K'yara ni kwa nghofu sya wakati bhwawihida, (aiōn g165) 6 ni kabhele bhakabina - jhibhwese kana lepi kubhakerebusya kabhele mu toba. Ejhe ndo kwandabha bhan'sulubisi Mwana ghwa K'yara mara jha bhubhele kwa nafsi sya bhene, bhakamboka kujha khenu kya dhihaka pabhuaka. 7 Kwa kujha ardhi jhajhipokili fula jhajhitonya mara kwa mara panani pa muene, ni ku homesya mazao muhimu kwa abhu bhabhabombili mahengu mu ardi, ipokela baraka kuhoma kwa K'yara. 8 Lakini ikhaijaih jhigogola mifwa ni maghogho, ijhelepi kabhele thamani na ijhe mu hatari jha kulaanibhwa. Mwisho bhuake kuteketesibhwa. 9 Japokujha twilongela na ha, rafiki bhabenzi, twishawishibhwa ni mambo manofu ghaghakabhabahusu muenga ni mambo ghaghishus wokovu. 10 Kwa kujha K'yara dhalimu lepi ibetalepi kujhebelela mahengu ghinu ni kwa bhupendo bhwa mubhulasili kwandabha jha lihina lya muene, kwa e'le mwabhatumikili bhaamini na mwakhona mkabhatumikila. 11 Na twinogheha nesu kujha khila mmonga bhinu abhwesiajhi kulasya bidii jhelajhela mpaka mwisho bhwa uhakika ujasiri. 12 Twilonda lepi mujhelayi bhololo, lakini mujhelayi bha fuasi bha bhala bhabhirithi ahadi kwandabha jha imani ni bhuvumilivu. 13 Kwa ndabha K'yara ampeleli Abrahamu ahadi, alapili kwa nafsi jha muene, kwa kujha ngaalapili lepi kwa jhongi jhejhiha jhaajhe mbaha kuliko muene. 14 Ajobhilli, "Bhukweli nibetakubariki na nibetakubhujhongesya bhuzao bhwa jhobhi nesu." 15 Kwa njela ejhe, Abrahamu apokili khela kyaahidibhu baada jha kuledala kwa bhuvumilivu. 16 Ndabha mwanadamu ilapa kwa muene jha ajhele mbaha kuliko bhene, ni kwa bhene bhukomo bhwa mashindanu ghoa ndo kiapo kwa kughathibitisa. 17 Wakati K'yara aamuili kulasya kwa bhiasi nesu kwa bharithi bha ahadi kusudi lya muene linofu lyalibadilika lepi, alithibitisa kwa kiapu. 18 Abhombili na ha ili kwa fenu fibhele fyafibela kubadilika, ambafyo mu eyo K'yara ibhwesiyalepi kujobha bhudesi, tete jhatujhikhambelili hifadhi tubhweisiajhi kupelibhu muoyo kulkamulia kwa nghofu litumaini lyalibhekibhu palongolo pa jhotu. 19 Tujhe ni bhujasiri obho kama nanga jhajhisindamelia ni jha kutegemela jha roho sya tete, ujasiri ambabho bhwijingila sehemu jha mugati kumbele jha pazia. 20 Yesu ajingili sehemu jhela kama mtangulizi ghwitu akamalayi kubhombeka kuhani mbaha hata milele baada jha utaratu bhwa Melkizedeki. (aiōn g165)

7 Jhajhele na ha Melkizedeki mfalme ghwa Salemu, Kuhani ghwa K'yara jhaajhele kunani, jhaabphonene ni Abrahamu ik'erebhuka kuhoma kubhakhoma bhabfalte na ampeleli. 2 Abrahamu alimpa moja jha kumi jha khila khenu kya amalili kukiteka. Lihina lya muene "Melkizedeki" ndabha jhiake" mfalme ghwa haki" ni kabhele "mfalme ghwa Salemu" ambajhe ndo "mfalme ghwa amani." 3 Ajhelepi ni Dadijhe, ajhelepi ni nyinamunu, ajhelepi ni bhazazi ajhelepi ni mwanzo ghwa ligono wala mwishu ghwa maisha gha muene. Badala jhiake ibakila kuhani milele, kama mwana ghwa K'yara. 4 Henu fikirilayi jinsi

munu ojho kyaajhele mbaha. Mzazi ghwa j'hoto Abrahamu ampelili moja jha kumi jha fenu finofu fyaafitolili ku ngondo. 5 Na bhu hakika lukholo kwa Bhalawi bhabhajham'ellili ofisi sya kikuhani bhajhele ni amri kuhoma ku sheria kubhonganiya moja jha kumi kuhoma kwa bhanu, ambajho ndo, kuhoma kwa Bha israeli bhaj'hinu, pamonga ni kwamba bhene, kabhele, ndo lukholo kuhoma kwa Abrahamu. 6 Lakini Melkizedeki, ambajhe ajhelepi ni lukholo kuhoma kwa Bhalawi ajhamb'ellili moja jha kumi kuhoma kwa Abrahamu, na ambariki, muene ajhele ni ahadi. 7 Apu j'hibekele libhwalepi kwamba munu n'debe ibarikibhwa ni mbaha. 8 Kwa lijambo e'le munu j'ha ij'hambelila moja j'ha kumi ibetakufwa ligono limonga, lakini kwa lijambo l'enge mjuu j'haapokili moja j'ha kumi kuhoma kwa Abrahamu akajhelekesibhwa kama kyajhiishi. 9 Ni kwa namna jha kulonjela, Lawi j'haaj'hambelili moja j'ha kumi, kabhele al'epili moja j'ha kumi kwa Abrahamu, 10 kwa ndabha Lawi ajhele mu fiuno fya dadimunu Abrahamu bho Melkizedeki abhonene ni Abrahamu. 11 Henu kama bhukamiliflu bhwawesekene kup'elela bhukuhani bhwa Lawi, (naha pasi a muene bhanu bhij'hamb'elela sheria), kwaj'hele ni lihitaji leleku kwa kuhani j'hongi kutupuka baada jha mfumu ghwa Melkizedeki, na sio kukutibhwa baada jha mpangililu bhwa Haruni? 12 Henu bhukuhani bhukasanusibhajhi, ijhelepidu kabhele sheria njihie kusanisibhwa. 13 Kwa mmonga ambajhe mambo agha jobhibhu kuhusu likabila l'enge, kuhoma kwa muene ajhelepi jhaadumuili mu madhabahu. 14 Henu ndo bhiasi kujha Bwana bhiti ahomili mu Yuda, likabila ambalyo Musa alitajilepi kuhusu makuhani. 15 Ni agha ghatwijobha ndo bhiasi kujha hasa jhikajhiaghe kuhani j'hongi ibetakuhomela kwa mfano ghwa Melkizedeki. 16 Kuhani ojho mpya sio mmonga ambajhe ajhele kuhani panani pa misingi ghyu sheria sysasisusiana ni bhuzao bhwa munu, lakini mu misingi ghyu nghofu ghyu maisha ghaghahwesilepi khonangeka. 17 Mabadiliku agha ghishuhudila kuhusu muene: "Bhebbe ndo kuhani milele baada jha mfumo bhwa Melkizedeki." (aiōn g165) 18 Kwa kujha amri jhaj'halongolili jhabhekibhu palubhafu kwandabha jhajhele dhaifu na j'hifwajheghe lepi. 19 Naha sheria jhabhombiepi kyokyoha kikamili. Isipokujha, kwajhele ni bhujasiri n'hofu kwa aghu tukan'hegela K'yara. 20 Ni bhujasiri obho bhunofu bhwahomili lepi bila kulongelelela kiapu, kwa e'le makuhani bhamana bhatolili lepi kiapu kyokyoha. 21 Lakini K'yara atolili kiapu bho ajobhilli kuhusu Yesu, "Bwana alapili na ibetalepi kusanusya abhuasu gha muene." bhebbe ndo kuhani milele." (aiōn g165) 22 Kwa e'le Yesu kabhele ahidili kujha dhamana lya agano linofu. 23 Kwa hakika, kifo kizuila makuhani kuhudumu milele. Ej'he kwandabha bhaj'hele makuhani bhamenele mmonga baada jha j'hongi. 24 Lakini kwandabha Yesu iishi milele bhukuhani bhwa muene bhwikisanusya lepi. (aiōn g165) 25 Henu ni muene kabhele ibhwesya kwa ukamili kumamiliya kubha okola bhabhakan'karibila K'yara kup'et'ela muene, kwa kujha muene iishi daima kwa kusoka kwa ndabha jha bhene. 26 Henu kuhani mbaha ghwa namna ejhe dhambi hatia, n'nofu, j'haatengibhu kuhoma kwa bhenye dhambi, na ajhele panani kuliko mbingu. 27 Muene ajhelepi ni bhuhitaji, mfano ghwa makuhani bhabhaha, kupisya dhabihu khila ligono, hoti kwa

dhambi jha muene, ni baadajhe kwa dhambi sya bhanu. Abhombili naħħa mara jhimonga kwa bhoha, bho akihomisi muene. 28 Kwa sheria akabħasalanu bhadha fu kujha makuhani bħabbha, lakin i lobhi lya kiapu, lyalyahidli baada jha sheria, an'teūli Muana, jħaabħombiki kujha n'kamilifu milele. (aiōn g165)

8 Henu lijambo lya twijobha ndo e'e: tujhe ni kuhanu mbaha jħaatamili pasi mu kibhoko kya kulia bhwa kiti kya enzi Kumbinguni. 2 Muene ndo n'tumishi mu mahali patakatifu, lihemu lya bhukweli ambalyo Bwana alibhekħili, sio munu jhejho ħġwa kufwa. 3 Kwa ndabha khila kuhanu mbaha ibhekħiħwa kuhomesya zawadi kwa dhabihu; kwa e'lū ni muhimu kujha ni khenu kya kuhomesya. 4 Henu kama Kristu ajhele panani pa nchi, muene ngaa�helepi kuhanu zaidi jha apu. Kwa kujha tayari bħala bħabbħomisi fipawa kulengana ni sheria. 5 Bhadudumi khila ambakyo kyajhele nakala ni kivuli kya fenu fya kumbinguni, sabħwa kama Musa bho aonyibhu ni LK'yar bho ilonda kujenga lihemu. "Langayi," K'yar akajobha, "kwamba tengenesiżżej khila khenu kul'engana ni muundo bhwa ulasibhu panani pa kidonna". 6 Lakin henu Kristu ajħamb'el eli humda jħinofu nesu kwandabha muene kabhele ndo mptanishu bhwa liagħan linofu, ambalyo limalikuimarisibħwa kwa ahadi jħinofu. 7 Hivyo kama liagħan lya kubħwandelu ngalibekkujha ni makosa, ndipo ngħajnejhelepi haja jha kulonda liagħan lya bhubhele. 8 Kwa kujha wakati K'yar aghamanyili makosa kwa bhanu akajobha, "Langayi, magħo għiħida, ijobha Bwana, wakati panibeta kutengenesya agano lipja, pamonga ni nyumba jha Israeli, ni nyumba jha Yuda. 9 Libetalepi kujha kama agano lyanabħombili ni bha dadijhabbi ligħon ambalyo nabħatolili kwa kibhoko kubħal-ġonsa kuhoma nchi jha Misri. Kwa kujha bhajhendelili lepi mu liagħan lya nene, ni nene nabħajjal lepi kabhele, 'ijobha Bwana. 10 Kwa kujha e'lū ndo liagħan nibetakubħomba mu nyumba jha Israeli baada jha magħo aghu, 'ijobha Bwana. 'Nibetakubheka sheria sya jħoni mu mabħuas u għa bhene, na nibetaku sembla mu miyo għya bhene. Nibetakujha K'yarā għwa bhene, na bhene bħibetakujha bhanu bha nene. 11 Bħibetalepi kumanyisana khila mkongha ni jirani għwa muene, ni khila mmonga ni ndongomunu, ni kujobha, "Ummanyayi Bwana," naħha bħo bħibetakunimany nene, kuhoma n'debe mpaka mbaha għwa bhene. 12 Nahu nibetakulasya rehema kwa matendo għa bhene ghaghabelikujha għa haki, na nibetalepi kusikhomboka dhambi sya bhene kabhele." 13 Kwa kujobha "Mpya," alibħombili liagħan lya kuanza kujha lilala. Ni e'lū ambalyo alitangasili kujha lilala lijhele tayari kuhoka.

9 Henu hata agano lya kubħwandelu lyalijhele ni sehemu jha ibada pa duniani apa ni taratibu sya ibada. 2 Kwani mulihemwa kważihele ni kichumba kyakaandalibhu, kuchumba kya kwibħala, pakutibhu mahali patakatifu. Mu lieneo l'ela pajheke ni kinara kya taa, meza ni mikategħi għya wonyesh. 3 Ni kumbele jha pazia lya bhubhele kwajhele ni kichumba kh'enge, pakutibhu mahali patakatifu nesu. 4 Mwajhele ni madhabu għa dhababu kwa kufukizila uvumba. Kabhele mwajhele ni lisanduku lya agano, ambalyo lajhele lijhengibhu kwa dhababu sitopo. Mugati mwajhele ni bakuli lya dhababu lyalijhe ni manna, ndonga jha Haruni jħajħameli mat'ondo ni

s'ela mbao sya magħana għa agano. 5 Panani pa lisanduku lya agano maumbo jha maserafi għa utukfu kug'upika mababatilu għa bhene palongolo pa kiti kya upatanisu, ambakyo kwa henu twibħwesxa lepi kujhelesya kwa kina. 6 Baada jha fenu efe kujha fimaliku andalibħwa, Makuhani kawaida bħiċċingila kichumba kya kwibħala kya lihemu kuhomesya huduma sya bhene. 7 Lakin kuhanu mbaha ijħingila khela kichumba kya bhubhele muene mara jhimonga khila mwaka, ni bila kuleka kupisya dhabihu kwa ndabha jha muene binafsi, ni kwa dhambi sya bhanu bħabbħasibħombili bila kusudila. 8 Roho Mtakatifu isħuħidla kujha, njela jha mahali patakatifu nesu jħakona kufunlibħwa kwa fela lihemu lela lya kubħwandelu lyakona lijhema. 9 E'lè ndo kielesu kya muda obħu kwa henu. Fyoha zawadi ni dhabbi hu ambafy fihomesibħwa henu fibħuesa lepi kukamilisya dhamiri jħajabdu. 10 Fyakula ni finnywaji fiene fiugħanisibħu kwa namna jha taratibu sya ibada jħakwisuka. Fyoha efe fyajjele taratibu sya mb'el'e fyandalibhu hadi ihidajhi amri mpya ġħajnejhekk kubekkibebha mahali pa muene. 11 Kristu ahidili kama kuhanu mbaha għwa mambo manifu ambagħo ghahidil. kup'etela ubħaha ni ukamilifu bhwa lihemu libħaha ambajho jħabħombili lepi ni mabħokko għa bhanu, ambabho bħaulimwengu lepi obħu bwabħħubħombib. 12 lepi sio kwa damu jha mene ni litoli, bali kwa damu jha muene kujha Kristu ajħingili mahali patakatifu nesu mara jhimonga kwa khila mmonga ni kutuhakikishila ukombozi bhwa tete bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) 13 Kama kwa damu jha mene ni makambaku għa ng'ombi ni kunyuniśibħwa kwa maliex-ġeġġ għya lilobhi kat jha abhu bħabbabeli kujha kinofu bħatengibhu kwa K'yarā ni kubħombha mibhele għya bhene minnofu, 14 Je nesu lepi damu jha Kristu ambajhe kup'etela Roho għwa milele akwihomis muene bila mawaa kwa K'yarā, kusudi dhamiri sya tete kuhoma matendo mafu kun'tumikila K'yarā jħajnej muomi? (aiōnios g166) 15 Kwa ndabha ejhu, Kristu ndo mjjumbe għwa agano jipja. Ejhe ndo sababu ambajho mauti jibħalek kli ħuru bħo bħabbajhele bha agano lya kubħwandelu kuhoma mu hatia sya dhambi sya bhene, ili kwamba bhoha bħabbakutibhu ni K'yarā bħabbiesiżżej kujħamb'el elia ahadi jha urithi bhwa bhene bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) 16 Kama lijhele agano lyalix-ndamala, ndo lazima kuthibtitħiħbwa kwa kifo kya munu jħola jħalibħombili. 17 Kwani agano libetakujha ni nghofu mahali kwihomela mauti kwa ndabha jħejnej hekk nħofu wakati n'kolo kuliħħombha akonaishi. 18 Hivyo sio lela liagħan lya kwanza lyabħakibbu bila damu. 19 Bho Musa ahomisi khila lilaghis lu yħażżej kujħitħiħbwa kwa kifra ni mene, pamonga ni masi, kutambala kidung'u ni hisop, ni kubħanyunisili għombu lyene ni bhanu bhoha. 20 Kisha ajobħili, "Ejhe ndo damu jha agano ambajho K'yarā abħapellil amri kwa muenga". 21 Mu hal j'helaj'hela, anyunyisili damu panani pa lihemu ni fenu fyoha fyafyatħumibhu kwa huduma jha ukħuħi. 22 Ni kul'engana ni sheria, karibila khela khenu kitakasibħwa ni damu. Bila kujxitxysa damu bħujhele msamħaha. 23 Henu jħajnej hekk lazima kujha nakala sya fenu fya kumbinguni sharti fisukibħwayi kwa ejhe dhabibu jha bhanyama. Hata nahu, fenu fya kumbinguni fyene filondekegħe kusukibħwa kwa ejhe dhabibu jħajnejhe bora nesu. 24 Kwani Kristu ajħingilepi mahali patakatifu nesu papabħombiki ni mabħokko, ambajho ndo nakala

jha khenu halisi. Badala jhiake ajingili mbingu jhiene, mahali ambapo henu ajhele, palongolo pa miyu gha K'yara kwandabha jha tete. **25** Ajingili lepi kula kwandabha jha kuhomesya sadaka kwa ndabha jha muene mara kwa mara, kama kyaibhomba kuhanu mbaha, ambajhe ijingila mahali patakatifu nesu mwaka baada jha mwaka pamonga ni damu jha bhamana, **26** kama ejhu jhajhele bhukweli, basi ngajhjhele lazima kwa muene kutesibhwa mara simehele nesu kuhomela kubhuandelu kwa ulimwengu. Lakini henu ndo mara jhimonga hadi kumwishi bhwa miaka jhahikfunu kujibhosya dhambi kwa dhabihu jha muene. (*aioñ g165*) **27** Kama kyajhjhele kwa khila munu kufwa mara jhimonga, ni baada jha ejhu jhjhida hukumu, **28** nahu ndo Kristu ni muene ambajhe ahomesibhu mara jhimonga kusibhosya dhambi sya bhamehele, ibetakuhomela mara jha bhubhele, sio kwa kusudila lya kushughulikila dhambi, bali kwa ukombozi kwa bhala bhabhakandenda kwa saburi.

10

Kwa fela sheria ndo kivuli kya mambo manofu ghaghihida, sio ghalu ghaghajhele halisi. Sheria kamwe jhibhwesylepi kubhakamilisya bhala ambabho bhabhakan'hegelela K'yara kwa nj'ela jha dhabihu selasela ambasyo makuhani bhajhendelili kupisa mwaka baada jha mwaka. **2** Au kabhele dhabihu e'su ngasibhwesilepi kuleka kuhomesibhu? Kwa kigezo ekhu bhabhiabudu, bhakajhelayi bhasukibhu mara jhimonga ngabhajhelepi ni bhutambuzi nesu bhwa dhambi. **3** Bali mu dhabihu e'su kujha ni ukumbuso bhwa dhambi syasibhombiki mwaka baada jha mwaka. **4** Kwa kujha jhibhwesekana lepi kwa damu jha mafahari ni mene kusibhosya dhambi. **5** Bho Kristu ahidili pa duniani, ajobhili, "Mnogheleghe lepi matoleo au dhabihu, badala jhiake, mwaandele mb'ele kwa ndabha jha nene. **6** Mwajhelepi ni thamani mu matolelu ghoha gha kukosibhu au dhabihu kwa ndabha jha dhambi. **7** Kisha akajobha, "Langayi, apu nibhomba mapenzi gha bhebhe, K'yara, kama kyajhilembibhu kunihusu nene mu gombo". **8** Ajobhili kama kyajhibhibusu panani apu: "Mnogheleghe lepi dhabihu, matolelu, au sadaka jha kukosibhu kwa ndabha jha dhambi, bhwala ghwabhuene lepi furaha mugati mwa muene" dhabihu ambasyo sipisibhu kulengana ni sheria. **9** Kisha akajobha, "Langayi, njhele apa nibhomba mapenzi gha jhobhi". Asibhekili palubhafu taratibu ambasyo syajhele sya awali ili kusindamalisa sela sya lukhombi. **10** Mu taratibu sya kuhuandu, tumalikutengibhu kwa K'yara kwa mapenzi gha muene kuperetela kwiokola kwa mbele gha Yesu Kristu mara jhimonga kwa nyakati syoha. **11** Bhukweli, khila kuhanu ijhemu kwa huduma ligono kwa ligono, ni kuhomesya dhabihu jhelejhele, ambajho, kwa fyofyoha, kamwe ngajhbwesilepi kusibhosya dhambi. **12** Lakini baada jha Kristu kuhomesya dhabihu milele jhioha, atamili kibhoko kya kulia kya K'yara, **13** ilendela mpaka bhabhibusu bha muene bhasopibhwai pasi ni kujha kitu kwandabha jha magolo gha muene. **14** Kwa kujha kwa njela jha litolelu limonga abhakamilisi milele bhala ambabho bhatengibhu ni K'yara. **15** Ni Roho Mtakatifu kabhele ishuhudila kwa tete. Kwa kujha kuhuandu ajobhili, **16** "Ele ndo agano ambalyo nibetakulibhomba pamonga nabhu baada jha magono aghu; ijobha Bwana: nibetakubheka sheria syangu mugati mu miyo ghyu bhene, ni kusil'embu mu luhalu lwa bhene". **17**

Kisha akajobha, "Bibetalepi kusikhomboka kabhele mafu".

18 Henu papajhele ni msamaha kwa abha, sjhelepi kabhele dhabihu jhohioha kwa ndabha jha dhambi. **19** Henu, ndongo, tujhe ni bhujasiri bhwa kujhingila mahali patakatifu nesu kwa damu jha Yesu. **20** Ejhu ndo njela ambajho ajhidenduili kwandabha jha tete kwa njela jha mb'e'l'e bhwa muene, mpya ni bhuomi jhahip'eta mu pazia. **21** Kwandabha tujhe ni kuhanu mbaha panani pa nyumba jha K'yara, **22** na tun'hegelelajhi kwa muoyo bhwa kweli mu bhutimilu bhwa uhakika bhwa imani tukajhelayi ni miyo jhahinyunyisibhu kinofu kuhoma bhuovu bhwa dhamiri ni kujha ni mibhele ghitu ghyaghisukibhu kwa masi manofu. **23** Basi na tukamulilayi kwa uthabitu mu liungamo lya ujasiri bhwa litumaini lya jhotu, bila kwisanusya, kwa ndabha K'yara jhaahidi ndo mwaminifu. **24** Na tujhongesiajhi kutafakari namna jha kumpela muoyo khila mmonga kugana ni matendo manofu. **25** Na tusileki kwibhonganiya pamonga kama kyabhibhombu bhamana. Badala jhiake kuperela muoyo khila mmonga nesu ni nesu, kama kyamwibhona ligono lihegelela. **26** Kama tukabhomayi makusudi kujhendelela kuhomba dhambi baada jha kujha tupokili elimu jha bhukweli, Dhabihu jhenge jha dhambi jhisia la lepi kabhele. **27** Badala jhiake, lijhele litarajilu pasima lya hukumu jha kutisya, ni bhukali bhwa muoto ambabho bhwibetakubhanyanya bhabhibibi bha K'yara. **28** Jhejhioha jhaajhibellili sheria jha Musa ifwa bila rehema palongolo pa ushuhuda bhwa mashahidi bhabhele au bhadatu. **29** kiwango kheleku nesu kya adhabu ambakyu wifikiri kilondeka kwa kila mmonga ambajhe an'dharauwili mwana ghwa K'yara, jhejhioha jha aj'hibombili damu jha agano kama khenu kyakibelikujha kitakatifu, damu ambajho ajhibekili bhakfu kwa K'yara - jhejhioha ambajhe andighili Roho ghwa neema? **30** Kwa kujha tumanilyi mmonga ambajhe ajobhili, "Kisasi kya nene, nibetakulepa". Na kabhele, "Bwana ibetakubhahukumu bhanu bha muene". **31** Ni lijambo lya kutisya munu kubinila mu mabokho gha K'yara jhaajhe muomi! **32** Lakini khombokayi magono ghaghatalili, khombokayi magono ghaghatalili, baada jha kusopibhuwa kwa muenga nuru, ni namna jheleku mwabhwesisi kusindamala malombosi makali. **33** Mwabhekibusu bhuasi mu dhihaka jha malighu ni malombosi, na mwajhela bhashiriki pamonga ni bhala bhabhap'etili mal'ombosi kama aghu. **34** Kwa kujha mwajhele ni muoyo ghwa k'e'sa kwa abhu bhabhajhele bhafungwa, na mwajhambelili kwa kuhobhoka adhabu jha urithi bhwa jhomu, mmoneyi kujha mwebhene mwajhele ni bhrurithi bhunofu ni bhwakudumu milele. **35** Henu msibutaghi bhujasiri bhu jhomu, bhwabhuhele ni zawadi mbaha. **36** Kwa kujha mwilonda bhuvumilu, ili kwamba mubhwesiajhi kupokela ambakyu K'yara akihidi, baada jha kujha mumalikughabhomba mapenzi gha muene. **37** Kwa kujha baada jha lukhombi padebe, mmonga jhahida, ibetakuhiha hakika ni ibetalepi kukabheka. **38** Jhaajhe ni haki kwa nene ibetakuishi kwa imani. Kama ibetakurebhuka kumbele nibetalepi kun'hobhokela muene." **39** Lakini tete sio kama bhala bhabhikerebhuka kumbela kwa kujhangamila. Badala jhiake, tete ndo baadhi jha bhala twatujhele ni imani jha kusilenda roho sya j'hotu.

11 Henu imani ndo hakika j'haajje najhu munu bhwakati pailonda khenu fulani kwa bhujasiri. **2** Ndo hakika jha khenu

ambakyo kakona kubhonekana. Kwandabha ejhe bhakhokho bhitu bhathibitiki kwa imani jha bhene. **3** Kwa imani tumanyili kujha ulimwengu bhwabhwombiki kwa amri jha Kyara, illi kujha khila kyakibhonekana kyatengenesibhu lepi kuwatana ni fenu ambafyo fibhonekeneghe. (*aiōn g165*) **4** Jhajhele kwa ndabha jha imani kujha Habili ampisili K'yara sadaka jhajhilondeka kuliko kya abhombili Kaini. Jhajhele kwa ndabha ejhe kujha atufibhu kujha ndo jhajhele ni haki. K'yara an'tufisi kwandabha jha zawadi sysaletili. Kwandabha ejhu, Habili bado ijobha, ingabhwu afulli. **5** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Enoko atolibhu kunani na abhwene lepi mauti. "Abhonekenelepi, kwandabha K'yara an'tolili" kwa fela jhajobhibhu panani pa muene kujha ampendisi K'yara kabla jha kutolibhu kunani. **6** Bila imani jhibhwesekanalepi kumpendesyia K'yara, kwa kujha jhaakumanyisa kwa K'yara lazima akierajhi kujha K'yara itama ni kabhele akabhapela zawadi bhala bhabhakan'kesya. **7** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Nuhu, ajhele aonyibhu ni K'yara kuhusiana ni mambo ambagho ghabhonekene lepi, kwa litengu lya ki K'yara atengenisi safina kwandabha jha kujhiokola familia jha muene. Kwa kubhomba na, abhuhukumuili bhulimwengu ni kujha mirthi bhwa haki ambajho jhjhida kup'ete'ela imani. **8** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Ibrahimu, bho akutibhu ajhedekili ni kulota mahali ambapo alondekegha kujhamb'el'ela kama bhurithi. Ahomili bila kumania mahali paloki pa aloteghe. **9** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha atamili mu nchi jha ahadi kama n'hesya. Atamili mu mahema pamonga ni Isaka ni Yakobo, bharithi bhajhi ni bha ahadi jhelajhela. **10** Ejhe kwandabha ategemeleghe kukabha mji ambabho n'kolo kuubuni ni njengaji ghwa muene ngaajhele K'yara. **11** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Ibrahimu, ni Sara muene bhapokili nghofu jha kutonga mimba ingabhwu bhajhele bhaveya nesu kwa ndabha bhambwene K'yara kujha mwaminifu, ambajhe abhaahadili muana n'gosi. **12** Henu kabhele kuhoma kwa munu ojhu mmonga ambajhe akaribilege kufwa bhakahogoleka bhana bhabhabhalangiki lepi. Bhajhele bhavehele kama matondo gha nani na bhamehele kama mbeyu sya n'sanga mu ndema bhwa bahari. **13** Abho bhoa bhafuli mu imani bila kupokela hadi jhejhoia jhela. Isipokujha, bhakajha bhasibhwene ni kusihegelela kwa patali, bhajhedekili kujha bhajhele bhaveysa ni bhap'eta njela panani pa nchi. **14** Kwa bhala bhabhijoba mambo kama agha bhibheka bayana kujha bhilonda nchi jha bhene. **15** Bhukweli, kama ngababajhele bhifikilila nchi ambajho bhahomili, ngababajhele ni nafasi jha kukerebhuka. **16** Lakini kama kyajhijhele, bhinoghela nchi jhajhijhele kinofu, ambajho ndo jha kumbinguni. Henu K'yara ibhonalepi soni kukutibhwa K'yara ghwa bhene, kwa kujha bhatayarisi mji kwandabha jha bhene. **17** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Ibrahimu baada jha kujaribibhwu, ambosili Isaka. Ndo muene ambajhe ajhijhopelili kwa kuhobhokela ahadi, ambosili mwana munu ghwa pekee, **18** ambajhee panani pa muene jhajobhibhu, "Kuhoma kwa Isaka uzao bhwa bhebbe wibetakutibhwa." **19** Ibrahimu amanyili kujha K'yara ajhele ni bhuwesu bhwa kumfufula Isaka kuhoma kwa bhafu ni kulongela kwa lugha jha maumbo, an'njambelili. **20** Jhajhele kwa imani ni kujha Isaka ambariki Yakobo ni Esau kuhusu mambo ghaghijida. **21** Jhajhele kwa imani tu Yakobo bhoajhele mu hali jha kufwa, ambariki khila mmonga ghwa

bhana bha Yusufu. Yakobo aabuduili, ajheghemili panani pa ndonga jha muene. **22** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Yusufu bhwakati bhwu muene bhwa mwishu bhoakaribili, ajobhili juu jha kubhoka kwa bhana bha Israeli Misri ni kubhalaghisyia kutola pamonga ni mifupa ghyu muene. **23** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Musa, bho ahogoliki, afighibhu kwa miesi midatu ni bhazazi bha muene kwa ndabha bhambwene kujha ndo muana n'debe jha ajhele n'nofu, na bhatishiki lepi ni amri jha mfalme. **24** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Musa paibeta kujha munu mzima, abelili kukutibhwa muana ghwa mwali Farao. **25** Badala jhiake, ahaguili kushiriki malombosi pamonga ni bhanu bha K'yara badala jha kuhobhokela anasa sya dhambi lukhombi. **26** Afikilileghe soni jha kun'kesya Kristu kujha ndo utajiri mbaha kuliko hazina sya Misri kwa ndabha akasisi mihi gha muene mu zawadi sya wakati bhwa muene bhwawihida. **27** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Musa abhokili Misri. Atililepi ligoga lya mfalme, kwa kujha asindemela kwa kulanga kwa jhaabhonekeneghe lepi. **28** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha ajhikamuili pasaka ni kununyizila damu, illi kwamba wihibiajhi bhwa jhaahogoliki bhwa kubhuandu asibusi kubhakamula bhahogolanu bhakubhuandu bha kigosi bha Israeli. **29** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha bhibetakulobhoka mu bahari jha shamu kama pandema. Bho bhamisri bhibitanga kulobhoka, bhajhibisibhu. **30** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha lubhomba lwa Yeriko bwabinili pasi, baada jha kubhusyongoka kwa magono saba. **31** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Rahabu kahaba jhola ajhangamililepi pamonga ni bhala ambabho bhajhelepi bhatifi, kwandabha ajhele abhapokili bhapeleze ni kubhabheka panofu. **32** Na nijobhayi kiki nesu? Ndabha muda bhwitosya lepi kupanga gha Gideoni, Barak, Samsoni, Yeftha, Daudi, Samwelni sya manabii, **33** ambabho kup'et'ela imani bhasitobhisi falme, bhabhombi haki, na bhajhambelili ahadi. Bhafidendili misingi ghy simba, **34** bhasimisi nghofu sya muoto, bhajhepili ncha jha bhupanga bhaponesibhu kuhoma mu matamu, bhajhele mashujuja mu ngondo, na bhasababisi majeshi mahesya kukhambela. **35** Bhdala bhajhambelili bhafu bhabhene kwa njela jha bhufufuo. Bhamana bhatesibhu, bila kujhendekela kulekibhwa huru ili kwamba bhabhwesijahi kukabha bhuzoefu nesu. **36** Bhamana bhatesibhu kwa kujimulibhwu ni kutobhibhwu, naam, hata bhamana kufungibhwu ni kusopibhwu mu magezera. **37** Bhatumalibhu maganga. Bhdumulibhu fipandi kwa misumenu. Bhakhomibhu kwa bhupanga. Bhalotili kwa ngosi sya likondoo ni ngosi sya mene bhajhele bhabitatji, bhajhendelili mu maumifu ni kukhetibhwa mabhibhi **38** (ambagho ulimwengu ulondekeghelepi kujha naghu), bhalolod'ek'eghe mu nyika, fidonda, mu mapango ni mumal'ende gha bhud'opi. **39** Ingabhwu bhanu bhoa abha bhajhedekelelbu ni K'yara kwandabha jha imani jha bhene, bhajhamb'elili lepi kya bhaahidibu. **40** K'yara alongolili kutup'ela khenu kya kuj'hele bora, illi kwamba bila tete ngabhabhwesilepi kukamilisibhwu.

12 Henu, kwa kujha tusyonghokibhu ni libhengu libhaha lya mashahidi na tutaghayi khila khenu kyakikatujhele mela pamonga ni dhambi ambajho jhikatusyonghoka kwa bhujhojhofu. Tujumbayi lubhelu kwa saburi mu masindanu ghaghbabhekibhu palongolo pa jhoto. **2** Tughalasijhi mihi gha jhotu kwa Yesu,

jhaajhele mwanzilishi ni n'kolo kutimisya imani jha jhotu ambajhe kwa ndabha jha kuhobhoka jhaabhekibhu palongolo pa muene asindamelia nsalaba ajijimull soni jha muene, na atamili pasi kibhoko kya kulia kya kiti kya enzi kya K'yara. 3 Ndabha mun'tafakariajhi muene jha asindamele malobhi gha kudadisyu kuhoma kwa bhenye dhambi, dhidi jha muene ili kwamba musihidi mkatonda au kusirika miyo ghyu muenga. 4 Mlombosibhu lepi au kutesibhwa mwisindana ni dhambi kiasi kya kumalikibhwa damu. 5 Kabhele mujhebelili kule kuperlibhwa muoyo ambako kukabhalasya kama bhana bhakigosi: "Mwanabhangu, usighatoli kwa bhujhojhofu makerebhukilu gha Bwana, bhwala usikati tamaa pawirekebisibhwa ni muene." 6 Kwa kujha Bwana akan'kerebhukilu jhejhioha ambajhe an'gani, ni kun'tobha khila muana ambajhe akan'jhamb'el'ela. 7 Sindamalai majoribu kama kukerebhukibhwa. K'yara ishughulika namu kama kyaishughulika ni bhana, ndabha muana jholeku ambajhe dadijhe ibhwesylepi kun'kerebhuki? 8 Lakini kama kujhelepi kukerebhukibhwa, ambako tete twebhoha twishiriki, basi muenga haramu na sio bhanamu. 9 Zaidi jha ghoha, twajhele ni bha dadijhitu kidunia bhakutukerukila, na twabahaheshimuli. Je jhikatulondeka lepi nesu kun'tii Dadi ghwa kiroho ni kutama? 10 Kwa hakika bha dadi jhitu bhatutobhili kwa miaka midebe kama kyajhabhonekene kinofu kwa bhene, lakini K'yara ikatutobha kwa faida jha tete ili tushirikiajhi bhutakatifu bhwa muene. Ijhelepi adhabu jha jhifurahisyu kwa bhwakati obhu. 11 Jhijha ni maumifu. Hata na, baadajie jhihogola litunda lya amanji jha utauwa kwa bhalabhabhamanyisibhu nakhu. 12 Henu mujhinulayi mabhoko gha ghatepetili ni kubhomba mafugumilu ghinu ghaghajhele dhaifu kujha ghaghajhele ni nghofu kabhele; 13 Munyosiaghe map'etelu gha njayu sya muenga, ili kwamba jhejhioha jhaajhe ndemefu ibetalepi kulungosibhwa mu kujhesibhwa lakini abhwesiyajhi kuponyesibhwa. 14 Mulondai amani ni bhanu bhoa, ni kabhele utakatifu ambabho bila obhu ajhelepi jhaibeta kumbona Bwana. 15 Mujhiaghe bhaangalifu ili kwamba asiji jhaibeta kubhekibhwa patali ni neema jha K'yara, ni kabhele lisihidi lishina lya bhuchungu lyalibetakutuka ni kusababisya malombosi ni kusitula bhamana. 16 Mulangajhi kujha ijhelepi zinaa au munu jha abeli kujha mtauwa kama vile Esau, ambajhe kwa ndabha jha mlo umonga ahemelisi haki jha muene jha kuhogoleka. 17 Kwa kujha mumanyili kujha baadajie, bho inoghela kurithi baraka, abekelelibhu, kwa ndabha akabhilepi fursa jha kutubu pamonga ni dadi munu, hata ingawa alondili nesu kwa mahosi. 18 Kwa kujha mwahidililepi mu kidonda ambaky kibhwesya kukamulibhwa, kidonda kya kijhaka muoto, ngisi, kudumulibhwa muoyo ni mb'elu. 19 Mwahidilepi kwa njueghu sya tarumbeta, au kwa malobhi ghaghitokana ni njueghu ambajho jhasababisya khila bhabhap'eliki bhasisomi libohli lyolyoha lelakujobhibhwa kwa bhene. 20 Kwa kujha bhabhwesilepi kusindamala khela kyakaamulibhu: "Ikajhiajhi hata mynanya jha ikamula kidonda, lazima atobhibhwayi kwa maganga." 21 Ghakutisya nesu gha aghabhuene Musa ajobhili, "Nitillili nesu kiasi kya kujhoghaniki". 22 Badala jhiake, muhidili pa kidonda Sayuni ni mu mji bhwa K'yara jha ajhe muomi, Yerusalem jha kumbinguni, ni kwa malaika elfu kumi bhabhisherekela. 23 Muhidili mu lukhomana lya bhahogolenu bha kubhwandelu

bhoha bhabhasajilibhu kumbinguni, kwa K'yara hakimu ghwa bhoha, ni roho sya bhatakatifu ambabho bhakamilisibhu. 24 Muhidili kwa Yesu mpatanisi bhwa agano lipya, ni kwa damu jhajhinyunisibhu ambajho jhijobha manofu matopu kuliko damu jha Habili. 25 Langayi usihidi ukambela mmonga ambajhe ijobha. Kwa kujha kama bhajhelepi pabhambelli mmonga jha abhaonyili paduniani, kwa bhukweli tubetalepi kujhepa ikajhajhi tubeta kusanuka patali kuhoma kwa jhola jha ikuonya kuhoma kummbinguni. 26 Kwa bhwakati obhu sauti jha muene jhahugunisiduni. Lakini henu ahaidi ni kujobha, "Jhakona mara jhenge kabhele nibetalepi kuhugusya dunia jhiene, bali ni mbingu kabhele." 27 Malobhi agha, "Mara jhimonga kabhele," jhilasya kubhosibhwa kwa fenu fela kabhele fyafilendemesya, efe ndo fenu fela ambavyo fibhombibhu, ili kwamba fenu fela fyafilendemesylepi fibakilayi. 28 Henu, tujhamb'el'elejhi bhufalme ambabho bhwilendemesya lepi, tuhobhokayi mu hali jha kumwabudu K'yara kwa kujhededekla pamonga ni kutangulila kwa e'ku, 29 Kwa ndabha K'yara ghwa jhotu ndo muoto bhwa wilya.

13 Basi luganu lwa ndongo na bhujhendelelajhi. 2 Musijhebheleli kubhakaribisa bahesya, ndabha kwa kubhomba naa baadhi kibhetakujha bhabhakaribisi malaika bila kumanya. 3 Muhakhombokayi bhoja bhabhajhele mu ligereza, kana kwamba mwajhenabu mwebhoha khola pamonga nahbu, in kama mibhele ghyu muenga jhabhombibhu kama bhene. 4 Basi ndobho na jhishemibhwayi ni bhoja ni basi kitala kya ndobho kibhombekayi kujha kinofu, kwandabha K'yara ibetakubhahukumula bhaasherati ni bhzinzi. 5 Basi njela sya jhomu sya maisha sijhelayi huru mu luganu kwa hela. Mujhelayi nwiiridhika ni fenu fyamujha nafu, kwani K'yara muene ajobhili, "Nibetalepi kubhaleka muenga kamwe, bhwala kubhasepeteka muenga." 6 Basi tulidhikajhi ili tujhobhayi kwa bhujasiri, "Bwana ndo n'saidizi ghwangu; Nibetalepi kutila. Mwanadamu ibhwesya kunikheta kiki?" 7 Muhifikililayi bhalabhabhalonguisi, bhalabhalongellili lobhi lya K'yara kwa muenga, na mukhombokayi matokeo ghyu kagendetlu kya bhene; 8 mujhesiajhi imani sya bhene. Yesu Kristu ndo muene golo, lelu, ni hata mile. (aīōn g165) 9 Usihidi ukalongosibhwa ni mafundisu mbalimbali gha kihesya kwani kinofu kwamba muoyo bhujengibhuajhi ni neema, na sio kwa sheria kuhusu kyakulya aghu ghibetalipe kubhatangatila bhalabhabhiishi kwa aghu. 10 Tujhe ni madhababu ambagho bhalabhabhitumikila mugati mu hekalu bhajhelepi ni haki jha kulya. 11 Kwa kujha damu jha bhanyama, syasyapisibhu dhabihu kwa ndabha jha dhambi, jhaletibhu kwa kuhan mbaha mugati mu sehemu takatifu, lakini mibhele ghyu bhene ghyanyanyibhu kwibhala ni muene atesibhu kwibhala ku likambi. 12 Henu, kabhele Yesu nu muene atesibhu kwibhala mu langoo lya mji, ili kwamba kubheka bhakfu bhanu kwa K'yara kup'etela damu jha muene. 13 Na henu, tubhoki kwa muene kwibhala pa kambi, khoni tusip'endili fedheha sya muene. 14 Kwani tujhelepi ni makao gha kudumu mu mji obho. Badala jhiake tulondai mji ambabho bhwihida. 15 Kup'etela Yesu mwilond'eka mara kwa mara kwihomesya sadaka jha kun'tukusya K'yara, kun'tufya kujha litunda lya milomo ghyu jholo likiliajhi lihina lya muene.

16 Na usijhebelili kubhomba manofu ni kutangatilana jhomu kwa jhomu, kwandabha kwa sadaka, kama ejhu ndo K'yara ndo akajhilonda nesu. **17** Mutiajhi ni kwishughulisy a bhalongosi bha muenga, kwandabha jha nafsi sya muenga, kama bhala bhabhibeta kupisya hesabu. Mutiajhi ili kwamba bhalongosi bhinu bhabhwesiajhi kubhatunza kwa furaha, na sio bikilombosya ambajho jhibeta lepi kubhatangatila. **18** Tusomayi, kwandabha tujhe ni dhamira jhinofu, twinoghela kuishi maisha gha kuheshimibhwa mu mambo ghoha. **19** Ni muenga mwebhoha nikabhapela muoyo nesu mubhombayi naha, ili kwamba nibhwesiajhi kukerebhuka kwa muenga henu naha. **20** Henu K'yara ghwa amani, ambajhe abhaletili kabhele kuhoma kwa bhafu mchungaji mbaha ghwa kondoo, Bwana bhitu Yesu, kwa damu jha agano lya milele, (*aiōnios g166*) **21** Ibetakubhapela buhweso bhwa khila lijambo linofu kubhomba mapenzi gha muene, ibhomba mbombo mugati mwa tete jhajhijhele kinofu jha kuhobhokesya pamihu pa muene, kup'et'ela Yesu Kristu, kwa muene bhijhelayi utukufu milele ni milele. Amina. (*aiōn g165*) **22** Henu nikupela muoyo, ndongo, kutolelana ni lilobhi lya kupelana muoyo ambalyo kwa bhufupi nalilembili kwa muenga. **23** Manyayi kujha ndongobhitu Timotheo alekesibhu huru, ambajhe pamonga ni muene nibetakubhabhona kama ibetakuhida henu naha. **24** Ponesiajhi bhalongosi bha jhobhi bhoha ni bhaamini bhoha. Bhala bhabhihomela Italia bhikuponesya. **25** Ni neema jhijhiaghe kwa muenga mwebhoha.

Yakobo

1 Yakobo n'tumwa ghwa K'yara ni ghwa Bwana Yesu Kristu kwa makabila kumi ni mabhele ghaghatabhwanyiki, salaam. **2** Mubhalangayi kujha ni furaha nesu bhalongo bhangu, pamwip'eta mu malombosi agha ni agha, **3** mkamanyayi kujha kujaribibhwa kwa imani jha muenga jhikabhapela bhuvumilivu. **4** Muhulekayi bhuvumilivu ujhikamisajhi mbombo jha muene, kwamba mubhwesiajhi kukomala kinofu, bila kup'ongh'okibhwa mu lyolyoha. **5** Lakini kama munu kati jha muenga ilonda hekima ajhisokayi kuhoma kwa K'yara ambajhe ipisa kwa bhunofu ni bila kujhwangila kwa bhanu bhabhakan'soka, ni kubhap, ela hekima. **6** Lakini sokayi kwa imani bila bhuogha kwa kujha jhaajhe ni kubheka shaka ndo kama manyegha mu bahari ghitolibhwa ni mp'ongo khoni ni okhu. **7** Kwa hakika munu ojhu asifiskiriri kwamba ibetakujhop'elihwa liombi lya muene kuhoma kwa Bwana; **8** munu ojho ajhe ni nia sibhele: imaralepi mu njela sysa muene syoha. **9** Bhalongo bhangu bhab'oni bhitondeka kwifuna mu kujhema kwa muene kunani, **10** Bhwakati bhabhuobu ndongo tajiri mu bhunyenyeketu bhwa muene kwa ndabha ibetakubhoka kama liua lya kondeni mu n'gonda lya ip'eta. **11** Lijobha lihomma ni joto lya kulalisa kujhomesya mimea, ni maua ghijhma ghibina ni unofu bhuake bhwifwa. Fefuefu bhanu matajiri bhibetakuchakala pagati mu mbombo sysa bhene. **12** Abarikibu munujhola jhaisindamala majoribu, kwa kujha baada jha kushinda ljaribu e'l, ibetakujhambelela litaji lya uzima, ambajho jhiahidibhu kwa bhalala bhabhan'ganili K'yara. **13** Munu jhajhioha ilondekalepi, kujobha pajaribibhwa, "Ljaribu e'l lihomela kwa K'yara." Kwandabha K'yara ijaribibhwa lepi ni uovu, ni K'yara muene akan'jaribu jhejhoia. **14** Khila munu ijaribibhwa ni tamaa sysa muene sibhibhi syasikan'shawishi ni kumfuta patali. **15** Ndiponbaada jha tamaa jha dhambi kup'etenda luleme dhambi jhigogoleka, ni baada jha dhambi kukomala kinofu, jhimalikila mu mauti. **16** Bhalango bhangu bhapendwa, msikofibhu. **17** Khilanzwadi jhajhele jhinofo ni khila zawadi jhajhikamilifu jhishomeka kunani, jhiselela pasi kuhoma kwa Dadi ghwa nuru. Kabhele ibadilikalepi kama kivuli kyakabadinika. **18** K'yara atusalili kutusalili kutupela tete uzima kwa lilobhi lya bhukueli, ili kwamba tubhwesiajhi kujha kama uzao bhwa kuanza mionganii mwa fiumbe sysa muene. **19** Mumanyili e'lle bhalongo bhangu bhaganwa, khila mmonga ilondeka kujha njojhofu ghwa kup'eteka na sio njojhofu ghwa kulongela bhwala kudada, **20** kwa kujha ligoga lya mwanadamu libhwesialepi kubhomba mbombo jha K'yara. **21** Henu mubhekayi patali uchafu bhwa dhambi ni bhubhibhi bhuoha bwabuhijehe mahali poha, ni kwa bhunyenyeketu mulijhambolelayi lilobhi lyalipandibhu mugati mwa muenga, ambalyo lijhele ni bhuwesu bhwa kuokola roho sysa muenga. **22** Mulletajhi lilobhi, msilipeleki tu mwikikifya nafsi sysa jhomu mwibhene. **23** Kwa kujha kama jhejhoia jhaakalipeleka lilobhi bila kulibhonibela mbombo ndo sabhwa ni munu jhaikilola pamihu pa muene halisi mu kiibho. **24** Ikitathimini pamihu pa muene, na ikwilotela ni baada jha muda udebe ijhebhela kyaianingana. **25** Bali munu jhola jha ikilanga kwa uangalifu bhwa sheria kamili sheria jha uhuru, ni kujhendelela

kujitii sio kwandabha muene mp'elekesiaji jhaiheb helela, munu ojho ibeta kubarikibhwa paibhomba. **26** Ikajhelayi munu jhejhoia ibetakufikirila muene kujha ndo munu ghwa dini, lazima ibhwesialepi kubhatabhwala lumilu lwa muene, akabhufoya muoyo bhwa muene ni dini jha muene ndo Pat'op'o. **27** Dini jhinofu na jhajhibelii kuharibibhwa palongolo pa K'yara ghwitu ni Dadi ndo ejhe: kubhatangatila bhakhebha ni bhajane mu malombosi gha bhene, ni kwilenda bhene ni bhufisadi bhwa dunia.

2 Bhalongo bhangu musijhikesi imani jha Bwana Yesu Kristu,

Bwana bhwa utukufu, kwa kupendelela bhanu fulani. **2** Kama munu fulani akahingilayi mu lukomanu kati jha muenga awfalli pete sysa dhahabu ni maguanda manofu, Kabhele akajhingila maskini jhaajhele ni maguanda machafu, **3** na mwalasili kun'jali nesu jhola jha ajhele ni maguanda manofu ni kujobha, "Chondi bhebbe tamayi apa jha ujhele ni maguanda manofu, "Lakini mwan'jobhili masikini jhola, "Bhebbe jhemayi pala." au tamayi pasi pa magolo gha nene." **4** Je, mwihuku mulana mwebhene, ni kujha bhaamuzi bhabhajhele ni mabhwasu mabhibhi? **5** Mup'ellesajhi bhalongo bhangu bhaganwa, je, K'yara abhasalili lepi bhab'oni bha dunia, kujha matajiri mu iihiani nikurithi bhufalme bhwa abha ahidili bhabhan'ganili? **6** Lakini mubhajimu ili bhabonji! Je bhatajiri lepi bhabhakabhetu sysa muenga, na bhenelepi bhabhakabharundusya mu mahakama? **7** Je, matajiri lepi bhabhakaliligha lihina lela linofu ambalyo mwikutibhwa? **8** Hata naha, kama mwitimusya jhela sheria jha kifalme kama kya jhilembibhu mu majkandiku, "Wibetakun'gana jirani gha jhobhi kama ghwe muene," Mwiketa kinofu. **9** Lakini kama mwipendelela baadhi jha bhanu, mwibetakubhamba dhambi mwihukumibhwa ni sheria kujha ndo bhavunja sheria. **10** Kwa kujha jhejhoia jhaitii sheria jhioha, ni akona aikungufuili mu nukta jhimonga tu, ajhhele ni hatia jha kuvunja sheria jhioha! **11** Kwa kujha K'yara jha ajobhili, "Usikomil kama wihonganalepi, lakini wikoma umelili kubomola sheria jha K'yara. **12** Henu mulongelayi ni kutii kama bhanfa ambabho bha mujhele karibu kuhukumulibhwa ni sheria jha uhuru. **13** Kwa kujha hukumu jhida bila huruma kwa bhalala bhababeli kujha ni huruma. Huruma jhikiwa tukusya kunani jha hukumu. **14** Kujhe ni unofu bholokhi bhalongo bhangu, kama munu ijobha njhe ni imani lakini ajhelepi ni matendo? Je, imani ejhu njihihotola kumwokola? **15** kama bhalongosi au bhakidaloo ndo jhailonda ghwa maguanda au kya kulya kya khila ligono. **16** Ni mmonga bhinu akabhabjobhela, "Mulotayi kwa amani mukajhotayi muoto na mkalajhi kinofu." Lakini mukabhapalepi mahitaji, mhimo gha mbele, ejhu jhifu ajihi kiki? **17** Hali mebhu, imani jhiene kama jhibeli kujha ni matendo, jhifuili. **18** Bado munu fulani i9bhwersya kujobha, "Ujhe ni imani, ni nene njhe ni matendo." Nilasiajhi imani jha jhobhi bila matendo, nani nibeta kulasya imani jha nene kwa matendo gha nene. **19** Bhaamini kujha ajhe K'yara mmonga: ujhe sahihi. Lakini mapepo na ghene ghamini mebhu ni kud'egeda. **20** Je wilonda kumanya, ewe munu mpumbatu namna ambavyo imani ejhu bila matendo kyajholondekalepi? **21** Je, Dadi jhinu Abramu lepi jhaabhalangibhu haki kwa matendo paambosili mwanamunu Isaka panani pa madhabhahu? **22**

Mwabhwene imani jha muene jhabhombili mbombo ni matendo gha muene, ni kwa matendo gha muene, imani jha muene jhafikili kusudio lya muene. **23** Majhandiku ghatimisibhu ghaghijobha, Abrahamu an'jobhil Kyara, na abhalangibhu kujha ndo mwenye haki." Efyo Abrahamu akutibhu rafiki ghwa K'yara. **24** Mwilola kujha kwa matendo munu ibhelangibhwa haki, na sio kwa imani jhiene. **25** Hali mabhu je, ajhelepi Rahabu jhola kahaba jhaabhalangibhu haki kwa matendo, bho abhakaribisi bhajumbe ni kubhapeleka kwa Baraba jhenge? **26** Kwa kujha kama vile mb'ele likabelajhi kujha ni roho ufuli fefuef mebh u imani bila matendo jhifulli.

3 Bhalongo bhangu sio bhingi bhinu mwilondeka kujha bhalimu, mmanyili kujha, mwipokela hukumu mbaha nesu. **2** Kwa kujha twebhoha twikosela mu njela simehele. Kama jhejhoja ijha ikhobhalalepi mu malobhi gha muene, Ojhu ndo munu m kamili, ibhuesya kudhibiti mb'ele bhwa muene bhuohakabhele. **3** Henu kama twibhweka lijamu sya farasi mu mikoromelu ghyu bhene bhikatutii na twibhwsya kusanusa mibhele ghyu bhene bhoha. **4** Manyayi kujha Meli, ingawa mbaha na jhisukumibhwa ni mp'ongo n'kali syasilongosibhwa kwa usukani n'debe nesu kulota popoha pala kwailonda nahodha. **5** Fefuef lunulu ndo kiungo kidebe kya mbhele lakini iktutufya mabahaha nesu. Langayai n'setu mbaha kyaghwbihuesya kujhakisibhwa kwa cheche sidebe sya muoto! **6** Lumilu ni luene ndo muoto ndo ulimwengu bhwa bhuovu, bhekibhu mionganu mu fiungo fya mbhele bhuoha na ukajhibheka panani pa muoto njela jha maisha ni bhene kumanyibhwa muoto bhwa kuzimu. (**Geenna g1067**) **7** Khila aina jha mynaya bhwa mudasi fidege, kyakiboya ni kiumbe kya mubahari kidhibitibhwa ni bhenadamu. **8** Lakini ajhelepi mwanadamu hata mmonga ambajie ibhwesya kudhibiti lunulu; ndo bhuovu bhwabhubelili kutulila, umemili sumu jha kufisha. **9** Kwa lunulu tukan'tukusya Bwana ni bhanu ambabho bhabbo mbhibhu kwa mfano bhwa Bwana ni Dadi jhitu, ni kwa obhu tukabhalaani bhanu ambabho bhabhombibhu kwa mfano bhwa K'yara. **10** Mu n'koromelu bhobhuobhu ghwijobha malobhi gha baraka ni laana. Bhalongo bhangu mambo agha ghilondekalepi kujha. **11** Je kisima kimonga wihotola kunegha masi ghaghinoga ni maghibela kunogha? **12** Bhalongo bhangu, je libehe lya mtini libhuesya kuhogola matunda gha mzeituni, au mzabibu wihogola matunda gha mtini? Bhwala chemichemi jha masi gha muinyu ghipisylepi masi ghaghabelikujha ni muinyu. **13** Niani kati jha muenga ajhe ni hekima ni bhufahamu? Hebu munu ojhu alasiajhi maisha manofu mu mbombo sya muene kwa bhunyenyekevu bhwabhwitokelana ni hekima. **14** Lakini kama mujhe ni bhuifu n'kali ni nia jha ubinafs mu miyo ghyu muenga, musikifuni ni kujobha udesi ni kup'enga bhukweli. **15** Ejhe hekimalepi jhela jhajhselela kuhoma kunani, lakini badala jhake ndo jha kidunia, na jha kiroholepi, na jha kipepo. **16** Kwa kujha papajhele ni bhuifu ni bhubinafs bhujhele, kujhe ni fuji ni khila matendo maovu. **17** Lakini hekima jha ihomela kunani, kwanza jhinofu, kisha jhigana amani, bhololo ni bhukarimu, jhajhimemili rehema ni matunda manofu, bila kupendelela bhanu fulani ni bhukweli. **18** Ni litunda lya haki lipandibhwa mu amani kwa bhala ambabho bhibho mambo gha amani.

4 Ngondo ni migogoro mionganu mwa muenga fihomela ndaku?

Fijinuka lepi kuhoma mu tamaa sya muenga sibhibhi sya sileta ngondo mugati mwa bhashirika bha jhomu? **2** Mwinoghela khela kya mubelili kujha naku. Mwikoma na mwijumbisywa khela kyamwibhwe syalepi kujha nakhu. Mwikomana ni kujhwangana na mwakona mwikabhalepi kwandabha jha kutokun'soka K'yara. **3** Mwis'oka na mwijhambelelalepi kwa ndabha mwis'oka, kwa ndabha jha mambo mabhibhi, ili kwamba mubhwsesiajhi kufitumila kwa tamaa sya muenga sibhibhi. **4** Muenga bhzinzi mumanyililepi kujha urafiki ni ulimwengu ndo bhuadui dhidi jha K'yara? Henu jhejhoja jhiamula kujha rafiki ghwa ulimwengu ikwibheka muene adui ghwa K'yara. **5** Au mwifikilila majhandiku ghajhelepi ni maana paghijobha kujha. Roho jhaabhekhlili mugati mwa tete ajhe ni bhuifu nesu kwandabha jha tete? **6** Lakini K'yara ihomesya neema nesu, ndo maana majhandiku ghijjobha, "K'yara akampinga jha ajhe ni kiburi, lakini akampela neema mynyenyekevu." **7** Efyo, mukihomessiajhi kwa K'yara. Mumpengajhi ibilisi ni muene ibetakujumba kuhoma kwa muenga. **8** Muhengelekayi palubhafu ni K'yara ni muene ibetakuhengelela palubhafu lwa muenga, musambajhi mabhoko gha muenga, muengajha mujhele ni dhambi, na mutakasiasjhi miyo ghyu muenga, muenga jha mujhe ni nia sibhele. **9** Mukilombosiasjhi, muombolesiasjhi ni kulela! Musanusiasjhi luhekhu lwa muenga kujha huzuni ni furaha jha muenga kujha maombolesu. **10** Mukitengolelayi mwebhene palongolo pa K'yara Bwana, na ibetakubhajinula panani. **11** Musijobhani kinyume muenga jhomu kwa jhomu, mwebhalukholo. Munu jhajjobha kinyume ni ndongo munu, au kun'hukumula ndongomunu ikhetta kinyume ni sheria ni kujhukumu sheria jha K'yara. Mukajhuhukumulayi sheria, mukajhijula sheria, bali mkajhuhukumu. **12** Mmonga tu ambajie jha ihomesya sheria na hakimu, K'yara muene jha ajhe ni bhuweso bhwa kuokola ni kujhangamisa. Bhabhe ghwe niani jha ukankumu jiranu ghyu jhobhi? **13** Mup'elekesiajhi muenga jha mwijobha, "Lelu au kilabhu twibetakulota mu mji obhu, ni kutama miaka okhu, ni kubhomba biashara ni kutengenesya faida." **14** Niani jha amanyili kiki kyakyeta kuhomela kilabhu, ni maisha gha muene ndo kiki nesu? kwa kujha mwiwaningana kama liluka lya lihomela kwa muda bhuudebe ni kisha kujhagha. **15** Badala jhiake ngamujobhil, "Kama ndo mapenzi gha Bwana, twibetakuishi ni tubeta kuhkela ekhe au khela." **16** Lakini henu mwifikuna panani pa mipango ghenu. Majivuno ghoha aghu ndo bhuovu. **17** Henu, kwa muene jha amanyili kukheta manofu lakin ikheta lepi kwa muene ojhu ndo dhambi.

5 Mhidayi henu, muenga jha mujhele matajiri, mulelayi kwa sauti jha panani kwardabha jha tabu jhajhjhida panani pa muenga. **2** Bhutajiri bhwa muenga bhuharibibhu ni maguanda gha muenga ghadakulibhu ni manu maharibifu. **3** Dhahabu sya muenga ni hela sya muenga sidulili thamani, ni bhuharibfu bhuake bhwibeta kushuhudila dhidi jha muenga ni kujhangamisa mibhele gha muenga kama muoto. Mukibhekili hazina jha muenga mu magono gha kumwishi. **4** Mutangayi, malepu gha bhabhombu mbombo bhala ambabho mubhalepili lepi kwa kubena mu migonda ghinu - bhilela, nni kilelu kya bhala, bhabhebenili nia zao gha muenga kighafikili mb'olokhoto sya

Bwana ghwa majeshi. **5** Mutamili kwa anasa pa duniani ni kwifurahisyu muenga mwebhene. Mukinenepisi miyo ghyu muenga ku magono gha machinju. **6** Nir'hukumuilli ni kunkoma jhaahe ni haki jhaibhwesya lepi kubhap'enga. **7** Henu, musinda makayi bhalongo, mpaka ujio bhwa Bwana, kama mkulima ilendela mavuno gha thamani ni kuhoma mu nchi ilendeleta kwa bhuvumilivu kwandabha jha muene, mpaka fula sya kuanza ni sela sya kumwishi sikitonyayi. **8** Kabhele muenga mujhelayi bhavumilivu. Mukasajhi miyo ghoya muenga, kwandabha kuhida kwa muene Bwana akaribili. **9** Ndongo, musikilombosi jhomu kwa jhomu, kusudi musihidi mukahukumulibhwa. Langayi hakimu ijhemra pandiangu. **10** kwa mfano, ndongo mulangayi malombosi ni bhuvumilivu bhwa manabii bhabhanenili mu lihina lya Bwana. **11** Langayi tukabhakuta bhalabhabhisindamala, "heri" Mp'eliki bhuvumilivu bhwa Ayubu na mulimanyili kusudi lya Bwana kwandabha jha Ayubu, ni kwa jinsi jhalakhu Bwana amemili huruma ni rehema. **12** Zaidi jha ghoha, bhalongo bhangu, musolapi, aidha kwa mbingu ama kwa nchi au kwa kiapu kya aina jhenge. Bali hebu "Ena" jha jhomu na jhimaanisiajhi "ena" ni "lepi" jha muenga na jhimaanisiajhi "lepi" ili kwamba musihudi kubinila pasi pa hukumu. **13** Ajhe jhejhioha mionganoni mwa muenga ajhe ni malombosi? Lazima as'okayi. Je, munu jhe jhioha ndo n'kolo kuchonjela? Na jhjobhelayi sifa. **14** Je, ajhe jhe jhejhioha mionganoni mwa muenga jha ajhe n'tamu? Na abhakutayi bhaveya bha kanisa bhas'okayi panani pa muene bhampakili mafuta mu lihina lya Bwana. **15** Ni maombi gha imani ghibetakumponesyu n'tamu ni Bwana ibetakunjinula na kama ibetakujhha abhombili dhambi, K'yara ibetakusn'samehe. **16** Henu mubhungamayi dhambi sya jhomu kwa jhomu, ni kus'omelana khila mmonga ni njinu, ili mubhwesajhi kuponesibhwa. Maombi gha mwenye haki ghihogola matoleo mabhabha. **17** Eliya ajhele munu mwenye hisia kama sya tete, as'omili kwa juhudji kujha fula jhisiotonyi na jhatonyili lepi pa nchi kwa muda ghwa miaka midatu ni miesi sita. **18** Ni Eliya as'okili kabhele, ni mbingu syajhitisi fula panani pa nchi ni nhi jhapisili mavuno. **19** Bhalongo bhangu, kama jhejhioha mugati mwa jhomu pa ihoma kuhoma mubhukweli, lakini munu jhongi an'keebhuisi. **20** Hebu na umanyayi kujha jhejhioha jhaikandongosya mwenye dhambi kubhoka mu ibetakuponyesyu nafsi jha bhukonyofu ibetakuponyesyu nafsi jha muene kuhoma mu mauti na ibetakugupika bhwingi bhwa dhambi.

1 Petro

1 Petro ntume ghwa Yesu Kristu, kwa bha hesya bha bhutawanyiko, kwa bhateule, mu punto j'hoioha, Galatia, kapadokia, Asia ni Bithinia. **2** Kutokana ni bhufahamu bhwa K'yara, Tata kwa kutakasibhwu ni Roho Mtakatifu, kwa bhutifu bhwa Yesu Kristu, ni kwa kunyunusibhwu muasi bhwake. Neema i'hieghe kwa j'homu, ni amani j'hinu j'hij'honge sikaghe. **3** K'yara Tata ghwa Bhwana ghwitu Yesu Kristu abarikibhuaghe. Mubhubhaha bhwa rehema j'hiaké, atupelili kuhogoleka kabhale kwa bhujasiri bhwa urithi kup'etela bhufufuo bhwa Yesu Kristu mu bhafu. **4** kwa burithi bhwa bhubeli kuj'hangamila, bhwibeta kuj'halepi nibhuchafu bhwala kup'hangika. Buhufadhibhu kumbinguni kwa ndabha j'hinu. **5** Kwa bhuweza bhwa K'yara mwilendibhu kup'hetela imani kwa bhwokovu ambabho bhuj'hele tayari kufunulibhwu munyakati sya mwisho. **6** Muhabholelai e'le ingawaje henu ni lazima kwa muenga kwipeleka huzuni mu majaribu gha Aina mbalimbali. **7** Ej'he, kwa ndabha imani j'hinu j'hbhwesiaghe kujaribibhwu imani ambaj'ha j'ha thamani kuliko dhababu, ambaj'ho j'hij'hagha mu muoto ambhabho ta j'hajaribu imani j'hinu. Ej'he j'hitokela ili imani j'hinu j'hibhwesiaghe kuhogola sifa bhutukufu ni heshima mubhufuno bhwa Yesu. Kristu. **8** Mumbuene dumu muene, lakini mun'ganili. Mukambona lepi henu, lakini mwikiera lwa muene na muhobhwiki muni kwa furaha ambaj'ho 'himemili bhutukufu. **9** Henu mwij'hambelela mwibhene matokeo gha imani j'hinu bhokovu bhwa nafsi syinu. **10** Manabii bhalondili ni kuk'hota kwa makini kuhusu bhwokovu obho, kuhusu neema ambaj'ho ngaj'hij'he j'ha muenga. **11** Bhalondili kumanya ndo aina gani j'ha bhwokovu ngabhubudili. Bhalondili pia kumanya ni muda gani roho ghwa Kristu j'ha aj'hele mugati mwabhene aj'hele ilongela kiki nabhu. E'j'he j'hij'hele jbiomela wakati ikabhabjobhela mapema kuhusu malombosi gha Kristu ni bhutukufu ambabho ngauwfati. **12** J'hafunlibu kwa manabii kuj'ha bhaj'hele bhakaghatumikila mambo agha na sio kwa ndabha j'ha bhene, bali kwa ndabha j'hinu- masimulizi gha mambo agha kup'hetela bhala bhabhileta injili kwa muenga kwa nj'hela j'ha Roho N'takatifu j'heatumibhu kuh'omela kumbinguni, mambo ambagho hata malaika bhinyonywa kufunulibhwu kuake. **13** Henu mfungai misana ghya akili syinu. Mujhiaghe bhatulivu mu fikra syinu. Muj'hieq'ae ni bhusisyu nkamilifu mu neema ambaj'ho j'hibeta kuletibhwu kwa j'homu wakati bhwa kufunuliwa kwa Yesu Kristu. **14** Kama bhana bhatifiu msifungibhu mwibhene ni tamaa ambasyo mwasiswatili bhwakati mdutili bhufahamu. **15** Lakini kama vile j'haabbakutili kya aj'hele ntakatifu namu, pia muj'hiaghe bhatakatifu mu tabia j'hinu j'hoioha maishani. **16** Kwa kuj'ha j'hijhandikibhu, "Mj'hiaghe bhatakatifu, kwa ndabha nene ne ntakatifu". **17** Na kama mwikuta "tata" j'holu j'hifikumu kwa haki kul'engana ni mbombo j'ha kila munu, kunyenyekela. **18** Mumanyili kuj'ha j'haj'hedumu, kwa fedha au dhababu - fenu fyafijhonangika - ambafyo mkombolibhu kuh'omela mu tabia syinu sya bhujinga ambasyo mwamanyili kuh'omela kwa bha tata bhinu. **19** Lakini mkombolibhu kwa muasi j'ha litengo lya Kristu, kama j'ha likondoo lyalibelikuj'ha ni hila bhwala bhuifu. **20**

Kristu asalibhu kabla j'ha misingi ghyu dunia, lakini magono agha gha mwisho, afunulibhu kwa muenga. **21** Mukankiera k'yara kup'helela muene, ambaj'he ampelili bhutukufu ili kuj'ha imani j'hinu ni bhusisyu bhuj'hiaghe kwa k'yara. **22** Mmbombili nafsi syinu kuj'ha kinofu kwa bhutii bhwu bhukweli, kwa dhumuni lya luganu lwa kilongobhi lyalij'hele ni bhunyoofu, Henu mgananan kwa makaghoha kuh'omela mu miteema. **23** Mmalili kuhogoleka mara gha bhubhele, si kwa mbeyu j'haj'hiharibika, lakini kuhoma mu mbeyu j'haj'hiyonangeka lepi, kup'helela bhusima bhwa litobhi lya k'yara lyalisielle. (aiōn g165) **24** Kwa maana "mibhele ghiogha ndo kama mat'ondo, ni bhutukufu bhwake bhouha ni kama liua lya lit'ondo. Lit'ondo linyauka ni liua libina. **25** Lakini lilibhi lya Bwana libakila milele." Obho ndo bhujumbe ambabho bhwatangasibhu kama injili kwa muenga. (aiōn g165)

2 Henu, mubhekai palubhafu bhuovu bhuoha, bhusiobhi, bhunafiki, bhuifu ni kashfa. **2** Kama bhana bhadebe, mnyonyuaghe maziwa manofu gha kiroho, ili kuj'ha mubhwasagihe kuk'ola mugati mwu bhokovu, **3** Kama mmbonjili kuj'ha Bwana ndo mwema. **4** Muhidai kwa muene j'haaj'hele liganga hai lyalitema ambalyo libelekelibhu ni bhanu, lakini e'lulisalibhu ni k'yara ni lya thamani kwa muene. **5** Muenga pia ndo kama maganga ghaghaj'hele hai ghaghijengibhwu panani kuj'ha nyumba j'ha kiroho, ili kuj'ha bhukuhani ambabho bhwih'omesya dhabihu sya kiroho syasyiyetek'helibhwa kwa k'yara kup'hetela Yesu Kristu. **6** Lyandiku lijobah naaha, Mlangai nibhekhilli mu sayuni liganga lya palubhafu, kuu na lyalisalibhu ni lya thamani. J'hej'hoia j'haikiera kwa muene ibetadumu kubhona soni". **7** Henu litengo lyinu kwa muenga j'ha mwikiera. Lakini, "liganga lyalilelibhu ni bhajenzi, Ele lij'hele liganga lik'holo lya palubhafu"- **8** ni, "liganga lya kwikungufula ni mwamba bhwa kwikungufula". Bhene bhikwikungufula, bhabhakalibela lilibhi, kwa lela ambalyo pia bhasalibhu, **9** Lakini muenga ndo lukholo lwalusalibhu, bhukuhani bhwa kifalme, taifa takatifu, bhanu bha miliki j'ha k'yara, ili kwamba mubhwasagihe kutangasya matendo gha ajabu nu j'holu j'ha abhakatili mu ngisi kuhida kwa muenga mu nuru j'hiaké j'ha ajabu. **10** Muenga kwanza mwaj'helepi bhanu, lakini henu mwenga ndo bhanu bha k'yara. Muenga mwaj'hembelili lepi rehema, Lakini henu mj'hembelili rehema. **11** Bhapendwa, nibhakhutili kama bhaesya ni hazururaji kwij'hima kuh'oma mu tamaa sibhibhi sya sambi ambasyo sikhomanita vita ni roho syinu. **12** Mwilondeka kuj'ha ni tabia j'hinofu katì j'ha mataifa, ili kuj'ha kama bhibeta kujobha kama mmbombili maovu, bhibeta kusilola mbombo syinu sinofu ni kunsifu k'yara mu ligono lya kuhida kwa muene. **13** Mukieraghà kila mamlaka gha mwanadamu kwa ndabha j'ha Bwana, ikaj'hiaghe mfalme kama m'mbaha, **14** ikaj'hiaghe bhatawala bhabhatumibhu kubhaadhibu bhabhombha mabhibhi ni kubhasifu bhala bhabhibhombha manofu. **15** Kwa kuj'ha ndo mapenzi gha k'yara, kuj'ha kwa kubhomba manofu mwigudamisa malongesi gha kipuuzi gha bhanu bhapumbafu. **16** Kama bhanu huru, msiutumili bhuhuru bhwini kama kifunku kwa maovu bali muj'hiaghe kama bhatumishi bha k'yara. **17** Mubhaheshimu muaghe bhanu bhoha. Mubhaganai bhalongobhinu. Muntiley k'yara. Munheshimuaghe mfalme. **18** Bhatumwa mutiayi bha bwana bhinu, kwa luteng luoha, siyo tu

bwana bhabhai'hele bhanofu ni bhapole, lakini pia ni bhaovu. **19** Kwa kuj'ha ni sifa kama j'ha ghbota kuvumilila maumivu bhwakati ghwiteseka pasipo haki kwa ndabha j'ha dhamiri j'hiakte kwa K'yara. **20** Ndo faida ganj'ha ij'hele kama mwidumu kubhomba sambi kisha muj'hendelalaghe kutobhbihwa? Lakini kama mmbombili manofu na ndipo mwilolbosibhwu kwa kuhukumibhwu, Ej'he ndo sifa j'hinofu kwa K'yara. **21** Kwa e'le mwakutibhu, kwa ndabha Kristu pia atesibhu kwa ndabha j'hinu kukonga gha ak'hatili. **22** Muene abhombi lepi dhambi bhwala bwahbhonekana lepi bhudanganyifu bhobhuoha bhola kwa muene. **23** Wakati muene ilighibhwu, aghomwislepi malighu, bhoatesibhu, abhatisisy lepi bali akih'omisi muene kwa j'haihukumu kwa haki. **24** Muene ap'henelili dhambi syitu mu m'bele bhwake mu lib'ehe, ili tusibhi ni si sehemu kabhele mu dhambi, ni kuj'ha tutamaghe kwa ndabha j'ha haki. Kwa kutobhbihwa kwa muene muenga muponili. **25** Mwebhoha mwa mutangeghe kama n'gosi j'heaj'haghili, lakini henu muk'herebhwi kwa mchungaji na mlinzi ghwa roho syinu.

3 Kwa nj'hela ej'he, muenga ambabho ndo bhadala mwilondeka kwihi'omesya kwa bhagosu bhinu mwej'homu, ili hata kama bhaadhi j'ha bhene bhabelili kilitii lilibhi, kup'hetela tabia sya bhadala bhabhi bhibhwesa kufutibhwu bila litobhi. **2** Kwa ndabha bhene bhibekuj'ha bhaj'hibhwene tabia j'hinu j'hinofu pamonga ni litengo. **3** Ej'he j'hibombeka j'hi sio kwa mapambo gha kwibhala—kusuka njwili, vito vya dhahabu, au mavazi gha mtindo. **4** Lakini badala j'hiakte j'hibombekai kwa utu bhwa mugati mu n'teema, ni kuzidi mu bphonofu bhwa bhunyenyekevu ni bhutuliu bhwa n'teema, ambabho ndo bhwa thamani pamihu pa k'yara. **5** Kwa kuj'ha bhadala bhatakatiu bha kipambili bhene kwa nj'hela ej'he. Bhaj'hele ni imani kwa k'yara na bhabhatilii bhagosu bhabhu bhene. **6** Kwa nj'hela ej'he Sara alimti Ibrahimu ni kunkuta muene "N'gosi" ghwa muene. Muenga henu ndo bhanabhabhi kama bhib'eta kubhomba ghaghaj'hele manofu na kama mwitila lepi mabhibhi. **7** Kwa nj'ela ej'hu muenga bhagosu mwilondeka kutama ni bhadala bhinu Mkamanyai kujobha bhene ndo bhaenzi bhinu bhadala dhaifu, mkabhamanyai bhene kama bhapokelaji bhaj'hinu bha zawadi j'ha bhusima. Mubhombagha na ha ili kuj'ha maombi ghinu, ghasibesibhu. **8** Hatimaye, muenga mwebhoha, muj'hiage ni nia j'himonga, bha bhejhe ni k'hesa, Laganu kama bhalongo, bhunyenyekevu ni bhapole. **9** Musilepi bhuovu kwa bhuovu, au liligu kwa liligu. kinyume kyake muj'hendelelaghe kubariki kwandabha ej'he mwabarikibhu ni kukutibhwu, ili mubhwasighe kurithi baraka. **10** "Muene j'hailonda kugana maisha ni kubhona ligono linofu lazima aubesyagha lulimi lwake kwa mabhibhi ni milomo ghiakte kujobha hila. **11** Na ageukaghe ni kuleka mabhibhi ni kubhomba ghaghaj'hele manofu. Alondai amani ni kuj'hifluata. **12** Mihuga Bwana ghakambona j'heaj'he ni haki ni mbo'okphoto syake sikamp'heleka maombi ghake. Lakini pamihu pa Bwana uj'he kinyume kya bhala bhabhomba maovu". **13** Niani ibeta kubhazuru muenga, ikajhiaqhe mwitamani ghaghaj'hele manofu? **14** Lakini kama mwibetakutesibhwu kwa haki, m'barikibhu. Musitili ghala ambagho bhene bhitila. Musij'hi ni wasiwas. **15** Badala j'hiakte mumb'ekaghe Kristu Bwana mu mi'teema ghinu kama n'takatifu. Kila bwakati muj'hiaghe tayari kun'jiba kila

munu j'haikabkhakota muenga kwandabha j'hakiki mwikiera kwa k'yara. Mubhombaghe na ha kwa bhololo ni litengo. **16** Muj'hiagha ni dhamiri j'hinofu ili bhanu bhabhiligha maisha ghinu manofu mu Kristu bhabhwesiaghe kuaibika kwandabha bhilongela kinyume dhidi j'hinu kama mwaj'hele bhabhomba maovu. **17** Ni kinofu kit'opu, ikajhiaqhe k'yara ingonywa, kuj'ha mwiteseka kwa kubhomba manofu kuliko kwa kubhomba mabhibhi. **18** Kristu pia atesiki mara j'himonga kwandabha j'ha dhambi. Muene ambaj'he ndo nkolo haki atesiki kwa ndabha j'hitu, ambabho bhibeta kuj'ha bhenye haki, ili kuj'ha atuletayi tete kwa k'yara. Afwili ni m'mb'ele, lakini abhonibihu nsima mu roho. **19** Mu roho alotili ni kusihubiri roho ambasyo henu si j'hele mu kifungu. **20** Syajhelepi tiifu bwakati bhuvumilivu bhwa k'yara ghwilenda bwakati bhwa Nuhu, ligono lya bhujenzi bhwa safina, ni k'yara abhaokwili bhanu bhadebe —nafsi nane— kuh'omela mmasi. **21** Ej'he ndo alama j'ha bhubatiso bwahbwikabhaokola muenga henu, siyo kama kusuka bhuchafu kuh'omela mu m'mb'ele, lakini kama ombi la dhamiri j'hinofu kwa k'yara, Kup'hetela bhufufuo bhwa Yesu Kristu. **22** Muene aj'hele mu kibhoko kya kuume bhwa k'yara. Alotili kumbinguni. Malaika, mamlaka, ni ngofu lasima viitmii muene

4 Henu, kwa kuj'ha Kristu atesibhu mu m'mb'ele, mwikifwekai silaha sya nia j'helef'hela. Muene j'ha atesiki mu m'mble abhaokhene ni dhambi. **2** Munu ojuu ij'hendilila lepi kabhele kutama ni tamaa sya m'mb'ele, bali kwa mapenzi gha k'yara, kwa maisha ghake gha ghasiele. **3** Kwa kuj'ha muda ghwaghulotili ghufuene kubhomba mambo ambagho bhamataifa bhilonda kubhomba- ujisadi, nia j'hibibhi, bhulevi, bhulafi, sherehe sya kipagani ni ibada sya sanamu syasijhele ni machukizo. **4** Bhifikiri ndo ajabu pamwikibhsya kubhomba mambo agha pamonga nabhu, hivyo bhinene maovu juu j'hinu. **5** Bhibeta kuhomesya hesabu kwa j'ha aj'he tarayi kuhukumu bhabhaj'hale hai ni bafu. **6** Kwa kusudi ele injili j'hahubiribhu kwa bhene bhabhamali kufwa, kuj'ha japokuwa bhamali kuhukumibhwu mu mibhele ghiabho kama bhanadamu, itibabhwasighe kutama kul'engana ni k'yara mu roho. **7** Mwisho ghwa mambo agha ghoha ghwihida. Henu muj'hiagheni bhufahamu bwahbuj'hele sahihi ne j'hi'hiaghe ni nia j'hinofu kwa ndabha j'ha maombi ghinu. **8** Kabla gha mambo ghoha, muj'hiaqhe ni bidii mu luganu kwa kila mmonga, kwa kuj'ha lugano bhwilonda lepi kufunula dhambi sya bhangi. **9** Mulasiayi bhukarimu kwa kila mmonga bila kudada. **10** Kama ambavyo kila mmonga ghwino kyaapokili katama, mujhitumilajhi kuhudumilana, kama bhasimamizi bhanofu bha karama lihemele syasiho mesibhu mebhu ni k'yara. **11** Kama munu alongilili, j'hi'hiaghe kama mausia gha k'yara, na kama munu akahudumuayi, na j'hi'hiaghe kama bhuwezo bhwa ap'helibhu ni k'yara, ila kwa kila lijambo lya k'yara akabhai kutukusibhwu kup'hetela Yesu Kristu. Bhutukufu ni bhuweza fijhele nu muene milele na milele. Amina. (aiōn g165) **12** Bhaganwa, msibhalangi janbu ambalyo lihida kubhaharibu kama khenu kihesya, ingawa kuj'ha k'henu kihesya kyakika j'hele kih'omela kwa muenga. **13** Lakini kwa kadri kyamwizidi kukabha bhuzoefu bhwa malombosi gha Kristu, muhobhokai, ili kuj'ha muhobhokai pia ni kushangilila mu bhufunuo bhwa bhutukufu bwake. **14** Iwapo mulighibhu kwa ndabha j'ha lihina

lya Kristu, mbarikibhu, kwa ndabha j'ha roho mtakatifu ni roho ghwa k'yara itama panani p'hinu. **15** Lakini asivi munu ghwa kul'ombosi ghwa kama nkomi, m'meji, m'mbomba maovu, au j'ha ikishughulisyu ni mambo ghangi. **16** Lakini ikaj'hiayi munu itesibhwu kama mkristu, asiboni soni, bali antukusiyaghe k'yara mu lihina e'l'u. **17** Kwa kuj'ha bhwakati bhufikiri kwa hukumu kubhwandila mu nyumba j'ha k'yara. Na kama j'hij'handila kwa tete, jhibeta kujha bhuli kwa bhala bhabhabelili kuntii injili j'ha k'yara? **18** Ni kama "j'haaj'he ni haki ijhokolibhwu kup'hetela manonono, j'hibetakujhabhuli kwa munu j'haaj'helepi ni haki na j'haaj'he ni dhambi?" **19** Kwa hiyo bhoha bhabhil'ombosibhwu kutokana ni mapenzi gha k'yara bhakabisyaghe nafsi syabho kwa muumba mwaminifu ili hali bhakabhbombayi manofu.

5 Nikabhasili bhaseya bhabhaj'hele mionganu mwinu, nene, j'hajij'hele nsaya njabhi na shahidi ghwa malombosi gha Kristu, na ambaj'he vilevile ni mshirika mu bhutukufu bwabhwibetakudhihirika. **2** Henu nikabhapela muoyo muenga bhasaya, mulichungai likundi lya k'yara lyalij'hele mionganu mwinu. Mulilangai, sio kwandabha mwilondeka, lakini kwa ndabha mwilonda aghu, kul'engana ni k'yara. Mulilangai, sio kwa kugana hela sysa soni, lakini kwa kugana. **3** Msibhombi mabwana juu j'ha bhanu bhabhaj'hele pasi j'ha bhuangalizi bhwiniu, lakini mujhiaghe mfuano mu likundi. **4** Pale mchungaji m'mbaha paibetakudhihirisibhwu, m'beta kujhipokela litaji lya bhutukufu j'hajibel kujhesya bhusamani bhwake. **5** Vilevile, muenga bhasongolo bhadebe, mkitengullaghe kwa bhabhaha bhinu. Muenga mwe bhoha, uvaeni bhutengulisi ni kuhudumilana j'homu kwa j'homu, kwani k'yara akabha pinga bhenye kiburi, lakini ikabhapela neema bhatengulisi. **6** Kwa hyo mkitengulidagha pasi pa mabokho gha k'yara j'haaj'hele hodari ili abha j'hinulaghe kwa bwakati bhwake. **7** Mubhekaghe fadhaa syinu panani pake, kwandabha akabha jali. **8** Muj'hiaghe ni busara, muj'hiaghe bhaangalifu. J'holu adui j'hinu ibilisi kama limba j'haiunguruma inyatila, pailonda munu ghwa kundamra. **9** Mui'hemayi kinyume kyake. Muj'hiaghe ni ngofu mu imani j'hinu. Mkamanyiayi kuj'ha bhalongobhinu bhajele kumbinguni bhip'hetela malombosi kama aghu. **10** Baada j'ha kul'ombosi bhwa kwa muda lukhombi, k'yara ghwa neema j'haankutili mu bhutukufu bhwa milele mugati mwa Kristu, ibetakubhakamilisyu, ibetakubhakangamisyu ni kubhapela ngofu. (*aiōnios g166*) **11** Enzi j'hij'hiaghe kwa muene milele na milele. Amina. (*aiōn g165*) **12** Nikan'thamini Silwano kama ndongobhangu mwaminifu, na nibhalenibili muenga kwa kifupi kup'hetela kwa muene. Nikabhapela muoyo nanishuhudila kuj'ha kyanikilembili ni neema jha bhukweli j'ha k'yara. Mujhemaghe mugati mwake. **13** Bhaamini bhabhaj'hele Babeli, bhabhasilibu pamonga namu, bhakabhasalimu, ni Marko mwanabhangu, akabhasalimu. **14** Muponesianaghe kila mmonga kwa busu lya luganu. Ni amani ijhelayi kwa muenga mwamujhele mugati mwa Kristu.

2 Petro

1 Simon petro, N'tumwa na Mtume ghwa Yesu Kristu, Kwa bhala bhabhajjhambelili imani j'helaj'hela j'ha thamani kama kyatuj'hi j'hambelili tete, imani j'hajjhele j'ha j'hele mugati mu haki j'ha k'yara ni mwokozi ghwitu Yesu Kristu. **2** Neema ijhiaghe kwa jhomu; amani j'hij'hongesikabaghe kup'hetela maarifa gha k'yara ni Bwana bhitu Yesu **3** Kup'hetela maarifa gha k'yara tukabhili mambo ghake ghoha kwandabha j'ha uchaji bhwa maisha, kuh'omela kwa k'yara j'heatukutlisha, kwandabha j'ha bhunofu bhwa bhutukufu bwake. **4** Kwa nj'hele ej'he atutumainisili ahadi kuu sya thamani. Abhombi naaha ili kutubhomba bharithi bha asili j'ha k'yara, kwa kadri kyatwi j'hendilela kubhuleka bhuovu bhwa dunia ej'he. **5** Kwa ndabha ej'he mubhombaghe bidii kujhongesya bhunofu kwa nj'ela j'ha imani j'hinu, kwandabha j'ha bhunofu, maarifa. **6** Kup'hetela maarifa, kiasi, ni kup'hetela kiasi saburi, bhwibeta kukhoma. **7** Kup'hetela bhutaua luganu lwa ndongobhu ni kup'hetela lugano lwa ndongobhu, luganu. **8** Kama mambo agha ghaj'hele mugati mwinu, kyaghij'hendelela kukhola mugati mwinu, basi muenga mwibeta lepi kuj'ha tasa au bhanu mwa mwihogola lepi matunda mu maarifa gha Bwana Yesu Kristu. **9** Lakini j'hej'hona j'haabelli kuj'ha ni mambo agha akaghabbona mambo gha karibu tu; muene kipofu. ajhebhelili bhutakaso bhwa dhambi sya muandi **10** bhalongo bhangu, m'mbombaghe juhudili ili kwihiakishia bhuteule ni bhwito kwandabha j'hinu. Kama m'mbeta kubhomba agha m'betalei kwikungufula. **11** m'beta kwikabhlia bhwingi bhwa lango lya kuj'hingilila mu mufalme bhwa milele bhwa Bwana ghwitu ni mwokozi Yesu Kristu (**aiōnios g166**) **12** nene nibetaku'ha tayari kubhakhombosya mambo agha kila mara, hata kama mughamanyili ni henu mui'hele imara mu bhukweli. **13** kuj'ha njele kinofu kubhasisimula ni kubhakhombosya juu j'ha mambo agha, ningali j'hele mu lihemera e'le. **14** maana nimanyili kuj'ha si mda mrefu nibhoke nikajhibhosya hema j'hangu, kama Bwana Yesu Kristu kyaandasisy. **15** kwitanga kwa bidii kwa ndabha j'hinu ili mkhombokaj'hi mambo agha baada j'ha nene kubhoka. **16** tete twafwatiti lepi hadithi syasij'hingisibhu kwa ustadi pala patwahhabholili juu j'ha ngofu ni kukidhihirisha kwa Bwana bhwitu Yesu Kristu, bali tete twaj'hele mashahidi bha bhutukufu bwake. **17** aj'hamb'elili bhutukufu ni litengo kuhoma kwa k'yara tata pale sauti bhoj'hip'helelikiki kuhoma mu bhutukufu mbaha kyaj'hijobha, "Ojho ndo mwanabhangu, n'ganwa ghwangu ambaj'he nyikelyili naku. **18** sauti ej'he kuhomela kumbinguni pala bhotujhenakupa kid'onda kitakatifu. **19** e'le lilibhi lya bhunabii lyalithibitiki, ambalyo mwibhomba kinofu kultikelesya. Ni kama taa kyaj'hing'ara mu ngisi mpaka kwibhalala ni matondo gha mawio kyasibhonekana mu mi'teema ghinu. **20** Mumanyaghe agha j'he kuj'ha j'hij'helepi bhunabii bhwabhwij'handikibhwa kwa ndabha j'ha kujifikirisa kwa nabii muene. **21** kuj'ha bhuj'helepi bhunabii bhwabuhidili kwa mapenzi gha mwanadamu, isipokuj'ha bhanadamu bhabhwezeshibhu ni Roho Mtakatifu j'haalongili kuh'omela kwa K'yara.

2 bhabhudesi bhakitokisi kwa bhaisraeli, ni bhalimu bha bhabhudesi bhibeta kuhida pia kwa j'homu. kwa siri bhibeta

kuleta mafundisyo gha bhudewsi na bhibeta kumbele Bwana j'haabhabgolili. Bhibeta kwiletela bhuharibfu bhwa haraka juu j'ha bhene. **2** bhibetakusya njela syabho, sya soni ni kup'hetela kwa bhene bhibeta kuikufuru nj'ela j'ha bhukuwel. **3** bhuchoyo bhibheta kubhanyonya bhanu kwa kutumila malohi gha bhudesi. Hukumu j'habhene j'hibetalepi kukabhetra, bhuharifu bhwibekufuke' sya. **4** K'yara abhalekili lepi malaika bhabhakengeuki. Bali abhasopili kuzimu ili bhafungibhuaj'hi mighoj'hi mpaka pa j'hibeta kubhakolela. (**Tartaro 5020**) **5** k'yara akabhuvumilili lepi bhuilimwengu bhwa muandi. Bali amfighili Nuhu, j'ha aj'he ni bhwito bhwa haki, pamonga ni bhangi saba, bhwakati alekisi gharika juu j'ha bhuilimwengu bhwabhuasili. **6** aj'huhukumuili miji ghyha Sodoma ni Gomora kiasi kya kuj'ha lyenge ni bhuharibfu ili j'hij'hiaghe mfuano kwa ndabha j'ha bhwokovu mu magono gha pamuli. **7** bhoahombili e'l'u, amwokwili Lutu munu ghwu haki, j'haaj'hele ahuzunishibhu ni tabia sichafu sya bhabhabelili kukhesya sheria sya k'yara. **8** kuj'ha ajju ndo munu ghwu haki j'haatamili nabhu ligono kyakajhitesya nafsi j'ha muene kwandabha j'ha ghala gha aghap'helili ni kughabbona. **9** e'l'u Bwana amanyili jinsi j'ha kubhaokola bhanu bhake bhwakati bhwa malombosi ni jinsi j'ha hukumu mu ligono lya mwisy. **10** hakika obho ndo bhukweli kwa bhala bhabhij'hendelela kutama mu tamaa sya m'mbele obho ni kughadharau mamlaka. Bhanu bha jinsi ej'he bhaj'hele ni bhusisya mu dhamiri syabho, Bhitila lepi kubhakufuru bhatukufu. **11** malaika bha j'hele ni bhuwezo ni ngofu kuliko bhanadamu, lakini bhibhwsyalepi kupsya hukumu dhidi j'ha bhene kwa Bwana. **12** abha bhanyama bhabhabeli kujha ni iuhala bhabhumbiki kwa asili jha kukamulibhwa ni kukomighwa. **13** kwa ujira bhwa maovu gha bhene. Musi ghuoha bhitama kwa anasa. Bhamemili bhuchafu ni maovu. Bhihobhelela anasa sya bhusoibhi pabhishekela ni bhebbe. **14** gha bhene gha bhene ghafunkibhu ni bhuzinzi; bhitosheka lepi kubhomba dhambi. Bhikabhalagai ni kubhabinisya bhaumini bhadebe mu dhambi. Bhajhe ni mi'teema ghyaghimemili tamaa, ndo bhana bhabhalaanibhu. **15** nj'hele j'ha bhukweli. Bhaj'haghili na bhajhikhesi ni j'hele j'ha Baalam mwana ghwu Beori, j'haaganili kukabha malipo gha udhalimu. **16** akamebhу kwa ndabha j'ha bhukosaji bwake. Punda j'ha aj'hele bubu alongili mu sauti j'ha binadamu, azuili bhuzimu bhwa nabii. **17** abha ndo kama chemichemi syasileli ni masi. Ni kama mafundi ghaghibusibhu ni mp'hong. (**questioned**) **18** lisitu libhekibhu kwa ndabha j'ha bhene. Bhilongela kwa kwifuna tuu. Bhikabhabinisya bhanu kwa tamaa j'ha m'mb'ele. Bhakabheko fya bhanu bhabhilonda kubha jumba bhala bhabhitama mu bhukosaji. **19** bhanu bhuhruru bhwa kati bhene ndo bhatumwa bha dhambi j'ha ujisadi. Maana mwanadamu ilhombibhwa kuj'ha n'tumwa ghwu k'hele kyakikan'tabhwala. **20** j'haikiphosya ni bhuchafu bhwa bhuilimwengu kwa kutumila maarifa gha Bwana na mwokozi Yesu Kristu, na kisha akakhelebhukila bhuchafu obhu kabhele hali j'hiakte huwa jhij'ha j'hibhibhi kuliko j'hele j'ha kubhwandelu. **21** Ngaj'hifwaj'hili bhanu abhu ngababeleghe kuj'himanya nj'hele j'ha haki kuliko kuj'himanya na kisha kabhele kusileka amri takatifu sabhap'helebhu. **22** ej'he j'hij'ha nibhukweli kwa bhene.

"libwa likaghakhelephukila matapishi ghake. Ni ligholobhi lya lij'hosibhu likhelukila kabhele mu madakari."

3 nikulembela bhebhe, n'ganwa ej'he barua j'ha bhubhele ili kukujuhumusa mu luhalu, **2** ubhusiaghe kukhomboka malohi agha ghaghajobhiki kabla ni manabii bhatakatifu ni kuhusu amri j'ha Bwana gwitu na mwokozi kwa kutumila mitume. **3** ili kubhwandelu mana bhasaliti bhibhetakuvida mu ligono lya mwishu kubhasaliti muenga kyabhlota sawasawa ni matakwa ghabhu. **4** bhakajobhai "J'hij'henda ku ahadi j'ha kukherebhuka? Bha tata bhitu bhafwili, Lakini fenu fyoha fyaj'hele efu kuhomela kubhwandelu mwa bhuumbaji. **5** kuj'ha nchi ni mbingu fya j'handili naaha kuhoma ni masi ni kup'hetela masi muandi muni, kwa litobhi lya litobhi lya k'yara, **6** kwamba kup'hetela litobhi lyake na masi ghakawa bhulimwengu kaw kipindi e'khu, ikibhwa j'himemili masi, j'haharibibhu. **7** henu mbingu ni dunia situnzibhu kwa litobhi leluelu kwa ndabha j'ha muoto. Fihifadhibhu kwa ndabha j'ha ligono lya hukumu ni maj'hangamisi gha bhanu bhabhabeli kuj'ha bha kyara. **8** j'hibhuesya lepi kuchenga bhujumbe bhwaku, bhaganwa, ligono limonga kwa bwana ni kama miaka elfu moja. Ni miaka elfu moja ni kama ligono limonga. **9** Sio kuj'ha Bwana iphomba molimoli kutimisya ahadi syake, kama kya j'hitikiribhwa kuj'ha, Lakini muene mvumilivu kwandabha j'hinu, muene ilonda lepi hata mmonga ajhabgamilai, Lakini itamani kuhomesya muda ili bhoha bhakabhaghe kutubu. **10** ligono lya Bwana libetakuhida kama mmeji, mbingu j'hibeta kup'hetra kwa kukesya njuegho. Fenu fibeta kuteketesibhwa kwa muoto. Nchi ni fenu fioha fibetakufunulibhwa bhwasi. **11** kuj'ha fenu fyoha fibetakutekesibhwa kwa nj'hela ej'he, Je, ghwibeta kuj'ha munu ghwa aina gani? Utamaj'hi kitakatifu ni maisha gha kimungu. **12** kumanya ni kutambula haraka ujio bha ligono lya k'yara. Ligono e'l'u mbingu j'hibetakuteketesibhwa ni muoto. Ni fenu fibetakuyeyuka ni joto likali. **13** kutokana ni ahadi syake, twilendela mbingu nyipyä ni nchi nyipyä, ambapo bhenye haki bhib'hetra kutama. **14** kwa kuj'ha twitarajila fenu efe, mwikwitangaghe kuj'ha makini ni kutokulaumika ni kuj'ha ni amani pamonga nu muene. **15** zingatilai bhuvumilivu bhwu Bwana ghwitu mu bhwokovu, kama n'ganwa ndombo bhitu Paulo, kyaabhalimbili muenga, kutokana ni luhalu lwa apelibus. **16** ilongeleta agha ghoha mu barua syake, kuna fenu ambafyi ni figumu kufij'helebhwa. Bhanu bhabhaduli adabu ni bhuimara bhafyonangili fenu efu, Na kama kya bhibhomba ku maandiko. kulot'ela maangamizi ghabhu. **17** bhaganwa kwa kuj'ha mughamanyili aghu. Mwikilenda mwibhene ili kuj'ha mkatakupotosibhwa ni bhudesi bhwu bhalaghai ni kubhajhasya bhuaminifu. **18** mk'holai mu neema ni bhufahamu bhwu Bwana na mwokozi Yesu Kristu. Na henu bhutukufu bhuj'hele nu muene henu ni milele. Amina. (aiōn g165)

1 Yohana

1 K'hele kyakya j'hele kuh'omela kubhwandelu tukakip'heliki, k'hele ambakyo tukibhuene kwa mihu ghitu k'hele twatukilangili ni mabhoko ghitu ikikamuili kuhusu lilobhi lya bhusima. **2** Ni bholo bhusima bhwabhbombiki kumanayikana bhwasi na tubhubhuene, ni kubhushuhuelia ni kubhetangasila bhusima bhwa milele, ambabho bhwaj'hele kwa tata na bhwabhbombiki kumenyikana kwa j'hotu. (aiōnios g166) **3** K'hele twatukibhuene ni kup'heleka tukakitangasya kwa j'homu pia, ili kuj'ha mubhwesiah kujumuika pamonga natu, ni bhushirike bhwatu pamonga ni tata ni mwanabhe Yesu kirsto. **4** Na tukabhaj'handikila masyoagha muenga ili ndabha furaha j'hitu ijj'helayi timilifi; **5** O'bho ndo bhujumbe au bhwalwaup' heliki kuliomela kwa muene ni kubhatangasila; K'yara ndo nuru ni mugati make kuj'helepi ningise hata kidogo. **6** Kama tujobhili kuj'ha tuj'hele ni bhushirika nu muene na twigenda mu ngisi, twisyobha na twilotalepi kweli. **7** Lakini tukagendaghe mu nuru Kama Kya aj'hele mu nuru, twashirikiana tete kwa tete ni damu j'he Yesu kiristo, mwanabhe, j'hikatutakasya kuh'omela mu sambi sigoha. **8** Kama tujobhili tuj'hedumu ni sambi, twikisobha twibhene, ni bhukuweli j'hij'hedumu mugati mwitu. **9** Lakini tukatuahi sambi syitu, muene ndo mwaminifu ni haki kutusamehe sambi syitu ni kututakasya ni bhoko nyofu bhuoha. **10** Tukajobhai kuj'ha tul'otillepi sambi, twibeta kummbomba muene kuj'ha n'desi, ni lilobhi lyake lij'hedumu mugati mwitu.

2 Bhana bhangu bhaganwa, nikabhaj'hendikila mambo agha kwini ili mkaikubhomba sambi. Lakini Kama mmonga ghwini akabhbombayi sambi, tuj'hele nu wakili j'ha aj'hele pamonga nu tata, Yesu kiristo-ambaghe ndo mwenye haki. **2** Muene ndo kwa sambi syitu tu, lakini pia kwa bhlumwengu nsima. **3** Kwa e'le tumanyili kuj'ha tumanyili muene, kama tuisitunzili amri syake. **4** Muene j'ha ijobha, "Nimmanyili K'yara", Lakini akasikamula dumu amri syake, ndo ndesi, ni bhukuweli bhuj'hedumu kwa muene. **5** Lakini j'hoj'hioha y'ola j'ha ikamula lilobhi lyake, bhukuweli kwa munu y'ola luganu kwa K'yara bhumali kukamilika mu e'le tumanyili kuj'ha litukio mugati mwake. **6** Muene ijobha itama mugati mwa k'yara j'hilondeka muene pia kuyendana to kama vile Yesu kiristo kyaak'hetili. **7** Bhapenzi nikabhalembela lepi muenga amri nyipy, bali amri j'ha muandi ambagho j'hammali kuj'ha naj'hu kuh'omela kubhwandelu. Amri j'ha muandi ndo lilobhi ambalyo mulip'heliki. **8** Hata e'kibai nikabhalembela muenga amri nyipy, ambaj'ho ni bhukueli mu kiristo ni kwa j'homu, kwa ndabha ngisi j'hip'heta, ni nuru j'ha bhukuweli jj'hale tarayi j'hilangasya. **9** Muene j'haijobha aj'hele munuru na ika ridadila ndongo munu aj'hele mu ngisi hata leru. **10** Muene j'ha an'ganili ndongobhe ibeta tama mu nuru na lij'hele dumu lijambu lolyoha lela lyalibeta kunkwamisya. **11** Lakini muene j'haikan'dadila ndongomunu aj'hele mu ngisi na igenda mu ngisi; muene amanyili lepi ndaku kwailota, kwa ndabha ngisi j'hibhapofuwishi mihu ghake. **12** Nikabhalembela muenga, Bhana bheganwa, kwandabha msamehibhu sambi syitu kwa ndabha j'ha litabhu lyake. **13** Nikabhalembela muenga, Bha tata, kwa ndabha mummenye

muene j'haaj'hele kuliomela kubhwandehe. Nikabhalembela muenga, bhasongolo, kwandabha munshindili j'holo nkonyofu. Nikabhale mbela muenga, bhana bhadebe, kwa ndabha mummenye tata. **14** Nibhaj'handikili au kubhalembela muenga, bha mummenye muene j'haaj'hele kuliomela kubhwandelu. Nibhalembili muenga, Bhasongolo kwandabha mojhele imara, ni lilobhi lya k'yara litema mugati mwitu, Na muritolili j'holo nkonyofu. **15** Musiiga ni dunia bhwala mambo ambagho gha ghaj'hele pa dunia. Iwapo j'holo ibetakuiga na dunia, luganu bhwu kun'gana tata bhuj'hedumu mugati mwa muene. **16** Kwa kila khenu kyakj'hele mu dunia. Tamaa j'ha m'mbele, tamaa j'ha m'mbele, tamaa j'ha mihu ni kiburi kya bhusima-fitokanalepi ni tata lakini fitokana ni kuh'omela kudunia. **17** Dunia ni tamaa syake sip'heta. Bali muene j'haibhomba mapenzi gha K'yara oj'hu atamaj'hi milele. (aiōn g165) **18** Bhana bhadebe, nibhwakati bhwu mwisho. Kama ambakyo kyamp'heliki kuj'ha mpinga Kristu ihida hata henu bhapinga Kristu bhadidili, kwa hali ej'he tumanyili kuj'ha ndo bhwakati bhwu mwisho. **19** Bhalotili luoha kuh'omela kwa tete kwani bhajhe lepi kwa tete. Kama vile nghabbaj'hele bha tete, ngabbajhe ndelili kaj'ha pamonga natu. Lakini bhwakati bhalotili ikibaki kyalasisi bhaj'helepi bha tete. **20** Lakini musopibhu mafuta nj'hola N'takatifu namu mwebhoha muj'himanyili bhukweli. **21** Nabhalembili lepi muenga kwa ndabha muj'himanyili lepi bhukweli bali kwa ndabha muj'himanyili ni kwa ndabha bhujhedumuhudesi bhwu bhukuweli. **22** Niyani n'desi Bali j'hu muene j'haipinga kuj'ha Yesu ndo Kristu? O'jho munu ndo mpinga Kiristuo, pala pa ikampinga tata ni muana. **23** Ajj'hemudu j'haikampinga mean akabhwu ni tata j'hoj'hioha j'holo j'haikanjheteke mean aj'hele ni tata pia. **24** Kama kwa ndabha j'ha mugati mwitu. Kama k'hela Kya mkip'heliki kuh'oma kubhwandelu kibeta kutama mugati mwitu, pia m'beta kutama mugati me muana nitata. **25** Na ej'he ndo ahadi j'haj'hikatupelte: bhlulima bhwu milele. (aiōnios g166) **26** Nibhalembili agha muenga kuhusu bhala ambabho ngabhabhalongwisi muenga mu bhupotefu. **27** Na kwa ndabha j'hinu ghala mafuta gha mughapokili kuh'oma kwa muene ghita ma mugati mwitu, na mwilondalepi munu j'hoj'hioha j'holo kubhafundisya. Bali kama mafuta ghake ghakabhamanyisa, mtamayi mugati mwake. **28** Na henu, bhana bhaganwa mutamai mugati mwa muene, ili bhwakati pa ibekuhomela, tubhwesiaghe. kuj'ha nibhusisya na siyo kwip'heleka soni mbele j'heke mu kahiedike kake. **29** Kama mumanyili kuj'ha muene ndo j'haaj'he ni haki, mumanyili kuj'ha kilammonga j'haibhomba haki aholiki nu muene.

3 Mulangai ni luganu lya namna gani atupelili tata, kuj'ha twikutibhwa bhana bha K'yara, na naha ndo kyataj'hele. Kwa ndabha Obho bhlumwengu bhutumanyilepi kwa kuj'ha ghwammnyidumu muene. **2** Bhaganwa tete henu ndo bhana bha K'yara na j'hidhihiri kilepi bado jinsi kyatubetakuj'ha. Tumanyili kuj'ha kristu paibeta kuhonekana tukufuatana na numuene, kwani twibetakumbona kama kyaaj'hele. **3** Na kilammonga ambaj'he aj'he ni bhubisisya obho kuhusu bhwakati bhwu bhwhihida bhwabhaij'he lakisibhu kwa muene, ikwij'hosya muene kama muene kya api'hele n'takatifu. **4** Kila munu j'haj'hendelila kubhomba sambi ibomola Sheria.

Kwa ndabha sambi ndo bhubomolaji bhwa Sheria. 5 Mmanyili Kristu adhalilishibhu ili kusibhosya sambi kabisa. Na mugati mwake kuj'helepi ni sambi. 6 Aj'helepi hata mmonga j'haidumu mugati mwake ni kuj'hendeleta kubhomba sambi. Aj'helepi munu ata mmonga j'haidumu mu sambi ikaj'helayi ambwene au kummanyia muene. 7 Bhana bhaghanwa, mkata kuj'hendekela kupotosibhwia ni munu j'hoj'ioha j'hela. J'ha ibhomba haki ndo n'kolo haki, Kama vile Kristu muene kyaaj'hele ni haki. 8 J'haibhomba sambi ndo ghwaibilisi, kwandabha ibilisi ndo mmbomba sambi kuh'omela kubhwandelu. Kwa ndabha ej'he mwana ghwa K'yara adhalilishibhu ili abhwesiaghia kusyonanga mbombo sysa ibilisi. 9 j'hoj'ioha j'holo j'haahogoliki ni K'yara ibhombalepi sambi, kwandabha mbegu j'ha K'yara j'hi tama mugati mwake. Ibhwesylepi kuj'hendelela kubhomba sambi kwandabha ahogoliki nu K'yara. 10 Katika e'le bhana bha K'yara ni bhana bha ibilisi bhimanyikana. j'hoj'ioha j'haibhomba kyakij'hele Kya haki, ghwa K'yara lepi, bhwala j'holo ambaj'he ibhwesylepi kun'gana ndogo munu. 11 Kwani obho ndo bhujumbi ambagho mughup'heliki kuh'omela kubhwandu, kuj'ha twilondeka kuganana yoti kwa yoti, 12 sio kama kaini ambaj'he aj'hele mwovu na an'komili ndongo munu. Na kwandabha j'hadiki an'komili? Kwandabha matendo ghake ghaj'hele maovu, ni gha ndogomunu ghaj'hele gha haki. 13 Bhalongo bhangu, Mkatakusyangala, kama bhulimwengu ubekubhadadila. 14 Tumanyili tumalili kuhoma mu mauti ni kuj'hingila mu bhusima, kwandabha tubhaganili bhalongo. J'hoj'ioha ambaj'he aduli luganu idumu mu mauti. 15 Munu j'hej'ioha j'haikan'dadila ndogomunu ndo nkomi. Na mmanyili kuj'ha bhusima bhwa milele bhwitama lepi mugati mwa nkomi. (aiōnios g166) 16 Mu e'le tulimanyili luganu, kwa ndabha Kristu ahomisyebhuhai bhwake kwa ndabha j'hitu. 17 Natu twilondeka kughabosya maisha ghitu kwa ndabha j'ha bhukamu. Lakini j'hoj'ioha j'ha aj'hele ni fenu, na akambona ndongo munu j'ha aj'he ni bhuhitaji, lakini akabhubesya n'tama ghwake bhwa huruma kwandabha j'hiakte: je, luganu lwa K'yara bhwitama bhuli mugati mwa muene? 18 Bhana bhangu bhaganwa, tusigani kwa milomo bhwala kwa malobhi mat'opu bali mu fitendo ni bhukweli. 19 Mu e'le tumanyili kuj'ha tete tuj'hele mu bhukweli, ni miteema ghitu j'hitibitika kwa muene. 20 Ikajhiayi Kama mi'teema ghitu j'hikatuhukumu, K'yara ndo m'baha kuliko miteema ghitu, ni muene imanya mambo ghoha. 21 Bhapenzi, Kama mi'teema ghitu ghibelepikuuhukumu tuj'hele ni bhusisa kwa K'yara. 22 Na kyokyoha kyatwis'oma tubelakuj'hambelela kuh'omela kwa muene kwa ndabha tukasikamula amri syake na twibhomba mambo ghaghipendasya pamihu pake. 23 Na e'j'he ndo amri j'hiakte j'ha kuj'ha twilondeka kukyera mu lihina lya mwanabha Yesu Kristu ni kuganana tete kwa tete Kama Kya atupelili amri syake. 24 j'ha ikasiti kya amri syake idumu mugati mwake, ni K'yara itama mugati mwake. Na kwandabha ej'he tumanyili kuj'ha itama mugati mwitu, kwa j'holo Roho j'haatupelli.

4 Bhaganwa, mkatayikuj'hikiye kila roho, lakini musijaribisiaghe roho Kama sihomela kwa kyara, kwandabha manabii bhingi bhadesi padunia. 2 kwa e'le mbetakumanya roho ghwa K'yara-kila roho j'haj'hibekukiri kuj'ha Yesu Kristu ahidili ni m'mb'ele ghwa K'yara, 3 ni kila roho j'haj'hibela kunkiera Yesu j'ha K'yara

lepi. Ej'he j'hibeta kuj'ha roho j'ha'hikampinga K'yara au Kristu, ambaj'ho j'hamj'ip'heliki kuj'ha j'hihida, ni henu tayari j'hi'helle padunia. 4 Muenga bha K'yara, Bhana bhaganwa, na mmaliki na bhishinda kwa ndabha muene j'ha aj'hele mugati mwitu ndo m'baha kuliko muene j'ha aj'hele pa bhlulmwengu. 5 Bhene ndo bhlulmwengu kwa henu Kya bhujobha ndo Kya bhlulmwengu, na bhlulmwengu ukabhap'heleke'sya. 6 Tete ndo bha K'yara. Muene j'haabeli kuj'ha gha K'yara ibhwesylepi kutup'helekesya. Mu e'le tumanyili roho ghwa bhukweli ni roho ghwa bhudesi. 7 Bhaganwa, tugananai tete kwa tete, kwa ndabha, luganu ndo lwa K'yara, ni kila mmonga j'haigana ahogoliki ni K'yara na ammanyili K'yara. 8 Muene j'haabeli kugana basi ammanyilepi K'yara kwa ndabha K'yara ndo luganu. 9 Mu e'le luganu lwa K'yara lyafunulibhu mionganu mwa tete, kuj'ha K'yara andaghise mwanabhe ghwa pekee ulimwenguni ili tutamaghe kup'hetela muene. 10 Mu luganu o'lou si kuj'ha twan'ganili K'yara, lakini muene atuganili tete, ndo mana andaghise mwanabhe aj'hiaghe fidia kwa sambi syitu. 11 Bhaganwa, ikaj'helai K'yara atuganili tete vilevile twilondeka kuganana tete kwa tete. 12 Aj'hedumu hata mmonga j'haambuene K'yara. Kama twiganana j'hoti kwa j'hoti, K'yara itama mugati mwitu ni luganu lwave lwikamilika mugati mwa tete. 13 Mu e'le tumanyili kuj'ha twitama mugati mwitu nu muene mugati mwitu kwandabha atupele roho bhwake. 14 Na tubhuene ni kushuhudila kuj'ha tataan'tumili muana kuj'ha mwokozi ghwa bhlulmwengu. 15 Kila j'haekiri kuj'ha Yesu ndo mwana ghwa K'yara, K'yara itama mugati mwake nu muene mugati mwa K'yara. 16 Na tumanyili ni kukiera bhuganu bhwa aj'he nabhu K'yara kwa tete. K'yara ndo luganu nu muene itama mugati mwa K'yara, nu K'yara itama mugati mwake. 17 Luganu o'lou limalikukamilisibhwia Katj'hitu, ili tujhiaghe ni bhujasiri ligono lya hukumu kwandabha kama muene Kya aj'hele, ni tete jinsi k'yatu j'hele mu bhlulmwengu obho. 18 kuj'hedumun hofu mugati mi luganu. Lakini luganu kamili lvitagha hofu kwibhala, kwandabha hofu j'hihusiana ni hukumu. Lakini muene j'ha itila akamilisibhu lepi mu luganu. 19 Twigana kwandabha K'yara atuganili luk'hombi. 20 Ikij'hiaghe mmonga ibetakujobha "Ni'n'ganili K'yara" lakini akan'dadila ndongomunu, o'j'hu n'desi. Kwa ndabha j'haan'ganililepi ndongomunu, j'ha ikambona, ibhwesylepi kun'gana K'yara j'ha abeli kum'mbona. 21 Na ej'he ndo amri j'ha tujhe naj'hu kuh'oma kwa muene: J'hoj'ioha j'haan'ganili K'yara, ilondeka kun'gana ndongomunu pia.

5 J'hoj'ioha j'he ikiera kuj'ha Yesu ndo Kristu ahogoliki ni K'yara. Na j'hoj'ioha j'haan'ganili muene ambaj'he ahomili kwa tata pia akabhabaganwa bhana munu. 2 Kwa e'le tumanyili kuj'ha tubhaganili bhana bha K'yara— patukan'gana K'yara ni kutekelasya amri syake. 3 Naha ndo kyatukan'gana K'yara kwa kusikamula Amri syake mbepe. 4 kwa kuj'ha kila j'ha ahogoliki nu K'yara akabhabushinda bhlulmwengu. Na obho ndo bhushindi bhwa kubhushinda bhlulmwengu, imani j'hitu. 5 Niani j'ha abhushindi bhlulmwengu? Ndo j'holo j'ha ij'hamini kuj'ha Yesu ndo muana ghwa K'yara. 6 O'j'ho ndo j'haahadili kwa masi ni muasi- Yesu Kristu. Ahidili lepi kwa masi tu bali kwa masi ni muasi. 7 Kwa kuj'ha bhaj'he bhadatu bhabhashuhudili. 8 Roho, masi ni muasi. Abha bhadatu bhikakubaliana. (Zingatilai:

Malobhi agha "Tata, Lilobhi, ni Roho Mtakatifu" ghibhonekana lepi mu nakala sinofu sya muandi). 9 Kama twikabha'ham'belela bhushuhuda bhwa bhanadamu bhushuhuda bhwa K'yara ndo mmbaha kuliko obho- kwa kujha aj'he nabhu bhushuhuda kuhusiana nu mwanabhe. 10 Muene j'haikamwamini mwana ghwa K'yara aj'he ni bhushuhuda mugati mwake muene. Na j'hej'ioha j'haabelili kumwamini K'yara am'bombali kuj'ha n'desi, kwa kuj'ha abhwaminilepi bhushuhuda ambabho K'yara abhulatili kup'hetela mwanabhe. 11 Ni bhushuhuda ndo obho—kuj'ha K'yara atupele bhusima bhwa milele, ni bhusima obho bhuj'hele mugati mwa Mwanabhe. (aiōnios g166) 12 J'ha aj'he nu mwanabhe aj'he ni bhusima. Na g'haabeli kuj'ha nu mwanabhe aj'helepi ni bhusima. 13 Nibhalembili agha ili mbwesiagha kumanya kuj'ha muj'henabu bhusima bhwa milele—Muenga j'ha mwikuera mu lihina lya mwana ghwa K'yara. (aiōnios g166) 14 Na obho ndo bhujasiri bhwa tujhe nabhu pa mihi pa muene, kuj'ha Kama tus'okuli k'henu kyokyoha k'hela sawasawa ni mapenzi ghake, akatup'heleka. 15 Na Kama tumenyenye kuj'ha akatup'heleka— kyokyoha kyatukans'oma, tumanyili kuj'ha tuj'he naku kyatuns'omili. 16 Kama twikabha'ham'belela bhushuhuda bhwa bhanadamu bhushuhuda bhwa K'yara ndo mmbaha kuliko obho- kwa kujha aj'he nabhu bhushuhuda kuhusiana nu mwanabhe. Muene j'haikamwamini mwana ghwa K'yara aj'he ni bhushuhuda mugati mwake muene. Na j'hej'ioha j'haabelili kumwamini K'yara am'bombali kuj'ha n'desi, kwa kuj'ha abhwaminilepi bhushuhuda ambabho K'yara abhulatili kup'hetela mwanabhe. 18 Tumanyili j'ha kuj'ha j'haahogoliki nu K'yara ibhomba lepi sambi. Bali j'haahogoliki nu K'yara itunzibhwa nu muene salama daima, ni j'holo mwovu ibhwesylepi kumdhuru. 19 Tumanyili kuj'ha tete ni bha K'yara na tumanyili kuj'ha bhulimwengu bhuoha bhuj'hele pasi pa bhutawala bhwa j'holo mwovu. 20 Lakini tumanyili kuj'ha mwana ghwa K'yara ahidili na atupelili bhujuzi, kuj'ha tummanyili muene j'haaj'hele ghwa bhukweli na kwamba tujhele mugati mwa muene j'haaj'hele ghwa bhukweli, hata kwa mwanabhe Yesu Kristu. Ni K'yara ghwa bhukweli ni bhusima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) 21 Bhana bhapenzi, mkij'hepusiaghe ni lisanamu.

2 Yohana

1 Kuh'oma kwa nseyea kulota kwa n'dala j'ha a ateulibhu ni bhana K'yara, ambabho j'hanibhaganili mu bhukuweli na sio nene tubali ni bhoha bhola bhebhabhumanylili bhukweli.
2 Kwa ndabha j'ha bhukweli bwabhuj'helekesibhu mugati mwitu na j'haj'hibeta kutamesya pamonga nalu milele. (aiōn g165) **3** Neema, rehema, amani sibetakuj'ha natu kuh'omela kwa K'yara Dadi ni kuh'omela kwa Yesu Kristu, mwana ghwa Dadi mu bhukweli ni bhuganu. **4** Nibekuhobhoka sana kuj'ha nigunduwili baadhi j'ha bhana bhilota mu bhukweli, kama tu kyatuj'hij'hemb'elili amri e'j'he kuh'oma kwa tata. **5** Na henu nikubh'ola bhebbe, n'dala, siyo kuj'ha nikulembela amri mpya, bali j'hela j'hatuj'h kubhwandelu, kuj'henayu kuh'omela kubhwandelu, kuj'ha twilondeka kuganana j'hoto kwa j'hoto. Niobhu ndo luganu, twatuilondeka kubhoj'hesya, kul'engana ni amri j'ha muene. **6** Ej'he ndo amri kama kyamwaj'hip'heliki kuhomela kubhwandelu, kwamba mwilondeka kuk'hesya aghubaha. **7** Kwa kuj'ha bhasiyobi bhangi bhasambele pa bhulimwengu ngai ni kubhakili kuj'ha Yesu Kristu ahidili ni m'mb'ele. O'j'ho ndo nsiyobi na j'haikam'bela Kristu. **8** Mwilangaghe mwebhene ku'ha mwij'hesyalepi mambo ghala ghala tumallili kughabhombela mbombo. Lakini ili kuj'ha mubhwesiaghe kuj'ham'pelela tuzo kamili. **9** J'hoj'ioha j'haj'hendelela kulongolo na itamusya lepi mulifundisyo lya Kristu, aj'he dumu nu K'yara. Muene j'haidumu mulifundisyo aj'henaku Tata ni Mean pia. **10** Kama munu ihida kwa j'homu na iletadumu lifundisu e'le, musinkaribisi mu nyumba syenu na musimponesi. **11** Kwa kuj'ha j'haikamponesa ishiriki. mu matendo ghake manyari. **12** Njenaghу mambo mingi gha kukuj'handikila, na ndondeghelepi kughalemba mulikaratasi ni bhwino. Lakini nitumaini kuhida kwa muenga ni kulongela pamihu kwa pamihu, kuj'ha furaha j'hitu j'hikabahaghe kubhomba kinofu. **13** Bhana bha dada j'hinu nteule bhikabhasalimila ni kubhaponesya.

3 Yohana

1 Nseyea kwa Gayo mpenzi j'hanun'ganili mubhukweli. **2** N'ganwa, nikuso'mela ufanikibhwayi mu mambo ghoha ni kuj'ha Ni afya j'honofu, Kama vile roho j'haku kyaj'hifanikibhwa. **3** Maana nahobhwiki sana bhwakati panabhalibhu ni bhalongo bhangu bhabhehidili ni kuh'omesya bhushuhuda juu j'ha bhukweli bhwaku, kama vile kyaghwil'ota mubhukweli. **4** Njedumu ni furaha zaidi j'ha e`j'he, kup'heleka ku'ha bhana bhangu bhigenda mubhukweli. **5** N'ganwa, j'heghilotu nibhueminifu pawika bhahudumila bhalongobhangu. Na bahesya. **6** Ambabho bah'omisi bhushuhuda bhwa luganu bhwako palongola pa kanisa. Gwik'ete kinofu kubhasafirisha mu safwari syabho kwa namna ambaj'ho j'hikan'ganisya K'yara. **7** Kwa ndabha j'ha lihina bhalotili bila kutola khenu kyokyoha k'hela kuh'oma kwa bhenu bha mataifa. **8** Henu twilondeka kubhakaribisyia bhanu kama abha ili tuj'helayi bhabhomba mbombo bha'j'henu kwa ndabha j'ha bhukweli. **9** Nalij'handikili likusanyiku lijambo fulani, lakini Diotrofe, j'hapeganili kuj'ha ghwa kabhwandelu mugati mwabhene, ikakubaliana lepi ni tete. **10** Henu, Kama nibetakuj'ha kuhida nibetakuj'ha kughak'homboka matendu ghake ghaibhomba, jinsi kyaijabha malobhi mabaya kinyume natu. Andhiki lepi ni matendo agha, muene akabayambelela lepi bhalongo munu. hata ikabhabesa bhangi ambabho bhinoghela kubhakaribisyia abhu bhalonngo bhinu ni kubhabhenga bhab'omeyi mu likusanyiku. **11** Mpenzi ukatakuj'hesya kyakij'hele kibhibhi, Bali j'hesiaghe byabij'hele kinofu. Muene j'haibhomba manofu night K'yara; nimuene j'haibhomba mabhibhi ambwedumu K'yara. **12** Demotrio ashuhudibhu nibhoha nibhukweli bhene. Tete pia tuj'he mashahindi, na mmanyili kuj'ha bhushuhuda bhitu bhwa bhwikweli. **13** Njenaghu mambo mingi gha kukulembela, lakini nilondalepi kukulembela kwa kalamu ni bhwino. **14** Bali nitarajila kutubhona karibuni apa, na twibetakumbona kulongela naghwe pamihu kwa pamihu. Amani ij'helayi pamonga naghwe. Bhamanyani bhikuponesya. Bhaponesiayi bhamanyani kila mmonga kwa lihina lyake.

Yuda

1 Yuda, n'tumwa ghwa Yesu Kristu, ni ndongomunu Yakobo, kwa bha, a bhabhamali kukutibhwa bhaganikibhwa mu K'yara Dadi, ni bhabhatunzibhu kwandbha j'ha Yesu Kiristu: 2 rehema ni amani ni upendo fyongesekayi kwa muenga. 3 Bhalongo bhangu wakati niyele nifwanyeghe kila k'henu kubhayandikila muenga kuhusu bhwokovu bhwa y'foto twebhoha ikanilondeka kubhayandikila kwa ndabha j'ha kubhashauri ili mushindanilayi kwa bhuaminifu imani ambayo jha yele yimali kukabidhibhwa mara yimonga t u kwa bhaamini. 4 Kwa ndabha bhanu fulani bhak'hij'hingisi mu siri kat i j'ha muenga - bhanu ambabho bhasopibhu alama kwa ndabha j'ha kuhukumulibhwa - bhanu bhabhabeli kuj'ha bhataua ambabho bhibadili neema j'ha K'yara bhitu kwa ndabha j'ha uheji, ni kum'bela Bwana bhitu muene ni Bwana Yesu Kiristu. 5 Henu nilonda kubhakhombosya muenga ingawa kuyele wakati mwamanyili kinofu kuj'ha Bwana abhaokuwili bhanu kuh'oma nchi j'ha Misri, lakini baadaye kubhayangamisa bhala bhoha bhabhabeli kumwamini. 6 Ni malaika ambabho bhakailendi lepi enzi j'ha bhene lakini bhalekili makao gha bhene maalumu K'yara abhabhek'hili mu minyororo ghyu milele mugati mu ngisi ndabha j'ha hukumu j'ha ligono lela libhaha. (aiōnios g126) 7 Kama yikayele ku Sodoma ni ku Gomora ni miji yayizungukibhu ambabho pia ikayiyikiyingisi yiene mu uasherati tamaa yayibel i kuj'ha ya muandi. Bhabhalasibu kama mifuano ghyu bhala ambabho bhiteseka mu hukumu j'ha muoto bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) 8 Hata mebhwa kwa nj'hela y'helay'hela bhalota ndoto abha pia bhichafula mibhele ghyu bhene, na bhibteela mamlaka na bhijobha udesi dhidi j'ha bhatukufu. 9 Lakini hata Mikaeli malaika mmbaha, wakati isindana ni ibilisi ni kulongela ni muene kwa ndabha j'ha m'mbele ghyu Musa, akajaribi lepi kuleta hukumu j'ha udesi dhidi j'ha muene, lakini badala j'ha muene khujobha, "Bwana akubesiyi!" 10 Lakini bhanu bha bhileta udesi j'ha kyokyokela kyababelili kukimanya. Na kyababelili kukik'heta-k'jela ambakyo bhanyama bhabhabeli kuya ni luhalu yimanyikana kwa silika- agha ndigho ghaghaharibu. 11 N'ndesi bhene! Kwa kuya bhagendili mu nj'hela j'ha Kaini ni kulikesya la Baalamu. Bhayangamuli mu usi ghwa Kora. 12 Abha ndo fidonda mu sherehe sya muenga sa lugano, bhisherekela bila soni, bhikilesya tu bhene. Ni mafundii ghaghaduli masi ghaghip'hendibhwa ni mp'hongo, ni mab'hehe ghaghapoluwili ghabeli kuya ni matunda imalikuy'homa kabhele, yayimali kudupulibhwa mizizi 13 Ni manyengha gha munyanja ghaghayele ni njuweghu yilela soni kwa y'homu mwibhene, ndo matondo ghigendegenda ambagho utitubhwa ngisi utunzibhu kwandabha j'ha bhene milele. (aiōn g165) 14 Enoko gha saba mu orodha j'ha Adamu atabiriri kulondekana ni bhene, "Langai! Bwana ahidili ni maelfu gha maelfu gha bhatakati bha muene, 15 ili akheti lihengu panani pa kila munu, ni kubheka hatia bhoha bhabhabelili kun'kesya K'yara panani pa matendo gha bhene ghoha ghabhamalili kubhomba mu njela syasibelili kujha sya kitauwa, ni kwa malohi ghoha gha ukali ambagho bhabhabelikuja bhatauwa bhaghajobhili dhidi jha muene." 16 Abha ndo bhala bhabhidada,

bhabhikilombosya ambabho bhikhesya tama sya bhene sya bhuovu, bhikifuna muni, ambabho kwa faida jha bhene bhikofya bhamana. 17 Lakini muenga, bhabenzi, mukhombokayi malohi ambagho ghajobhibhu muandi ni mitume bha Bwana Yesu Kristu. 18 bhajobhili kwa muenga," Mu wakati bhwa mwishu kubetakujha ni bhanu bhabhidihiaki ambabho bhikesya tamaa sya bhene ambabho syasibelili kujha sya kitauwa." 19 Bhanu abha ndo bhatenganisi, bhitabhwalihiwa ni tamaa sya asili, na bhajhelepi ni Roho. 20 Lakini muenga, bhabenzi, kama kyamukijenga mu amani jha muenga takatifu nesu, ni kama kya mwisoka mu Roho Mtakatifu, 21 mukitunzayi mu bhupendo bhwa K'yara, na mulend'e'l elayi rehema jha Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu ambajho jhikabhapelua uzima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) 22 Mulasiajhi rehema kwa bhala bhabhajhele ni shaka. 23 Mubaokolayi bhamana kwa kubhanyakula kuh'oma mu muoto kwa bhamana mulasiajhi huruma kwa kuhofela, mwidada hata liguanda lyalisopibhu lidoa ni mb'ele. 24 Henu kwa muene jhaibhwesya kubhalenda musikungufuli ni kubhasababisya mujhemayi palongolo pa utukufu bhwa muene, bila mawaa ni kujha ni furaha mbaha, 25 kwa muene K'yara pasima mwokozikup'etela Yesu Kristu Bwana bhitu, bhutukufu bhujhelayi kwa muene, bhubhaha, bhuwesu ni ngofu kabla jha nyakati syoha, ni henu ni hata milele. Amina. (aiōn g165)

Ufunuo

1 Obho ndo ufunuo bwah Yesu Kristu ambabho K'yara ampelili ili kubhalasya bhatumishi bha muene mambo ambagħo lazima ghah'omelayi karibuni. Akhetili għamanyikanayi kwa kundagħiha malaika ghwa muene kwa n'tumishi ghwa muene Yohana. 2 Yohana aħ'omisye bhushuhuda bwah khila khenu kyaabhuene kuhusiana ni lillobhi lya K'yara ni bħushuhuda bwah bħwapisibhu kuhusu Yesu Kristu. 3 Abarikibhu muene jħaisoma kwa sauti ni bhala bħoħa bħabbakħagħap'el'eka malobhi għa unabb obho ni kuti kya kilembibhu omu, kwa ndabha muda bhukaribili. 4 Yohana, kwa makanisa saba ghaghajhele Asia: neema jħihiagħe kwa muenga ni amani kuhomela kwa muene jħaajhele, a'ajhele, ni jħaibeta kuhida ni kuhomela kwa roħo saba bħabbajhele palongolo pa kiti kya muene kya enzi, 5 Ni kuhoma kwa Yesu Kristu ambajhe ndo shahidi mwaminifu, mzabħwa bħwa kuanda ghwa bħafu illi, ni mtawala ghwa bħafalme bħa dunja ejhe. kwa muene jha atuganili ni kutubheka ħuru kuhoma mu dħambi sya jħotu kwa damu jha muene, 6 atubħombili kujha ufalme, makuhani bħa K'yara ni Dadimunu kwa muene kujha utku fu ni nghofu milele daima. Amina. (aiōn g165) 7 Langayi, ihida ni mabħengu; khila li lu libeta kumbona, pamonga ni bħoħa bħabban'homili. Ni makabila ghohha għa dunja bħibeta kuromboleza kwa muene. Ena, Amina. 8 "Nene ndo Alfa ni Omega," ijobha Bwana K'yara, "Muene jhe ajhele ni jħaiħida, jħajnej ni nghofu." 9 Nene Yohana- ndongo bħinu na mmonga jħaishiriki pamonga namu mu malombosi ni ufalme ni uvumilivu thabbi bħabbajhele mwa Yesu; Najhele mu kisiwa kya kukutibħwa patimo kwandabha jha lillobhi lya K'yara ni bħushuhuda kuhusu Yesu. 10 Najhele mu Roho ligħo lya Bwana. Nap'eliki kunyumba jha nene sauti mbaha kama jha tarumbata, 11 j'ħiġobha, "jhandikayi mu kitabu għa mkagħhabbona na ughatħumayi ku makanisa saba, kulota Efeso, kulota Smirna, kulota Pergamo, kulota Thiatira, kulota Sardi, kulota Philadelphia, ni kulota Laodikia." 12 Nageuki kulola sauti jha niani jha alongelegħe ni nene, na bħo nigeuke na bħuene kinara kya dhahabu kya taa saba. 13 Pagati pa kinara kya taa ajhele mmonga kama mwana ghwa Adamu, afwalii likanzu litali jħajifikili pasi pa magolo għa muene, ni n'kanda bħwa dhahabu kusyongoka kifua kya muene. 14 Mutu ni njwilu sya muene syajhele sibħalafu kama safu sibħalafu kama thelju, ni mihu għa muene kama mwali għwa muoto. 15 Njayu sya muene syajhele kama shaba jħejjisugulibhu nesu, kama shaba jħajhipetisibhu pa muoto, ni sauti jħiakie jħajhele kama sauti jha masi mingi ghaghixiżi kwa kasi. 16 Akamulili mat'ondo saba mu kibhoko kya muene kya kuume, ni kuhoma mu ndomo ghwa muene kwajhele ni bhupanga ukali għwagħu jhejjie ni makali kubhele. Pamihi pa muene pang'aregħe kama mwanga n'kali bħwa lijobha. 17 Bho nimbhew, nabinili pamagħolo għa muene kama munu jħaafu. Abhekkili kibhoko kya muene kya kulja panani pa nene ni kujobha, "Usitili! Nene ndo ghwa kuanda ni ghwa mwishu. 18 na jhanitama. Nafwili, lakini langayi, nitama mile! Na nijhele ni fungulu sya mauti ni kuzimu. (aiōn g165, Hadex g86) 19 Kwa hiyo, ghalembayi għa ughabhwene, ghaghajhele henu,

ni ghala ghaghibeta kutoċela baada jha aghha. 20 Kwandabha jħajhikifihili kuhusu matondo saba għa ughabhwene mu kibhoko kyangu kya kuume, ni khela kinara kya dhahabu Kya taa saba; Matondo saba ndo malaika ghwa għala makanisa saba ni kinara kya taa saba ndo għala makanisa saba."

2 Kwa malaika bħa kanisa lya Efeso jħandikayi: 'Aghha ndo malobhi għa jħola jħaikamu ila matonda ghala saba mu kibhoko kya muene kya kuume. Muene jħaigenda mu finara fya dhahabu fya taa saba ijobha naha,' 2 "Nimanyili kyaukħelili ni bidji jha jħobbi jha mbombo ni uvumilivu bħwa jħobbi thabbi, ni kwamba għwibħwesya lepi kuhusiana nabhu bħabbajhele bħaou, na ubħajaribu bħoħa bħabbikikuta kujha mitume kumbe lepi, na bħabbonekene kujha bhadesi. 3 Nimanyili kujha ujhe ni subira ni uvumilivu, na ubħwesi għamehele kwa ndabba jha li ħiġi lya nene, ni utondilepi bado. 4 Lakini ele ndo lyanjhe nalu dhidi jha jħobbi, ughulekili upendo ghwa jħobbi bhwa kubhwandelu. 5 Kwa hiyo ukħombokayi pa ubinili, ukatubu ġażi ni kubhomba matendo għaubħom begħe kuh'lomela kubħuandu. Ukabeli kutubu, nibeta kuhida kwa bhebhe ni kukiħbosya kinara kya jħobbi kuh'loma mahali pa kyene. 6 Lakini bhebhe ujhe ni ele, għwiddida għala ambagħo Bhanikolai bħagħabħombili, ambagħo hata ni għad-did. 7 Kama ujhe ni mb'olokoto, pelekesiajhi għala ambagħo Roho akaghħajebħla makanisa. Na jħaibeta kushinda nibeta kumpela kibali kya kulya kuhoma mu libeħe lya uzima lyajhele mu Paradiso jha K'yara.' 8 "Kwa malaika bħa kanisa lya Smirna jħandikayi: 'Aghha ndo malobhi għa jħola. ambajhe ndo mwanzu ni mwishu ambajhe afuli ni kujha hai kabhele: 9 "Nimanyili malombosi ghako ni umaskini bħwa jħobbi (lakini bhebhe ndo tajiri), ni udesi bħwa bħala bħabbikikuta bhayahudi (lakini lepi - bhene ndo sinagogi lya syetanti). 10 Usitili malombosi ghaghibeta kukabha. Langayi! Ibilis ilonda kubhatagħha baadhi jha muenga muliegħereza ili muħbwiesiajhi kujaribibħwa, na mwibeta kutesibħwa kwa magħo kumi. Mujħelaj mwebhaaminfu hadi kufwa, na nibeta kubhapela taji jha uzima. 11 Kama ujhe ni mb'olokoto, pelekesiajhi Roho kyaakħajebħla makanisa. Muene jha ibeta kushinda ibetalepi kukabha mauti għa pili.' 12 Kwa malaika bħa kanisa lya Pergamo jħandikayi: 'Aghha ndo ghajnejha muene jħajnej ni upanga obħu mkali, bħwabħu jhe ni makali kubhele. 13 "Nimanyili mahali pagħwitatma mahali pa kijhele kiti kya enzi kya shetani. Hata naha bhebhe ulikamuli sana li ħiġi lya nene, na għwajħibbeli lepi imani jha jħobbi jħajnej ni upanga obħu mkali, bħwabħu jhe ni makali kubhele. 14 Lakini nijheni mambo madebe dhidi jha bhebhe: ujhe nabhu okku bħanu bħabbikamula mafundis u Balaamu, muene jħaamfundisi Balaki kubheka fikwazo palongolo jha bhene bħa Israeli ili bħalja jħi fyakulya fippisibhu sadaka kwa masieto ni kuzini. 15 Mu halij ħata bhebhe ujhe ni baadhi jha bħene bħikkamula mafundis u Bhanikolai. 16 Basi tubu ġażi! Na ubelili kukħeta naha, nihida manyata, na nibeta kukħeta vita dhidi jha bhene kwa upanga bħwa bħwihomela mu kinywa kya nene. 17 Kama ujhe ni mb'olokoto, pelekesiajhi Roho kya ikabbajebħla makanisa. Muene jha ibeta kushinda nibeta kumpela baadhi jha jħela mana jħajħaqibħib, kabhele nibeta

kumpela liganga libhalabhu lya litembibhu lihina lipya panani pa liganga, lihina ambalya ajhelepi jha alimanyili isipokujha muene jhaakalipokela.' 18 Kwa malaika bha kanisa lya Thiatira jhandikayi: 'Agha ndo malobhi gha mwana ghwa Kyara, muene jha ajhe ni mihu gha muene kama mwali ghwa muoto, ni jhayu kama shaba jhahjisugulibhu nasu: 19 Nimanyili gha ubhombili - upendo bhwa jhobhi ni imani ni huduma ni uvumilivu bhwa jhobhi thabit, ni kujha khela kya ukhetili naha karibuni ndo zaidi jha khela kya abhombili kubhuandu. 20 Lakini njeh ni e'le dhidi jha bhebhe: ukamvumilila n'dala Yezebeli jhaikikuta muene nabii n'dala. Kwa mafundisu gha muene, akabhapotosya bhatumishi bha nene kuzini ni kulya kyakulya kya kipisibhu sadaka kwa sanamu. 21 Nampelili muda bhwa kutubu, lakini ajhelepi tayari kutubila uovu bhwa muene. 22 Langayi! Nibetakun'tagha mu kitanda kya maradhi, ni bhala bhabhibombha uasherati naku mu malombosi makali, vinginevyo bhatubuajhi kwa kyabhakhetili. 23 Nibeta kubhatobha bhana bhabhi bfaufajhi ni makanisa ghoha ghibetakumanya nene ndo nikaghlangilila mawazo ni tamaa. Nibeta kumpela khila mmonga bhinu kadri jha matendo gha muene. 24 Lakini kwa baadhi jha muenga jhamubakili mu Thiatira, kwa bhala mwebhoha jha mkamuli lepi lifundisu e'le, na jha umanyilepi khela ambakyoo baadhi bhikuta mafumbo gha shetani, njobha kwa muenga, 'Nibeta lepi kubheka kwa muenga n'sighu ghoghuoha gholo.' 25 Kwa lijambo lyolyoha, lazima mujhelayi imara mpaka panibeta kuhida. 26 Jhejhooha jhaibeta kushinda ni kubhomba khela kya nibhomba I mpaka kumwisi, muene nibeta kumpela mamlaka panani pa mataifa. 27 'Ibetakubhatawala kwa ndongo jha chuma, kama makaburi gha udongo, ibetakubhatenya fipandi.' 28 Kama kyanipokili kuhoma kwa Dadi jhangu, nibeta kumpela kabhele litondo lya luhkela. 29 Ukajhelayi ni mb'olokoto, pelekesiajhi khela ambakyoo Roho akaghajobhela makanisa.'

3 Kwa malaika bha kanisa lya Sardi jhandikayi: 'Malobhi gha jhola jhaikamulila sela roho saba sya Kyara ni matondo saba. "Nimanyili kya ubhombili. Ujhe ni sifa jha kujha hai, lakini ghwe mfu. 2 Jhumukayi ni kuimarisya ghaghacie, lakini ghajhe karibu kufwa, kwandabha naghabhwene lepi matendo gha jhobhi ghakamiliki pa mihu pa Kyara ghwangu. 3 Kwa hiyo, khombokayi ghala ghaughapokili ni kup'eleka. Ghatiajhi ni kutubu. Lakini ukabelayi kujhumuka, nibeta kuhida kama mmeji na wibeta lepi kumanya saa jheleku jhanibetahuha panani pa bhebhe. 4 Lakini ghajhele mahina madebe gha bhanu mu Sardi ambabho bhachafwilepi nghobho sya bhene. Bhibeta kugenda pamonga ni nene bhafwalili nghobho sibhalafu, kwandabha bhakastahili. 5 Muene jhaibeta kushinda ibeta kufwatikibhu maguanda mabhalafu, ni kamwe nikalifutalepi lihina lya muene kuhoma mu kitabu kya uzima, na nibetakulitaja lihina lya muene palongolo pa Dadi jhangu, ni palongolo pa malaika. 6 Ukajhelayi ni mb'olokoto pelekesiajhi Roho kya akaghajobhela makanisa." 7 'Kwa malaika bha kanisa lya Philadefia jhandikayi: Malobhi gha ajhele mtakatifi ni kweli - jhaajhe ni fungulu sya Daudi, ifungana ijhelepi ghwa kudendula, ifunga na ajhelepi jhaibhwesya kudendula. 8 Nimanyili gha ukhetili. Langayi, nikubhokili palongolo pa jhobhi ndiangu bhwabhudendulibhu ambabho ajhelepi jha ibhwesya kubhudendula. Nimanyili ujhe ni

nghofu kidogo, lakini ulijhedekili lilibhi lyangu na ulibelililepi lihina lya nene. 9 Langayi! Bhoha bhabhajhele bha sinagogi lya syetani, ni bhala bhabhijobha bhene Bhayahudi na kumbe lepi, bhadala jhiake bhikofya. Nibetakubhfawanya bhahidayi ni kusujudu palongolo pa magolo gha jhobhi, na bhibetamanya jha kujha nikuganili. 10 Kwandabha utenzili amri jhangu kwa uvumilivu bhwa uthabit, nibetakulenda kabhele mu saa jha jhobhi jha kujaribibhu ambajho jhjhida mu ulimwengu bhuoha, kubhajaribu bhala bhoha bhabhiishi mu nchi. 11 Nihida manyata kikamulilayi sana khela kya ujhe naku ili asijhi munu ghwa kutola taji jha bhebhe. 12 Nibetakheta muene ashindayi mu nguzo mu hekalu jha Kyara ghwangu, na ibetalepi kupita kwibhala kamwe. Nibetakulilemba lihina lya Kyara ghwangu (Yerusalem mpya, jhaghwiselela pasi kuhoma kumbinguni kwa Kyara ghwangu), ni lihina lya nene lipya. 13 Muenga jha ajhele ni mbol'okoto, na apelekayi khela ambakyo Roho ijobha kwa makanisa.' 14 'Kwa malaika bha likanisa lya Laodikia jhandikayi: 'Malobhi gha muene jha amini, bhakutegemilibhu ni shahidi mwaminifu, mtabhwala panani pa bhwa Kyara. 15 Nimanyili kyaukhetili, ni kujha bhebhe ghwe mepu lepi wala muoto, ningolegele kujha ngaujhele ghwa mepu au muoto! 16 Efyo, kwandabha bhebhe ndo vuguvugu, ghwa muoto lepi wala ghwen'sisimu, nibeta kufunya upitayi mu ndomo mwa nene. 17 Kukujah wijobha, "Nene ne tajiri, njehle ni mali simehele, na nilonda lepi kyokyoha." Lakini umanyililepi kujha bhebhe ghwe duni sana, ghwakuhuzunikibhu, maskini, kipofu ni ngoli. 18 Pelekesiajhi ushauri bhwa nene: Hemelayi kwa nene dhahabu jhahjisukibhu kwa muoto ili abhwesiajhi kujha tajiri, ni nghobho sibhalafu sya kumelemele ili ukifwekeyi ghwe muene na usilasi soni jha ngoli jha jhobhi, ni mafuta gha kubakala mu mihu gha jhobhi ghabhwesiajhi kulola. 19 Khila jhanin'ganili, nikanjelekesya ni kubhafundisyu namna jhahjilondeka kutama; henu, jhelayi ghwa mkweli ni kutubu. 20 Langayi njhemba pandiangu ni kuhodisya. Jhejhooha jha ipelekayi sauti jha nene ni kudendula ndiangu, nibeta kuhida ni kujhingila munyumba jha muene ni kulya kyakulya pamonga ni muene ni muene pamonga ni nene. 21 Muene jhaishinda, nibeta kumpela haki jha kutama pasi pamonga ni nene nani panani pa kiti kyangu kya enzi, Kama vile nene kyanishindili ni kutama pasi ni Dadi jhangu panani pa kiti kya enzi. 22 Muene jha ajhele ni mbol'okoto, na apelekesiajhi ambakyoo Roho ikaghajobhela makanisa."

4 Baada jha mambo agha nalangili, kujha ndiangu udendulibhu kumbinguni. Sauti jha kuanza jhela jhalongellii nani kama tarumbeta, jhikajhajhijobha, "Hidayi apa, nibeta kulasya ghaghibeta kuhomela baada jha mambo agha." 2 Mara jhimonga najhele mu Roho, nabhuene kwajhele ni kiti kya enzi kibhekibhu kumbinguni ni munu akitamili. 3 Mmonga jha akitamili abhonekene kama liganga lya yaspi ni akiki. Kwajhele ni upinde bhwa fula ukisyonquki kiti kya enzi. Upinde bhwa fula bhwabhonekene kama zumaridi. 4 Kukisyonghoka kiti kya enzi kwajhele fiti fya enzi fimehele fengi ishirini na nne, ni bhabhatamili pa fiti fya enzi bhajhele bhaveya ishirini na nne, ni bhafwekibhu maguanda mabhalafu ni mataji gha dhahabu mu mitu ghiabhu. 5 Kuh'oma mu kiti kya enzi ghyahomili miale

ghya radi, lipajhula ni radi. Taa saba sikajhesijhaka palongolo pa kiti kya enzi, taa ambasyo ndo roho saba sya K'yara. 6 Kabhele pa kiti kya enzi kwajhele ni bahari, jhajhjhele bhuwasi kama kioo. Bhoha kusyongoka kiti kya enzi bhajhele bhenye uhai bhancheche, bhabhamemili mihi palongolo ni kunyuma. 7 Kiumbe ghwa kuanza mwenye uhai ajhele kama Simba, kiumbe ghwa pili mwenye uhai ajhele kama litoli, kiumbe ghwa tatu mwenye uhai pamihu pajhele kama mwanadamu, ni jhola mwenye uhai ghwa nne ajhele kama tai jhaipaa. 8 Fiumbe bhenye uhai bhancheche khila mmonga ajhele ni mababatilu sita, bhamemili mihi panani ni pasi paki. Kiru ni musi bhitekalepi kujobha, "Mtakatifu, mtakatifu, mtakatifu ndo Bwana K'yara, mtawala panani pa fyoha, jhaajhele, ni jhajhele ni jhaibeta kuhida." 9 Khila bwakati fiumbe bhenye uhai brahamisit ukufu, heshima, ni kushukuru mbele jha jhaatamili pa eku kiti kya enzi, muene jhaitama milele ni daima, (aiōn g165) 10 Bhaveya ishirini na nne bhasujuidi bhene mbele jha muene jhaakitamili kiti kya enzi. Bhajhineme pasi pa muene jhaitama milele ni daima ni kutaga pasi taji nya bhene palongolo pa kiti kya enzi bhikajha bhijobha, (aiōn g165) 11 "Wilondeka bhebbe Bwana bhitu ni K'yara ghwitu, kupokela utukufu ni heshima ni nghofu. Kwa kujha gwafibhombili fenu fyoha, ni kwa mapenzi gha jhobhi, fajhele na fyabhombibhu."

5 Kisha nikabhona mu kibhoko kya kulia kya jhola jhaatamili pakiti kya enzi, gombo lyalilembibhu palongolo ni kunyuma, na lyasopibu mihi saba. 2 Nambwene malaika mwenye nghofu ihubiri kwa sauti mbaha, "Niani jhailondeka kulifungula gombo ni kujhikenya mihi jhiake?" 3 Ajhelepi munu kumbinguni au paduniani au pasi pa dunia jhaibhwesya kulisenda gombo au kulisoma. 4 Nalelili kwa uchungu kwa kujha abhonekene lepi jhailondeka kulifungula ligombo au kulisoma. 5 Lakini mmonga ghwa bhaveya akan'jobhela, "Usileli. Langayi! Simba ghwa kabila lya Yuda, shina lya Daudi, ashindili, na ibhwesya kulifungula gombo ni mihi ghiake saba." 6 Kat iha kiti kya enzi ni bhenye uhai bhancheche ni mionganu mwa bhaveya, nabhwene mwanakondoo ajhemili, abhonekene kama jhaakhomibhu. Ajhele ni mang'eru saba ni mihi saba- e'se ndo roho saba sya K'yara syasitumibhu pa duniani poha. 7 Akalota kulitola gombo kuhoma mu kibhoko kya kuume bhwa jhola jhaatamili pa kiti kya enzi. 8 Bhoatolili gombo, bhenye uhai bhancheche ni bhaveya ishirini na nne bhakajhinama hadi pasi pa mwanakondoo khila mmonga ajhele ni kinubi ni bakuli jha dhahabu jhajhemili uvumba ambajho ndo maombi gha bhaumini. 9 Bhajhembili luembu lupy: "Wilondeka kulitola ligombo ni kufungula mihi jhiake. kwa kujha uchinjibhu, ni kwa damu jha jhobhi ghwan'hemili K'yara bhanu bha khila kabila, lugha, jamaa ni taifa. 10 Ghwabkhakethili ufalme ni makuhani kwandabha jha kun'tumikila K'yara ghwitu, na bhene bhibeta kutawala panani pa nchi." 11 Kisha nalolili na napeliki sauti jha malaika bhamehele kusyonghoka kiti kya enzi - idadi jhiake jhajhele 200, 000, 000 na bhenye uhai ni bhaveya. 12 Bhakajobha kwa sauti mbaha, "Ilondeka mwanakondoo ambajhe achinjibhu kupokela uwezo, bhutajiri, hekima, nghofu, heshima, bhutukufu, ni sifa." 13 Napeliki khila kyakyabhwombiki kyakyajhele kumbinguni ni paduniani ni pasi pa nchi panani

pa bahari, khila khenu mugati mwake kikajobha, "Kwa muene jhaitama pa kiti kya enzi ni kwa mwanakondoo, kujhelayi sifa, heshima, bhutukufu ni nghofu jha kutawala milele ni milele." (aiōn g165) 14 Bhenye uhai bhancheche bhakajobha, "Amina!" ni bhaseya bhakajhinama pasi ni kuabudu.

6 Nikalanga wakati mwanakondoo bho abhopuili moja jha mihi jhela saba, ni kapeleka mmonga ghwa bhala bhenye uhai bhancheche ajobhili kwa sauti jhajhawaninge ni radi, "Hidayi" 2 Nikalanga na pajhele ni bakuli, na apelibhu litaji. Ahomili kama mshindi jhaashindili ili ashindayi. 3 Wakati mwanakondoo abhopoili mihi jhela pili nikapeleka mwenye uhai ghwa pili ijobha, "Hidayi" 4 Kisha farasi jhongi akahida - n'dughu kama muoto. Jhaakwelili apelibhu ruhusa jha kubhosya amani paduniani, ili kwamba bhanu bhachinjanayi ojho jhaakwelili apelibhu upanga mbaha. 5 Wakati mwanakondoo abhopuili bhola mihi jhela tatu, ijobha, "Hidayi" Nikabhona farasi jhititu, na jhaakwelili ajhe ni mizani mumabhoko mwa muene. 6 Nikapeleka sauti jhajhabhonekene jha mmonga ghwa bhala bhenye uhai jhijobha, "kibaba kya ngano kwa dinari jhimonga ni fibaba fidatu fya shayiri kwa dinari jhimonga. Lakini ufighadhuru kwa mafuta gha divai." 7 Wakati mwanakondoo abhopuili muhuri ghwa nne, nikapeleka sauti jha mwenye uhai ghwa nne jhijobha, "Hidayi" 8 Kisha nikabhona farasi ghwa kijivu, jhaakwelili akutibuhu lihina lya muene mauti, ni kuzimu jhikajhajikan'kesya. Bhepelihu mamlaka panani jha robo jha nchi, kukoma kwa upanga, kwa njala ni kwa bhutamu, ni kwa bhamyama bha mwitu mu nchi. (Hadēs g86) 9 Wakati mwanakondoo abhopuili muhuri ghwa tano, nikabhona pasi pa madhabahu roho sya bhala bhabajhele bhakomibhu kwandabha jha litobhi lya K'yara ni kutokana ni ushuhuda bhwabhwakamuili kwa uthabiti. 10 Bhakalela kwa sauti mbaha, "mpaka ndali, mtawala ghwa fyoha, mtakatifu ni mkweli, wibeta kuhukumu bhabhitama panani pa nchi, ni kulepesya kisasi damu jha tete?" 11 Kisha mmonga jha apelihu likanzu libhalafu na bhajobhibusu kujha bhilondeka kulendela kidogo hata pajhibeta kutimila hesabu kamili jha bhatumishi bhajhabhi ni bhalongo bhabhi bha kidala ni bhakigosi pajhibeta kutimila ambabhu bhibeta kukomibhu, kama fela ambagyo bhene bhakomibhu. 12 Wakati mwanakondoo abhopuili muhuri ghwa sita, nalolili na pajhele ni litetemeko libhaba. Lijobha lyajhele lititu kama ligunila lya singa, ni mwesi bhuoha bhwajhele kama damu. 13 Matondo gha kumbinguni ghabinili mu nchi, kama mtini kyaghwibiniya matunda ghake gha wakati bhwa mepu pa wiugusibwa ni kingongola. 14 Anga jhabokili kama gombo lyalisongosibhu. khila kidonda ni kisiwa fya hamisibhu mahali pake. 15 Kisha bhafalme bha nchi ni bhanu maarufu ni majemadari, matajiri, bhenye nghofu, ni khila mmonga jhaajhele mtumwa ni huru, bbhakakifigha mu mapango ni mu miamba jha fidonda. 16 Bhakajhobhela fidonda ni miamba, "Tubinilay! Tufighai dhidi jha uso bhwa muene jhaitama pa kiti kya enzi ni kuhoma ligoga lya mwanakondoo. 17 Kwa kujha siku kuu jha gadhabu jhabhene jhjhida, niani jhaibhwesya kujhema?"

7 Baada jha agha nabhwene malaika bhancheche bhajhemili mu kona sincheche sya dunia, bhabesili pepo sincheche sya nchi kwa nghofu ili kwamba pasijhi ni mp'ongo bhwabhwibhuma

mu nchi, panani pa bahari au dhidi jha libehe lyolyoha. 2 Nikabhabona malaika jhongi ihida kuhoma mashariki, jhaajhele ni muhuri bhwa K'yara jha ajhe hai. Akalela kwa sauti mbaha kwa malaika bhancheche ambabho bhapelibhu ruhusa jha kudhuru nchi ni bahari: 3 "Musiihdhuru nchi, bahari, au libehe mpaka patwibetakujha tumalili kubheka muhuri pa paji sya mitu ghyu bhatumishi bha K'yara ghwitu." 4 Nikapeleka idadi jha bhala bhabhasopibu muhuri: 144, 000, ambabho bhasopibu muhuri kuhoma khila likabila lya bhanu bha Israel: 5 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabilia lya Yuda bhabhekibhu muhuri, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabilia lya Rubeni, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabilia lya Gadi. 6 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabilia lya Asheri, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabilia lya Naftali, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabilia lya Manase. 7 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabilia lya Simoni, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabilia lya Lawi, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabilia lya Isakari, 8 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabilia lya Zebuloni, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabilia lya Yusufu, ni kuhoma mu kabilia lya Benyamini bhabhekibhu muhuri. 9 Baada jha mambo agha nalangili, na kwajhele ni umati mbaha ambabho ajhelepi munu ngaabhwesili kuubhalanga kuhoma kila taifa, kabilia, jamaa, ni lugha- bhajhemili palongolo pa kiti kya enzi ni palongolo pa mwanakondoo. Bhajhele bhafwalili kanzu sibhalafu na bhajhe ni matawi gha mitende mumabhoko gha bhene, 10 na bhakajha bhikuta kwa sauti mbaha: "Bhwokou ndo kwa K'yara ambajhe atamili pa kiti kya enzi ni kwa mwanakondoo!" 11 Malaika bhoha bhajhemili kusyongoka kiti kya enzi ni kubhasyongoka bhala bhaveya pamonga ni bhene uhai bhancheche, bhakajhinama pasi pa lifu ni kubheka nyuso sya bhene panani pa lifu palongolo pa kiti kya enzi ni kumwabudu K'yara. 12 Bhakajobha, "Amina! Sifa, bhutukufu, hekima, shukrani, heshima, uwezo ni nghofu fijhelayi kwa K'yara bhitu milele ni milele! Amina!" (aiōn g165) 13 Kisha mmonga ghwa bhala bhaveya akan'kota, "abha bha niani bhabhafwalili kanzu sibhalafu, na bhamomili ndaku? 14 Nikan'jobhela, "Bwana mbaha, umanyili bhebbe," na akan'jobhela, "Abha ndo bhala bhabhahomili mu dhiki mbaha. Bhasichapili kanzu sya bhene ni kujha sibhalafu kama damu jha mwanakondoo. 15 Kwandabha ejhe, bhajhele pa kiti kya enzi kya K'yara, na bhikamwabudu muene kiri ni musi mu hekalu lyake. Muene jhatamili pa kiti kya enzi ibeta kusambaza hema jha muene panani pa bhene. 16 Bhibeta lepi kubhona njala kabhele, wala kiu kabhele. Lijobha libetalepi kubhanyanya, wala joto lya kunyanya. 17 Kwa kujha mwanakondoo jha ajhele pagati pa kiti kya enzi ibeta kujha mchungajji ghwa bhene, na ibeta kabhalongsya mu chemchemi jha masi gha usima, ni K'yara ibetakufuta khila lihosu mu mihi gha bhene."

8 Wakati mwanakondoo abhopuili muhuri ghwa saba, kwajhele ni kinunu kumbunguni takribani nusu saa. 2 Kisha nikabhabona malaika saba bhabhijhemra palongolo pa K'yara na bhapelibhu tarumbeta saba. 3 alaika jhongi akahida, akamulili bakuli lya dhababu jhajhijhele ni uvumba, ajhemili mu madhababu. Apelibhu uvumba bhumahele ili kwamba aubhosiajhi pamonga ni maombi gha bhaamini bhoha mu madhababu gha dhababu palongolo pa kiti kya enzi. 4 Lyosi lya uvumba, pamonga ni maombi gha bhaamini, akakwela panani palongolo pa K'yara kuhoma mu mabhoko gha malaika. 5 Malaika akalota bakuli

lya uvumba ni kulimemesya muoto kuhoma mu madhababu. Kisha akalitaghha pasi panani pa nchi, na kwatokili sauti jha radi, miale jha radi ni litetemeku lya nchi. 6 Bhala malaika saba ambabho bhajhele ni tarumbeta saba bhajhele tayari kusikobha. 7 Malaika ghwa kuanza akakobha tarumbeta jha muene, na kwatokili fula jha maganga ni muoto bhwabhwachanganyikene ni damu. Fyataghibhu pasi pa nchi ili kwamba theluthi jhiake jhipiayi, theluthi jha mabehe jhapili ni manyasi ghoha gha kijani ghapili. 8 Malaika ghwa pili akakhobha tarumbeta jha muene, ni khenu kama kidonda kibhaha kikajhele kama kidonda kibhaha kya kipili kwa muoto kyateghibhu mu bahari. 9 Theluthi jha bahari jhajhele damu, theluthi jha viumbe hai mu bahari fyafuili ni theluthi jha meli syaharibiki. 10 Malaika ghwa tatu akakobha tarumbeta lya muene, ni litondo libhaha likabina kuhoma kumbunguni, ni kulangasya kama ligesi, panani pa theluthi jha fiholi ni chemchemi sya masi. 11 Lihina lya litondo ndo pakanga. Theluthi jha masi jhajhele pakanga, ni bhanu bhamehele bhafuili kutokana ni masi ghaghajhele makali. 12 Malaika ghwa nne akobhili tarumbeta lya muene ni theluthi jha lijobha jhatobhibhu, pamonga ni theluthi jha muesi ni theluthi jha litondo. Henu, theluthi jha fyoha jhageuki kujha ngisi; theluthi jha pamusi ni theluthi jha pakilu fyajhelepi ni muanga. 13 Nalangili, na napeliki tai jhearukeghe pagati pa anga, ikuta kwa sauti mbaha, "Ole, ole, ole, kwa bhala bhabhitama mu nchi, kwandabha jha mlipuko bhwa tarumbeta jhajhikabili ambajho jhikaribili kukhobhibhwa ni malaika bhadatu."

9 Kisha malaika ghwa bhuhanu akakobha tarumbeta jha muene. Nabhwene matondo kuhoma kumbunguni bho jhibinili pa dunia. Litondo lya pelibhu lufungulili bhwa lilende lyailasya mu lilende lya libelili kujha ni mwishu. (Abyssos g12) 2 Andenduili lilende lya libelili kujha ni kikomo, ni lyosi likakuela kunani kwa safu kuhoma mu lilende kama lyosi kuhoma mu litanuru libhaha. Lijobha ni anga fyabadiliki fyajhele ngisi kwandabha jha lyosi lyalihomili mu lilende. (Abyssos g12) 3 Mugati mu lilende nzinge bhapitili kuhida panani pa dunia, na bhene bhapelibhu nghofu kama jhela jha kip'el'e pa panani pa dunia. 4 Bhajobhibhu kutokudhuru matondo mu nchi au mmea bhabhuuo bhwa kijani au libehe, isipokujha tu bhanu ambabho bhajhelepi ni muhuri bhwa K'yara pamihu pa bhene. 5 Pajhelepi ni ruhusa jha kubhakoma bhanu abhu, bali kubhatesya tu kwa miesi mihanu. uchungu bhwa bhene bhwajhele kama bhola bhwa kulumibhwu ni kip'el'e pa ilumibhwu munu. 6 Mu magono aghu bhanu bhibeta kulonda kifo, lakini bhibeta lepi kukikabha. Bhibeta kunoghela kufwa, lakini kifo kibeta kubhajumba. 7 Nzige bhanalingene ni farasi bhabhaandalibhu kwa vita. Mu mitu ghyu bhene kwajhele ni khenu kama taji jha dhababu ni pamihu pa bhene pajhele kama pa binadamu. 8 Bhajhele ni njwili kama sya bhadala ni minu gha bhene ghajhele kama gha simba. 9 Bhajhele ni fifua kama fifua fya chuma ni sauti jha mababatilu gha bhene jhajhele kama sauti jha magari ghamuhele ni vita fya farasi bhabhijumba kulota ku vita. 10 Bhajhele ni mikela ghyeghinema kama kip'el'e; mu mikela ghyu bhene bhajhele ni mikela ghyu kudhuru bhanu kwa miesi mihanu. 11 Bhajhele ni muene kama mfalme panani pa bhene malaika bha shimo lyalibekujha ni mwishu. Lihina lyake kwa kiebrania ndo Abadoni,

ni kiyunani ajhe ni lihina Apolioni. (Abyssos g12) 12 Ole jha kuanza jhipetili. Langay! Baada jha e'le ghajje maafa mabhele ghilida. 13 Malaika ghwa sita akakhobha tarumbeta jha muene, na napeliki sauti mu pembe jha madhabahu gha dhababu ambagħo ghajhele palongolo pa K'yara. 14 Sauti jhikjan'jobhela malaika ghwa sita jhaajhele ni tarumbeta, "bhakesiajhi malaika bħancheche ambabho bhakhongibhu mu kiholo kibhaha Efrata."

15 Malaika bhala bħancheche bhajhele bħandalibku kwa saa ejju maalumu, ligono elu, muesi obhu, ni kienja ekku, bħalekibhu bħabbakomayi theluthi jha bhanadamu. 16 Idadi jha maaskari bhajhele panani pa farasi jhajhele 200, 000, 000. Napel'ki idadi jha bhene. 17 Naha ndo kyanabhuene farasi mu maono ghangu ni bhala bħabbawleli panani pa bhene: Fifu fya bhene fyajhe fidfungu kama muoto, bluu jhagħipili ni njano jhajhebeli kupya. mitu ghya farasi fyawningene ni mitu ghya simba, ni mundomo mwa bhene bħwahomili muoto, lyosi ni salfa. 18 Theluthi jha bhanadamu bhakomibhu ni agha mapigo madatu: Muoto, lyosi, ni salfa jhejjihomili mundomo mwa bhene. 19 Kwa kujha nghofu jha farasi jhajhele mu milomo għiabhu ni mumikele ghya bhene għajhele kama lyoka, na bhajhele ni mitu ambagħyo bħatumili kubhapela majeraha bhanadamu. 20 Bhanu bħabbekili, bhala ambabho bhakhomibhu lepi ni mapigo aghha, bhatubu li lepi matendo għa bhene għwabbhakħetili, wala bħalekili lepi kuabdu mapepo ni miungu ghya dhababu, fedha, shaba, magħġa ni mabhef-fenū ambafy fibħwesya lepi kulola, kupel'eka au kugenda. 21 Wala bħatubu li lepi uuqqi ghwa bhene, uħabbi ghwa bhene, uasherati ghwa bhene au njela sya bhene sya uheji.

10 Kisha nikabħona malaika jhongi mbaha iselela pasi kuhoma kumbinguni. Ajhele akongibhu mu mabħengu, na kwajhele ni upinde bhwa fula panani pa mutu bhwa muene. Pamihu pa muene pajhele kama lijobha ni magolo għa muene ġħajhele kama nguzo sya muoto. 2 Akamulili għombu lidebe mu kibhok kya muene lya lyajhele lifunilibu, ni muene abhekili kigolo kya muene kya kulja panani pa bahari ni kigolo kya muene kya kushoto panani pa ndema. 3 Kisha akwesili sauti jha panani kama simba paiunguruma, na wakati akwesili sauti radi saba syaunguru imi nikaburuma. 4 Wakati radi saba sibru imi nikaribilegħe kulemba, lakini napeliki sauti kuhoma kumbinguni jhijobha, "Tunzayi jhixxel jħalli kħalli ambakko radi saba sijobħili. Usiżżejjem." 5 Kisha malaika jhanambwene ajhemli panani pa bahari ni pandema, ajhemli kibhok kya muene panani kumbinguni 6 ni kulapa kwa jħola jħalli millel ni millel-ħaż-żebha mbingu ni fyoha fya fijhele, padunia ni fyoha fyafijhele, ni bahari ni fyoha fyafijhele: "Kubetalepi kujha kuchlebħwa kabhele. (aiōn g165) 7 Lakini ligħo lela, wakati malaika ghwa saba paibeta kukaribla kukħobha tarumbeta lya muene, ndipo siri jha K'yara jħibeta kujha jħitmisibhu, kama kya atangasili kwa bħatumi bħha muene manabbi." 8 Sauti jha napeliki kuhoma kumbinguni jha nijobħili kabhele: "Lotayi, tolai għombu lidebe lyalifunilibu ambal-ħajnej li jħalli kibhok kya malaika jħajnejni panani pa bahari ni panani pa ndema." 9 Kisha nikalota kwa malaika ni kuri jħobħela anipelai għombu lidebe. Anijobħili, "tolai ligħombu na uliajhi. Libetakul kħetra lileme

lyā jħobbi lijhelayi ni uchhungu, lakini mu ndomo bhwa jħobbi libeta kujha linogħha kama bħuokħi." 10 Natolili għombu lidebe kuhoma mu mabħok għa malaika ni kulya. Linogħegħe kama bħuokħi mu ndomo bhwa nene, lakini baada jha kulya, lileme lyā nene lyajhele ni uchhungu. 11 Kisha baadhi jha sauti syanjobbili, "Usilondeka kutabiri kabbhele kuhusu bħanu bhamehele, mataifa, lugħa, ni bħafalte."

11 Napelibu lilasi lya kutumila kama ndonga jha kupemela. Najobbibhu, "Bhokay na ukapemayi hekalu lya K'yara ni madhababu, ni bhala bħabbabu mugati. 2 Lakini usip'emi lieneo lya ua lya kubħala jha hekalu kwakujha bħapelibu bħanu bħha mataifa. Bħau kanyili mji utakatif kwa muda bhwa miesi arobaini ni mibhele. 3 Nibetakubhapela mashahidi bha nene bħabhele mamlaka għa kutabiri kwa muda ghwa magħono 1,260, bħakajha bħafwalli magunila." 4 Abha mashahidi ndo mabhele għa Mizeituni ni finara fibhele ambafy fijhemli palongolo pa Bwana ghwa dunia. 5 Kama munu jhejjioha ibeku amula kubħadħru, muoto għwiċċoma mu kinywa kya bhene ni kubħadħru adai bħha bhene. Jhejjioha jħailonda kubħadħru lazima akomibħwayi kwa njela ejhe. 6 Abha mashahidi bhajjeni uwezo bhwa kudenda anga ili kwamba fula isitonu wakati bħitħabri. Bhajjeni nghofu jha kubadili masi kujha damu ni kujxitobha nchi kwa khila aina jha pigo wakati bħwobħwaha wabħilonda. 7 Bho bħamallili usħuhuda bhwa bhene, mnyama jħola jħajnejha muli'ende lya libelili kujha ni mwishu ibetakukħeta vita dhidi jha bhene. Ibetakubħashinda ni kubħakħoma. (Abyssos g12) 8 Mibhele għya bhene għibbetakugħona mu mtħha bhwa mji mbaha (ambabho kimfanu wikitibħwa Sodoma ni Misri) ambapo Bwana bħabbi asulubibhu. 9 Kwa magħonu madatu ni nusu baadhi kuhoma mu jamaa sya bħanu, kabilu, lugħa ni khila taifa bħibeta kulanga mibhele ghya bhene na bħibbetalepi kupsija kibali kubhekibħwa mu likaburi. 10 Bhala bħabbitħata mu nchi bħibeta kuhobhelet kwa ndabha jha bhene ni kushangilu, hata kutumilana zawadi kwandabha abhu manabbi bħabhele bħabbatesili bhala bħabbatamili mu nchi. 11 Lakini baada jha magħonu madatu ni nusu pumzi jha uħai kuhoma kwa K'yara jħibeta kubħajjinglu ni bhene bħibeta kujhemha kwa magħolo għa bhene. Hofu mbaha jħibeta kubħabinila bhala bħabbikħabalola. 12 Kisha bħibeta kup'elexa sauti mbaha kuhoma kumbinguni jħikabħajjobħela, "Muhidayi kħoni!" Na bhene bħibeta kulota kunani kumbinguni mu mabħengu, wakati maadui bha bhene bħilgħa. 13 Mu lisaa e'l u kubetekk jħalli ni littemekk libħaa lya arħi ni monga jha kumi jha jħibeta kubina. Bhanu elfu saba bħibeta kukħomibħwa mu tetemku na bħabbi betakukħila hai bħibeta kutsisibħwa ni kumpela utku fu K'yara għwa kumbinguni. 14 Ole jha pil iż-żepi. Mulangayi! Ole jha tatu jħihiha manyata. 15 Kisha malaika ghwa saba akobħili tarumbeta lya muene, ni sauti mbaha syajobħili kumbinguni ni kujobha, "Ufälme bhwa dunja umaliku lu u falfu bhwa Bwana bħitu ni bħwa Kristu għuake. Ibeta kutawala millel ni millel." (aiōn g165) 16 Kisha bħaseya isħirini ni bħancheche bhajhele bħatamili mu fiti fya enzi mbele jha K'yara bħabnili bhene pasi pa ardhi, pamihu bħajjinamisi pasi, na bhene bħamwabdu lu K'yara. 17 Bhajjobħili, "Twihomesya shukrani sya tete kwa bhebhe, Bwana.

K'yara, mtawala panani pa fyoha, ambajhe ujhele na ambajhe ghwajhele, kwandabha uletili nghofu jha bhebbe mbaha ni kujhanda kutawala. **18** Mtaifa bhadadili, lakini gadhabu jha bhebbe ihidili. Wakati ufikili kwa bhafu kuhukumibhwa ni bhebbe kubhatawadila bhatumishi bha jhobhi manabii, bhaamini ni bhala bhabhajhele ni hofu jhe lihina lya jhobhi, bhoha bhabhe bhabhifuayi lepi khenu ni bhenye nghofu. Ni wakati bhwa bhebbe ufikili bhwa kubhaharibu bhala ambabho bjajhele bhakajihirabu dunia." **19** Kisha hekalu lya K'yara kumbinguni lyafunulibhu ni lisanduku lya agano lya muene lyabphonekene mugati mu hekalu lya muene. Kwajhele ni miale ghyu muanga, kelele, mapajhula gha radi, tetemeku lya ardhi ni maganga gha fula.

12 Ishara mbaha jhabhonekene kumbinguni: N'dala jha afwekilbu ni lijobha, na ajhele ni muesi pasi pa magolo gha muene; ni taji jha matondo kumi ni mabhele jhajhele panani pa mutu ghwa muene. **2** Ajhele ni luleme na aleleghe kwa ndabha jha maumivu gha kuhogola- mu uchungu bhwa kwifungula. **3** Ni ishara jhenge jhabhonekene kumbinguni: Langai! kwajhele ni liyoka lidung'u libhaha ambalo lyajhele ni mutu saba ni mang'eru kumi, na kwajhele ni taji saba mu mitu ghiake. **4** N'kela ghuake ghwakokuili theluthi jhimonga jha matondo kumbinguni ni kusitagha pasi pa dunia. Lijhoka lyajhemili palongolo pa n'dala jhaakaribireghe kuhogola, ili kwamba wakati ihogola, abhwesiajhi kumila muana ghwa muene. **5** An'hoguili muana, muana n'gosi, ambajhe ibeta kughatawala mataifa ghoha kwa ndonga jha chuma. Mwana munu anyakulibhu kunani kwa K'yara ni mu kitu kya enzi, **6** ni n'dala ajumbili munyika, mahali ambapo K'yara aandele lieneo kwa ndabha jha muene, ili abhwesiajhi kuhudumibhwa kwa magono **1**, 260. **7** Henu kwajhele ni vita kumbinguni. Mikaeli ni malaika bha muene bhakakomana ni lela lijhoka; Niliene lijhoka libhaha ni malaika bha muene bhakomene nabhu. **8** Lakini lijhoka lyajhelepi ni nghofu sya kutosha kushinda. Henu jhajhelepi kabhele nafasi kumbinguni kwa ndabha jha muene ni malaika bha muene. **9** Lijhoka libhaha - lela lijhoka lya muandi lyalikutibweghe ibilisi au shetani ambajhe likofya - dunia jhioha ataghibusi pasi pa dunia ni malaika bha muene bhataghibhu pasi pamonga ni muene. **10** Kisha napeliki sauti mbaha kuhoma kumbinguni: "Henu wokovu uhidili, nghofu - ni ufalme bhwa K'yara ghwitu, ni mamlaka jha Kristu ghwake kwa kujha mshitaki ghwa bhalongo bhitu bhataghibhu pasi- ambajhe abhatakili mbele sya K'yara ghwitu pamusi ni pakiru. **11** Bhan'shindili kwa damu jha mwankondoo ni kwa lilobhi lya ushuhuda ghwa bhene, kwa ndabha bhalondege lepi sana maisha gha bhene, hata kufwa. **12** Kwa hiyo, muhobhokayi, muenga mbingu, na bhoha bhamwitama mugati mwake. Lakini ole bha nchi ni bahari kwa ndabha mwovu asilili kwa muenga. Amemilli ni ligoga likali, kwa ndabha amanyili kujha ajhe ni muda udebe to. **13** Wakati lijhoka limanyili kujha litaghibhu pasi pa nchi an'kesili n'dala ambajhe ahoguili muana n'gosi. **14** Lakini n'dala apelibhu mababatilu mabhele gha tai mbaha, ili abhwesiajhi kuruka hadi mu lieneo lya lyandalibhu kwandabha jha muene k'ola ku jangwa lieneo ambalyo agalibhwesi kutunzibhwa kwa kwa wakati nyakati ni nusu wakati - mahali paabhwesilepi kupafikila

lijhoka e'l'u. **15** Lijhoka lyajhitisi masi kuhoma mu ndomo mwa muene kama kiholo ili akhetai gharika jha kun'gharikisha. **16** Lakini ardi jhan'tangatili n'dala. Jhafunuili kinywa kya muene ni kuumila kiholo kyalyafunyili lijhoka kuhoma mu kinywa kya muene. **17** Kisha lijhoka likan'dadila n'dala ni muene akabhoka ni kukheta vita ni uzao bhwa muene bhuoha- bhala bhabhitii amri sya K'yara ni kukamulela ushuhuda kuhusu Yesu.

13 Kisha lijhoka likajhema panani pa n'sanga mu ufukwe bhwa bahari. Kisha nikabhona mnyama ihomela mu bahari. Ajhele ni mang'eru kumi ni mitu saba. Mu mang'eru ghake kwajhele ni taji kumi, ni pa mutu pake pajhele ni malobhi gha kufuru kwa K'yara. **2** Mnyama ojho jha nibwene ajhe kama s'obhi. Magolo ghake gjajhele kama dubu, ni ndomo bhwa muene bhwajhele kama simba. Lijhoka lela likampela nghofu, na pakiti kya enzi, ni mamlaka ghaghajhele ni nghofu nesu jha kutawala. **3** Mutu ghwa mnyama mmojawapo kyaboniki kujha ni lijeraha libhaha ambalyo ngalisababisi mauti gha muene. Lakini lijeraha lya muene lyaponili, ni dunia jhioha jhsayangesibuh ni kun'kesya mnyama. **4** Kabhele bhakaliabudu lijhoka, maana ampelili mamlaka jhola mnyama. Bhakamwabudu mnyama kabhele, na bhajhendelli kujobha, "Niani kama mnyama? na "Niani ibetakomana naku?" **5** Mnyama akapelibhu ndomo ili alongelayi malobhi gha kwisifila ni malighu. Aruhusibhu kujha ni mamlaka kwa miesi arobaini ni mibhele. **6** Hivyo mnyama adajhuili ndomo ghwa muene kulongela malighu dhidi jha K'yara, alilighili lihina lya muene, lieneo lya atameghe ni bhala bhabhitama kumbinguni. **7** Mnyama aruhusibhu kubhomba vita ni bhaamini ni kubhashinda. Kabhele, apelibhu mamlaka juu jha khila likabila, bhanu, lugha ni taifa. **8** Bhoha bhatameghe paduniani bhibetakumwabudu muene, khila mmonga ambajhe lihina lya muene lijhandiki bhulepi, kuhoma uumbaji bhwa dunia, mu kitabu kya uzima, ambakyo ndo mwankondoo, ambajhe achinjibhu. **9** Ikajhajhajhi muene ajhe ni mbol'okoto, na apelekesiajhi. **10** Ikajhajhele mmojawapo atolibhu mateka, ni kumateka ilota. Ikajhajhajhi mmojawapo ibeta kuhoma kwa upanga, kwa upanga ibetakomibhwa. Obho ndo mwilota bhwa utulivu ni uvumilivu ni imani kwa abhu bhabhajhele bhatakatif. **11** Kabhele nabhwene mnyama jhongi ihida kuhoma mu nchi. Ajhele mwenvye mang'eru mabhele kama likondoo na alongelili kama lijhoka. **12** Alasili mamlaka ghoha kwa mnyama jhola ghwa kuanza mu uwepo bhwa muene ni kukheta pa dunia ni bhala bhabhiishi kumwabudu jhola mnyama ghwa kuanza, jhola ambajhe jeraha lya muene lyaponili. **13** Akabhomba miujiza jha jhajhele ni nghofu, hata akatengenesya muoto uselelayi pa dunia Kuhoma kumbinguni palongolo pa bhanu, **14** ni kwa ishara aruhusibhu kubhomba akabifikofya abhu bhabhitama mu dunia, akabhajobhela kutengenesya sanamu kwa heshima jha mnyama ambajhe ajeruhibhu kwa upanga, lakini bado akajhajishi. **15** Aruhusibhu kupisya pumzi mu sanamu jhela jha mnyama ili sanamu jhibhwesiajhi kulongela ni kusababisa bhala bhoha bhabhabelili kumwabudu mnyama na bhakhomibhwayi. **16** Kabhele alasimisi khila mmonga jha abelikujha ni thamani ni mwenvye nghofu, tajiri ni maskini, huru ni mtumwa, kupokela alama mu kibhokho Kya kuume au mu paji lya pamihu. **17**

Jhikajha jhibhwesekana lepi kwa kila munu kugo'lesya au kutola isi mwenye alama jha mynaya, na e'jhe ndo namba jha kuwakilisya lihina lya muene. **18** Ejhe jhilonda busara. Ikajhiajhi jhejhioha ajhe ni ufahamu, ndekayi abhwesiajhi kubhomba. Maana ndo namba jha kibinadamu. Namba jha muene ndo 666.

14 Nalangili na nabhwene mwanakondoo ajhemili palongolo pa nene panani pa kidonda sayuni. Pamonga ni muene bhajhele 144, 000 bhenye lihina lya muene ni lihina lya Dadi munu lijhandikibhu mu mapaji gha nyuso sya bhene. **2** Napeliki sauti kuhoma kumbunguni jhikajha jhipelekeka kama lipajhula lya masi ghamehele ni sauti mbaha jha radi. Sauti jhanajhipeleki ndo kama bhakhobha vinubi bhikhobha vinubi fya bhene. **3** Bhakajha bhijhemba nyembu mpya palongolo pa kitu kya enzi ni palongolo pa bhene uhai bhancheche ni bhassey. Ajhelepi mwenye uwezo bhwa kwimanyisa luembu o'lou isipokujha kwa 144, 000 ambabho bhakombolibhu kuhoma kuduniani. **4** Abha ndo bhala ambabho bhakichafuili lepi bhene kwa bhadala, maana bhakilunzili bhene dhidi jha matendo gha zinaa. Ndo abha bhabhan'kesili mwanakondoo popoha paalotili. Abha bhakombolibhu kuhoma kwa bhanadamu bhakajha matunda gha kuanza kwa K'yara ni kwa mwanakondoo. **5** Ujhelepi udesi bhwa bhwapatikene mu finywa fya bhene; Bhilaumibhwalepi. **6** Nikabhona malaika jhongi iruka pagati pa mbingu ambajhe ajhe ni ujumbe bhwa kumbunguni bhwa habari jhinofo kwa kubhatangasila bhenye kuishi pa duniani kwa khila litaifa, kabilia, lugha, ni bhanu. (*aiōnios g166*) **7** Akabakuta kwa sauti mbaha, "Muntilayi K'yara na mumpelayi utukufu kwandabha muda bhwa hukumu ukaribili. Mumwabhudua jhi muene, muene jhaabhbomili mbingu, ni dunia, ni bahari, ni chemichemi sya." **8** Malaika jhongi- malaika ghwa bhubhele- akakesya akajobha, "Ubinili Babeli mbaha, ambajhe ghwabhanywesi mataifa divai ambajho jhaletili gadhabu panani pa muene." **9** Malaika jhongi - malaika ghwa tatu- abhakesisi, akajobha kwa sauti mbaha, "Jhejhioha jhaibeta kumwabudu mynaya ojhu ni sanamu jha muene, ni kupokela alama mu lipaji lya uso bhwa muene au mkibhoko, **10** Muene kabhele ibeta kunywa divai jha gadhabu jha K'yara, divai ambajho jhiandalibhu ni kujitishibwa bila kuchanganyibwa mu kikombi kya ligoga lya muene. Munu jhaibeta kunywa ibeta kutesibwa kwa muoto ni muoto bhwa kiberiti palongolo pa malaika bha muene bhatakati ni palongolo pa mwanakondoo. **11** Ni liosi lya maumivu gha bhene ukalota milele, na bhajhelepi ni mapomoseku pamusi ni pakilu - abhu bhabhiabu mynaya ni sanamu jha muene, ni khila munu jhaapokili alama jha lihina lya muene. (*aiōn g165*) **12** Obho ndo mwito bhwa subira ni uvumilivu kwa bhaamini, bhala bhabhiti amri sya K'yara ni imani kwa Yesu." **13** Napeliki sauti kuhoma kumbunguni jhijobha, "jhandikayi agha: Heri bhafu bha bhifwa ni Bwana." "Ena," ijjoba Roho, "ili bhabhwesiajhi kup'omoseka kuhoma mu mbombo sya bhene ndabha malombosi gha bhene ghibeta kubhakesya." **14** Nalangili na nabhuene kwajhele ni libhengu libhalafu, na jhaatamili mu libhengu ajhele ni mfuano bhwa mwana bhwa munu. Ajhele ni taji jha dhahabu pa mutu pa muene ni kisyengelu kikali mu kibhoko kya muene. **15** Malaika jhongi kabhele akahida kuhoma mu hekalu na akutili kwa sauti mbaha kulota kwa jhola jhaatamili mu libhengu:

"Tolayi kisyengelu kya jhobhi na ujhandayi kuvuna. Kwakujha muda ghwa mavuno uwadili ndabha mavuno ghaghajhele mu dunia ghamalikufunda." **16** Kabhele jhola jhaajhele mu libhengu abhup'etisi mundu bhwa muene panani pa dunia, ni dunia jhavunibhu. **17** Ni malaika jhongi akahida kuhoma mu hekalu lya kumbunguni; ni muene ajhele ni kisengelu kikali. **18** Na bado malaika jhongi akahida kuhoma mu madhabahu, ni malaika jhaajhele ni mamlaka juu jha muoto. Akan'kuta kwa sauti mbaha malaika ambajhe ajhele ni kisengelu kikali, "tolayi kisengelu kikali na ughabhanganiayi matafi gha mzabibu bhwa nchi, kwandabha zabibu henu sifundili." **19** Malaika apeliki kisengelu kya muene mu dunia na abhongeniye mavuno gha zabibu jha dunia na asopili mu lipipa libhaha lya divai jha gadhabu jha K'yara. **20** Lichujio lya divai lyapondibhu kwibhala jha mji ni damu jhajitiki kuhoma mu kimo e'ku kya hatamu jha farasi, kwa stadia 1, 600.

15 Kabhele nabhwene ishara jhenge kumbunguni, mbaha na jhajhisyangasy; kwajhele ni malaika saba bhenye mapigo saba, ambagho ghajhele mapigo gha mwishu (Kwa aghu ligoga lya K'yara lyajhele litimiliki). **2** Nabhwene khela kya kahomili kujha bahari jha bilauri jhajhichanganyibhu ni muoto na jhajhemili palubhafu mwu bahari ambapo bhala bhabhajhele mashahidi ni bhashhindi dhidi jha mynaya ni sanamu jha muene, ni panani pa namba jhajhiwakilisha lihina lya muene. Bhajhele bhakamulili finubi fya bhapelibhu ni K'yara. **3** Bhakajha bhijhemba luembu lwa Musa, mtumishi ghwa K'yara, ni luembu lwa mwanakondoo: "Mbombo sya bhene mbaha na sisyangasya, Bwana K'yara, jhaitawala fyoha. Mwaminifu ni njela sya muene ndo syabukweli, Mfalte ghwa mataifa. **4** Niani ibeta kushinda kukuhofu bhebbe Bwana ni lihina lya bhebbe? Kwakujha bhebbe ghwe muene ndo mtakatifu. Mataifa ghoha ghibeta kuhida ni kukuabudu palongolo pa jhobhi kwandabha ghwe n'nofu ni matendo gha jhobhi ghamanyikene." **5** Baada jha mambo agha nalangili, ni sehemu takatifu nesu, ambapo pajhele ni lihemu lya ushuhuda, lyalafungukili kumbunguni. **6** Kuhoma mahali patakatifu nesu bhakahida malaika saba bhenye mapigo saba, bhafwalili mavazi manofu, kitani jhejhing'ara ni mshipi ghwa dhahabu kusyongoka fifua fya bhene. **7** Mmonga ghwa bhala bhenye uhai bhancheche akapisya kwa malaika saba mabakuli gha dhahabu saba ghaghamele ghadhababu jha K'yara mwenye kutama milele ni milele. (*aiōn g165*) **8** Mahali patakatifu nesu kwamemili liosi kuhoma mu utukufu bhwa K'yara ni kuhoma mu uwezo bhwa muene. Ajhelepi hata mmonga jhaabhwayili kujhingila mpaka mapigo saba gha malaika saba paghakamiliki.

16 Napeliki sauti mbaha jhikuta kuhoma see jhitakatifu na jhikajobha kwa bhala malaika saba, "Lotayi na ukajhitisiajhi panani pa dunia mabakuli saba gha dhahabu jha K'yara." **2** Malaika ghwa kuanza akalota ni kujitisa jibakuli lya muene mu dunia; Majeraha mabhibhi na ghenye maumivu makali ghahidili kwa bhanu bhenye alama jha mynaya, kwa bhala ambabho bhaabduili sanamu jhiake. **3** Malaika ghwa bhubhele ajhitisyi bakuli lya muene mu bahari; jhikajha kama damu jha munu jha afuili, ni kila kiiumbe kiomi mu bahari kyafuili. **4** Malaika ghwa tatu

ajhitisyi libakuli lya muene mu fiholo ni mu chemichemi sya masi; syajhele damu. 5 Nap'eliki malaika ghwa masi ijobha, "Bhebbe ghwe mwaminifu-mmonga jha ijhele ni ghwajhele, mtakatifu-kwandabha usiletli hukumu e'se. 6 Kwandabha bhajitisy damu sya bhaamini ni manabii, ubhapelili bhene kunywa damu; Ndo kyab hilondeka." 7 Napeliki madhababu ghijibu, "Ena! Bwana K'yara jhaajhele ni mamlaka panani pa fyoha, hukumu sya bhene sya bhukweli ni haki." 8 Malaika ghwa nne ajhitisyi kuhoma mu libakuli lya muene panani pa lijobha, na lyapelibhu ruhusa jha kupiesya bhanu kwa muoto. Bhanyanyibhu kwa lijoto lya kutishila, na 9 bhalikufuru lilobi lya K'yara mwenye nghofu panani pa mapigo ghoha. Bhatubuili lepi wala kumpela muene utukufu. 10 Malaika ghwa tano akajhitisyi kuhoma mu libakuli lya muene mu kiti kya enzi kya mnyama, ni ngisi likagupika ufalme bhwa muene. Bhasyaghili minu mu maumivu makali. 11 Bhandighili K'yara ghwa kumbinguni kwandabha jha maumivu gha bhene ni majeraha gha bhene, ni kabhele bhajhendelili kutubu kwa khela kya bhakhetili. 12 Malaika ghwa sita ajhitisyi kuhoma mu bakuli lya muene mu liholo kibhaba, Frati, ni masi gha muene ghajhomili ili kubhuesya kuandala njela kwa bhafalme bhabhibeta kuhida kuhoma mashariki. 13 Nikabhabona roho sidatu sichafu sya syabhonekene kama manyoto ghaghicomela kwibhala mundomo bhwa lijhoka lela, mnyama jhola, ni jhola nabii ghwa bhudesi. 14 Ni roho sya pepo syasibombwa ishara ni miujiza. Bhakajha bhilota kwa bhafalme bha dunia jhioha ili kubhwesya kubhabhonganiva pamonga kwa vita mu sikukuu jha K'yara, mwenye kutawala panani pa fyoha. 15 ("Langay! Nihida kama mmeji! Heri jhola jhaidumu mu kekesya jhaitunza maguanda gha muene ili asibhuesi kulota kwibhala ngoli ni kujibhona soni jhiake") 16 Bhabhaletili pamonga mu sehemu jhajhakutibhu mu kiebrania Amagedoni. 17 Malaika ghwa saba ajhitisyi kuhoma mu libakuli lya muene pa anga. Kisha sauti mbaha jhikapelekeka kuhoma patakatifi ni kuhoma pa kiti kya enzi, jhikajha jhijobha, "Jhimaliki!" 18 Kwajhele ni miale ghyu muenga ghwa radi, lipajhula, manginji gha radi, ni litetemeku lya kutishila - litetemeku libhaha lya ndema ambalyo libhajhilepi kuhomela pa duniani kuh'omela bhanadamu bhajhele pa duniani, Efyo litetemeku libhaha nesu. 19 Mji ubhabha bhagawanyiki mu sehemu sidatu ni miji ghyu mataifa ghyabinili. Kisha K'yara akan'kombosya Babeli mbaha, ni kupela mji obho kikombi kya kyamemili divai kuhoma mu ghadhabu jhiake jhajhijhele jhikali. 20 Khila kisiva kya jhaghili ni fidonda fyabhonekene lepi kabhele. 21 Fula mbaha jha maganga, jhikajha ni uzito bhwa talanta, jhaselili kuhoma kumbinguni panani pa bhanu, bhandaanili K'yara kwa mapigo gha fula jha maganga kwandabha lipigo lela lyajhele libhibhi nesu.

17 Mmonga ghwa malaika saba ajhele ni fitasa saba ahidili ni kunijobhela, "Hidai, nibeta kulasya hukumu jha kabaha mbaha jhaitama panani pa masi ghamehele, zambajhe bhafalme bha nchi bhabhombili mambo gha uzinzi ni muene ni panani pa mvinyo bhwa uzinzi bhwa muene bhabhitama paduniani bhagalisibhu." 3 Malaika akanitolu mu Roho mpaka KU nyika, na nambwene n'dala atamili panani pa mnyama n'dung'u jhaamemili

mahina gha matukano. Mnyama ajhele ni mitu saba ni mang'eru kumi. 4 N'dala awfatikibhu nghobho sya dhambarau ni sidung'u na apambibhu kwa dhahabu, maganga gha thamani, ni lulu. Ajhele akamulili mu kibhoko kya muene kikombi kya dhahabu kyakimemili fenu fya machukizo gha uchafu bhwa usherati bhuake. 5 Panani pa lipaji lya pamihu pa siri: "BABELI MBAHA, MABHU GHWA MAKAHABA NI GHWA MADADISILU GHA NCHI." 6 Nabhwene jha kujha n'dala ojhu ajhele angallii kwa damu jha bhaumini ni damu jha bhabhafuili kwa ndabha jha Yesu. Wakati nimbhwene, najhele ni mshangao mbaha. 7 Lakini malaika akan'jobhela, "Kwandajha kiki ghwishangala? Nibetakujhelekesya maana jha n'dala ni mnyama jhaan'tolili (Mnyama ojho jha ajhe ni mitu saba ni ghala mang'eru kumi). 8 Mnyama jha umbwene ajhele, ajhelepi kabhele henu, lakini ajhe tayari kukwela kuhoma mu lilende lya libelikujha ni mwishu. Kisha ibeta kujhendelela ni uharibifu. Bhala bhabhitama, panani pa nchi, bhala ambabho mahina gha bhene ghajhandikibhu lepi mu kitabu kya uzima kuhoma kubhekibhwu misingi ghwa ulimwengu - bhibeta kusyangala pabbibeta kumbona mnyama jhajhele, ajhelepi henu, lakini ajhe karibu kuhida. (Abysos g12) 9 Wito obho kwandabha jha luhalu lwa lujhele ni hekima. Mitu saba ndo fidonda saba ambapo n'dala atamili panani pa muene. 10 Nabhu kabhele ndo bhafalme saba. Bhafalme bhabanu bhabinili, mmonga ajhele, ni jhongi ahidilipi, akona; pa ibetakuhida, ibetakutama kwa muda mfupi tu. 11 Mnyama jha ajhele, lakini henu ajhelepi, muene kabhele ndo Mfalte għwa nene; lakini ndo mmonga ghwa bhala bhafalme saba, na ilota mu uharibifu. 12 Ghala mang'eru kumi għa ughabhuene ndo bhafalme kumi ambabho bhapokili lepi ufalme, lakini bhibetakupokela mamlaka kama bhafalme kwa lisaa limonga pamonga ni mnyama. 13 Abha bhajhe ni shauri limonga, na bhibeta kumpela nghofu sya bhene ni mamlaka mnyama jhola. 14 Bhibeta kuleta ngondo dhidi jha bhene ni mwanakondoo. Lakini mwanakondoo ibeta kubhashinda kwa ndabha ndo Bwana ghwa mabwana ni Mfalte għwa bhafalme - ni kwa muene twakutibhu, twachagulibhu, bhaaminifu." 15 Malaika akan'jobhela, "Masighala għa ughabhuene, pala paatamli jhola kahaba ndo bhanu, makutano, mataifa ni lugha. 16 Mang'eru kumi għala għa ughabhuene-esu ni jhola mnyama bhibeta kumbomba kujha mpweke ni ngoli, bhibeta kulya mb'ele għwa muene, ni kuukosya ni muoto. 17 Maana K'yara abhekili mioyo għya bhene kup'enda kusudi lya muene kwa makubalianu għa kumpela mnyama nghofu sya bhene kun'tawala mpaka mallobi għa K'yara pa għibeta kutimila. 18 N'dala jhola jhaumbwene ndo mji bhola mbaha bhwawitawala panani pa bhafalme bha nchi."

18 Baada jha fenu efe nambwene malaika iselela pasi kuhoma mu mabhengu. Muene ajhe ni mamlaka mabħaha, ni nchi jhamulikibhu kwa bhutukfu bhwa muene. 2 Alelili kwa sauti mbaha, akajjobha, "Ubinili, ubinili, bhola mji mbaha Babeli! magono agha ndo sehemu jhajhítama mapepo, ni sehemu jhajhítama khila roħo chafu, ni sehemu paitama khila roħo chafu, ni sehemu paitama khila nchafu ni kidege Kya kidadisya. 3 Kwakuja mataifa ghoha għanywili mvinyo jha tamāa jha usherati bha muene ambajh jhikandetela għadhabu. Bhafalme bha nchi bhezinili naku. Bhabhomba biashara bha

nchi bhajhe matajiri kwa nghofu jha maisha gha muene gha anasa." 4 Kabhele napeliki sauti jhenge kuhoma kumbunguni jhijobha, "mubhokayi kwa muene bhanu bha neme, ili musihidi kushifiki mu dhambi nya muene, na ili musihidi kujhambelela mapigo gha muene ghoha. 5 Dhambi nya muene sikorondiki panani kama mbingu, ni K'yara aghakhombuiki matendo gha muene maovu. 6 Mundepayi kama kya abhalepili bhamana, na mukandepayi mara sibhele kwa kya abhombili; mu kikombi kya akichangenyi mungchanganyilayi mara mbili kwandabha jha muene. 7 Kama kyaakitukuisi muene, na atamili kwa anasa, mumpelayi malombosi ghamehele ni huzuni. Kwa kujha ijjobha mu ndumbula jha muene, 'Nitamili kama malkia; Wala mjane lepi, na nibeta lepi kubhona maombolezo.' 8 Kwa hiyo muligono limonga mapigo gha muene ghibeta kun'sindwa: Kifu, maombolesu, ni njala. Ibetakupyia ni muoto, kwa kujha Bwana K'yara ajhe ni nghofu, na ndo mhukumu ghwa muene." 9 Bhafalme bha nchi syasihongene ni kuchanyikibhwamponga ni muene bhibeta kulela ni kuombolesela pabhibeta kubhubhona lyosi lya kupya kwa muene. 10 Bhibeta kujhema patali naku, kwa hofu jha maumivu gha muene ni kujobha, "Ole, ole kwa mji mbaha, Babeli, mji bhwa bhujhe ni nghofu! kwa lisaa limonga hukumu jha jhobhi j'hidhidili." 11 Bhabhomba biashara bha nchi mulelai ni kuombolesya kwa ndabha jha muene kwakujahajhelepi hata mmonga jhaihemela bidhaa nya muene kabhele 12 - bidhaa nya dhababu, fedha, maganga gha thamani, lulu, kitani jhinofu, zambarau, hariri, jhidung'u aina syoha nya mabebe jha harufu jhinofu, kila khenu kya mang'eru gha ndovu, khila ambakyox khenu kyatengenesibhu kwa mabebe gha thamani, shaba, lichuma, liganga, 13 Mdalasini, fiungu, uvumba, manemane, ubani, mvinyo, mafuta, sembe unofo, ngano ng'ombi ni likondoo, farasi ni magari, ni bhatumwa, ni roho jha bhanu. 14 Matunda gha ughanogheleghe kwa nghofu nya jhobhi ghahbokili kuhoma kwa bhebe. Anasa nya jhobhi syoha ni mapambanu ghahbokili, ghibeta lepi kubhoneka kabhele. 15 Bhabhomba biashara bha fenu efe bho bhakabibili utajiri kwa mapenzi gha muene bhibeta jhema patali kuhoma kwa muene kwa ndabha jha hofu jha maumivu gha muene, bhibeta lela ni sauti jha maombolesu. 16 Bhakajobha, "Ole, ole mji bhola mbaha bhwa bhufwekibhu kitani kinofu, zambarau, ni jhidung'u, ni kupambibhwakwa dhababu ni vito fya thamani ni lulu!" 17 Mu lisaa limonga utajiri bhuoha obho bhwa bhokili. Khila nahodha ghwa meli, khila baharia, ni bhoha bhamasi ni bhoha bhabhibhomba mbombo mu bahari, bhajhemili patali. 18 Bhalelili bho bhalibhuene lyosi lya kupya kwa muene. Bhakajobha, ndo mji bhaloki bhwianingana ni mji obho mbaha?" 19 Bhataghili bhalelili, bhabomisi mahosi ni kuombolesya, "Ole, ole mji mbaha mahali poha pajhele ni meli nya bhene mu bahari bhajhele matajiri kutokani ni mali nya muene. Mu lisaa limonga bhujhangamili." 20 "Muhobhokayi panani pa muene, mbingu, muenga bhaumini, mitume ni manabii kwandabha K'yara aletili hukumu jha muenga panani pa muene!" 21 Malaika bhenye nghofu ajhinuili liganga kama liganga libhaha lya kusyaghila ni kulitagha mu bahari, akajobha, "Kwa njela ajhe, Babeli, bhola mji mbaha bhwibeta kutaghibhwapasi kwa ukatili na wibeta lepi kubhoneka kabhele. 22 Sauti jha finanda, bhanamuziki, bhakina

filimbi, tarumbeta bhibeta lepi kup'el'eka kwa muenga kabhele. 23 Mwanga ghwa taa wibeta lepi kuangasya mugati mwa bhebhe. Sauti jha Bwana harusi ni bibi harusi sibetalepi kuperllikibhwamugati mwa bhebhe ndabha bhabhomba biashara bha jhobhi bhajhele bhabhaha bha nchi ni bha mataifa bhakofibhu kwa ubahi bhwa jhobhi. 24 Mugati mwa muene damu jha manabii ni bhaamini jhabhonekene, ni damu jha bhoha bhabhakomibhu panani pa nchi."

19 Baada jha mambo agha nap'eliki sauti kama jha mlio mbaha bhwa likundi libhaha lya bhanu kumbunguni jhijobha, Haleluya. Bhwokovu utukufu, ni nghofu ndo fya K'yara ghwetu. 2 Hukumu nya muene nya bhukwelni nya haki kwa kujha an'hukumuiili kahaba mbaha jhaaiharibisi nchi kwa bhuzinzi bhwa muene. Abhombili kisasi kwa damu jha bhatumishi bha muene, ambajho ajhijhitisi muene." 3 Kwa mara jha bhubhele bhakajobha, "Haleluya! lyosi kuhoma kwa muene milele ni milele." (aiōn g165) 4 Bhalal bhaveya ishirini ni bhancheche ni fiumbe fyomi fincheche fyasuyuidi ni kumwabudu K'yara jhaitama pakiti kya enzi. Bhakajahajhele, "Amina. Haleluya!" 5 Ndo sauti jhikahoma pa kiti kya enzi, jhikajahajhobha, "Mun'sifuajhi K'yara ghwitu, enyi bhatumishi bha muene bhoha, muenga jha mmakamcha muene, bhoha bhabhabelli kujha ni umuhimu na bhenye nghofu." 6 Ndipo nap'eliki sauti kama sauti jha likundi lya bhanu libhaha, kama sauti jha lipajhula lya masi ghamehele, ni kama lipajhula lya radi, jhikajobha, "Haleluya! Bwana ndo K'yara ghwitu, matawala panani pa bhoha, itawala. 7 Na tushangililayi ni kuhobhoka ni kumpela utukufu kwandabha harusi ni sherehe jha mwanakondoo jhijidili, ni bibi harusi ajhe tayari. 8 "Aruhusibuhukwalekibhwakita ni kinofu na kyakilangala (kitani kinofu ndo matendo gha haki gha bhaumini). 9 Malaika akajobha ni nene, "Ghajhendikayi agha: Bhabarikibhu bha bhaalikibhu mu sherehe jha harusi jha mwanakondoo." Kabhele akanijobhela, "Agha ndo malobhi gha bhukwelni gha K'yara." 10 Nasujidili palongolo pa magolo gha muene namwabuduili, lakinakanijobhela, "Usikheti naha! Nene na mtumishi kama bhebbe ni ghwa bhalongobhu bhenye kukamula ushuhuda bhwa Yesu. Mwabuduajhi K'yara, kwa kujha ushuhuda bhwa Yesu ndo roho jha unabii." 11 Kisha nabhuene mbingu sidenduiki, ni kulola kwajhele ni farasi jhlibhalafu! ni jhola jha an'kwelili ikutibhwamwaminifu ni ghwa ukweli. Ihukumu, kwa haki ni kubhomba vita. 12 Mihu gha muene kama mwali ghwa muoto, panani pa mutu ghwa muene ajhe ni mataji ghamehele. Ajhe ni lihina lya lijhandikibhu panani pa muene lya alimanyilepi munu jhejhioha isipokujha muene. 13 Afwali liquanda lya lijhinibhu mu damu ni lihina lya muene akutibhu libhalafu lya K'yara. 14 Majeshi gha kumbunguni ghakajahahakan'kesya panani pa farasi jhlibhalafu, bhafwatikibhu kitani kinofu, libhalafu ni kinofu. 15 Mu ndomo bhwa muene bhihomawupanga n'kali ambabho bhujhangamisya mataifa, ni muene ibeta kubhatawala kwa ndonga jha chuma. Ni muene ikenya fenu fya mvinyo kwa ligoga likali lya K'yara, itawala panani pa bhoha. 16 Ni muene alembibhu panani pa liquanda lya muene ni pamihu pa muene lihina, MFALME GHWA BHAFALME NI BWANA GHWA MABWANA. 17 Nabhwene malaika ajhemili mu lijobha. Afikutili kwa sauti mbaha fidege fyoha fya firukeghe kunani, "Muhidayi, mukibhonganiajhi pamonga mu kyakulya kibhaa kya

K'yara. 18 Muhidayi muliajhi nyama jha bhafalme, nyama jha majemedari, nyama jha bhanu. bhabhaha, nyama jha farasi ni bhakwela farasi, ni nyama jha bhanu bhoha, bhabhajhe huru ni bhatumwa, bhabhabelikujah ni umuhimu ni bhenye nghofu." 19 Nambwene mnyama ghwa bhafalme bha nchi pamonga ni majeshi gha bhene bhakipangili kwandabha jha kubhomba vita ni mmonga jha akweilili farasi ni jeshi lya muene. 20 Mnyama akamulibhu ni nabii ghwa muene ghwa bhudesi jhaasibhombili ishara mu uwepo bhwa muene. Kwa ishara e'se abhokofili bhala bhabhajhipokili chapa jha mnyama ni bhabhaisjudili sanamu jha muene. Bhoha bhabhele bhataghibhu bhanganli bhaomi mu nyanya jha muoto lyalijhaka kwa kiberiti. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 21 Bhala bhabhabakili bhakomibhu kwa upanga bwahbwahwahomili mu ndomo mwa mmonga jhaakkwellili farasi. Fidege fyoha fyalili mizoga jha mibhele ghilabho.

20 Kabhele nabhwene malaika iseleta kuhoma kumbunguni, ajhe ni lufungulu lwa mu lilende lya libelikujah ni mwishu ni minyororo mibhaha mu mabhoko gha muene. (Abyssos g12) 2 Alikamui lijhoka lela, lijhoka lya muandi, ambajhe ndo ibilisi au lisyetani ni kun'konga miaka elfu. 3 An'taghitu mu li'l'ende lyalibekujah ni mwishu akalikonga ni kulisopa muhuri panani pa muene. Ejhe jhajhele naha ili kwamba asibhakofi mataifa kabhele mpaka miaka elfu pajhibeta kumalika. Baada jha hapu ibeta kulekesibhwa huru kwa muda udebe. (Abyssos g12) 4 Kabhele nabhwene fiti fya enzi. Bhajhele bhafitamili bhala ambabho bhapelibhu mamlaka gha kuhukumu. Kabhele nabhwene nafasi jha bhala ambabho bhadumulibhu mitu kwandabha jha ushuhuda bhwa kuhusu Yesu ni kwa lilobhi lya K'yara. Bhajhele bhabeli kumwabudu mnyama au sanamu jha muene, na bhabelili kupokela alama panani pa mihu pa bhene au kibhoko. Bhahidili mu uzima, na bhatawala pamonga ni Kristu kwa miaka elfu. 5 Bhafu bhabhabakili bhahidilepi mu uzima mpaka miaka elfu bho jhimaliki. Obho ndo ufufuo bhwa kuanza. 6 Mbarikibhwa ni mtakatifu ndo munu jhejhioha ambajhe itola nafasi mu ufufuo bhwa kuanza! Mauti gha pili ijhelepi ni nghofu panani pa bhanu kama abha. Pibeta kujha ni makuhani bha K'yara ni bha Kristu na bhibeta tawala ni bhene kwa miaka elfu. 7 Bho miaka elfu jhifilikli kumwishi, shetani ibeta kubhopolibhwa kuhoma mu ligereza lya muene. 8 Ibetakulota kwibhala kubhakofya bhamataifa mu kona sincheche sya dunia- Gogu ni Magogu - kubhaleta pamonga kwa ndabha jha vita. Bhibeta kujha bhamehele kama n'sanga ghwa bahari. 9 Napeliki sauti mbaha kuhoma kiti kya enzi jhijobha, "Langayi! Makao gha K'yara ghajhele pamonga ni gha banadamu, ni muene ibeta kutama pamonga nabhu. Bhibeta kujha bhanu bha muene, ni K'yara muene ibetakujah nabhu na ibetakujah K'yara ghwa bhene. 10 Ibetakupolosya khila lihosu kuhoma mu mihu gha bhene, na Pibetalepi kujhe ni kifo kabhele, au kuombolesya, au kulela, au maumivu. Mambo gha muandi ghamalikup'eta. (aïön g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 11 Kabhele nabhwene kiti kya enzi kibhaha kibhalafu ni jhola jhaatamili panani pa muene. Dunia ni mbingu syajumbili patali kuhoma uwepo bhwa muene, lakini pajhele ni nafasi jha bhene kulota. 12 Nabhabhuene bhabhafulli - hodari ni bhabhabelikujah bha muhimu bhajhemili pa kiti kya enzi, ni

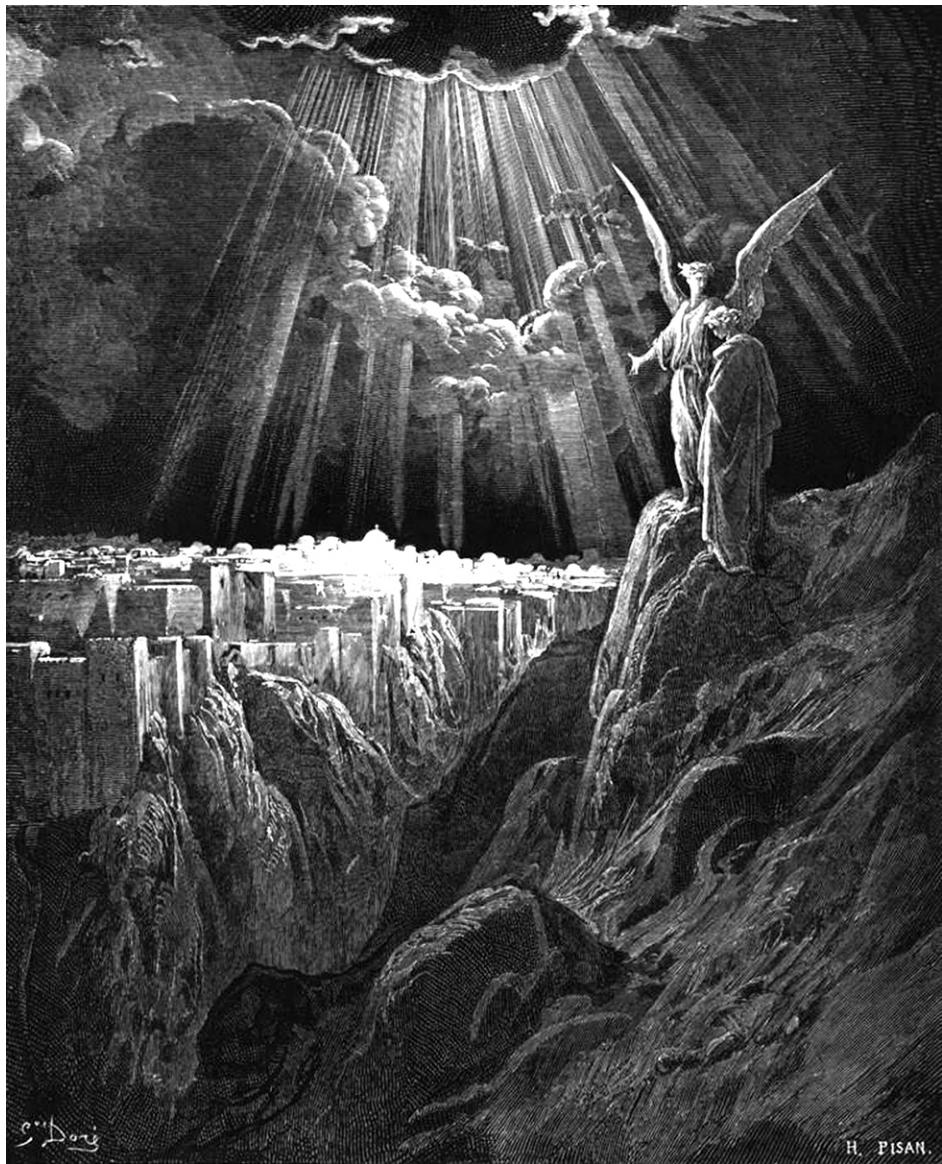
fitabu fya funulibhu. Kabhele kitabu k'enge kyafungulibhu kitabu kya uzima. Bhafu bhahukumibhu kwa khela kyakyalembibhu mugati mu kitabu matokeo gha khela kyabhabhombili. 13 Bahari jhabhapisili bhafu ambabho bhajhele mugati mwake. Ni bhafu bhahukumibhu kulengana ni kyabhabketili. (Hadēs g86) 14 Kifo ni kuzimu fyataghibhu mugati mu nyanja jha muoto. Ejhe ndo mauti jha pili - nyanja jha muoto. (Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 15 Kama lihina lya jhejhioha lyapatiken lepi llilembibhu mugati mu kitabu kya uzima, ataghibhu mugati mu nyanja jha muoto. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)

21 Kabhele nikabhona mbingu mpya ni nchi nyipy, ku kujha mbingu jha kuanza ni nchi jha kuanza simalikulota, ni bahari jhajhelepi kabhele. 2 Nabhwene miji mtakatifu, Yerusalemu nyipyam babbo bwahidili pasi kuhoma kumbunguni kwa K'yara, bwahbwahjendalibhu kama bibi harusi jhaapambibhu kwandabha jha n'gosi munu. 3 Napeliki sauti mbaha kuhoma kiti kya enzi jhijobha, "Langayi! Makao gha K'yara ghajhele pamonga ni gha banadamu, ni muene ibeta kutama pamonga nabhu. Bhibeta kujha bhanu bha muene, ni K'yara muene ibetakujah nabhu na ibetakujah K'yara ghwa bhene. 4 Ibetakupolosya khila lihosu kuhoma mu mihu gha bhene, na Pibetalepi kujhe ni kifo kabhele, au kuombolesya, au kulela, au maumivu. Mambo gha muandi ghamalikup'eta. 5 Muene jhaatamili panani pa kiti kya enzi ajobhili, "Langayi! Nibhomba mambo ghoha agha kujha mapya." Ajobhili, "Jhandikayi agha kwandabha malobhi agha ndo gha uhakika ni kweli." 6 Anijobhili, "Mambo agha ghamalili kup'eta! Nene ndo Alfa ni Omega, mwanzo ni mwishu kwa jhejhioha jhaibetakubhona kiu nibeta kumpela kinywaji bila gherama kuhoma mu chemichemi jha masi gha uzima. 7 Muene jhaibeta kushinda ibeta kugharisti mambo agha, na nibetakujah K'yara kwa muene, ni muene ibeta kujha mwanabhangu. 8 Lakini kama kyajhijhele kwa bhaogha, bhabhikiera lepi, bhabhi dadisyia bhakomi, bhazinzi, bhahabhi, bhaabudu sanamu, ni bhadesi bhoha, sehemu jha bhene jhibeta kujha mu nyanja jha muoto bhwa kiberiti bwahbwipiesya. Ejhu ndo mauti jha pili." (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 9 Mmonga ghwa malaika saba ahidili kwa nene, mmonga ambajhe ajhe ni mabakuli saba ghaghamedili mapigo saba gha mwishu na ajobhili, "Hidayi apa. Nibetakulasya bibi harusi, n'dala ghwa mwanakondoo. 10 "Kabhele anitolili patali mu Roho mu kidonda kibhaha ni kitali na anilasili miji mtakatifu, Yerusalemu, wiselela pasi kuhoma kumbunguni kwa K'yara. 11 Yerusalemu bwahjhele ni utukufu bhwa K'yara, ni unofu bhuuake bwahjhele kama kito kya thamani, kama liganga lya kiobho kinofu kya Yaspi. 12 Gwahjhele ni lubhomba lubhaha, latali leave lujhele ni miliangu kumi ni mibhele, pamonga ni malaika kumi ni bhabhele pandiangu. Panani pa ndiangu pajhandikibhu mahina gha makabilo kumi ni mabhele gha bhana bha Israel. 13 Lubhafu lwa mashariki pajhele ni miliangu midatu, lubhafu lwa kusini miliangu midatu lubhafu lwa kusini miliangu midatu lubhafu lwa kaskazini ni miliangu midatu, ni lubhafu lwa magharibi miliangu midatu. 14 Lubhomba leave miji kwajhele ni misingi kumi ni mibhele, ni panani pake pajhele ni mahina kumi ni mabhele gha mitume ni bhabhele bha mwanakondoo. 15 Mmonga jha alongili ni nene ajhele ni kip'emu Kya ndongda

jha jhitengenesibhu kwa dhababu kwandabha jha kup'ema mji, miliangu ghiake ni lubhomba luake. **16** Mji ghwa bhekibhu mgati mu mraba; utali bhwake bhwajhele sawa ni upana bhuake. Ap'emili mji kwa kip'emu kya ndonga stadia 12, 000 kwa utali (utali bhuake, upana, ni kimo fyawaningene). **17** Fela fela ap'emili lubhomba lwa muene, unene bhwake bhwajhele dhiraa 144 kwa fipemu fya kibinadamu (ambafyo kabhele ndo fip'emu fya malaika). **18** Lubhomba lwajengibhu kwa Yaspi ni masi ghenye dhababu jhinofu, kama kiotho kinofu. **19** Misingi jha lubhomba jhapambibhu ni khila aina jha liganga lya thamani. Lya kuanza lyajhele yaspi, lya pilu lyajhele yakuti samawi, lya tatu lyajhele kalkedon, lya nne Zumaridi, **20** lya tano sardoniki, lya sita akiki, lya saba krisolitho, lya nane zabarajadi, lya tisa yakuti jha manjano, lya kumi krisopraso, lya kumi na moja hiakintho, lya kumi na mbili amethisto. **21** Miliangu kumi ni mibhele jhajhele lulu kumi ni sibhele, khila ndiangu bhwatengenesibhu kuhoma mu lulu jhimonga. Mitaa jha mji jhajhele dhababu jhinofu jhabhoniki kama kiibho safi. **22** Nabhuenelepi hekalu lyolyoha mugati mu mji kwakujha Bwana K'yara, ambajhe itawala panani pa fyoha, ni mwanakondoo ndo hekalu lya muene. **23** Mji ulondegehelepi lijobha wala muesi ili kulangasya panani pake kwandabha utukufu bhwa K'yara bhwalangesye panani pake, ni taa jha muene ndo mwanakondoo. **24** Mataifa bhibeta kugenda kwa mwanga bhwa mji obhu. Bhafalme bha dunia bhibeta kuleta fahari sysa bhene mugati muake. **25** Miliangu jhiake pamusi, na pibetalepi kudendibhwa wakati bhwa pamusi, na pibetalepi kujha ni pakilu pala. **26** Bhibeta kuleta fahari ni heshima jha mataifa mugati mwa muene, **27** na kijhelepi kichafu kya kibeta kujhingila mugati mwa muene. Wala jhejhioha jha ibeta kubhomba lijambo lyolioha lya soni au udesi ibeta lepi kujhingila, bali ndo bhala tu ambabho mahina gha bhene ghajhandikibhu mu kitabu kya uzima kya mwanakondoo.

22 Kisha malaika akanilasya kiholo kya masi gha uzima, masi ghajhele ghilangala kama mng'ao bhwa bilauri. Ghajhele ghitiririka kuhoma pa kiti kya enzi kya K'yara ni kya mwanakondoo. **2** Kup'etela pagati pa mtaa bhwa mji. Mu khila pembe jha kiholo pajhele ni libehe lya uzima, bhwabhwihogola aina kumi na mbili sysa matunda, na wihogola matunda khila muesi. Mat'ondo gha libehe ndo kwandabha jha uponyaji bhwa mataifa. **3** Wala pajhelepi ni laani jhejhioha kabhele. Kiti kya enzi kya K'yara ni kya mwanakondoo kibetakujha mugati mu mji, ni bhatumishi bha muene bhibeta kuntumikila. **4** Bhibeta kumbona pamihu pa muene, ni lihina lya muene libetakujha panani pa fipaji fya nyuso sysa bhene. **5** Pajhelepi ni pakilu kabhele; Wala pajhelepi ni hitaji lya mwanga bhwa taa au lijobha kwandabha Bwana Kyara ibeta kulangasya panani pa bhene. Na bhene bhibeta kutawala milele ni milele. (aiōn g165) **6** Malaika akanijobhela, "Malobhi agha ndo ghakuaminika ni bhukweli. Bwana K'yara ghwa Roho sysa manabii antumili malaika ghwa muene kubhalasya bhatumishi bha muene kyakibeta kuhomela karibuni." **7** "Langay! Nihida manyata! Abarikibhu muene jhaikaghatti malobhi gha unabii bhwa kitabu e'ke." **8** Nene, Yohana, ndo jhanapeliki ni kubhona mambo agha. Bho nipeliki ni kughabbona pa magolo gha malaika kumwabudu, malaika jhaanilasili mambo agha. **9** Akanijobhela,

"Usikheti na, nene na n'tumishi njinu, pamonga ni bhalongobhu manabii, pamonga ni bhala bhabhitii malobhi gha kitabu e'ke. Mwabduajhi K'yara." **10** Akanijobhela, "Usighasopi muhuri malobhi gha kitabu e'khe, ndabha wakati ukaribili. **11** Jhaabelili kujha mwenye haki, ajhendelelelahji kujhalepi mwenye haki. Ambajhe n'chafu kimaadili, na ajhendelelelahji kujha n'chafu kimaadili. Mwenye haki ajhendelelelahji kujha mwenye haki. Jhaajhele mtakatifu, ajhendelelelahji kujha mtakatifu." **12** "Langay! Nihida manyata. Ujira bhwu nene ujhe pamonga ni nene, kundepa khila mmonga kulengana ni kyaakhetili. **13** Nene ndo Alfa ni Omega, ghwa kuanza ni bhwa mwishu, mwanzo ni mwishu. **14** Bhabarikibhu bhala bhabhisuka nghobho sysa bhene ili kwamba bhakabhayi haki jha kulya kuhoma mulibehe lya uzima ni kubhujhingila mji kup'etela pa ndiangu. **15** Kwibhala mji lijhe libwa, Bhahabhi, bhazinzi, bhakhomi, bhaabudu sanamu, ni khila jhaigana ni kushuhudila ushahidi bhwa udesi. **16** Nene, Yesu, nindagħisi malaika ghwa nene kubhashuhudila kuhusu mambo agha kwa makanisa. Nene ndo mzizi bhwa Daudi, litondo lya lukhela lya ling'ara." **17** Roho ni bibi harusi ajobhili, "Hidayi!" Ni muene jhaip'el'eka ajobhayi, ni jhejhioha jha inoghela, na akabhai masi gha uzima bure. **18** Nikan'shuhudila khila munu jhaip'el'eka malobhi gha unabii bhwa kitabu e'khe: Kama jhejhioha ibetakujhongesy pa aghu, K'yara ibeta kunjongesela mapigo ghaghalembibhu mu kitabu e'khe. **19** Kama munu jhejhioha ibetakubhosya malobhi gha kitabu ek'he kya unabii, K'yara ibetakubhosya sehemu jha muene mu libehe lya uzima ni mu mji mtakatifu, ambajho habari sysa muene sijhandikibhu mugati mu kitabu e'khe. **20** Muene jhaishuhudila mambo agha ijobha, "Ena! Nihida manyata." Aina! Hidayi, Bwana Yesu! **21** Neema jha Bwana Yesu ijhelayi ni khila munu. Amina.



Nabhwene mji mtakatifu, Yerusalemu nyipya ambabho bhwahidili pasi kuhoma kumbunguni kwa K'yara, bhwabhwajhendalibhu kama bibi harusi jhaapambibhu kwandabha jha n'gosi munu. Napeliki sauti mbaha kuhoma kiti kya enzi jhijobha, "Langay! Makao gha K'yara ghajhele pamonga ni gha bhanadamu, ni muene ibeta kutama pamonga nabhu. Bhibeta kujha bhanu bha muene, ni K'yara muene ibetakujha nabhu na ibetakujha K'yara ghwa bhene."

Ufunuo 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Kese at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, "*As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him.*" Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, "*And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned.*" So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, "*Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth.*" 2 Timothy 2:15. "*God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,*" 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Kese at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aïdios g126

Greek: adjective

Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun

Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective

Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Kisi---Kisi-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luka 8:31
Bharumi 10:7
Ufunuo 9:1
Ufunuo 9:2
Ufunuo 9:11
Ufunuo 11:7
Ufunuo 17:8
Ufunuo 20:1
Ufunuo 20:3

Matendo ya Mitume 3:21
Matendo ya Mitume 15:18
Bharumi 1:25
Bharumi 9:5
Bharumi 11:36
Bharumi 12:2
Bharumi 16:27
1 Wakorintho 1:20
1 Wakorintho 2:6
1 Wakorintho 2:7
1 Wakorintho 2:8
1 Wakorintho 3:18
1 Wakorintho 8:13
1 Wakorintho 10:11
2 Wakorintho 4:4
2 Wakorintho 9:9
2 Wakorintho 11:31
Wagalatia 1:4
Wagalatia 1:5
Waefeso 1:21
Waefeso 2:2
Waefeso 2:7
Waefeso 3:9
Waefeso 3:11
Waefeso 3:21
Waefeso 6:12
Watilipi 4:20
Wakolosai 1:26
1 Timotheo 1:17
1 Timotheo 6:17
2 Timotheo 4:10
2 Timotheo 4:18
Tito 2:12
Waebrania 1:2
Waebrania 1:8
Waebrania 5:6
Waebrania 6:5
Waebrania 6:20
Waebrania 7:17
Waebrania 7:21
Waebrania 7:24
Waebrania 7:28
Waebrania 9:26
Waebrania 11:3
Waebrania 13:8
Waebrania 13:21
1 Petro 1:23

1 Petro 1:25
1 Petro 4:11
1 Petro 5:11
2 Petro 3:18
1 Yohana 2:17
2 Yohana 1:2
Yuda 1:13
Yuda 1:25
Ufunuo 1:6
Ufunuo 1:18
Ufunuo 4:9
Ufunuo 4:10
Ufunuo 5:13
Ufunuo 7:12
Ufunuo 10:6
Ufunuo 11:15
Ufunuo 14:11
Ufunuo 15:7
Ufunuo 19:3
Ufunuo 20:10
Ufunuo 22:5

aïdios

Bharumi 1:20
Yuda 1:6

aiōn

Matayo 12:32
Matayo 13:22
Matayo 13:39
Matayo 13:40
Matayo 13:49
Matayo 21:19
Matayo 24:3
Matayo 28:20
Marko 3:29
Marko 4:19
Marko 10:30
Marko 11:14
Luka 1:33
Luka 1:55
Luka 1:70
Luka 16:8
Luka 18:30
Luka 20:34
Luka 20:35
Yohana 4:14
Yohana 6:51
Yohana 6:58
Yohana 8:35
Yohana 8:51
Yohana 8:52
Yohana 9:32
Yohana 10:28
Yohana 11:26
Yohana 12:34
Yohana 13:8
Yohana 14:16

aiōnios

Matayo 18:8
Matayo 19:16
Matayo 19:29
Matayo 25:41
Matayo 25:46
Marko 3:29
Marko 10:17
Marko 10:30
Luka 10:25
Luka 16:9
Luka 18:18
Luka 18:30
Yohana 3:15
Yohana 3:16
Yohana 3:36
Yohana 4:14
Yohana 4:36
Yohana 5:24
Yohana 5:39
Yohana 6:27
Yohana 6:40
Yohana 6:47
Yohana 6:54
Yohana 6:68

Yohana 10:28
Yohana 12:25
Yohana 12:50
Yohana 17:2
Yohana 17:3
Matendo ya Mitume 13:46
Matendo ya Mitume 13:48
Bharumi 2:7
Bharumi 5:21
Bharumi 6:22
Bharumi 6:23
Bharumi 16:25
Bharumi 16:26
2 Wakorintho 4:17
2 Wakorintho 4:18
2 Wakorintho 5:1
Wagalatia 6:8
2 Bhathesalonike 1:9
2 Bhathesalonike 2:16
1 Timotheo 1:16
1 Timotheo 6:12
1 Timotheo 6:16
2 Timotheo 1:9
2 Timotheo 2:10
Tito 1:2
Tito 3:7
Filemoni 1:15
Waebrania 5:9
Waebrania 6:2
Waebrania 9:12
Waebrania 9:14
Waebrania 9:15
Waebrania 13:20
1 Petro 5:10
2 Petro 1:11
1 Yohana 1:2
1 Yohana 2:25
1 Yohana 3:15
1 Yohana 5:11
1 Yohana 5:13
1 Yohana 5:20
Yuda 1:7
Yuda 1:21
Ufunuo 14:6

eleēsē

Bharumi 11:32

Geenna

Matayo 5:22
Matayo 5:29
Matayo 5:30
Matayo 10:28
Matayo 18:9
Matayo 23:15
Matayo 23:33
Marko 9:43

Marko 9:45
Marko 9:47
Luka 12:5
Yakobo 3:6
Hadēs
Matayo 11:23
Matayo 16:18
Luka 10:15
Luka 16:23
Matendo ya Mitume 2:27
Matendo ya Mitume 2:31
1 Wakorintho 15:55
Ufunuo 1:18
Ufunuo 6:8
Ufunuo 20:13
Ufunuo 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Ufunuo 19:20
Ufunuo 20:10
Ufunuo 20:14
Ufunuo 20:15
Ufunuo 21:8

Sheol

Genesis 37:35
Genesis 42:38
Genesis 44:29
Genesis 44:31
Numbers 16:30
Numbers 16:33
Deuteronomy 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Kings 2:6
1 Kings 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6

Psalms 6:5
Psalms 9:17
Psalms 16:10
Psalms 18:5
Psalms 30:3
Psalms 31:17
Psalms 49:14
Psalms 49:15
Psalms 55:15
Psalms 86:13
Psalms 88:3
Psalms 89:48

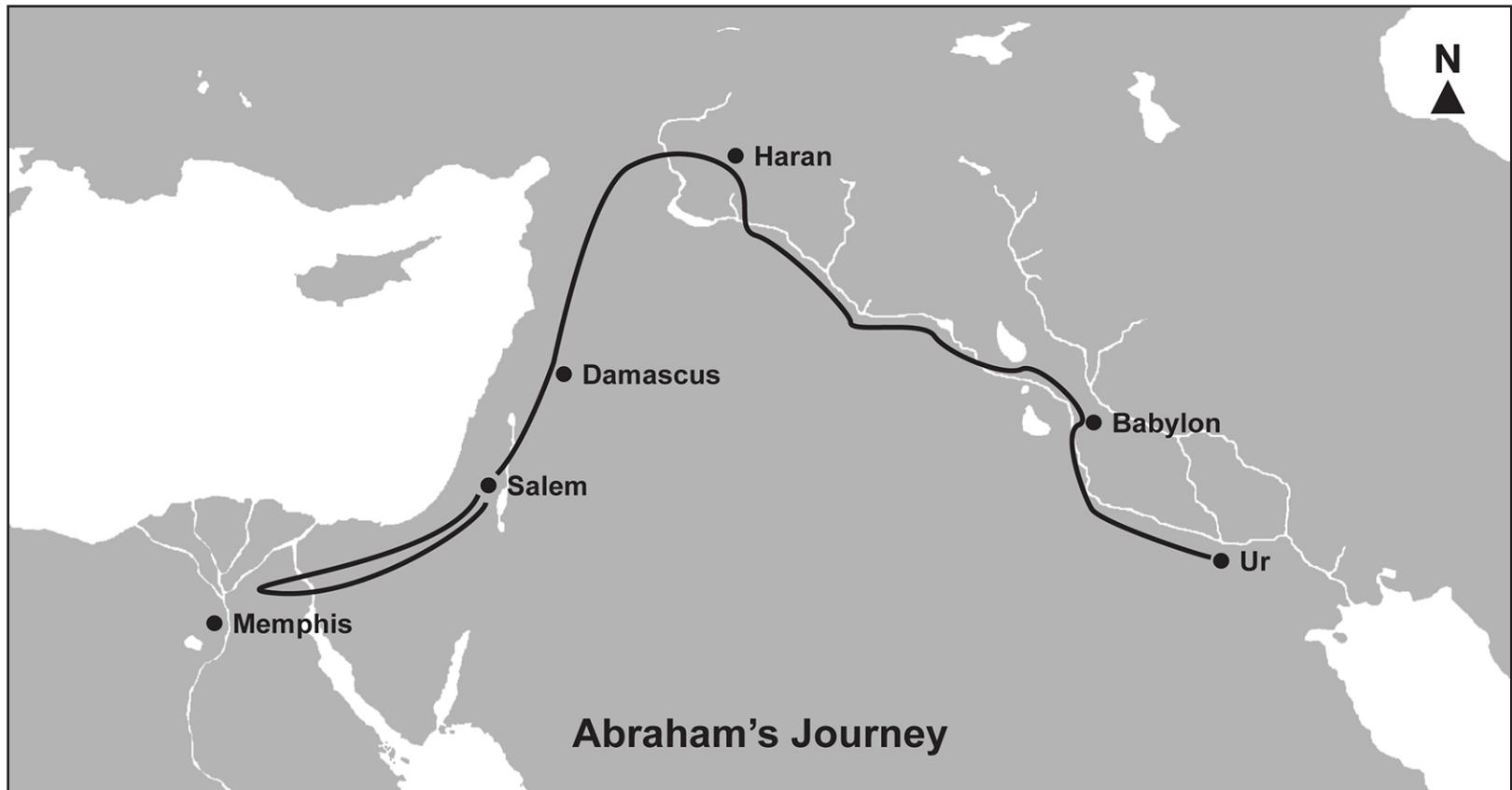
Psalms 116:3
Psalms 139:8
Psalms 141:7
Proverbs 1:12
Proverbs 5:5
Proverbs 7:27
Proverbs 9:18
Proverbs 15:11
Proverbs 15:24
Proverbs 23:14
Proverbs 27:20
Proverbs 30:16
Ecclesiastes 9:10
Song of Solomon 8:6
Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 7:11
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosea 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

2 Petro 2:4

Questioned

2 Petro 2:17



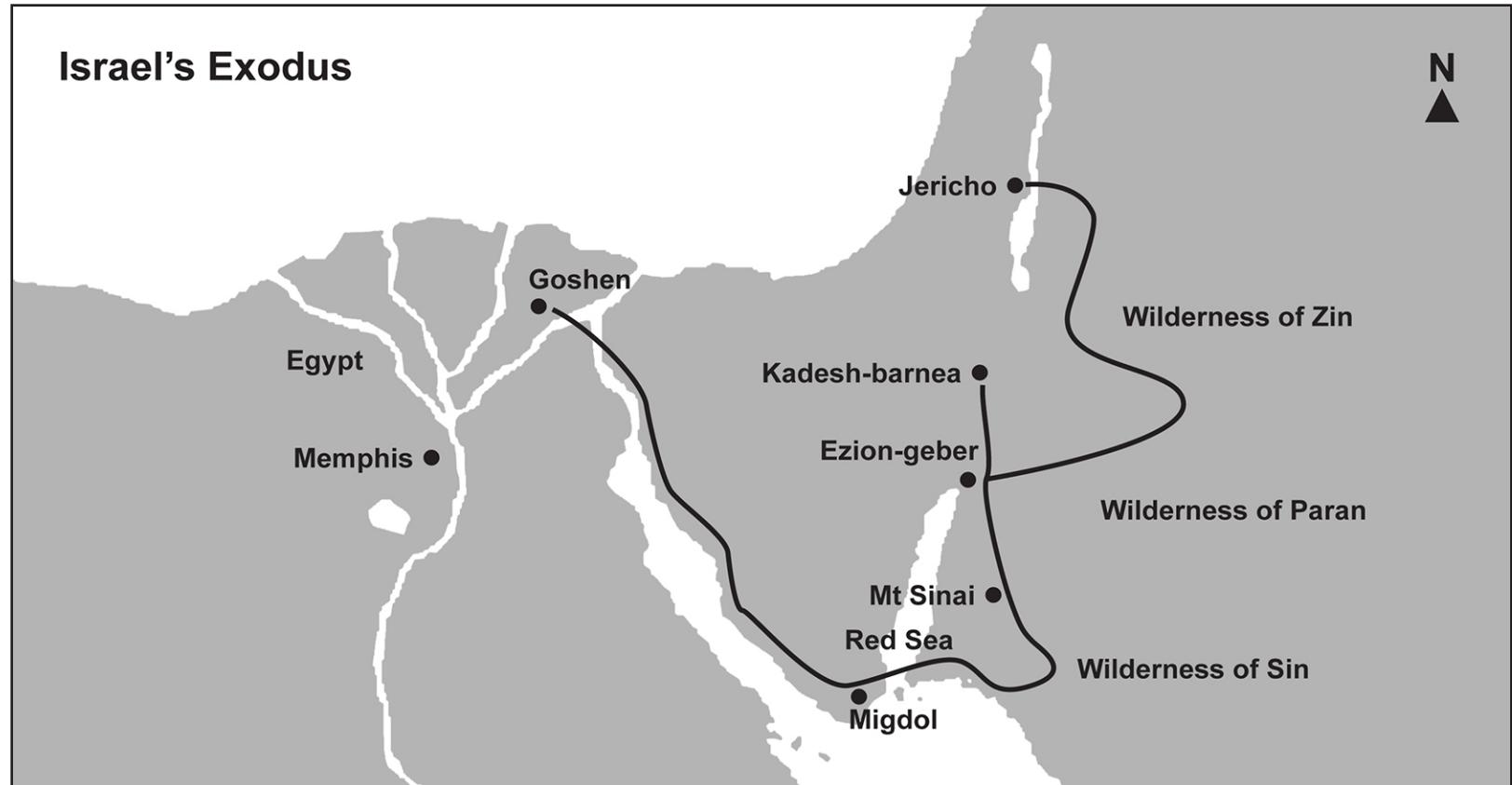
Abraham's Journey

Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Ibrahimu, bho akutibhu ajhedekili ni kulota mahali ambapo alondekegha kujhamb'ela kama bhurithi. Ahomili bila kumanya mahali paloki pa aloteghe.

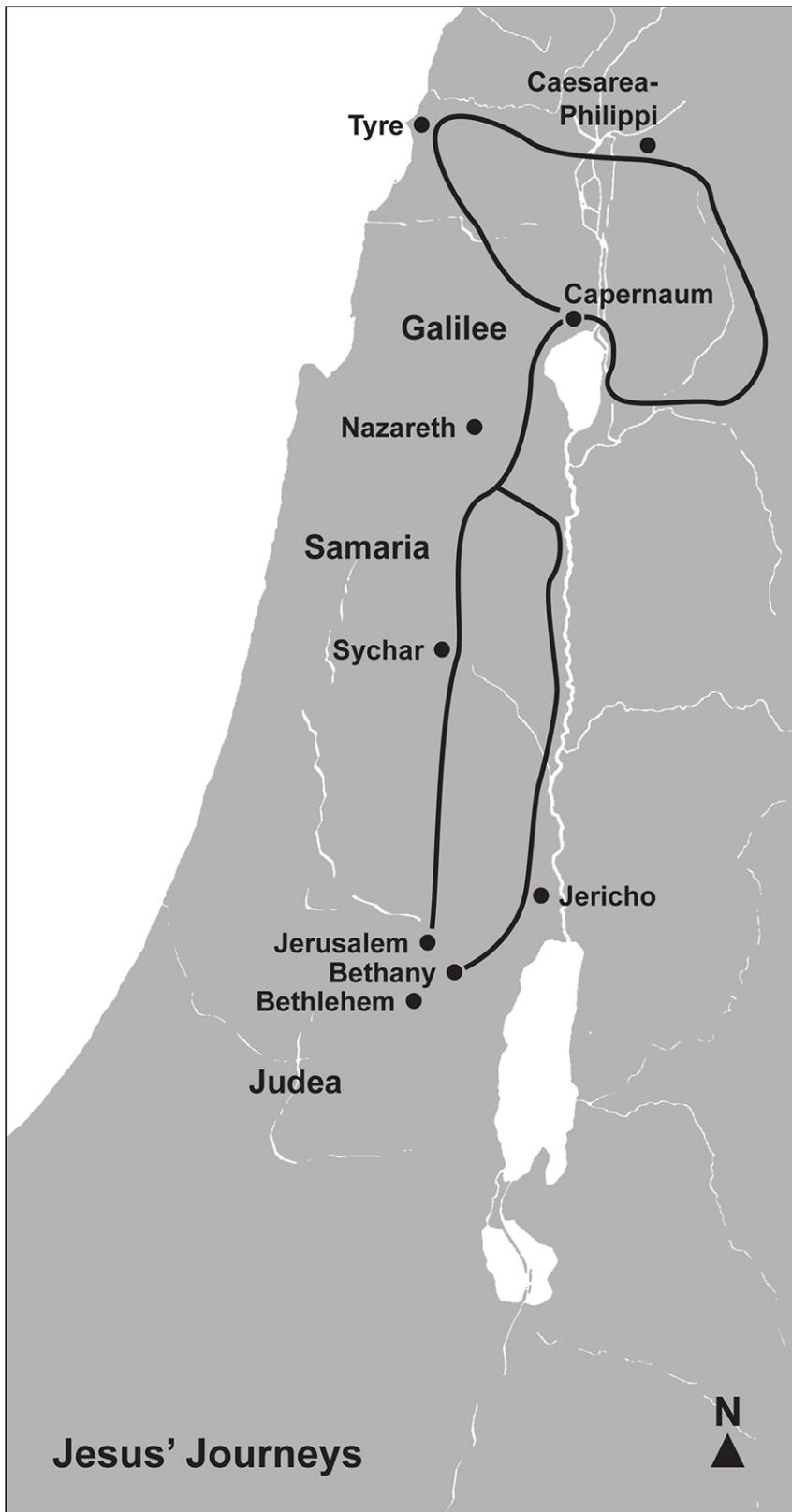
- Waibrania 11:8

Israel's Exodus

N



"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17



Jesus' Journeys

Kwa kuijha mwana għiwa Adamu ahidilepi kutumikha bali kutumika, ni kugħabhosya maisha għiha fidia jħa bhangi. - Marko 10:45



Paulo ntumishi ghwa Yesu Kritu jha akutibhu kujha mfalme, ni kutengibhwa kwa ndabha jha injili jha Kyara. - Bharumi 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophesies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Usher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth

1956	Christ returns for his people
1830	Jim Elliot martyred in Ecuador
1731	John Williams reaches Polynesia
1614	Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1572	Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1517	Jesuits reach Mexico
1455	Martin Luther leads Reformation
1323	Gutenberg prints first Bible
1276	Franciscans reach Sumatra
1100	Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1054	Crusades tarnish the church
997	The Great Schism
864	Adalbert martyred in Prussia
716	Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
635	Boniface reaches Germany
569	Alopen reaches China
432	Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
397	Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
341	Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
325	Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
250	Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
197	Denis reaches Paris, France
70	Tertullian writes Christian literature
61	Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
52	Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
39	Thomas reaches Malabar, India
33	Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
	Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we? ►			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3 Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us					
How are we sinful? ►			Romans 5:12-19 Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin					
When are we? ▼								
Where are we?			Innocence		Fallen			Glory
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.	Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age
								New Heavens and Earth
► Who are we?	God	Father	John 10:30 God's perfect fellowship	Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden	1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light			Acts 3:21 Philippians 2:11 Revelation 20:3 God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City
		Son			John 8:58 Pre-incarnate	John 1:14 Incarnate	Luke 23:43 Paradise	
		Holy Spirit			Psalm 139:7 Everywhere	John 14:17 Living in believers		
	Mankind	Living	Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people	Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth			Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10 Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels
		Deceased believing			Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise			
		Deceased unbelieving			Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment			
	Angels	Holy			Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command			
		Imprisoned	2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels	Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels	2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus	Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire Revelation 20:2 Abyss		
		Fugitive			1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10 Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind			
		First Beast						
		False Prophet						
		Satan						
Why are we? ►			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7 For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all					

Destiny

Kese at AionianBible.org/Destiny

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament Sheol and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) Geenna, 3) Tartaroō, 4) Abyssos, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, "*the gates of Hades will not prevail*," Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, "*Hades where is your victory?*" 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, "*Hades gives up*," Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, "*Do not be afraid*," because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to "*be afraid*" because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, "*out of the frying pan, into the fire?*" Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, "*Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'*" Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. Jesus said, "*You did not choose me, but I chose you,*" John 15:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.



World Nations

Henu mulotajhi mukabhabhombayi malaika ghoha kujha bhanafunzi. Mubhabatisiajhi mu lihina lya Tata, ni la Muana, ni la Roho Mtakatifu. - Matayo 28:19